9

Introduced by Senator Chesbro

January 10, 2003

An act making appropriations for the support of the government of the State of California and for several public purposes in accordance with the provisions of Section 12 of Article IV of the Constitution of the State of California, and declaring the urgency thereof, to take effect immediately.

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL'S DIGEST

SB 53, as introduced amended, Chesbro. 2003-04 Budget.

This bill would make appropriations for support of state government for the 2003–04 fiscal year.

This bill would declare that it is to take effect immediately as an urgency statute.

Vote: $\frac{2}{3}$. Appropriation: yes. Fiscal committee: yes. State-mandated local program: no.

The people of the State of California do enact as follows:

- 1 SECTION 1.00. This act shall be known and may be cited as the 2 "Budget Act of 2003."
- 3 SEC. 1.50. (a) In accordance with Section 13338 of the Govern-
- 4 ment Code, as added by Chapter 1284, Statutes of 1978, and as amended
- 5 by Chapter 1286, Statutes of 1984, it is the intent of the Legislature that
- 6 this act utilize a coding scheme compatible with the Governor's Budget 7 and the records of the Controller, and provide for the appropriation of
- 8 federal funds received by the state and deposited in the State Treasury.
 - (b) Essentially, the format and style are as follows:
- 10 (1) Appropriation item numbers have a code which is common to all the state's fiscal systems. The meaning of this common coded item number is as follows:
- 2720—Organization Code (this code represents the California High way Patrol)
- 15 001—Reference Code (first appropriation for a particular fund for support of each department)
- 17 0044—Fund Code (Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund)
- 19 (2) Appropriation items are organized in organization code order as 20 reflected in the Governor's Budget.

SB 53 — 2 —

(3) All the appropriation items, reappropriation items, and reversion items, if any, for each department or entity are adjacent to one another.

(4) Federal funds received by the State state and deposited in the State Treasury are appropriated in separate items.

- (c) The Department of Finance may authorize revisions to the codes used in this act in order to provide compatibility between the codes used in this act and those used in the Governor's Budget and in the records of the State Controller.
- (d) Notwithstanding any other provision of this act, the Department of Finance may revise the schedule of any appropriation made in this act where the revision is of a technical nature and is consistent with legislative intent. These revisions may include, but shall not be limited to, the substitution of category for program or program for category limitations, the proper categorization of allocated administration costs and cost recoveries, the distribution of any unallocated amounts within an appropriation and the adjustment of schedules to facilitate departmental accounting operations, including the elimination of categories providing for amounts payable from other items or other appropriations and the distribution of unscheduled amounts to programs or categories. These revisions shall include a certification that the revisions comply with the intent and limitation of expenditures as appropriated by the Legislature.
- (e) Notwithstanding any other provision of this act, when the Department of Finance, pursuant to subdivision (d), approves the schedule or revision of any appropriation relating to the elimination of amounts payable, the language authorizing the transfer shall also be eliminated.
- SEC. 2.00. (a) The following sums of money and those appropriated by any other sections of this act, or so much thereof as may be necessary unless otherwise provided herein, are hereby appropriated for the use and support of the State of California for the 2003–04 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2003, and ending June 30, 2004. All of these appropriations, unless otherwise provided herein, shall be paid out of the General Fund in the State Treasury.
- (b) Appropriations and reappropriations for capital outlay, unless otherwise provided herein, shall be available for expenditure during the 2003–04, 2004–05 and 2005–06 fiscal years, except that appropriations and reappropriations for studies, preliminary plans, working drawings, or minor capital outlay, except as provided herein, shall be available for expenditure only during the 2003–04 fiscal year. In addition, the balance of every appropriation or reappropriation made in this act that contains funding for construction that has not been allocated, through fund transfer or approval to proceed to bid, by the Department of Finance on or before June 30, 2004, except as provided herein, shall revert as of that date to the fund from which the appropriation was made.
- (c) Whenever by constitutional or statutory provision the revenues or receipts of any institution, department, board, bureau, commission, officer, employee, or other agency, or any moneys in any special fund

SB 53 **—3—**

created by law therefor, are to be used for salaries, support or any proper purpose, expenditures shall be made therefrom for any such purpose only to the extent of the amount therein appropriated, unless otherwise stated herein, or authorized pursuant to Section 11006 of the Government Code.

(d) Appropriations for purposes not otherwise provided for herein that have been heretofore made by any existing constitutional or statutory provision shall continue to be governed thereby.

9 10

3

5

6

LEGISLATIVE/JUDICIAL/EXECUTIVE

11

47

48

11		
12	Legislative	
13	Item	Amount
14	0110-001-0001—For support of Senate	87,469,000
15		87,293,000
16	Schedule:	
17	(1) 101001-Salaries of Senators 5,031,000	
18	4,800,000	
19	(2) 317295-Mileage	
20	(3) 317292-Expenses	
21	(4) 500004-Operating Expenses 80,186,000	
22	80,331,000	
23	(5) 317296-Automotive Expenses 922,000	
24	832,000	
25	Provisions:	
26	1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (4) are for op-	
27	erating expenses of the Senate, including personal	
28	services for officers, clerks, and all other employ-	
29	ees, and legislative committees thereof composed	
30	in whole or in part of Members of the Senate, and	
31	for support of joint expenses of the Legislature, to	
32	be transferred by the Controller to the Senate Op-	
33	erating Fund.	
34	2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (5) are for op-	
35	erating expenses of the Senate relating to the pur-	
36	chase, maintenance, repair, insurance, and other	
37	costs of operating automobiles for the use of	
38	Members of the Senate, to be transferred by the	
39	Controller to the Senate Operating Fund.	
40	3. The funds appropriated in Schedules (1), (2), (3),	
41	and (5) may be transferred to or from the Senate	
42	Operating Fund.	
43	0120-011-0001—For support of Assembly	
44		118,455,000
45	Schedule:	
46	(1) 101001-Salaries of Assembly Mem-	

bers

(2) 317295-Mileage

9,479,000

8,000

SB 53 —4—

1	Item	Amount
2	(3) 317292-Expenses	1111104111
3	(4) 500004-Operating Expenses	
4	105,888,000	
5	(5) 317296-Automotive Expenses 584,000	
6	Provisions:	
	1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (4) are for op-	
7 8	erating expenses of the Assembly, including per-	
9	sonal services for officers, clerks, and all other	
10	employees, and legislative committees thereof	
11	composed in whole or in part of Members of the	
12	Assembly, and for support of joint expenses of the	
13	Legislature, to be transferred by the Controller to	
14	the Assembly Operating Fund.	
15	2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (5) are for op-	
16	erating expenses of the Assembly relating to the	
17	lease, maintenance, repair, insurance, and other	
18	costs of operating automobiles for the use of	
19	Members of the Assembly, to be transferred by the	
20	Controller to the Assembly Operating Fund.	
21	3. The funds appropriated by Schedules (1), (2), (3),	
22	and (5) may be transferred to or from the Assem-	
23	bly Operating Fund.	
24	0130-021-0001—For support of Office of the Legislative	
25	Analyst	0
26	Schedule:	
27	(1) Expenses of the Office of the Leg-	
28	islative Analyst 5,683,000	
29	5,673,000	
30	(2) Transferred from Item 0110-001-	
31	0001 -2,841,000	
32	-2,836,000	
33	(3) Transferred from Item 0120-011-	
34	0001 -2,842,000	
35	-2,837,000	
36	Provisions:	
37	1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) are for the	
38	expenses of the Office of the Legislative Analyst	
39		
40	and of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee for	
41	and of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee for any charges, expenses, or claims either may incur,	
1.1	any charges, expenses, or claims either may incur,	
42		
	any charges, expenses, or claims either may incur, available without regard to fiscal years, to be paid	
42	any charges, expenses, or claims either may incur, available without regard to fiscal years, to be paid on certification of the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.	
42 43 44	any charges, expenses, or claims either may incur, available without regard to fiscal years, to be paid on certification of the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. 2. Funds identified in Schedules (2) and (3) may be	
42 43 44 45	any charges, expenses, or claims either may incur, available without regard to fiscal years, to be paid on certification of the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.	
42 43 44 45 46	 any charges, expenses, or claims either may incur, available without regard to fiscal years, to be paid on certification of the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. 2. Funds identified in Schedules (2) and (3) may be transferred from the Senate Operating Fund, by the Senate Committee on Rules, and the Assem- 	
42 43 44 45	 any charges, expenses, or claims either may incur, available without regard to fiscal years, to be paid on certification of the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. 2. Funds identified in Schedules (2) and (3) may be transferred from the Senate Operating Fund, by 	

5 SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	0160-001-0001—For support of Legislative Counsel Bu-	
3	reau	77,491,000
4	Schedule: 77 (22 000	
5	(1) Support	
6	(2) Reimbursements ————————————————————————————————————	
7 8	1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (1.5) may	
9	only be used for costs related to litigation, includ-	
10	ing, but not limited to, attorney's fees, court costs,	
11	and expert witness fees. Any funds remaining on	
12	June 30, 2004, shall revert to the General Fund.	
13		
14	Judicial	
15		
16	0250-001-0001—For support of Judiciary	
17		284,034,000
18	Schedule:	
19	(1) 10-Supreme Court	
20	38,290,000	
21	(2) 20-Courts of Appeal	
22	174,340,000	
23 24	(3) 30-Judicial Council	
25	(4) 50-Habeas Corpus Resource	
26	Center	
27	(5) 97.20.001-Unallocated Reduction -17,700,000	
28	-8,500,000	
29	(6) Reimbursements	
30	-3,152,000	
31	(7) Amount payable from the Motor	
32	Vehicle Account, State Transporta-	
33	tion Fund (Item 0250-001-0044)135,000	
34	(8) Amount payable from the Court In-	
35	terpreters' Fund (Item 0250-001-	
36	0327)	
37	(9) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 0250-001-0890)2,435,000	
38 39	(10) Amount payable from the Appel-	
40	late Court Trust Fund (Item 0250-	
41	001-3060)3,670,000	
42	Provisions:	
43	1. Notwithstanding Section 26.00 of this act, the	
44	funds appropriated or scheduled in this item may	
45	be allocated or reallocated among categories by	
46	order of the Judicial Council.	
47	2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$200,000 is	
48	available for reimbursement to the Attorney Gen-	

SB 53 — 6—

2.2.

 Item Amount

eral, or for hiring outside counsel, for prelitigation and litigation fees and costs, including any judgment, stipulated judgment, offer of judgment or settlement. This amount is for use in connection with $\frac{1}{2}$ (a) matters arising from the actions of appellate courts, appellate court bench officers, or appellate court employees; 2) (b) matters arising from the actions of the Judicial Council, council members or council employees or agents; $\frac{3}{3}$ (c) matters arising from the actions of the Administrative Office of the Courts or its employees; or 4) (d) employment litigation arising from the actions of trial courts, trial court bench officers, or trial court employees. Either the state or the Judicial Council must be named as a defendant or alleged to be the responsible party. Any funds not used for this purpose shall revert to the General Fund.

- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, up to \$5,000,000 appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 0250-101-0001 by the Controller at the request of the Administrative Office of the Courts, to cover any short-term cashflow issues that occur. Any funds transferred shall be repaid to this item from Item 0250-101-0001. The Judicial Council shall notify the Department of Finance and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee when any transfer is made pursuant to this provision, and upon repayment of the transfer.
- 4. The funds appropriated by Schedule (4) shall be available for costs associated directly or indirectly with the California Habeas Corpus Resource Center (CHCRC). The CHCRC shall report to the Legislature and the Department of Finance on September 1, 2003, and April 1, 2004, on expenditures, specifically detailing personal services expenditures, and operating expenses and equipment expenditures.
- 5. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval and order of the Department of Finance, the amount appropriated in this item shall be reduced by the amount transferred in Item 0250-011-0001 to provide adequate resources to the Judicial Branch Workers' Compensation Fund to pay workers workers compensation claims for judicial branch employees and administrative costs

—7— SB 53

2 pursuant to Government Code. 3 Section 68114.10 of the Government Code. 4 0250-001-0044—For support of Judiciary, for payment to Item 0250-001-0001, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund	1	Item	Amount
to Item 0250-001-0001, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund	2		
to Item 0250-001-0001, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund			
6 hicle Account, State Transportation Fund			
to Item 0250-001-0001, payable from the Court Interpreters' Fund			125 000
to Item 0250-001-0001, payable from the Court Interpreters' Fund			155,000
9 terpreters' Fund			
10 0250-001-0890—For support of Judiciary, for payment 11 to Item 0250-001-0001, payable from the Federal 12 Trust Fund			84 000
to Item 0250-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund			01,000
Trust Fund			
13 0250-001-3037—For support of Judiciary, payable from 14 the State Court Facilities Construction Fund			2,435,000
the State Court Facilities Construction Fund			,,
16 (1) 30-Judicial Council			10,752,000
17 0250-001-3060—For support of Judiciary, for payment 18 to Item 0250-001-0001, payable from the Appellate 19 Court Trust Fund	15	Schedule:	
to Item 0250-001-0001, payable from the Appellate Court Trust Fund	16		
19	17		
20 0250-003-0001—For support of Judiciary for rental payments on lease revenue bonds	18		
21 ments on lease revenue bonds			3,670,000
22 Schedule: 23 (1) Base Rental and Fees			1 010 000
23 (1) Base Rental and Fees			1,018,000
24 (2) Insurance		~	
25 Provisions: 26 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be made 27 available for costs associated with rental pay- 28 ments on lease revenue bonds for the Courts of 29 Appeal, 4th District, Division 2, in Riverside, 30 California. 31 2. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated 32 in this item according to a schedule to be provided 33 the State Public Works Board. The schedule shall 34 be provided on a monthly basis or as otherwise 35 might be needed to ensure debt requirements are 36 met. 37 0250-011-0001—For transfer, upon order of the Director 38 of Finance, to the Judicial Branch Workers' Compensation Fund 40 Provisions: 41 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon 42 approval and order of the Department of Finance, 43 the Judicial Council shall adjust the amount of 44 this transfer to provide adequate resources to the 45 Judicial Branch Workers' Compensation Fund to 46 pay workers compensation claims for judicial			
1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be made available for costs associated with rental pay- ments on lease revenue bonds for the Courts of Appeal, 4th District, Division 2, in Riverside, California. 2. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item according to a schedule to be provided the State Public Works Board. The schedule shall be provided on a monthly basis or as otherwise might be needed to ensure debt requirements are met. 0250-011-0001—For transfer, upon order of the Director of Finance, to the Judicial Branch Workers' Com- pensation Fund			
available for costs associated with rental payments on lease revenue bonds for the Courts of Appeal, 4th District, Division 2, in Riverside, California. 2. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item according to a schedule to be provided the State Public Works Board. The schedule shall be provided on a monthly basis or as otherwise might be needed to ensure debt requirements are met. 30 0250-011-0001—For transfer, upon order of the Director of Finance, to the Judicial Branch Workers' Compensation Fund			
ments on lease revenue bonds for the Courts of Appeal, 4th District, Division 2, in Riverside, California. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item according to a schedule to be provided the State Public Works Board. The schedule shall be provided on a monthly basis or as otherwise might be needed to ensure debt requirements are met. O250-011-0001—For transfer, upon order of the Director of Finance, to the Judicial Branch Workers' Compensation Fund Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval and order of the Department of Finance, the Judicial Council shall adjust the amount of this transfer to provide adequate resources to the Judicial Branch Workers' Compensation Fund to pay workers compensation claims for judicial			
Appeal, 4th District, Division 2, in Riverside, California. 2. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item according to a schedule to be provided the State Public Works Board. The schedule shall be provided on a monthly basis or as otherwise might be needed to ensure debt requirements are met. 0250-011-0001—For transfer, upon order of the Director of Finance, to the Judicial Branch Workers' Compensation Fund Provisions: 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval and order of the Department of Finance, the Judicial Council shall adjust the amount of this transfer to provide adequate resources to the Judicial Branch Workers' Compensation Fund to pay workers compensation claims for judicial			
California. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item according to a schedule to be provided the State Public Works Board. The schedule shall be provided on a monthly basis or as otherwise might be needed to ensure debt requirements are met. O250-011-0001—For transfer, upon order of the Director of Finance, to the Judicial Branch Workers' Compensation Fund			
2. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item according to a schedule to be provided the State Public Works Board. The schedule shall be provided on a monthly basis or as otherwise might be needed to ensure debt requirements are met. 37 0250-011-0001—For transfer, upon order of the Director of Finance, to the Judicial Branch Workers' Compensation Fund			
in this item according to a schedule to be provided the State Public Works Board. The schedule shall be provided on a monthly basis or as otherwise might be needed to ensure debt requirements are met. 0250-011-0001—For transfer, upon order of the Director of Finance, to the Judicial Branch Workers' Compensation Fund			
the State Public Works Board. The schedule shall be provided on a monthly basis or as otherwise might be needed to ensure debt requirements are met. 0250-011-0001—For transfer, upon order of the Director of Finance, to the Judicial Branch Workers' Compensation Fund		in this item according to a schedule to be provided	
be provided on a monthly basis or as otherwise might be needed to ensure debt requirements are met. 0250-011-0001—For transfer, upon order of the Director of Finance, to the Judicial Branch Workers' Compensation Fund			
might be needed to ensure debt requirements are met. 37 0250-011-0001—For transfer, upon order of the Director of Finance, to the Judicial Branch Workers' Compensation Fund		be provided on a monthly basis or as otherwise	
37 0250-011-0001—For transfer, upon order of the Director 38 of Finance, to the Judicial Branch Workers' Com- 39 pensation Fund	35	might be needed to ensure debt requirements are	
of Finance, to the Judicial Branch Workers' Compensation Fund	36	met.	
 39 pensation Fund	37		
 40 Provisions: 41 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon 42 approval and order of the Department of Finance, 43 the Judicial Council shall adjust the amount of 44 this transfer to provide adequate resources to the 45 Judicial Branch Workers' Compensation Fund to 46 pay workers compensation claims for judicial 			
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval and order of the Department of Finance, the Judicial Council shall adjust the amount of this transfer to provide adequate resources to the Judicial Branch Workers' Compensation Fund to pay workers compensation claims for judicial			1,000
42 approval and order of the Department of Finance, 43 the Judicial Council shall adjust the amount of 44 this transfer to provide adequate resources to the 45 Judicial Branch Workers' Compensation Fund to 46 pay workers compensation claims for judicial			
the Judicial Council shall adjust the amount of this transfer to provide adequate resources to the Judicial Branch Workers' Compensation Fund to pay workers compensation claims for judicial			
this transfer to provide adequate resources to the Judicial Branch Workers' Compensation Fund to pay workers compensation claims for judicial			
Judicial Branch Workers' Compensation Fund to pay workers compensation claims for judicial			
pay workers compensation claims for judicial			
47 DIAIRT CHIDIOYCUS AND AUTHUNIAUVE CONSTITUTION			
48 ant to Government Code Section 68114.10.			

SB 53

48

	1	Item	Amount
4 (1) 30.10-Child Support Commissioner Program (AB 1058)	2	0250-101-0001—For local assistance, Judiciary	13,556,000
Program (AB 1058)	3	Schedule:	
6 (2) 30.Ž0-California Drug Court Projects	4	(1) 30.10-Child Support Commissioner	
7 Projects	5		
(3) 30.30-Federal Child Access and Visitation Grant Program	6	(2) 30.20-California Drug Court	
Visitation Grant Program	7	Projects	
(4) 30.50-Federal Court Improvement Grant Program	8		
Grant Program	9		
(5) 30.60-Court Appointed Special Advocate (CASA) Program	10	(4) 30.50-Federal Court Improvement	
vocate (CASA) Program	11		
14 (6) 30.65-Model Self-Help Program 832,000 15 (8) 30.80-Federal Grants—Other	12		
15 (8) 30.80-Federal Grants—Other	13		
16 (9) 30.90-Equal Access Fund	14		
(10) 30.95-Family Law Information Centers	15		
Centers	16	(9) 30.90-Equal Access Fund 9,500,000	
(11) Reimbursements	17		
Trust Fund (Item 0250-101-0890)2,275,000 Provisions: 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, up to \$5,000,000 appropriated in Item 0250-001-0001 may be transferred to Item 0250-101-0001 by the Controller at the request of the Administrative Office of the Courts, to cover any short-term cashflow issues that occur. Any funds transferred shall be repaid from this item to Item 0250-001-0001. The Judicial Council shall notify the Department of Finance and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee when any transfer is made pursuant to this provision, and upon repayment of the transfer. 2. In order to improve equal access and the fair administration of justice, the funds appropriated in Schedule (9) are to be distributed by the Judicial Council through the Legal Services Trust Fund Commission to qualified legal services projects and support centers as defined in Sections 6213 through 6215 of the Business and Professions Code, to be used for legal services in civil matters for indigent persons. The Judicial Council shall approve awards made by the commission if the council determines that the awards comply with statutory and other relevant guidelines. Ten percent of the funds in Schedule (9) shall be for joint projects of courts and legal services programs to	18	Centers	
Trust Fund (Item 0250-101-0890)2,275,000 Provisions: 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, up to \$5,000,000 appropriated in Item 0250-001-0001 may be transferred to Item 0250-101-0001 by the Controller at the request of the Administrative Office of the Courts, to cover any short-term cashflow issues that occur. Any funds transferred shall be repaid from this item to Item 0250-001-0001. The Judicial Council shall notify the Department of Finance and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee when any transfer is made pursuant to this provision, and upon repayment of the transfer. 2. In order to improve equal access and the fair administration of justice, the funds appropriated in Schedule (9) are to be distributed by the Judicial Council through the Legal Services Trust Fund Commission to qualified legal services projects and support centers as defined in Sections 6213 through 6215 of the Business and Professions Code, to be used for legal services in civil matters for indigent persons. The Judicial Council shall approve awards made by the commission if the council determines that the awards comply with statutory and other relevant guidelines. Ten percent of the funds in Schedule (9) shall be for joint projects of courts and legal services programs to	19		
Provisions: Notwithstanding any other provision of law, up to \$5,000,000 appropriated in Item 0250-001-0001 may be transferred to Item 0250-101-0001 by the Controller at the request of the Administrative Office of the Courts, to cover any short-term cashflow issues that occur. Any funds transferred shall be repaid from this item to Item 0250-001-0001. The Judicial Council shall notify the Department of Finance and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee when any transfer is made pursuant to this provision, and upon repayment of the transfer. In order to improve equal access and the fair administration of justice, the funds appropriated in Schedule (9) are to be distributed by the Judicial Council through the Legal Services Trust Fund Commission to qualified legal services projects and support centers as defined in Sections 6213 through 6215 of the Business and Professions Code, to be used for legal services in civil matters for indigent persons. The Judicial Council shall approve awards made by the commission if the council determines that the awards comply with statutory and other relevant guidelines. Ten percent of the funds in Schedule (9) shall be for joint projects of courts and legal services programs to	20		
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, up to \$5,000,000 appropriated in Item 0250-001-0001 may be transferred to Item 0250-101-0001 by the Controller at the request of the Administrative Office of the Courts, to cover any short-term cashflow issues that occur. Any funds transferred shall be repaid from this item to Item 0250-001-0001. The Judicial Council shall notify the Department of Finance and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee when any transfer is made pursuant to this provision, and upon repayment of the transfer. 2. In order to improve equal access and the fair administration of justice, the funds appropriated in Schedule (9) are to be distributed by the Judicial Council through the Legal Services Trust Fund Commission to qualified legal services projects and support centers as defined in Sections 6213 through 6215 of the Business and Professions Code, to be used for legal services in civil matters for indigent persons. The Judicial Council shall approve awards made by the commission if the council determines that the awards comply with statutory and other relevant guidelines. Ten percent of the funds in Schedule (9) shall be for joint projects of courts and legal services programs to	21		
\$5,000,000 appropriated in Item 0250-001-0001 may be transferred to Item 0250-101-0001 by the Controller at the request of the Administrative Of- fice of the Courts, to cover any short-term cash- flow issues that occur. Any funds transferred shall be repaid from this item to Item 0250-001-0001. The Judicial Council shall notify the Department of Finance and the Joint Legislative Budget Com- mittee when any transfer is made pursuant to this provision, and upon repayment of the transfer. In order to improve equal access and the fair ad- ministration of justice, the funds appropriated in Schedule (9) are to be distributed by the Judicial Council through the Legal Services Trust Fund Commission to qualified legal services projects and support centers as defined in Sections 6213 through 6215 of the Business and Professions Code, to be used for legal services in civil matters for indigent persons. The Judicial Council shall approve awards made by the commission if the council determines that the awards comply with statutory and other relevant guidelines. Ten per- cent of the funds in Schedule (9) shall be for joint projects of courts and legal services programs to			
may be transferred to Item 0250-101-0001 by the Controller at the request of the Administrative Of- fice of the Courts, to cover any short-term cash- flow issues that occur. Any funds transferred shall be repaid from this item to Item 0250-001-0001. The Judicial Council shall notify the Department of Finance and the Joint Legislative Budget Com- mittee when any transfer is made pursuant to this provision, and upon repayment of the transfer. In order to improve equal access and the fair ad- ministration of justice, the funds appropriated in Schedule (9) are to be distributed by the Judicial Council through the Legal Services Trust Fund Commission to qualified legal services projects and support centers as defined in Sections 6213 through 6215 of the Business and Professions Code, to be used for legal services in civil matters for indigent persons. The Judicial Council shall approve awards made by the commission if the council determines that the awards comply with statutory and other relevant guidelines. Ten per- cent of the funds in Schedule (9) shall be for joint projects of courts and legal services programs to	23		
Controller at the request of the Administrative Of- fice of the Courts, to cover any short-term cash- flow issues that occur. Any funds transferred shall be repaid from this item to Item 0250-001-0001. The Judicial Council shall notify the Department of Finance and the Joint Legislative Budget Com- mittee when any transfer is made pursuant to this provision, and upon repayment of the transfer. In order to improve equal access and the fair ad- ministration of justice, the funds appropriated in Schedule (9) are to be distributed by the Judicial Council through the Legal Services Trust Fund Commission to qualified legal services projects and support centers as defined in Sections 6213 through 6215 of the Business and Professions Code, to be used for legal services in civil matters for indigent persons. The Judicial Council shall approve awards made by the commission if the council determines that the awards comply with statutory and other relevant guidelines. Ten per- cent of the funds in Schedule (9) shall be for joint projects of courts and legal services programs to			
fice of the Courts, to cover any short-term cash- flow issues that occur. Any funds transferred shall be repaid from this item to Item 0250-001-0001. The Judicial Council shall notify the Department of Finance and the Joint Legislative Budget Com- mittee when any transfer is made pursuant to this provision, and upon repayment of the transfer. In order to improve equal access and the fair ad- ministration of justice, the funds appropriated in Schedule (9) are to be distributed by the Judicial Council through the Legal Services Trust Fund Commission to qualified legal services projects and support centers as defined in Sections 6213 through 6215 of the Business and Professions Code, to be used for legal services in civil matters for indigent persons. The Judicial Council shall approve awards made by the commission if the council determines that the awards comply with statutory and other relevant guidelines. Ten per- cent of the funds in Schedule (9) shall be for joint projects of courts and legal services programs to	25		
flow issues that occur. Any funds transferred shall be repaid from this item to Item 0250-001-0001. The Judicial Council shall notify the Department of Finance and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee when any transfer is made pursuant to this provision, and upon repayment of the transfer. In order to improve equal access and the fair administration of justice, the funds appropriated in Schedule (9) are to be distributed by the Judicial Council through the Legal Services Trust Fund Commission to qualified legal services projects and support centers as defined in Sections 6213 through 6215 of the Business and Professions Code, to be used for legal services in civil matters for indigent persons. The Judicial Council shall approve awards made by the commission if the council determines that the awards comply with statutory and other relevant guidelines. Ten per- cent of the funds in Schedule (9) shall be for joint projects of courts and legal services programs to			
be repaid from this item to Item 0250-001-0001. The Judicial Council shall notify the Department of Finance and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee when any transfer is made pursuant to this provision, and upon repayment of the transfer. In order to improve equal access and the fair administration of justice, the funds appropriated in Schedule (9) are to be distributed by the Judicial Council through the Legal Services Trust Fund Commission to qualified legal services projects and support centers as defined in Sections 6213 through 6215 of the Business and Professions Code, to be used for legal services in civil matters for indigent persons. The Judicial Council shall approve awards made by the commission if the council determines that the awards comply with statutory and other relevant guidelines. Ten percent of the funds in Schedule (9) shall be for joint projects of courts and legal services programs to			
The Judicial Council shall notify the Department of Finance and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee when any transfer is made pursuant to this provision, and upon repayment of the transfer. In order to improve equal access and the fair administration of justice, the funds appropriated in Schedule (9) are to be distributed by the Judicial Council through the Legal Services Trust Fund Commission to qualified legal services projects and support centers as defined in Sections 6213 through 6215 of the Business and Professions Code, to be used for legal services in civil matters for indigent persons. The Judicial Council shall approve awards made by the commission if the council determines that the awards comply with statutory and other relevant guidelines. Ten percent of the funds in Schedule (9) shall be for joint projects of courts and legal services programs to			
of Finance and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee when any transfer is made pursuant to this provision, and upon repayment of the transfer. In order to improve equal access and the fair administration of justice, the funds appropriated in Schedule (9) are to be distributed by the Judicial Council through the Legal Services Trust Fund Commission to qualified legal services projects and support centers as defined in Sections 6213 through 6215 of the Business and Professions Code, to be used for legal services in civil matters for indigent persons. The Judicial Council shall approve awards made by the commission if the council determines that the awards comply with statutory and other relevant guidelines. Ten percent of the funds in Schedule (9) shall be for joint projects of courts and legal services programs to			
mittee when any transfer is made pursuant to this provision, and upon repayment of the transfer. In order to improve equal access and the fair administration of justice, the funds appropriated in Schedule (9) are to be distributed by the Judicial Council through the Legal Services Trust Fund Commission to qualified legal services projects and support centers as defined in Sections 6213 through 6215 of the Business and Professions Code, to be used for legal services in civil matters for indigent persons. The Judicial Council shall approve awards made by the commission if the council determines that the awards comply with statutory and other relevant guidelines. Ten percent of the funds in Schedule (9) shall be for joint projects of courts and legal services programs to			
provision, and upon repayment of the transfer. In order to improve equal access and the fair administration of justice, the funds appropriated in Schedule (9) are to be distributed by the Judicial Council through the Legal Services Trust Fund Commission to qualified legal services projects and support centers as defined in Sections 6213 through 6215 of the Business and Professions Code, to be used for legal services in civil matters for indigent persons. The Judicial Council shall approve awards made by the commission if the council determines that the awards comply with statutory and other relevant guidelines. Ten percent of the funds in Schedule (9) shall be for joint projects of courts and legal services programs to			
2. In order to improve equal access and the fair administration of justice, the funds appropriated in Schedule (9) are to be distributed by the Judicial Council through the Legal Services Trust Fund Commission to qualified legal services projects and support centers as defined in Sections 6213 through 6215 of the Business and Professions Code, to be used for legal services in civil matters for indigent persons. The Judicial Council shall approve awards made by the commission if the council determines that the awards comply with statutory and other relevant guidelines. Ten percent of the funds in Schedule (9) shall be for joint projects of courts and legal services programs to			
ministration of justice, the funds appropriated in Schedule (9) are to be distributed by the Judicial Council through the Legal Services Trust Fund Commission to qualified legal services projects and support centers as defined in Sections 6213 through 6215 of the Business and Professions Code, to be used for legal services in civil matters for indigent persons. The Judicial Council shall approve awards made by the commission if the council determines that the awards comply with statutory and other relevant guidelines. Ten percent of the funds in Schedule (9) shall be for joint projects of courts and legal services programs to	33		
Schedule (9) are to be distributed by the Judicial Council through the Legal Services Trust Fund Commission to qualified legal services projects and support centers as defined in Sections 6213 through 6215 of the Business and Professions Code, to be used for legal services in civil matters for indigent persons. The Judicial Council shall approve awards made by the commission if the council determines that the awards comply with statutory and other relevant guidelines. Ten per- cent of the funds in Schedule (9) shall be for joint projects of courts and legal services programs to			
Council through the Legal Services Trust Fund Commission to qualified legal services projects and support centers as defined in Sections 6213 through 6215 of the Business and Professions Code, to be used for legal services in civil matters for indigent persons. The Judicial Council shall approve awards made by the commission if the council determines that the awards comply with statutory and other relevant guidelines. Ten per- cent of the funds in Schedule (9) shall be for joint projects of courts and legal services programs to			
Commission to qualified legal services projects and support centers as defined in Sections 6213 through 6215 of the Business and Professions Code, to be used for legal services in civil matters for indigent persons. The Judicial Council shall approve awards made by the commission if the council determines that the awards comply with statutory and other relevant guidelines. Ten percent of the funds in Schedule (9) shall be for joint projects of courts and legal services programs to			
and support centers as defined in Sections 6213 through 6215 of the Business and Professions Code, to be used for legal services in civil matters for indigent persons. The Judicial Council shall approve awards made by the commission if the council determines that the awards comply with statutory and other relevant guidelines. Ten per- cent of the funds in Schedule (9) shall be for joint projects of courts and legal services programs to	37		
through 6215 of the Business and Professions Code, to be used for legal services in civil matters for indigent persons. The Judicial Council shall approve awards made by the commission if the council determines that the awards comply with statutory and other relevant guidelines. Ten per- cent of the funds in Schedule (9) shall be for joint projects of courts and legal services programs to			
Code, to be used for legal services in civil matters for indigent persons. The Judicial Council shall approve awards made by the commission if the council determines that the awards comply with statutory and other relevant guidelines. Ten percent of the funds in Schedule (9) shall be for joint projects of courts and legal services programs to			
for indigent persons. The Judicial Council shall approve awards made by the commission if the council determines that the awards comply with statutory and other relevant guidelines. Ten per- cent of the funds in Schedule (9) shall be for joint projects of courts and legal services programs to			
approve awards made by the commission if the council determines that the awards comply with statutory and other relevant guidelines. Ten percent of the funds in Schedule (9) shall be for joint projects of courts and legal services programs to			
council determines that the awards comply with statutory and other relevant guidelines. Ten per- cent of the funds in Schedule (9) shall be for joint projects of courts and legal services programs to			
statutory and other relevant guidelines. Ten per- cent of the funds in Schedule (9) shall be for joint projects of courts and legal services programs to			
cent of the funds in Schedule (9) shall be for joint projects of courts and legal services programs to			
47 projects of courts and legal services programs to			
48 make legal assistance available to proper litigants			
	48	make legal assistance available to proper litigants	

__9 __ SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	and 90 percent of the funds in Schedule (9) shall	
3	be distributed consistent with Sections 6216	
4	through 6223 of the Business and Professions	
5	Code. The Judicial Council may establish addi-	
6	tional reporting or quality control requirements	
7	consistent with Sections 6213 through 6223 of the	
8	Business and Professions Code.	
9 10	0250-101-0890—For local assistance of Judiciary, for payment to Item 0250-101-0001, payable from the	
11	Federal Trust Fund	2,275,000
12	0250-490—Reappropriation, Judicial Council. The bal-	_,_,,,,,,,
13	ance of the appropriations provided in the following	
14	citations is reappropriated for the purposes provided	
15	for in the appropriations and shall be available for	
16	encumbrance until June 30, 2005:	
17	0660—Public Buildings Construction Fund	
18	(a) Item 0250-301-0660, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch.	
19	379, Stats. 2002)	
20	(1) 90.20.401—Court of Appeal, Fourth Appel-	
21	late District Orange County: New Court-	
22	house-Site acquisition, working drawings,	
23	and construction	
24	(2) 90.20.501—Court of Appeal, Fifth Appellate	
25	District Fresno: New Courthouse-Working	
26 27	drawings and construction Provisions:	
28	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
29	site selection for the project in Schedule (1) above	
30	shall be exempt from approval by the State Public	
31	Works Board.	
32	0280-001-0001—For support of the Commission on Ju-	
33	dicial Performance, Program 10	3,112,000
34	-	3,817,000
35	Provisions:	
36	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon	
37	approval and order of the Department of Finance,	
38	the amount appropriated in this item shall be re-	
39	duced by the amount transferred in Item 0280-	
40	011-0001 to provide adequate resources to the Ju-	
41	dicial Branch Workers' Compensation Fund to	
42 43	pay workers compensation claims for judicial branch employees and administrative costs pursu-	
44	ant to Government Code Section 68114.10.	
45	0280-011-0001—For transfer, upon order of the Director	
46	of Finance, to the Judicial Branch Workers' Com-	
47	pensation Fund	1,000
48		

SB 53 — 10 —

1 2	Item Provisions:	Amount
3	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon	
4	approval and order of the Department of Finance,	
5	the Commission on Judicial Performance shall	
6	adjust the amount of this transfer to provide ad-	
7	equate resources to the Judicial Branch Workers'	
8	Compensation Fund to pay workers compensation	
9	claims for judicial branch employees and admin-	
10	istrative costs pursuant to Government Code Sec-	
11	tion 68114.10.	
12	0390-001-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the	
13 14	Judges' Retirement Fund, for Supreme Court and Appellate Court Justices	1,150,000
15	Provisions:	1,130,000
16	1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the	
17	Controller shall transfer such funds as are neces-	
18	sary between Item 0390-001-0001 and Item 0390-	
19	101-0001.	
20	0390-101-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the	
21	Judges' Retirement Fund for Superior Court and Mu-	
22	nicipal Court Judges	97,720,000
23		87,420,000
24	Provisions:	
25	1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the	
26	Controller shall transfer such funds as are neces-	
27	sary between Item 0390-001-0001 and Item 0390-	
28	101-0001.	
29	0450-101-0001—For local assistance, State Trial Court	2 000 000
30	FundingProvisions:	3,000,000
31 32	1. The amount appropriated in this item shall only	
33	be used for the payment of service of process fees	
34	billed to the trial courts as a result of Chapter	
35	1009 of the Statutes of 2002. The Judicial Council	
36	shall distribute funds appropriated in this item to	
37	the individual trial courts on a reimbursement ba-	
38	sis.	
39	2. Any funds in this item not used pursuant to Pro-	
40	vision 1 shall revert to the General Fund.	
41	3. The Judicial Council shall provide the Depart-	
42	ment of Finance with a report, by September 1,	
43	2004, detailing the number of services of process	
44	billed to the courts under Chapter 1009 of the	
45	Statutes of 2002, the cost of these services, and in-	
46 47	formation on any agreements reached with local law enforcement to provide this service free of	
47	charge or at a reduced rate.	
40	charge of at a reduced rate.	

— 11 — SB 53

1	Item Amount
2	0450-101-0932—For local assistance, State Trial Court
3	Funding, payable from Trial Court Trust Fund 2,079,512,000
4	2,197,864,000
5	Schedule:
6	(1) 10-Support for operation of the
7	Trial Courts
8	1,893,487,000
9	(2) 25-Compensation of Superior Court
10	Judges 226,601,000
11	216,601,000
12	(3) 35-Assigned Judges 20,640,000
13	19,740,000
14	(4) 45-Court Interpreters 68,036,000
15	(5) 97.20.001-Unallocated Reduc-
16	tion –116,000,000
17	Provisions:

1. Notwithstanding Section 26.00 of this act, the funds appropriated or scheduled in this item may be allocated or reallocated among categories by the Judicial Council.

- 2. The amount appropriated in Schedule (3) shall be made available for all judicial assignments. Schedule (3) expenditures for necessary chamber staff may not exceed the staffing level that is necessary to support the equivalent of three judicial officers sitting on assignments at the appellate court level.
- 3. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be made available for the payment of workers' compensation claims for trial court judges.
- 4. The funds appropriated in Schedule (4) shall be for payments for services of contractual court interpreters, and certified and registered court interpreters employed by the courts, and the following court interpreter coordinators: one each in counties of the 1st through the 15th classes, 0.5 each in counties of the 16th through the 31st classes, and 0.25 each in counties of the 32nd through 58th classes. Courts in counties with a population of 500,000 or less are encouraged, but not required, to coordinate interpreter services on a regional basis. For the purposes of this provision, "court interpreter coordinators" may be full- or part-time court employees, or those contracted by the court to perform these services.

SB 53 — 12 —

2.2.

1 Item Amount

The Judicial Council shall set statewide or regional rates and policies for payment of court interpreters, not to exceed the rate paid to certified interpreters in the federal court system. The Judicial Council shall adopt appropriate rules and procedures for the administration of these funds. The Judicial Council shall report to the Legislature and Director of the Department of Finance annually regarding expenditures from this schedule.

- 5. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$44,000,000 shall not be available for allocation to the trial courts except to the extent that civil fee revenues above the \$154,590,000 that is currently projected for 2003–04 are deposited in the Trial Court Trust Fund.
- 6. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the distribution of fines, fees, forfeitures, and penalties reported by the County of San Bernardino for the 1993–94, 1994–95, and 1995–96 fiscal years shall be deemed to be correct and no further reductions or increases shall be made to the distribution for those fiscal years, except for those amounts owed to other local agencies.
- 7. The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) include an augmentation of \$1,175,000 for Court Operations related to Chapter 561 of the Statutes of 1999. It is the intent of the Legislature that these funds only be used for the processing of elder abuse protective orders. Any funds not used for this purpose shall revert to the General Fund.
- 8. In addition to funding approved and appropriated through the program budget process, on an annual basis, it is the intent of the Legislature that the state shall provide, upon the order of the Director of Finance, to the Judicial Council an amount of discretionary funding that is deemed to be fair, reasonable, and fiscally responsible and meets specific criteria established and agreed upon by the Director of the Department of Personnel Administration, Director of Finance, and the Administration Director of the Courts. The level of funding shall be based on factors such as workload, population growth, agreed-upon policy goals, changes in local geographical circumstances and other agreed-upon criteria, which shall include the average percentage salary and benefit increases provided to state employees.

— 13 — SB 53

1 Item Amount The Judicial Council shall allocate these funds 2 3 to meet the various needs of the trial courts. This 4 includes the need to negotiate local memoranda of 5 understanding with recognized bargaining agents and to meet other salary and benefit needs of the 6 7 trial courts. 9. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon 8 9 approval and order of the Department of Finance, 10 the amount appropriated in this item shall be reduced by the amount transferred in Item 0450-11 115-0932 to provide adequate resources to the Ju-12 dicial Branch Workers' Compensation Fund to 13 pay workers compensation claims for judicial 14 branch employees and administrative costs pursu-15 ant to Government Code Section 68114.10. 16 17 10. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (4), up to \$3,862,000 shall be available for costs for 18 transitioning court interpreters from indepen-19 20 dent contractors to court employees, including, 21 but not limited to, the costs of the employer con-2.2. tributions to social security or an equivalent em-23 ployer contribution of 6.2 percent to an alternative pension plan provided by a court in lieu of 24 social security. 25 11. On or after April 1, 2003, any trial court receiv-26 ing cleaning or maintenance services from per-27 sons employed directly by the court or county 28 29 shall continue to receive those services from per-30 sons employed directly by a trial court or county in which the trial court is located. 31 32 0450-111-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the Trial Court Trust Fund..... 757,024,000 33 34 1,039,064 35 **Provisions:** 36 1. To the extent that an amount of discretionary 37 funding is provided to the Judicial Council pursuant to Item 0450-101-0932, Provision 8, upon the 38 order of the Director of Finance, the appropriation 39 in this item may be increased by the correspond-40 ing General Fund amount. 41 0450-111-0159—For transfer by the Controller, upon or-42 der of the Director of Finance, from the Trial Court 43 Improvement Fund to the General Fund...... (10,000,000) 44 45 0450-111-3037—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the State Court 46 Facilities Construction Fund to the Trial Court Trust 47 Fund.....(80,000,000) 48

SB 53 — 14 —

1 2	Item Provisions:	Amount
3	1. Transfers authorized by this item may only take	
4	place after the revenue collected by the State	
5	Court Facilities Construction Fund exceeds the	
6	amount appropriated pursuant to Item 0250-001-	
7	3037.	
8	2. The transfer made by this item is a loan to the	
9	Trial Court Trust Fund by the General Fund to be	
10	repaid in a timeframe to be determined by the De-	
11	partment of Finance, but no later than January 1,	
12	2005. This loan shall be repaid with interest cal-	
13	culated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money	
14	Investment Account at the time of the transfer.	
15	3. It is the intent of the Legislature that funding for	
16	court operations, programs, and services is not	
17	adversely impacted as a result of this loan. Con-	
18	sequently, upon determination that the total fund-	
19	ing transferred pursuant to this item shall be less	
20	than \$80,000,000, the Administrative Office of the	
21	Courts is authorized to submit a request for defi-	
22	ciency funding for Item 0450-111-0001 in accordance with the requirements of Section 27.00	
23 24	dance with the requirements of Section 27.00. 0450-112-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the Ju-	
25	dicial Administration Efficiency and Modernization	
26	Fund	34,122,000
27	T und	29,822,000
28	0450-112-0556—For local assistance, State Trial Court	27,022,000
29	Funding, payable from the Judicial Administration	
30	Efficiency and Modernization Fund	34,122,000
31		29,822,000
32	0450-115-0932—For transfer, upon order of the Director	, ,
33	of Finance, to the Judicial Branch Workers Compen-	
34	sation Fund	1,000
35	Provisions:	
36	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon	
37	approval and order of the Department of Finance,	
38	the Judicial Council shall adjust the amount of	
39	this transfer to provide adequate resources to the	
40	Judicial Branch Workers' Compensation Fund to	
41	pay workers compensation claims for judicial	
42	branch employees and administrative costs pursu-	
43	ant to Government Code Section 68114.10.	
44	Enantina	
45	Executive	
46	0500 001 0001 For support of Covernor and of Cov	
47	0500-001-0001—For support of Governor and of Governor's office	5 042 000
48	emor s omce	5,943,000

—15— SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	Schedule:	
3	(1) Support	
4	(2) Governor's Residence (Support) 35,000	
5	(3) Special Contingent Expenses 40,000	
6	Provisions:	
7	1. The funds appropriated in Schedules (2) and (3)	
8	of this item are exempt from the provisions of	
9	Sections 925.6, 12410, and 13320 of the Govern-	
10	ment Code.	
11	0510-001-0001—For support of Secretary of State and	
12	Consumer Services	774,000
13	Schedule:	
14	(1) Support	
15	(2) Reimbursements542,000	
16	0520-001-0044—For support of Secretary for Business,	
17	Transportation and Housing, payable from the Motor	
18	Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund	1,681,000
19	Schedule:	
20	(1) 10-Administration of Business,	
21	Transportation and Housing	
22	Agency	
23	(2) 30-Agency Audits Office	
24	(3) 40-Traffie Safety Program 58,131,000	
25	(4) Amount payable from the Federal	
26	Trust Fund (Item 0520-001-0890)57,787,000	
27	(5) Reimbursements	
28	Provisions:	
29	1. The agency shall include in future Governor's	
30	Budget presentations a display of all positions	
31	currently on assignment with the agency from	
32	other departments and the source of these posi-	
33	tions.	
34	0520-001-0890—For support of Secretary for Business,	
35	Transportation, and Housing, for payment to Item	
36	0520-001-0044, payable from the Federal Trust	
37	Fund, not subject to the provisions of Section	57 797 000
38	28.00	57,787,000
39	0520-101-0890—For local assistance, Secretary for	
40	Business, Transportation, and Housing, payable	
41	from the Federal Trust Fund, not subject to the pro-	26 510 000
42	visions of Section 28.00	26,519,000
43	Health and Human Services	1 202 000
44 45	Schedule:	1,292,000
	(1) 10-Secretary for California Health	
46 47	and Human Services Agency 2,381,000	
47	(2) Reimbursements	
40	(2) Kennoursements1,009,000	

SB 53 — 16—

1 2 3	Item 0530-017-0001—For support of Secretary for California Health and Human Services Agency	Amount 2,971,000
4	Schedule:	2,771,000
5	(1) 21-Office of HIPAA Implementa-	
6	tion	
7	(2) Reimbursements601,000	
8	Provisions:	
9	1. The funding appropriated in this item is limited to	
10	the amount specified in Control Section 17.00.	
11	These funds are to be used in support of compliance activities related to the federal Health Insur-	
12 13	ance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA)	
14	of 1996.	
15	0540-001-0001—For support of Secretary for Re-	
16	sources	1,348,000
17	Schedule:	
18	(1) 10-Administration of Resources	
19	Agency	
20	(2) Amount payable from the Safe	
21 22	(3) Amount payable from the Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water,	
23	Clean Air, and Coastal Protection	
24	Bond Fund (Item 0540-001-0005)200,000	
25	(4) Amount payable from the Califor-	
26	nia Environmental License Plate	
27	Fund (Item 0540-001-0140)2,507,000	
28	(5) Amount payable from the Environ-	
29	mental Enhancement and Mitiga-	
30	tion Demonstration Program Fund	
31	(C) Assert the Field of the Fie	
32	(6) Amount payable from the Federal	
33 34	Trust Fund (Item 0540-001-0890)255,000 (7) Amount payable from the River	
35	Protection Subaccount (Item 0540-	
36	001-6015)16,000	
37	(8) Amount payable from the Califor-	
38	nia Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe	
39	Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	
40	Protection Fund (Item 0540-001-	
41	6029)6,752,000	
42	(9) Amount payable from the Water Se-	
43	eurity, Clean Drinking Water,	
44	Coastal and Beach Protection Fund	
45 46	(Item 0540-001-6031) –2,753,000	
46 47		
48		
70		

—17— SB 53

1 2	Item 0540-001-0005—For support of Secretary for Resources,	Amount
3	for payment to Item 0540-001-0001, payable from	
4	the Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean	
5	Air, and Coastal Protection Bond Fund	200,000
6	0540-001-0140—For support of Secretary for Resources,	
7	for payment to Item 0540-001-0001, payable from	
8	the California Environmental License Plate Fund	2,507,000
9	0540-001-0183—For support of Secretary for Resources,	
10	for payment to Item 0540-001-0001, payable from	
11	the Environmental Enhancement and Mitigation	
12	Demonstration Program Fund	90,000
13	0540-001-0890—For support of Secretary for Resources,	
14	for payment to Item 0540-001-0001, payable from	255,000
15	the Federal Trust Fund	255,000
16	for payment to Item 0540-001-0001, payable from	
17 18	the River Protection Subaccount	16,000
19	0540-001-6029—For support of Secretary for Resources,	10,000
20	for payment to Item 0540-001-0001, payable from	
21	the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neigh-	
22	borhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund	6,752,000
23	0540-001-6031—For Support of Secretary for Re-	-,,
24	sources, for payment to Item 0540-001-0001, pay-	
25	able from the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water,	
26	Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002	2,753,000
27	0540-101-6029—For local assistance, Secretary for Re-	
28	sources, payable from the California Clean Water,	
29	Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	
30	Protection Fund	7,850,000
31	Schedule:	
32	(1) Opportunity Grants	
33	Provisions:	
34	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be avail-	
35	able for encumbrance through fiscal year 2005–06 for purposes of support, local assistance	
36	* * *	
37 38	or capital outlay. 2. The funds received by other state agencies from	
39	this item are exempt from the reporting require-	
40	ments of Section 28.50 of the Budget Act.	
41	0540-101-6031—For Local Assistance, Secretary for Re-	
42	sources, payable from the Water Security, Clean	
43	Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund	
44	of 2002	32,000,000
45	Schedule:	•
46	(1) Opportunity Grants 25,000,000	
47	(2) Sierra Nevada Cascade Grants 7,000,000	
48		

SB 53 — 18 —

1	Item	Amount
2	Provisions:	
3	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be avail-	
4	able for encumbrance through fiscal year	
5	2005–06 for purposes of support, local assistance	
6	or capital outlay. The funds received by other state agencies from	
7	2. The funds received by other state agencies from this item are exempt from the reporting require-	
8	ments of Section 28.50 of the Budget Act.	
9 10	0540-490—Extension of liquidation period, Resources	
11	Agency. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
12	funds appropriated in the following citations shall be	
13	available for liquidation until June 30, 2004:	
14	6015—River Protection Subaccount	
15	(1) Item 0540-101-6015, Budget Act of 2000	
16	(Ch. 52, Stats. 2000)	
17	0550-001-0001—For support of Secretary for Youth and	
18	Adult Correctional Agency	938,000
19	Schedule:	/
20	(1) 10-Secretary for Youth and Adult	
21	Correctional Agency 1,196,000	
22	(2) Reimbursements —258,000	
23	0552-001-0001—For support of Office of the Inspector	
24	General, Program 10	7,700,000
25		7,687,000
26	0553-001-0001—For support of the Office of the Inspec-	
27	tor General for Veterans Affairs	358,000
28	Schedule:	
29	(1) 10-Inspector General for Veterans	
30	Affairs	
31	(2) Amount payable from the Veterans'	
32	Farm and Home Building Fund of	
33	1943 (Item 0553-001-0592) –99,000	
34	0553-001-0592—For support of the Office of the Inspec-	
35	tor General for Veterans Affairs, for payment to Item	
36	0553-001-0001, payable from the Veterans' Farm	00.000
37	and Home Building Fund of 1943	99,000
38 39	mental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-	
39 40	0044	1,379,000
41	0555-001-0014—For support of Secretary for Environ-	1,379,000
42	mental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-	
43	0044, payable from the Hazardous Waste Control	
44	Account	341,000
45	0555-001-0028—For support of Secretary for Environ-	5.1,000
46	mental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-	
47	0044, payable from the Unified Program Account	965,000
48	, I	, 0

—19— SB 53

5 Schedule:	,000
4 Account, State Transportation Fund	,000
6 (1) 10-Environmental Protection Pro-	
7 grams	
8 (2) 20-Special Environmental Pro-	
9 grams	
10 (a) 20.10-Permit Assis-	
11 tance Centers 152,000 12 (b) 20.15-Scientific	
12 (b) 20.15-Scientific 13 Peer Review 618,000	
14 (c) 20.20-Circuit Pros-	
15 ecutor Project 460,000	
16 (d) 20.30-Environmen-	
17 tal Enforcement 2,528,000	
18 (3) Reimbursements2,080,000	
19 (4) Amount payable from the General	
20 Fund (Item 0555-001-0001)1,379,000	
21 (5) Amount payable from the Hazard-	
ous Waste Control Account (Item	
23 0555-001-0014)341,000	
24 (6) Amount payable from the Unified	
25 Program Account (Item 0555-001-	
26 0028)	
27 (7) Amount payable from the Califor-	
28 nia Used Oil Recycling Fund (Item 29 0555-001-0100)29,000	
30 (8) Amount payable from the Depart-	
31 ment of Pesticide Regulation Fund	
32 (Item 0555-001-0106)210,000	
33 (9) Amount payable from the Recy-	
34 cling Market Development Re-	
volving Loan Account (Item 0555-	
36 001-0281)155,000	
37 (10) Amount payable from the Inte-	
grated Waste Management Ac-	
count, Integrated Waste Manage-	
40 ment Fund (Item 0555-001-0387)436,000	
41 (11) Amount payable from the Under-	
42 ground Storage Tank Cleanup 43 Fund (Item 0555-001-0439)55,000	
44 (12) Amount payable from the State	
45 Water Quality Control Fund (Item	
46 0555-001-0679)151,000	
47	
48	

SB 53 — 20 —

1	Item	Amount
2	(13) Amount payable from the Rural	
3	CUPA Reimbursement Account	
4	(Item 0555-001-1006)900,000	
5	(14) Amount payable from the Envi-	
6	ronmental Enforcement and Train-	
7	ing Account (Item 0555-001-8013) -2,000,000	
8	Provisions:	
9	1. Notwithstanding Section 48653 of the Public Re-	
10	sources Code, funds appropriated in this item	
11	shall be available for purposes of administration.	
12	0555-001-0100—For support of Secretary for Environ-	
13	mental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-	
14	0044, payable from the California Used Oil Recy-	
15	cling Fund	29,000
16	0555-001-0106—For support of Secretary for Environ-	
17	mental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-	
18	0044, payable from the Department of Pesticide	
19	Regulation Fund	210,000
20	0555-001-0281—For support of Secretary for Environ-	
21	mental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-	
22	0044, payable from the Recycling Market Develop-	
23	ment Revolving Loan Account, Integrated Waste	
24	Management Fund	155,000
25	0555-001-0387—For support of Secretary for Environ-	
26	mental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-	
27	0044, payable from the Integrated Waste Manage-	
28	ment Account, Integrated Waste Management	
29	Fund	436,000
30	0555-001-0439—For support of Secretary for Environ-	
31	mental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-	
32	0044, payable from the Underground Storage Tank	
33	Cleanup Fund	55,000
34	0555-001-0679—For support of Secretary for Environ-	
35	mental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-	
36	0044, payable from the State Water Quality Control	
37	Fund	151,000
38	0555-001-1006—For support of Secretary for Environ-	
39	mental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-	
40	0044, payable from the Rural CUPA Reimbursement	000 000
41	Account	900,000
42	0555-001-8013—For support of Secretary for Environ-	
43	mental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-	
44	0044, payable from the Environmental Enforcement	2 000 000
45	and Training Account	2,000,000
46	0555-011-0001—For transfer by the State Controller to	000 000
47	the Rural CUPA Reimbursement Account	900,000
48		

—21— SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	0558-001-0001—For support of the Office of the Secre-	955 000
3	tary for Education	855,000
4 5	(1) Secretary for Education	
6	Provisions:	
7	1. The amount appropriated in this item is intended	
8	for support of the Education Agency. The appro-	
9	priation is an estimate of the funding needs from	
10	January 1, 2004, to June 30, 2004, inclusive. Leg-	
11	islation establishing the agency will be introduced	
12	and, if enacted, would be effective on or before	
13	January 1, 2004. In the event that legislation cre-	
14	ating the agency is not effective on or before Janu-	
15	ary 1, 2004, or the funds are needed prior to Janu-	
16	ary 1, 2004, the unexpended balance of the funds	
17	appropriated by this item shall be available for ex-	
18	penditure pursuant to Item 0650-011-0001, as au-	
19	thorized by the Director of Finance.	
20	0559-001-0001—For support of the California Labor and	217.000
21	Workforce Development Agency	317,000
22	Schedule: (1) 10 Office of the Secretary for Labor	
23 24	(1) 10-Office of the Secretary for Labor and Workforce Development 2,311,000	
25	(2) Amount payable from the Federal	
26	Trust Fund (Item 0559-001-0890)136,000	
27	(3) Reimbursements	
28	-1,994,000	
29	0559-001-0890—For support of the California Labor and	
30	Workforce Development Agency for payment to	
31	Item 0559-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust	
32	Fund	136,000
33	0575-001-0462—For support of the Governor's Office of	
34	Electricity Oversight, payable from the Public Utili-	
35	ties Commission Utilities Reimbursement Account	1,614,000
36	Schedule:	
37	(1) 30-Administration	
38	(2) Amount payable from the Energy	
39	Resources Programs Account (Item	
40 41	8770-001-0465241,000 0575-001-0465—For support of the Governor's Office of	
41	Electricity Oversight, for payment to Item 8770-001-	
43	0462, payable from the Energy Resources Programs	
44	Account	241,000
45	0650-001-0001—For support of Office of Planning and	-,0
46	Research	4,256,000
47		4,009,000
48		

SB 53 — 22 —

1	Item	Amount
2	Schedule:	
3	(1) 11-State Planning and Policy De-	
4 5	velopment	
6	(2) 21-Governor's Office on Service	
7	and Volunteerism 2,900,000	
8	(3) Reimbursements –971,000	
9	(4) Amount payable from the Property	
10	Acquisition Law Money Account	
11	(Item 0650-001-0002)506,000	
12	(5) Amount payable from the Federal	
13	Trust Fund (Item 0650-001-	
14	0890)2,562,000	
15	0650-001-0002—For support of Office of Planning and	
16	Research, for payment to Item 0650-001-0001, pay-	
17	able from the Property Acquisition Law Money Ac-	
18	count	506,000
19	0650-001-0890—For support of Office of Planning and	
20	Research, for payment to Item 0650-001-0001, pay-	
21	able from the Federal Trust Fund	2,562,000
22	0650-011-0001—For support of Office of Planning and	
23	Research	855,000
24	Schedule:	
25	(1) Office of the Secretary for Educa-	
26	tion	
27	(2) Reimbursements10,000	
28	Provisions:	
29	1. The funds appropriated in this item are intended	
30	for support of the Education Agency. The appro-	
31	priation is an estimate of the funding needs from	
32	July 1, 2003, to December 31, 2003, inclusive.	
33	Legislation establishing the agency will be intro-	
34	duced and, if enacted, would be effective on or be-	
35	fore January 1, 2004. After the effective date of	
36	such legislation, and upon the determination that	
37	all obligations of the agency in the Office of Plan-	
38	ning and Research have been met, the unex-	
39	pended balance of the funds appropriated by this	
40	item shall be available for expenditure pursuant to	
41	Item 0558-001-0001, as authorized by the Direc-	
42	tor of Finance.	
43	0650-101-0890—For local assistance, Office of Planning	
44	and Research, Program 21-Governor's Office on	
45	Service and Volunteerism, payable from the Federal	
46	Trust Fund	45,800,000
47		
48		

__ 23 __ SB 53

1 2	Item Provisions:	Amount
3	1. The funds appropriated in this item are for local	
4	assistance allocations approved by the Governor's	
5	Office on Service and Volunteerism.	
6	0650-111-0001—For local assistance, Office of Planning and Research for the Office of the Secretary for Edu-	
7 8	cation (Proposition 98)	5,017,000
9	cution (Froposition 70)	5,700,000
10	Provisions:	.,,
11	1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$5,017,000	
12	\$5,700,000 shall be allocated by the Office of the	
13	Secretary for Education for the Academic Volun-	
14	teer and Mentor Service Program. If these funds	
15 16	are insufficient to fully fund existing grants, these grants shall be prorated on a proportionate basis.	
17	0690-001-0001—For support of Office of Emergency	
18	Services	30,496,000
19	Schedule:	, ,
20	(1) 15-Mutual Aid Response 15,697,000	
21	(2) 35-Plans and Preparedness 16,007,000	
22	16,008,000	
23	(3) 45-Disaster Assistance	
24	(4) 55.01-Administration and Execu-	
25 26	tive	
27	and Executive4,821,000	
28	(6) Reimbursements	
29	(7) Amount payable from the Unified	
30	Program Account (Item 0690-001-	
31	0028)610,000	
32	(8) Amount payable from the Nuclear	
33	Planning Assessment Special Ac-	
34	count (Item 0690-001-0029) -878,000	
35 36	-879,000 (9) Amount payable from the Federal	
37	Trust Fund (Item 0690-001-	
38	0890)20,203,000	
39	Provisions:	
40	1. Funds appropriated in this item may be reduced	
41	by the Director of Finance, after giving notice to	
42	the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget	
43	Committee, by the amount of federal funds made	
44	available for the purposes of this item in excess of the federal funds scheduled in Item 0690-001-	
45 46	0890.	
47	0070.	
48		
.0		

SB 53 — 24 —

1	Item	Amount
2	2. The Office of Emergency Services shall charge	111104111
3	tuition for all training offered through the Califor-	
4	nia Specialized Training Institute.	
5	3. Upon the approval by the Department of Finance,	
6	the Controller shall transfer such funds as are nec-	
7	essary between this item and Item 0690-101-	
8	0890.	
9	0690-001-0028—For support of Office of Emergency	
10	Services, for payment to Item 0690-001-0001, pay-	
11	able from the Unified Program Account	610,000
12	0690-001-0029—For support of Office of Emergency	010,000
13	Services, for payment to Item 0690-001-0001, pay-	
14	able from the Nuclear Planning Assessment Special	
15	Account	878,000
16	1 to Count	879,000
17	Provisions:	0,7,000
18	1. Pursuant to Government Code Section 8610.5(f),	
19	any unexpended funds from the appropriation in	
20	the prior fiscal year for the purposes of conduct-	
21	ing a full participation exercise are hereby appro-	
22	priated in augmentation of this item.	
23	0690-001-0890—For support of Office of Emergency	
24	Services, for payment to Item 0690-001-0001, pay-	
25	able from the Federal Trust Fund	20,203,000
26	Provisions:	20,203,000
27	1. Any funds that may become available, in addition	
28	to the funds appropriated in this item, for disaster	
29	response and recovery may be allocated by the	
30	Department of Finance subject to the conditions	
31	of Section 28.00 of this act, except that, notwith-	
32	standing subdivision (d) of that section, the allo-	
33	cations may be made 30 days or less after notifi-	
34	cation of the Legislature.	
35	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
36	funds appropriated in this item may be expended	
37	without regard to the fiscal year in which the ap-	
38	plication for reimbursement was submitted to the	
39	Federal Emergency Management Agency.	
40	0690-101-0029—For local assistance, Office of Emer-	
41	gency Services, Program 35—Plans and Prepared-	
42	ness, payable from the Nuclear Planning Assessment	
43	Special Account	2,183,000
44	Special 1300 canonic	2,185,000
45	Provisions:	_,,,
46	1. Pursuant to Government Code Section 8610.5(f),	
47	any unexpended funds from the appropriation in	
48	the prior fiscal year for the purposes of conduct-	
-10	the prior fiscal jear for the purposes of conduct	

__ 25 __ SB 53

Amount
O-
er-
ıst
574,975,000
00
00
in
for
pt
er-
20,378,000
ha
he di-
11-
er-
rk-
663,000
003,000
ed
rk-
?x-
ms
er-
he
he
tee
is-
is-
ar-
cal
er-
ce
of
he
ım
ım
se-
se- 0

48

SB 53 — 26 —

1	Item	Amount
2	Schedule:	
3	(1) 98.01.103.280-Deaf Teletype	
4	Equipment (Ch. 1032, Stats.	
5	1980)	
6	(2) 98.01.133.487-CPR Pocket Masks	
7	(Ch. 1334, Stats. 1987) 0	
8	Provisions:	
9	1. Pursuant to Section 17581 of the Government	
10	Code, the mandate identified in the appropriation	
11	schedule of this item with an appropriation of \$0	
12	and included in the language of this provision is	
13	specifically identified by the Legislature for sus-	
14	pension during the 2003–04 fiscal year:	
15	(1) Deaf Teletype Equipment (Ch. 1032, Stats.	
16	1980).	
17	(2) CPR Pocket Masks (Ch. 1334, Stats. 1987).	
18	0690-301-0001—For capital outlay, Office of Emergency	
19	Services	235,000
20	Schedule:	
21	(1) 80.10.008-Sacramento: OES Head-	
22	quarters Perimeter Fence—	
23	Preliminary plans and working	
24	drawings	
25	0750-001-0001—For support of Office of the Lieutenant	
26	Governor	2,536,000
27	0820-001-0001—For support of Department of Justice	
28	oozo oor ooor rerespenter zepaniment er vasioon	305,696,000
29	Schedule:	202,070,000
30	(1) 11.01-Directorate-Administra-	
31	tion	
32	(2) 11.02-Distributed Directorate-	
33	Administration23,935,000	
34	(3) 12.01-Legal Support and Technol-	
35	ogy	
36	(4) 12.02-Distributed Legal Support	
37	and Technology41,837,000	
38	(5) 25-Executive Programs	
39	(6) 30-Civil Law105,288,000	
40	(7) 40-Criminal Law	
41	101,203,000	
42	(8) 45-Public Rights 53,592,000	
43	58,581,000	
44	(9) 50-Law Enforcement	
45	147,407,000	
46	(10) 60-California Justice Information	
47	Services	
48		
40	150,589,000	

1	Item	Amount
2	(11) 65-Gambling Control 14,140,000	
3	(12) 70-Firearms	
4	(13) Reimbursements -136,039,000	
5	-132,539,000	
6	(14) Amount payable from the Attorney	
7	General Antitrust Account (Item	
8	0820-001-0012)1,133,000	
9	(15) Amount payable from Hazardous	
10	Waste Control Account (Item	
11	0820-001-0014)1,693,000	
12	(16) Amount payable from the Finger-	
13	print Fees Account (Item 0820-	
14	001-0017)58,078,000	
15	(17) Amount payable from Firearms	
16	Safety Account (Item 0820-001-	
17	0032)318,000	
18	(18) Amount payable from the Motor	
19	Vehicle Account, State Transporta-	
20	tion Fund (Item 0820-001-	
21	0044)20,097,000	
22	(19) Amount payable from the Depart-	
23	ment of Justice Sexual Habitual	
24	Offender Fund (Item 0820-001-	
25	0142)2,506,000	
26	(20) Amount payable from the Travel	
27	Seller Fund (Item 0820-001-	
28	0158)977,000	
29	(21) Amount payable from Conserva-	
30	torship Registry Fund (Item 0820-	
31	001-0195)48,000	
32	(22) Amount payable from the Sexual	
33	Predator Public Information Ac-	
34	count (Item 0820-001-0256)54,000	
35	(23) Amount payable from the Indian	
36	Gaming Special Distribution Fund	
37	(Item 0820-001-0367)9,971,000	
38	(24) Amount payable from the False	
39	Claims Act Fund (Item 0820-001-	
40	0378) -11,089,000	
41	-11,589,000	
42	(25) Amount payable from the Dealers'	
43	Record of Sale Special Account	
44	(Item 0820-001-0460)8,763,000	
45	(26) Amount payable from the Toxic	
46	Substances Control Account (Item	
47	0820-001-0557)2,028,000	
48		

SB 53 — 28 —

1	Item	Amount
2	(27) Amount payable from the Depart-	
3	ment of Justice Child Abuse Fund	
4	(Item 0820-001-0566)309,000	
5	(28) Amount payable from the Gam-	
6	bling Control Fund (Item 0820-	
7	001-0567)5,363,000	
8	(29) Amount payable from the Gam-	
9	bling Control Fines and Penalties	
10	Account (Item 0820-001-0569)26,000	
11	(30) Amount payable from the Federal	
12	Trust Fund (Item 0820-001-	
13	0890) -27,163,000	
14	-28,663,000	
15	(31) Amount payable from the Federal	
16	Asset Forfeiture Account, Special	
17	Deposit Fund (Item 0820-001-	
18	0942)1,514,000	
19	(32) Amount payable from the State	
20	Asset Forfeiture Account, Special	
21	Deposit Fund (Item 0820-011-	
22	0942)494,000	
23	(33) Amount payable from the Fire-	
24	arms Safety and Enforcement Spe-	
25	cial Fund (Item 0820-001-1008)2,664,000	
26	(34) Amount payable from the Special	
27	Telephone Solicitors Fund (Item	
28	0820-001-1009)8,515,000	
29	(35) Amount payable from the Missing	
30	Persons DNA Database Fund (Item	
31	0820-001-3016)3,038,000	
32	(36) Amount payable from the Public	
33	Rights Law Enforcement Special	
34	Fund (Item 0820-001-3053)500,000	
35	Provisions:	
36	1. The Attorney General shall submit to the Legis-	
37	lature, the Department of Finance, and the Gov-	
38	ernor the quarterly and annual reports that he or	
39	she submits to the federal government on the ac-	
40	tivities of the Medi-Cal Fraud Unit.	
41	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
42	Department of Justice may purchase or lease ve-	
43	hicles of any type or class that, in the judgment of	
44	the Attorney General or his or her designee, are	
45	necessary to the performance of the investigatory	
46	and enforcement responsibilities of the Depart-	
47	ment of Justice, from the funds appropriated for	
48	that purpose in this item.	
	1 1	

— 29 — SB 53

Item Amount

3. Notwithstanding Section 28.50 of this act, the Attorney General may augment the reimbursement authority provided in this item by up to an aggregate of 10 percent above the amount approved in this act for the Civil Law Division and the Public Rights Division in cases where the legal representation needs of client agencies are secured by an interagency agreement or letter of commitment and the corresponding expenditure authority has not been provided in this item. The Attorney General shall notify the chairpersons of the budget committees, the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the Department of Finance within 15 days after the augmentation is made as to the amount and justification of the augmentation, and the program that has been augmented.

1

2 3

4

5

6 7

8 9

10

11

12

13

14 15

16 17

18

19 20

21 2.2.

23

24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46

47

48

- 4. Notwithstanding Section 27.00 of the 2003-04 Budget Act, the Department of Finance may submit a deficiency request if Stevens v. Harper proceeds to trial in federal or state court, or if expert consultant costs are incurred from settlement negotiations in this case.
- 5. Of the amount included in Schedule (8) of this item, \$14,355,000 is available for costs related to litigation by the Attorney General's Energy Task Force. Upon settlement of cases in the above item by the Energy Task Force, the Attorney General shall secure an agreement or petition the courts for recovery of costs. Any recovery of costs shall be deposited in the General Fund to repay Energy Task Force costs appropriated in this item.
- 6. Of the funds appropriated for this item for the Bureau of Medi-Cal Fraud and Elder Abuse and the item for the Department of Mental Health Services, the two agencies shall assign a portion of those resources to develop a strike-team task force which they shall use to promptly identify, investigate, and prosecute Medi-Cal fraudulent providers. This Task Force shall be constructed in a manner that fully complies with federal statutes and regulations governing its activities.

0820-001-0012—For support of Department of Justice, for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from the Attorney General Antitrust Account

0820-001-0014—For support of Department of Justice, for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from

the Hazardous Waste Control Account..... 1,693,000

1,133,000

SB 53 — 30 —

1	Item	Amount
2	0820-001-0017—For support of Department of Justice,	
3	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
4	the Fingerprint Fees Account, pursuant to subdivi-	50 070 000
5	sion (e) of Section 11105 of the Penal Code	58,078,000
6	0820-001-0032—For support of Department of Justice, for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
7 8	the Firearms Safety Account	318,000
9	0820-001-0044—For support of Department of Justice,	310,000
10	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
11	the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation	
12	Fund	20,097,000
13	0820-001-0142—For support of Department of Justice,	-,,
14	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
15	the Department of Justice Sexual Habitual Offender	
16	Fund	2,506,000
17	Provisions:	
18	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
19	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
20	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
21	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
22	0820-001-0158—For support of Department of Justice,	
23	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from the Travel Seller Fund	077 000
24 25	0820-001-0195—For support of Department of Justice,	977,000
26	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
27	the Conservatorship Registry Fund	48,000
28	0820-001-0256—For support of Department of Justice,	40,000
29	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
30	the Sexual Predator Public Information Account	54,000
31	0820-001-0367—For support of Department of Justice,	
32	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
33	the Indian Gaming Special Distribution Fund	9,971,000
34	0820-001-0378—For support of Department of Justice,	
35	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
36	the False Claims Act Fund	11,089,000
37	0000 001 0460 F	11,589,000
38	0820-001-0460—For support of Department of Justice,	
39	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	9 763 000
40	the Dealers' Record of Sale Special Account Provisions:	8,763,000
41	1. Dealers' Record of Sale fees collected pursuant to	
42 43	the state law for the registration of assault weap-	
44	ons shall not exceed \$20 per registrant.	
45	0820-001-0557—For support of Department of Justice,	
46	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
47	the Toxics Substances Control Account	2,028,000
48		

—31— SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	0820-001-0566—For support of Department of Justice,	
3	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	200,000
4 5	Department of Justice Child Abuse Fund	309,000
	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
6 7	Gambling Control Fund	5,363,000
8	0820-001-0569—For support of Department of Justice,	3,303,000
9	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
10	Gambling Control Fines and Penalties Account	26,000
11	0820-001-0890—For support of Department of Justice,	20,000
12	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
13	the Federal Trust Fund	27,163,000
14	0820-001-0942—For support of Department of Justice,	27,103,000
15	for payment to Item 0820-001-0006, payable from	
16	the Federal Asset Forfeiture Account, Special De-	
17	posit Fund	1,514,000
18	0820-001-1008—For support of Department of Justice,	-,,
19	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
20	the Firearms Safety and Enforcement Special Fund.	2,664,000
21	0820-001-1009—For support of Department of Justice,	, ,
22	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
23	the Special Telephone Solicitor Fund	8,515,000
24	0820-001-3016—For support of Department of Justice,	
25	for payment to Item 0820-001-3016 payable from	
26	the Missing Persons DNA Database Fund	3,038,000
27	0820-001-3053—For support of Department of Justice,	
28	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
29	the Public Rights Law Enforcement Special Fund	500,000
30	0820-003-0001—For support of Department of Justice	
31	for rental payments on lease revenue bonds	2,872,000
32	Schedule:	
33	(1) Base Rental and Fees	
34	(2) Insurance	
35	(3) Reimbursements9,000	
36	Provisions:	
37	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
38	in this item according to a schedule to be provided	
39	by the State Public Works Board. The schedule	
40	shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other-	
41	wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements	
42	are met.	
43	0820-011-0017—For transfer by the Controller, upon or-	
44	der of the Director of Finance, from the Fingerprint	(2,000,000)
45	Fees Account, to the General Fund	(2,000,000)
46	0820-011-0378—For transfer by the Controller, upon or-	
47	der of the Director of Finance, from the False Claims Act Fund, to the General Fund	(3.500.000)
48	Act fully, to the Ocheral fullu	(3,500,000)

SB 53 — 32—

1 2	Item 0820-011-0942—For support of Department of Justice,	Amount
3	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
4	the State Asset Forfeiture Account, Special Deposit	
5 6	Fund	494,000
7	Justice	5,991,000
8	Schedule:	-,,
9	(1) 40-Criminal law 3,045,000	
10	(2) 50-Law Enforcement	
11	Provisions:	
12	1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) shall be	
13	allocated to district attorneys for vertical pros-	
14	ecution activities related to implementation of the	
15	Battered Women Protection Act of 1994, pursuant	
16	to Chapter 885 of the Statutes of 1997.	
17	2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be	
18	allocated to support the California Witness Pro-	
19 20	tection Program, pursuant to Chapter 507 of the Statutes of 1997. Any funds not expended for this	
21	specific purpose shall revert to the General Fund.	
22	3. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (2) and	
23	the amount appropriated in Item 0820-001-0001,	
24	the department may expend up to \$150,000 for the	
25	administration of the California Witness Protec-	
26	tion Program, including the review of appropriate	
27	policies and procedures for the submittal and re-	
28	view of claims.	
29	0820-101-0460—For local assistance, Department of	
30	Justice payable from Dealers' Record of Sale Special	
31	Account	132,000
32	Schedule:	
33	(1) 60-California Justice Information	
34	Services	
35	(2) 70-Firearms	
36	0820-101-0641—For local assistance, Department of	
37 38	Justice, payable from the Domestic Violence Restraining Order Reimbursement Fund	2,058,000
39	Provisions:	2,038,000
40	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be ex-	
41	pended to reimburse local law enforcement or	
42	other criminal justice agencies pursuant to Chap-	
43	ter 707 of the Statutes of 1998.	
44	0820-111-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the De-	
45	partment of Justice DNA Testing Fund	225,000
46		
47		
48		

— 33 — SB 53

1 Item Amount Provisions: 2 3 1. The amount transferred in this item shall be ex-4 pended to reimburse counties pursuant to Chapter 5 696 of the Statutes of 1998. 6 0820-111-0255—For local assistance, Department of 7 Justice, payable from the Department of Justice DNA Testing Fund..... 8 225,000 9 540,000 10 **Provisions:** 11 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be expended to reimburse counties pursuant to Chapter 12 696 of the Statutes of 1998. 13 0820-295-0001—For local assistance, Department of 14 Justice, for reimbursement, in accordance with the 15 provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the Cali-16 17 fornia Constitution or Section 17561 of the Government Code, of the costs of any new program or in-18 creased level of service of an existing program 19 mandated by statute or executive order, for disburse-20 21 ment by the State Controller..... 3,000 2.2. 2,000 23 Schedule: 24 (1) 98.01.139.976-Custody of Minors (Ch. 1399, Stats. 1976) 25 1,000 (2) 98.01.033.790-Stolen Vehicle Noti-26 fication (Ch. 337, Stats. 1990)..... 1,000 27 (3) 98.01.110.592-Misdemeanors: 28 29 Booking/Fingerprinting (Ch. 1105, 30 Stats. 1992) 1,000 0 31 32 **Provisions:** 33 1. Except as provided in Provision 2, allocations of funds provided in this item to the appropriate lo-34 35 cal entities shall be made by the State Controller 36 in accordance with the provisions of each statute 37 or executive order that mandates the reimbursement of the costs, and shall be audited to verify 38 the actual amount of the mandated costs in accor-39 dance with subdivision (d) of Section 17561 of 40 the Government Code. Audit adjustments to prior 41 year claims may be paid from this item. Funds ap-42 propriated in this item may be used to provide re-43 imbursement pursuant to Article 5 (commencing 44 with Section 17615) of Chapter 4 of Part 7 of Di-45 vision 4 of Title 2 of the Government Code. 46 2. If any of the scheduled amounts are insufficient to 47 provide full reimbursement of costs, the State 48

SB 53 — 34 —

1 Item Controller may, upon notifying the Director of Fi-2 3 nance in writing, augment those deficient 4 amounts from the unencumbered balance of any 5 other scheduled amounts therein. No order may be issued pursuant to this provision unless written 6 7 notification of the necessity therefor is provided 8 to the chairperson of the committee in each house 9 which considers appropriation and the Chairper-10 son of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or 11 his or her designee. 3. Pursuant to Section 17581 of the Government 12 Code, mandates identified in the appropriation 13 schedule of this item with an appropriation of \$0 14 and included in the language of this provision are 15 specifically identified by the Legislature for sus-16 pension during the 2003–04 fiscal year: 17 (a) Misdemeanors: Booking/Fingerprinting (Ch. 18 1105, Stats, 1992). 19 20 0820-490—Reappropriation, Department of Justice. The balance of the appropriation provided in the follow-21 2.2. ing citation is reappropriated for the purpose, and 23 subject to the limitation, unless otherwise specified, 24 provided for in the appropriation: 0660—Public Buildings Construction Fund 25 Item 0820-301-0660, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, 26 Stats. 2002) 27 28 (1) 85.60.010-Santa Barbara Replacement Laboratory—Construction 29 30 0820-491—Reappropriation, Department of Justice. The balance of the appropriations for the License 2000 31 32 Database System provided in the following citations 33 is reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for en-34 35 cumbrance and expenditure until June 30, 2004: 36 0367—Indian Gaming Special Distribution Fund (1) Item 0820-001-0367, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 37 379, Stats. 2002). Up to \$1,052,000 appropri-38 ated in Program 65—Gambling Control. 39 0569—Gambling Control Fines and Penalties Ac-40 41 count (1) Item 0820-001-0569, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 42 379, Stats. 2002). Up to \$263,000 appropriated 43 in Program 65—Gambling Control. 44 45 Provisions: 1. No funds may be expended from this item until a 46

Special Project Report has been approved by the

Department of Finance.

47

48

Amount

__ 35 __ SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	0840-001-0001—For support of State Controller	67,971,000
3	••	67,959,000
4	Schedule:	, ,
	~	
5	(1) 100000-Personal Services 69,938,000	
6	70,468,000	
7	(2) 300000-Operating Expenses and	
8	Equipment	
9	38,283,000	
10	(3) Less funding provided by State	
11	Controller's Statewide Information	
12	Technology Projects (Item 0841-	
13	001-0001(1))	
_		
14	(4) Reimbursements -29,888,000	
15	-31,789,000	
16	(5) Amount payable from the Motor	
17	Vehicle Fuel Account, Transporta-	
18	tion Tax Fund (Item 0840-001-	
19	0061)3,251,000	
20	(6) Amount payable from the Highway	
21	Users Tax Account, Transportation	
22	Tax Fund (Item 0840-001-0062)928,000	
23	(7) Amount payable from the Local	
24	Revenue Fund (Item 0840-001-	
25	0330)329,000	
26	(8) Amount payable from the State	
27	School Building Lease-Purchase	
28	Fund (Item 0840-001-0344)766,000	
29	(9) Amount payable from the Federal	
30	Trust Fund (Item 0840-001-0890)1,152,000	
31	(10) Amount payable from the State	
32	Penalty Fund (Item 0840-001-	
33	0903)1,047,000	
34	(11) Amount payable from various	
35	other unallocated nongovernmen-	
36	tal cost funds (Retail Sales Tax	
37	Fund) (Item 0840-001-0988)197,000	
38	(12) Amount payable from various	
39	other unallocated special funds	
40	(Item 0840-011-0494)43,000	
41	(13) Amount payable from unallocated	
	* *	
42		
43	(14) Amount payable from various	
44	other unallocated nongovernmen-	
45	tal cost funds (Item 0840-011-	
46	0988)42,000	
	0,000,42,000	
47		
4.0		

48

SB 53 — 36—

1 Item Amount

2 Provisions:

2.2.

1. The appropriation made in this item shall be in lieu of the appropriation in Section 1564 of the Code of Civil Procedure for all costs, expenses, or obligations connected with the administration of the Unclaimed Property Law, with the exception of payment of owners' or holders' claims pursuant to Section 1540, 1542, 1560, or 1561 of the Code of Civil Procedure, or of payment of the costs of compensating contractors for locating and recovering unclaimed property due the state.

2. Of the claims received for reimbursement of court-ordered or voluntary desegregation programs pursuant to Sections 42243.6, 42247, and 42249 of the Education Code, the Controller shall pay only those claims that have been subjected to audit by school districts in accordance with the Controller's procedures manual for conducting audits of education desegregation claims. Furthermore, the Controller shall pay only those past-year actual claims for desegregation program costs that are accompanied by all reports issued by the auditing entity, unless the auditing entity was the Controller.

- 3. No less than 0.9 personnel-year in the Audits Division shall be used to audit education desegregation claims.
- 4. The Controller may, with the concurrence of the Director of Finance and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, bill affected state departments for activities required by Section 20050 of the State Administrative Manual, relating to the administration of federal pass-through funds.

No billing may be sent to affected departments sooner than 30 days after the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee has been notified by the Director of Finance that he or she concurs with the amounts specified in the billings.

5. (a) Notwithstanding subdivision (b) of Section 1531 of the Code of Civil Procedure, the Controller may publish notice in any manner that the Controller determines reasonable, provided that (1) none of the moneys used for this purpose is redirected from funding for the Controller's audit activities, (2) no photograph is used in the publication of notice, and

__ 37 __ SB 53

Item Amount

(3) no elected official's name is used in the publication of notice.
(b) No funds appropriated in this act may be ex-

1

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

22 23

24

25

26 27

28

29 30

31 32

33 34

35

36 37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

- (b) No funds appropriated in this act may be expended by the Controller to provide general information to the public, other than holders (as defined in subdivision (e) of Section 1501 of the Code of Civil Procedure) of unclaimed property, concerning the unclaimed property program or possible existence of unclaimed property held by the Controller's office, except for informational announcements to the news media, through the exchange of information on electronic bulletin boards, or no more than \$15,000 per year to inform the public about this program in activities already organized by the Controller for other purposes. This restriction does not apply to sending individual notices to property owners (as required in subdivision (d) of Section 1531 of the Code of Civil Procedure).
- 6. The Controller's office shall, through audits of Medi-Cal program and providers, enhance the General Fund resources or reduce the General Fund expenditures through identification of overpayments, cost avoidance, and other appropriate measures.
- 7. Of the moneys appropriated to the Controller in this act, the Controller shall not expend more than \$500,000 to conduct posteligibility fraud audits of the Supplemental Security Income/State Supplementary Payment Program.
- 8. The Commission on State Mandates shall provide, in applicable parameters and guidelines, as follows:
 - (a) If a local agency or school district contracts with an independent contractor for the preparation and submission of reimbursement claims, the costs reimbursable by the state for that purpose shall not exceed the lesser of (1) 10 percent of the amount of the claims prepared and submitted by the independent contractor, or (2) the actual costs that would necessarily have been incurred for that purpose if performed by employees of the local agency or school district.
 - (b) The maximum amount of reimbursement provided in subdivision (a) may be exceeded

SB 53 — 38—

2.2.

1 Item Amount

only if the local agency or school district establishes, by appropriate documentation, that the preparation and submission of these claims could not have been accomplished without incurring the additional costs claimed by the local agency or school district.

- 9. The funds appropriated to the Controller in this act may not be expended for any performance review or performance audit except pursuant to specific statutory authority. It is the intent of the Legislature that audits conducted by the Controller, or under the direction of the Controller, shall be fiscal audits that focus on claims and disbursements, as provided for in Section 12410 of the Government Code. Any report, audit, analysis, or evaluation issued by the Controller for the 2003–04 fiscal year shall cite the specific statutory or constitutional provision authorizing the preparation and release of the report, audit, analysis, or evaluation.
- 10. The Controller shall deliver his or her monthly report on General Fund cash receipts and disbursements within 10 days after the close of each month to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the fiscal committees of the Legislature, the Department of Finance, the Treasurer's office, and the Office of the Legislative Analyst.
- 11. For purposes of the review and payment of any claim for reimbursement by local government submitted pursuant to Section 54954.4 of the Government Code, the Controller shall use the procedures that were in effect at the time the claim was submitted.
- 12. Pursuant to Section 1564 (c) of the Code of Civil Procedure, the Controller shall transfer all money in the Abandoned Property Account in excess of fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) to the General Fund no less frequently than at the end of each month. This transfer shall include unclaimed Proposition 103 insurance rebate moneys pursuant to Section 1861.01 of the Insurance Code and Section 1523 of the Code of Civil Procedure.
- 13. Of the funds appropriated for the 21st Century Project-Human Resource Management System, no amount may be expended prior to the ap-

__ 39 __ SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	proval of a Feasibility Study Report by the Di-	
3	rector of Finance.	
4	0840-001-0061—For support of State Controller, for	
5	payment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from the	
6	Motor Vehicle Fuel Account, Transportation Tax	2 251 000
7	Fund	3,251,000
8	0840-001-0062—For support of State Controller, for	
9	payment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from the Highway Users Tax Account, Transportation Tax	
10	Fund	028 000
11 12	0840-001-0330—For support of State Controller, for	928,000
13	payment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from the	
14	Local Revenue Fund	329,000
15	0840-001-0344—For support of State Controller, for	329,000
16	payment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from the	
17	State School Building Lease-Purchase Fund	766,000
18	0840-001-0890—For support of State Controller, for	700,000
19	payment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from the	
20	Federal Trust Fund	1,152,000
21	0840-001-0903—For support of State Controller, for	1,132,000
22	payment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from the	
23	State Penalty Fund	1,047,000
24	0840-001-0988—For support of State Controller, for	1,017,000
25	payment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from vari-	
26	ous other unallocated nongovernmental cost funds	
27	(Retail Sales Tax Fund)	197,000
28	0840-011-0494—For support of State Controller, for	,
29	payment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from vari-	
30	ous other unallocated special funds	43,000
31	Provisions:	
32	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
33	Director of Finance may authorize expenditures	
34	in excess of the amount appropriated in this item	
35	not sooner than 30 days after notification in writ-	
36	ing of the necessity therefor is provided to the	
37	chairpersons of the fiscal committees and the	
38	Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Com-	
39	mittee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the	
40	chairperson of the committee, or his or her desig-	
41	nee, may in each instance determine.	
42	0840-011-0797—For support of State Controller, for	
43	payment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from un-	
44	allocated bond funds	177,000
45	Provisions:	
46	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
47	Director of Finance may authorize expenditures	
48	in excess of the amount appropriated in this item	

SB 53 — 40 —

48

1 Item Amount not sooner than 30 days after notification in writ-2 3 ing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees and the 4 Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Com-5 6 mittee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the 7 chairperson of the committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. 8 9 0840-011-0988—For support of State Controller, for 10 payment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from vari-11 ous other unallocated nongovernmental cost funds.. 42,000 12 Provisions: 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 13 Director of Finance may authorize expenditures 14 in excess of the amount appropriated in this item 15 not sooner than 30 days after notification in writ-16 17 ing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees and the 18 Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Com-19 mittee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the 20 21 chairperson of the committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. 2.2. 23 0840-101-0979—For allocation by the Controller from 24 the California Firefighters' Memorial Fund..... 500,000 **Provisions:** 25 1. The funds appropriated in this item are to be al-26 located as follows: 27 (a) To the Franchise Tax Board and Controller for 28 29 reimbursement of costs incurred in connec-30 tion with duties under Article 9 (commencing with Section 18801) of Chapter 3 of Part 10.2 31 32 of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation 33 Code. (b) To the California Fire Foundation the balance 34 35 in the fund for the construction of a memorial as authorized in that article. 36 37 0840-490—Reappropriation, State Controller. The balance as of June 30, 2003, in excess of \$20,000, of the 38 appropriation provided in the following citation is 39 reappropriated for the purpose of conducting state-40 wide mandate claims audits and shall be available 41 for encumbrance and expenditure until June 30, 42 43 2004. 0001—General Fund 44 45 (1) Subdivision (b) of Section 15 of Chapter 1128 of the Statutes of 2002 46 47

—41— SB 53

1 2	Item 0841-001-0001—For support of State Controller's State-	Amount
3	wide Information Technology Projects, for payment	
4	to Item 0840-001-0001	0
5	Schedule:	
6	(1) 10-Human Resource Management	
7	System and Automated Statewide	
8	Travel Expense Reimbursement	
9	System	
10	(a) 10.02-Automated	
11	Statewide Travel	
12	Expense Reim-	
13	bursement System.(1,071,000)	
14	(2) Reimbursements	
15	Provisions:	
16	1. The State Controller's Office office shall pay to	
17	Item 0840-001-0001, Schedules (1) Personal Ser-	
18	vices and (2) Operating Expenses and Equipment	
19	from the funds appropriated in Item 0841-001-	
20	0001, Schedule (1) at a level not to exceed the	
21	amounts budgeted in Schedules (1) and (2) of	
22	Item 0840-001-0001 for the Automated Statewide	
23	Travel Expense Reimbursement System.	
24	0845-001-0217—For support of Department of Insur-	
25	ance, payable from the Insurance Fund	134,238,000
26	Schedule:	
27	(1) 10-Regulation of Insurance Compa-	
28	nies and Insurance Producers 56,812,000	
29	(2) 12-Consumer Protection 41,748,000	
30	(3) 20-Fraud Control	
31	(4) 30-Tax Collection and Audit 1,821,000	
32	(5) 50.01-Administration	
33	(6) 50.02-Distributed Administration–23,847,000	
34	(7) Reimbursements –250,000	
35	Provisions:	
36	1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, the Con-	
37	troller shall transfer \$3,097,000 as of July 1, 2003,	
38	to the Department of Aging for support of the	
39	Health Insurance Counseling and Advocacy Pro-	
40	gram.	
41	2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, the Con-	
42	troller shall transfer \$511,000 as of July 1, 2003,	
43	to the State and Consumer Services Agency for	
44	support of the Office of Insurance Advisor, to pro-	
45	vide assistance to the Governor on insurance-	
46	related matters. The unencumbered balance, as	
47	determined by the State and Consumer Services	
48		

SB 53 — 42 —

1 Item Amount Agency for the 2003–04 fiscal year, shall revert to 2 3 the Insurance Fund. 4 3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, an amount 5 not to exceed \$600,000 shall be used solely to cover intervenor compensation costs allowable 6 7 under subdivision (b) of Section 1861.10 of the Insurance Code. 8 9 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 10 Insurance Commissioner may publish notices relating to Holocaust era insurance claim activities 11 in a manner that the commissioner determines 12 reasonable, provided that (a) none of the moneys 13 14 for this purpose may be redirected from other budgeted activities, (b), no photograph is used in 15 the publication of the notice, and (c) no elected of-16 17 ficial's name is used in the publication of notice unless otherwise required by law. 18 0845-101-0217—For local assistance, Department of In-19 surance, Program 20-Fraud Control, payable from 20 21 the Insurance Fund 33,746,000 0850-001-0562—For support of the California State Lot-2.2. 23 tery Commission, for payment of expenses of the lottery, including all costs incurred in the operation and 24 administration of the lottery, payable from the State 25 26 Provisions: 27 28 2. 29 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 30 California State Lottery Commission shall submit to the Department of Finance, the Joint Legisla-31 32 tive Budget Committee, and the budget commit-33 tees of the Legislature, all of the following: (a) In conjunction with submission of the com-34 35 mission's quarterly financial statements, a re-36 port comparing estimated administrative 37 costs to budgeted administrative costs for the 2004-05 fiscal year. The report shall be in 38 sufficient detail that they may be used for leg-39 islative review purposes and for sustaining a 40 thorough ongoing review of the expenditures 41 of the California State Lottery Commission. 42 These reports shall include a reporting of the 43 lottery sales revenues and shall detail any ad-44 45 ministrative funding that is used to supplement the prize pool of any lottery game. 46 (b) No later than January 10, 2004, a copy of the 47 proposed administrative budget for the Cali-48

— 43 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	fornia State Lottery Commission for the	
3	2004–05 fiscal year that is included in the Governor's Budget.	
5	(c) No later than June 1, 2004, a copy of the pro-	
6	posed administrative budget and expected	
7	sales revenue for the California State Lottery	
8	Commission for the 2004–05 fiscal year that	
9	is submitted to the California State Lottery	
10	Commission's Budget Committee. This re-	
11	port shall detail any administrative funding	
12 13	that is proposed to be used to supplement the prize pool of any lottery game.	
14	(d) No later than June 30, 2004, the final	
15	2004–05 budget and revenue projections	
16	approved by the California State Lottery	
17	Commission. The report shall include any ap-	
18	proved revision, and supporting docu-	
19	mentation, to the June 1, 2004, proposed bud-	
20	get. The report shall detail any administrative	
21	funding that is proposed to be used to supple-	
22	ment the prize pool of any lottery game. 0855-001-0367—For support of California Gambling	
23 24	Control Commission, payable from the Indian Gam-	
25	ing Special Distribution Fund	3,344,000
26	Schedule:	-,,
27	(1) 10-California Gambling Control	
28	Commission	
29	0855-001-0567—For support of California Gambling	
30	Control Commission, payable from the Gambling	2 1 7 1 000
31	Control Fund	2,154,000
32	Schedule:	
33 34	(1) 10-California Gambling Control Commission	
35	0855-101-0366—For local assistance, California Gam-	
36	bling Control Commission, payable from the Indian	
37	Gaming Revenue Sharing Trust Fund	46,000,000
38	Provisions:	
39	1. The funds appropriated in this item are for distri-	
40	bution to noncompact tribes.	
41	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
42	Director of Finance may authorize expenditures for purposes of this item in excess of the amount	
43 44	appropriated in this item. The Director of Finance	
45	may not approve any expenditure unless the ap-	
46	proval is made in writing and filed with the Chair-	
47	person of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee	
48	and the chairperson of the committee in each	
46 47	proval is made in writing and filed with the Chair- person of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee	
40	and the champerson of the committee in Each	

SB 53 — 44 —

1

7

8 9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18 19

20 21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27

28 29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46

47

48

Item Amount

house that considers appropriations not later than
3 days prior to the effective date of approval, or
prior to whatever lesser time the chairperson of
the joint committee, or his or her designee, may
determine.

3. As part of any request to augment this item, the California Gambling Control Commission shall provide the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairperson of the committee in each house that considers appropriations a report identifying (1) (a) the methodology for determining a noncompact tribe \div (2), (b) a list of the noncompact tribes identified based on the commission's methodology; (3), (c) a trust fund condition report including the amount of revenue received from each compact tribe; and (4), and (d) the amount of funds to be distributed to each noncompact tribe. Upon receiving additional expenditure authority for distributing funds under the trust fund, the commission shall submit that information to the chairpersons of the committees on a quarterly basis concurrent with the distribution of the funds to the noncompact tribes.

0855-491—Reappropriation, California Gambling Control Commission. The balance of the appropriations for the License 2000 Database System provided in the following citations is reappropriated for the purposes provided for in that appropriation and shall be available for encumberance and expenditure until June 30, 2004.

0367—Indian Gaming Special Distribution Fund

(1) Item 0855-001-0367, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002). Up to \$58,000 appropriated in Program 10-California Gambling Control Commission.

0567—Gambling Control Fund

(1) Item 0855-001-0567, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002). Up to \$15,000 appropriated in Program 10-California Gambling Control Commission.

Provisions:

1. No funds may be expended from this item until a Special Project Report has been approved by the Department of Finance.

199,418,000

1	Item	Amount
2	Schedule: (1) 100000 Personal Services 227 285 000	
3	(1) 100000-Personal Services237,385,000 (2) 300000-Operating Expenses and	
5	Equipment	
6	84,323,000	
7	(3) Reimbursements -88,673,000	
8	-88,735,000	
9	(4) Amount payable from the Breast	
10	Cancer Fund (Item 0860-001-	
11	0004)144,000	
12	(5) Amount payable from the State	
13	Emergency Telephone Number Ac-	
14	count (Item 0860-001-0022)633,000	
15	(6) Amount payable from the Motor	
16	Vehicle Fuel Account, Transporta-	
17	tion Tax Fund (Item 0860-001-	
18	0061)21,625,000	
19	(7) Amount payable from the Occupa-	
20	tional Lead Poisoning Prevention	
21	Account (Item 0860-001-0070)618,000	
22	(8) Amount payable from the Child-	
23	hood Lead Poisoning Prevention	
24	Fund (Item 0860-001-0080)457,000 (9) Amount payable from the Cigarette	
25 26	and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	
27	(Item 0860-001-0230)2,320,000	
28	(10) Amount payable from the Oil Spill	
29	Prevention and Administration	
30	Fund (Item 0860-001-0320)243,000	
31	(11) Amount payable from the Inte-	
32	grated Waste Management Ac-	
33	count, Integrated Waste Manage-	
34	ment Fund (Item 0860-001-0387)413,000	
35	(12) Amount payable from the Under-	
36	ground Storage Tank Cleanup	
37	Fund (Item 0860-001-0439)2,058,000	
38	(13) Amount payable from the Energy	
39	Resources Programs Account (Item	
40	0860-001-0465)250,000	
41	(14) Amount payable from the Califor-	
42	nia Children and Families First	
43	Trust Fund (Item 0860-001-0623)2,280,000	
44	(15) Amount payable from the Federal	
45	Trust Fund (Item 0860-001-0890)103,000 (16) Amount payable from the Timber	
46 47	Tax Fund (Item 0860-001-0965)2,042,000	
48	1ax 1 and (1.0m 0000-001-0503)2,042,000	
40		

SB 53 — 46 —

1	Item	Amount
2	(17) Amount payable from the Gas	
3	Consumption Surcharge Fund	
4	(Item 0860-001-3015)369,000	
5	Provisions:	
6	1. It is the intent of the Legislature that all funds ap-	
7	propriated to the Board of Equalization for pro-	
8	cessing tax returns, auditing, and collecting owed	
9	tax amounts, shall be used in a manner consistent	
10	with its authorized budget and the documents that	
11	were presented to the Legislature for its review in	
12	support of that budget. The Board of Equalization	
13	shall not reduce expenditures or redirect either	
14	funding or personnel resources away from direct	
15	auditing or collection activities without prior ap-	
16	proval of the Director of Finance. The director	
17	shall not approve any such reduction or redirec-	
18	tion sooner than 30 days after providing notifica-	
19	tion to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.	
20	No such position may be transferred from the or-	
21	ganizational unit to which it was assigned in the	
22	2003–04 Governor's Budget and the Salaries and	
23	Wages Supplement as revised by legislative ac-	
24	tions without the approval of the Department of	
25	Finance. Furthermore, the board shall expedi-	
26	tiously fill budgeted positions consistent with the	
27	funding provided in this act.	
28	0860-001-0004—For support of State Board of Equal-	
29	ization, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable	
30	from the Breast Cancer Fund	144,000
31	Provisions:	
32	1. Notwithstanding Section 30461.6 of the Revenue	
33	and Taxation Code, or any other provision of law,	
34	sufficient funds to cover the costs of the State	
35	Board of Equalization for the collection and en-	
36	forcement of fees to be deposited in the Breast	
37	Cancer Fund shall be retained in the fund, and be	
38	available to be appropriated to the board.	
39	0860-001-0022—For support of State Board of Equal-	
40	ization, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable	
41	from the State Emergency Telephone Number Ac-	
42	count	633,000
43	0860-001-0061—For support of State Board of Equal-	
44	ization, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable	
45	from the Motor Vehicle Fuel Account, Transporta-	21 625 000
46	tion Tax Fund	21,625,000
47		
48		

—47— SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	0860-001-0070—For support of State Board of Equal-	
3	ization, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable	
4	from the Occupational Lead Poisoning Prevention	
5	Account	618,000
6	Provisions:	
7	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
8	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
9	penalties imposed as specified by Section	
10	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
11	0860-001-0080—For support of State Board of Equal-	
12	ization, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable	
13	from the Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention	4.55
14	Fund	457,000
15	Provisions:	
16	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
17	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
18	penalties imposed as specified by Section	
19	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
20	0860-001-0230—For support of State Board of Equal-	
21	ization, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable	
22	from the Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax	2 220 000
23	Fund	2,320,000
24	ization, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable	
25	from the Oil Spill Prevention and Administration	
26 27	Fund	243,000
28	0860-001-0387—For support of State Board of Equal-	243,000
29	ization, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable	
30	from the Integrated Waste Management Account, In-	
31	tegrated Waste Management Fund	413,000
32	Provisions:	113,000
33	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
34	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
35	penalties imposed as specified by Section	
36	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
37	0860-001-0439—For support of State Board of Equal-	
38	ization, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable	
39	from the Underground Storage Tank Cleanup	
40	Fund	2,058,000
41	Provisions:	
42	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
43	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
44	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
45	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
46	0860-001-0465—For support of State Board of Equal-	
47	ization, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable	
48	from the Energy Resources Programs Account	250,000

SB 53 — 48 —

1 2	Item 0860-001-0623—For support of State Board of Equal-	Amount
3	ization, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable	
4 5	from the California Children and Families First Trust Fund	2,280,000
6	0860-001-0890—For support of State Board of Equal-	
7 8	ization, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	103,000
9	0860-001-0965—For support of State Board of Equal-	,
10 11	ization, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable from the Timber Tax Fund	2,042,000
12	0860-001-3015—For support of the State Board of	2,042,000
13	Equalization, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001,	
14 15	payable from the Gas Consumption Surcharge Fund	369,000
16	0860-301-0001—For capital outlay, Board of Equaliza-	307,000
17	tion	134,000
18 19	(1) 99.12.005-San Jose District	
20	Office—Update the Security for	
21	the Public Lobby—Preliminary	
22	plans, working drawings, and con-	
23	struction	
24	(2) Reimbursements34,000	
25	0890-001-0001—For support of Secretary of State	18,783,000
26	0.1.11	18,973,000
27	Schedule: 25 (16 000	
28 29	(1) 100000-Personal Services	
30	(2) 300000-Operating Expenses and	
31	Equipment	
32	21,929,000	
33	(3) Special Item of Expense-Election	
34	Related Costs 8,958,000	
35	(4) Reimbursements -7,325,000	
36	-7,339,000	
37	(5) Amount payable from the Secretary	
38	of State's Business Fees Fund	
39	(Item 0890-001-0228) -30,299,000 - <i>30,194,000</i>	
40	-50,194,000 Provisions:	
41 42	1. The Secretary of State may not expend any spe-	
43	cial handling fees authorized by Chapter 999 of	
44	the Statutes of 1999 that are collected in excess of	
45	the cost of administering those special handling	
46	fees unless specifically authorized by the Legis-	
	rees amess specifically admonized by the Begis	
47	lature.	

—49 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	0890-001-0228—For support of Secretary of State, for	
3	payment to Item 0890-001-0001, payable from the	
4	Secretary of State's Business Fees Fund	30,299,000
5	0890-003-0001—For support of Secretary of State for	
6	rental payments on lease-revenue bonds	8,358,000
7	Schedule:	
8	(1) Base Rental and Fees 9,434,000	
9	(2) Structural Insurance	
10	(3) Reimbursements1,143,000	
11	Provisions:	
12	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
13	in this item according to a schedule to be provided	
14	by the State Public Works Board. The schedule	
15	shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other-	
16	wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements	
17	are met.	
18	0890-003-0228—For support of Secretary of State, for	
19	rental payments on lease revenue lease-revenue	
20	bonds, payable from the Secretary of State's Busi-	2 (40 000
21	ness Fees Fund	2,640,000
22	Schedule:	
23	(1) Base Rental and Fees	
24	(2) Structural Insurance	
25	(3) Reimbursements ————————————————————————————————————	
26		
27	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
28 29	in this item according to a schedule to be provided by the State Public Works Board. The schedule	
	shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other-	
30 31	wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements	
32	are met.	
33	0890-011-0274—For transfer by the Controller from the	
34	Business Reinvestment Fund to the General Fund	(193,000)
35	0890-295-0001—For local assistance, Secretary of State,	(175,000)
36	for reimbursement, in accordance with the provi-	
37	sions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California	
38	Constitution or Section 17561 of the Government	
39	Code, of the costs of any new program or increased	
40	level of service of an existing program mandated by	
41	statute or executive order, for disbursement by the	
42	State Controller	4,000
43	Schedule:	, -
44	(1) 98.01.007.778-Absentee ballots	
45	(Ch. 77, Stats. 78) 1978)	
46	(2) 98.01.039.188-Brendon Maguire	
47	Act (Ch. 391, Stats. 88) 1988) 1,000	
48		

SB 53 **— 50 —**

1 Item (3) 98.01.049.479-Handicapped voter 2 3 access (Ch. 494, Stats. 79) 1979). 0 4 (4) 98.01.070.475-Voter registration procedures (Ch. 704, Stats. 75) 5 6 1975)..... 1,000 7 (5) 98.01.101.381-Local elections (Ch. 1013, Stats. 81) 1981)...... 0 8 9 (6) 98.01.104.285-Election materials 10 (Ch. 1042, Stats. 85) 1985)...... 0 11 (7) 98.01.140.176-Voter registration roll purge (Ch. 1401, Stats. 76) 12 1976)..... 0 13 (8) 98.01.142.282-Permanent absent 14 voters (Ch. 1422, Stats. 82) 1982) 15 1,000 (9) 98.01.160.382-Democratic presi-16 17 dential delegates (Ch. 1603, Stats. 82) 1982)..... 0 18 19 **Provisions:** 20

Amount

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31 32

33

34

35

36 37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

- 1. Except as provided in Provision 2 of this item, allocations of funds provided in this item to the appropriate local entities shall be made by the State Controller in accordance with the provisions of each statute or executive order that mandates the reimbursement of the costs, and shall be audited to verify the actual amount of the mandated costs in accordance with subdivision (d) of Section 17561 of the Government Code. Audit adjustments to prior year claims may be paid from this item. Funds appropriated in this item may be used to provide reimbursement pursuant to Article 5 (commencing with Section 17615) of Chapter 4 of Part 7 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government Code.
- 2. If any of the scheduled amounts are insufficient to provide full reimbursement of costs, the State Controller may, upon notifying the Director of Finance in writing, augment those deficient amounts from the unencumbered balance of any other scheduled amounts therein. No order may be issued pursuant to this provision unless written notification of the necessity therefore therefor is provided to the chairperson of the committee in each house which considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or his or her designee.
- 3. Pursuant to Section 17581 of the Government Code, mandates identified in the appropriation

__ 51 __ SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	schedule of this item with an appropriation of \$0	7 Hillount
3	and included in the language of this provision are	
4	specifically identified by the Legislature for sus-	
5	pension during the 2003–04 fiscal year:	
6	(3) Handicapped voter access (Ch. 494, Stats.	
	1979).	
7 8	(5) Local elections (Ch. 1013, Stats. 1981).	
9	(6) Election materials (Ch. 1042, Stats. 1985).	
10	(7) Voter registration roll purge (Ch. 1401, Stats.	
11	1976).	
12	(9) Democratic presidential delegates (Ch. 1603,	
13	Stats. 1982, and Ch. 8, Stats. 1988).	C 122 000
14	0950-001-0001—For support of State Treasurer	6,423,000
15	Schedule:	
16	(1) 100000-Personal Services 15,126,000	
17	(2) 300000-Operating Expenses and	
18	Equipment 5,588,000	
19	(3) Reimbursements14,291,000	
20	Provisions:	
21	1. The State Treasurer shall seek to increase the re-	
22	imbursement rates charged to those departments	
23	or programs that receive services from the State	
24	Treasurer's Office's Item Processing System by	
25	an amount sufficient to recover from those depart-	
26	ments or programs, over a five-year period, be-	
27	ginning not later than fiscal year 1999–00, their	
28	fair share of the \$3.78 million cost of upgrading	
29	the system to be Year 2000 compliant. Those de-	
30	partments or programs include, but are not limited	
31	to, the Department of Health Services' Women,	
32	Infant and Children Program, and the Employ-	
33	ment Development Department's Unemployment	
34	and Disability Insurance Program.	
35	0950-295-0001—For local assistance, State Treasurer,	
36	for reimbursement, in accordance with the provi-	
37	sions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California	
38	Constitution or of Section 17561 of the Government	
39	Code, of the costs of any new program or increased	
40	level of service of an existing program mandated by	
41	statute or executive order, for disbursement by the	
42	State Controller	1,000
43	State Controller	0
44	Schedule:	O
45	(1) 98.01.078.395-Investment Reports—	
46	Cities and Counties (Ch. 783/95) 1,000	
47	Cities and Counties (Ch. 783, Stats.	
48	1995) 0	
48	1773]	

SB 53 — 52 —

1 Item Amount (2) 98.01.078.495-County Treasury 2 Oversight Committees (Ch. 784, 3 Stats. 1995 and Ch. 156, Stats. 4 5 1996)..... 0 6 Provisions: 7 1. Except as provided in Provision 2 of this item, allocations of funds provided in this item to the ap-8 9 propriate local entities shall be made by the State 10 Controller in accordance with the provisions of each statute or executive order that mandates the 11 reimbursement of the costs, and shall be audited 12 to verify the actual amount of the mandated costs 13 14 in accordance with subdivision (d) of Section 17561 of the Government Code. Audit adjust-15 ments to prior year claims may be paid from this 16 17 item. Funds appropriated by this item may be used to provide reimbursement pursuant to 18 Article 5 (commencing with Section 17615) of 19 Chapter 4 of Part 7 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the 20 Government Code. 21 2. If any of the scheduled amounts are insufficient to 2.2. 23 provide full reimbursement of costs, the State 24 Controller may, upon notifying the Director of Finance in writing, augment those deficient 25 amounts from the unencumbered balance of any 26 other scheduled amounts therein. No order may 27 be issued pursuant to this provision unless written 28 29 notification of the necessity therefor is provided 30 to the chairperson of the committee in each house that considers appropriations and the Chairperson 31 32 of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or his 33 or her designee. 3. Pursuant to Section 17581 of the Government 34 Code, mandates identified in the appropriation 35 36 schedule of this item with an appropriation of \$0 37 and included in the language of this provision are specifically identified by the Legislature for sus-38 pension during the 2003–04 fiscal year: 39 (a) Investment Reports—Cities and Counties 40 (Ch. 783, Stats. 1995). 41 (b) County treasury oversight committees (Ch. 42 784, Stats. 1995 and Ch. 156, Stats. 1996). 43 0954-001-0001—For support of the Scholarshare Invest-44 ment Board 45 1,159,000 Schedule: 46 (1) 20-Governor's Scholarship Pro-47 48

1 Item Amount 2 Provisions: 3 1. Funds appropriated in this item are for the pur-4 pose of administering the Governor's Scholars Program and the Governor's Math and Science 5 6 Scholars Program, established pursuant to Ar-7 ticle 20 (commencing with Section 69995) of 8 Chapter 2 of Part 42 of the Education Code. 9 0954-001-0564—For support of the Scholarshare Invest-10 ment Board, payable from the Scholarshare Administrative Fund 11 967,000 12 Schedule: (1) 10-Golden State Scholarshare Trust 13 14 Program..... 967,000 15 Provisions: 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 16 17 Director of Finance may authorize expenditures for the Scholarshare Investment Board in excess 18 of the amount appropriated not sooner than 30 19 days after notification in writing of the necessity 20 21 therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fis-2.2. cal committees and the Chairperson of the Joint 23 Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the com-24 mittee, or his or her designee, may in each in-25 stance determine. 26 2. Notwithstanding Provision 1 of Item 7980-011-27 0001 of Section 2 of Chapter 50 of the Statutes of 28 1999, the \$829,000 General Fund loan made to 29 30 the Scholarshare Administrative Fund shall be repaid over a period of seven years, with payments 31 32 beginning no later than the 2002-03 fiscal year 33 and ending no later than June 30, 2007. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate 34 35 earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account. 36 0954-101-0001—For local assistance, Scholarshare In-37 vestment Board, for the purposes of the Governor's Scholarship Programs, pursuant to Article 20 (com-38 mencing with Section 69995) of Chapter 2 of Part 42 39 of the Education Code 40 43,400,000 26,600,000 41 **Provisions:** 42 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 43 Director of Finance may authorize the augmenta-44 45 tion, from the Special Fund for Economic Uncertainties established pursuant to Section 16418 of 46 the Government Code, of the annual amount ap-47 propriated for the purpose of making scholarship 48

SB 53 — 54 —

46 47 48

1 Item Amount awards pursuant to Article 20 (commencing with 2 3 Section 69995) of Chapter 2 of Part 42 of the Education Code, as necessary to fully fund the num-4 ber of awards authorized by that article for stu-5 6 dents who earned awards in the eleventh 11th 7 grade during the prior school year. No augmenta-8 tion may be authorized sooner than 30 days after 9 notification in writing of the Chairperson of the 10 Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairperson of the committee in each house that 11 considers appropriations, not sooner than what-12 ever lesser time those persons, or their designees. 13 may in each instance determine. 14 2. Awards earned by ninth and tenth 9th and 10th 15 grade students in the prior school year shall be re-16 17 corded for purposes of determining necessary appropriations for those awards for the school year 18 in which those students are expected to complete 19 the twelfth 12th grade. 20 21 0954-495—Reversion, Scholarshare Investment Board. 22 As of June 30, 2003, the unencumbered balance of 23 the appropriation provided in Item 0954-101-0001, 24 Budget Act of 2002 (Chapter (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002), shall revert to the General Fund. 25 0956-001-0171—For support of California Debt and In-26 vestment Advisory Commission, payable from the 27 California Debt and Investment Advisory Commis-28 29 sion Fund 1.895,000 30 Schedule: (1) 10-California Debt and Investment 31 32 Advisory Commission..... 1.995,000 33 (2) Reimbursements..... -100,00034 **Provisions:** 35 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 36 Director of Finance may authorize expenditures 37 for the California Debt and Investment Advisory Commission in excess of the amount appropriated 38 not sooner than 30 days after notification in writ-39 ing of the necessity therefor is provided to the 40 chairpersons of the fiscal committees and the 41 Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Com-42 mittee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the 43 chairperson of the committee, or his or her desig-44 45 nee, may in each instance determine.

— 55 — SB 53

1 Item Amount 2 0956-011-0171—For transfer by the Controller, upon or-3 der of the Director of Finance, from the California Debt and Investment Advisory Commission Fund to 4 5 the General Fund..... (3,000,000)(5,500,000)6 7 **Provisions:** 1. The transfer made by this item is a loan to the 8 9 General Fund that shall be fully repaid by October 10 1, 2005. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money In-11 vestment Account at the time of the transfer. The 12 State Controller shall, within 15 working days of 13 receipt of written notification from the Depart-14 ment of Finance, transfer from the General Fund 15 to the California Debt and Investment Advisory 16 17 Commission Fund the full amount of the loan or increments thereof as requested by the Depart-18 ment of Finance. It is the intent of the Legislature 19 20 that repayment is made so as to ensure that current 21 and newly authorized programs supported by this 2.2. fund are fully and timely implemented as ap-23 proved by the voting members of the California Debt and Investment Advisory Commission. It is 24 also the intent of the Legislature that repayment is 25 made to ensure compliance with federal and state 26 statutes or requirements. Accordingly, the Depart-27 ment of Finance shall, within 30 days of receipt of 28 written notification documenting the need of the 29 30 loan repayment from the California Debt and Investment Advisory Commission, provide written 31 32 notification to the State Controller notifying the 33 State Controller of the amount to be transferred from the General Fund to the California Debt and 34 Investment Advisory Commission Fund. 35 36 0959-001-0169—For support of California Debt Limit 37 Allocation Committee, payable from the California Debt Limit Allocation Committee Fund..... 38 1,055,000 39 Schedule: (1) 10-Debt Limit Allocation Commit-40 1,055,000 41 tee **Provisions:** 42 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 43 Director of Finance may authorize expenditures 44

> for the California Debt Limit Allocation Committee in excess of the amount appropriated not

> sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of

the necessity therefor is provided to the chairper-

45

46

47

48

SB 53 — 56—

1	Item	Amount
2	sons of the fiscal committees and the Chairperson	7 Hillount
3	of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not	
4	sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson	
5	of the committee, or his or her designee, may in	
6	each instance determine.	
7	0965-001-0215—For support of California Industrial De-	
8	velopment Financing Advisory Commission, pay-	
9	able from the Industrial Development Fund	446,000
10	Schedule:	440,000
11	(1) 10-Industrial Development Financ-	
12	ing Advisory Commission 521,000	
13	(2) Reimbursements	
14	Provisions:	
15	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
16	Director of Finance may authorize expenditures	
17	for the California Industrial Development Financ-	
18	ing Advisory Commission in excess of the amount	
19	appropriated not sooner than 30 days after notifi-	
20	cation in writing of the necessity therefor is pro-	
21	vided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees	
22	and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Bud-	
23	get Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser	
24	time the chairperson of the committee, or his or	
25	her designee, may in each instance determine.	
26	0968-001-0448—For support of California Tax Credit	
27	Allocation Committee, payable from the Occupancy	
28	Compliance Monitoring Account, Tax Credit Allo-	
29	cation Fee Account	1,019,000
30	Schedule:	
31	(1) 10-California Tax Credit Allocation	
32	Committee	
33	(2) Reimbursements15,000	
34	Provisions:	
35	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
36	Director of Finance may authorize expenditures	
37	for the California Tax Credit Allocation Commit-	
38	tee in excess of the amount appropriated not	
39	sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of	
40	the necessity therefor is provided to the chairper-	
41	sons of the fiscal committees and the Chairperson	
42	of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not	
43	sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson	
44	of the committee, or his or her designee, may in	
45	each instance determine.	
46	0968-001-0457—For support of California Tax Credit	
47	Allocation Committee, payable from the Tax Credit	
48	Allocation Fee Account	1,368,000

__ 57 __ SB 53

1 2	Item Schedule:	Amount
3	(1) 10-California Tax Credit Allocation	
4	Committee	
5	(2) Reimbursements15,000	
6	Provisions:	
7	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
8	Director of Finance may authorize expenditures	
9	for the California Tax Credit Allocation Commit-	
10	tee in excess of the amount appropriated not	
11	sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of	
12	the necessity therefor is provided to the chairper-	
13	sons of the fiscal committees and the Chairperson	
14	of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not	
15	sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson	
16	of the committee, or his or her designee, may in	
17	each instance determine.	
18	0968-001-3038—For support of California Tax Credit	
19	Allocation Committee, payable from the Community	
20	Revitalization Fee Fund	226,000
21	Schedule:	
22	(1) 20-Community Revitalization Pro-	
23	gram	
24	Provisions:	
25	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
26	Director of Finance may authorize expenditures	
27	for the California Tax Credit Allocation Commit-	
28	tee in excess of the amount appropriated not	
29	sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of	
30	the necessity therefor is provided to the chairper-	
31	sons of the fiscal committees and the Chairperson	
32	of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not	
33	sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the committee, or his or her designee, may in	
34 35	each instance determine.	
36	0968-011-0457—For transfer by the Controller, upon or-	
37	der of the Director of Finance, from the Tax Credit	
38	Allocation Fee Account to the General Fund	(3,000,000)
39	Provisions:	(3,000,000)
40	1. The transfer made by this item is a loan to the	
41	General Fund that shall be fully repaid by October	
42	1, 2005. This loan shall be repaid with interest cal-	
43	culated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money In-	
44	vestment Account at the time of the transfer. The	
45	State Controller shall, within 15 working days of	
46	receipt of written notification from the Depart-	
47	ment of Finance, transfer from the General Fund	
48	to the Tax Credit Allocation Fee Account the full	

SB 53 — 58 —

1	Item	Amount
2	amount of the loan or increments thereof as re-	
3	quested by the Department of Finance. It is the in-	
4	tent of the Legislature that repayment is made so	
5	as to ensure that current and newly authorized	
6	programs supported by this fund are fully and timely implemented as approved by the voting	
7 8	members of the California Tax Credit Allocation	
9	Committee. It is also the intent of the Legislature	
10	that repayment is made to ensure compliance with	
11	federal and state statutes or requirements. Accord-	
12	ingly, the Department of Finance shall, within 30	
13	days of receipt of written notification document-	
14	ing the need of the loan repayment from the Cali-	
15	fornia Tax Credit Allocation Committee, provide	
16	written notification to the State Controller notify-	
17	ing the State Controller of the amount to be trans-	
18	ferred from the General Fund to the Tax Credit Al-	
19	location Fee Account.	
20	0971-001-0528—For support of California Alternative	
21	Energy and Advanced Transportation Financing Au-	
22	thority, payable from the California Alternative En-	4.55 000
23	ergy Authority Fund	177,000
24	Schedule:	
25	(1) 10-California Alternative Energy	
26	and Advanced Transportation Fi-	
27 28	nancing Authority	
29	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
30	Director of Finance may authorize expenditures	
31	for the California Alternative Energy and Ad-	
32	vanced Transportation Financing Authority in ex-	
33	cess of the amount appropriated not sooner than	
34	30 days after notification in writing of the neces-	
35	sity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the	
36	fiscal committees and the Chairperson of the Joint	
37	Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than	
38	whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint	
39	committee, or his or her designee, may in each in-	
40	stance determine.	
41	0985-001-6040—For support of California School Fi-	
42	nance Authority, payable from the Charter School	
43	Facilities Account, 2002 State School Facilities	521,000
44	FundSchedule:	531,000
45 46	scheaue: (1) 20-Charter School Facilities	
46 47	Program	
47	1 10g1um 331,000	
+0		

__ 59 __ SB 53

1 Item Amount 2 Provisions: 3 1. It is the intent of the Legislature to provide Gen-4 eral Obligation Bond funding for charter school facilities in California, in an effort to ensure a 5 long-term commitment to meeting their facilities 6 7 funding needs. The funding provided in this item is intended to fund a pilot program to determine 8 9 the optimum method for providing school facili-10 ties funding for charter schools. 11 2. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$125,000 is for the one-time support of external contracts 12 for consultants who are qualified to provide tech-13 nical assistance and training in the development 14 of financing programs for charter schools. 15 16 STATE AND CONSUMER SERVICES 17 18 1100-001-0001—For support of California Science Cen-19 20 ter 10,354,000 21 Schedule: (1) 10-Education..... 2.2. 8,440,000 23 (2) 20-Exposition Park Management ... 3,274,000 (3) 30-California African-American 24 25 Museum 3,228,000 (4) 40.01-Administration..... 26 1,176,000 (5) 40.02-Distributed Administration ... −1,176,000 27 28 (6) Reimbursements-Education..... -274,00029 (7) Reimbursements-Exposition Park 30 Management -350,000(8) Reimbursements-California Afri-31 32 can-American Museum -1,040,000 33 (9) Amount payable from the Exposition Park Improvement Fund (Item 34 1100-001-0267)...... -2.924.000 35 **Provisions:** 36 37 1. The Director of General Services shall not ap-38 prove a contract, permit, or lease agreement by the museum (excluding those for museum exhib-39 its) that reduces state revenues or increases state 40 costs by \$25,000 or more unless, not sooner than 41 30 days prior to giving his or her approval, the di-42 rector submits in writing to the Chairperson of the 43 Joint Legislative Budget Committee notification 44 of the director's intent to approve that contract, 45 permit, or lease, or not sooner than such lesser 46 time as the chairperson may in each instance de-47 termine. This provision shall have no effect as to 48

SB 53 — 60 —

1	Item	Amount
2	those contracts that the legislative fiscal commit-	
3	tees have examined as part of the budget process	
4	or otherwise.	
5	1100-001-0267—For support of California Science Cen-	
6	ter for payment to Item 1100-001-0001, payable	
7	from the Exposition Park Improvement Fund	2,924,000
8	1100-003-0001—For support of the California Science	
9	Center for rental payments on lease-revenue	
10	bonds	2,737,000
11	Schedule:	
12	(1) Base Rental and Fees 2,709,000	
13	(2) Insurance	
14	(3) Reimbursement4,000	
15	Provisions:	
16	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
17	in this item according to a schedule to be provided	
18	by the State Public Works Board. The schedule	
19	shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other-	
20	wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements	
21	are met.	
22	1100-490—Reappropriation, California Science Center.	
23	The balance of the appropriation provided in the fol-	
24	lowing citation is reappropriated for the purposes,	
25	and subject to the limitations unless otherwise speci-	
26	fied, provided for in that appropriation:	
27	0660—Lease Revenue Bonds	
28	(1) Item 1100-301-0660 Budget Act of 2002	
29	(Ch. 379, Stats. 2002)	
30	(1) 11.01-Science Center Phase II—con-	
31	struction.	
32	1111-002-0166—For support of the Arbitration Certifi-	
33	cation Program, Department of Consumer Affairs,	
34	payable from the Consumer Affairs-Certification Ac-	022 000
35	count	822,000
36	Schedule:	
37	(1) 23-Arbitration Certification Pro-	
38	gram	
39	Provisions:	
40	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
41	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
42	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
43	13332.18 of the Government Code. 1111-002-0208—For support of the Hearing Aid Dis-	
44	pensers Bureau, Department of Consumer Affairs,	
45 46	payable from the Hearing Aid Dispensers Fund	551,000
40	payable from the freating Aid Dispensers Fulld	331,000
48		
40		

—61— SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	Schedule:	
3	(1) 24-Hearing Aid Dispensers Bureau. 560,000 (2) Reimbursements	
5	Provisions:	
6	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
7	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
8	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
9	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
10	1111-002-0239—For support of the Bureau of Security	
11	and Investigative Services, Department of Consumer	
12	Affairs, payable from the Private Security Services	
13	Fund	7,060,000
14	Schedule:	
15	(1) 25.10.010-Bureau of Security and	
16	Investigative Services, Private Se-	
17	curity Services Program	
18	(2) 25.10.020-Distributed Private Secu-	
19	rity Services	
20 21	Provisions: -2,550,000	
22	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
23	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
24	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
25	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
26	1111-002-0305—For support of the Bureau for Private	
27	Postsecondary and Vocational Education, Depart-	
28	ment of Consumer Affairs, payable from the Private	
29	Postsecondary Education Administration Fund	5,771,000
30	Schedule:	
31	(1) 27.10.010-Bureau for Private Post-	
32	secondary and Vocational Educa-	
33	tion	
34	(2) 27.10.020-Distributed Private Post-	
35	secondary and Vocational Educa-	
36	tion	
37 38	(3) Reimbursements ——80,000 Provisions:	
39	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
40	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
41	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
42	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
43	1111-002-0325—For support of the Bureau for of Elec-	
44	tronic and Appliance Repair, Department of Con-	
45	sumer Affairs, payable from the Electronic and Ap-	
46	pliance Repair Fund	1,987,000
47		
48		

SB 53 — 62 —

1	Item	Amount
2	Schedule:	
3	(1) 28-Bureau of Electronic and Appli-	
4	ance Repair	
5	(2) Reimbursements ————————————————————————————————————	
6	Provisions:	
7	 The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and 	
8 9	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
10	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
11	1111-002-0421—For support of the Bureau of Automo-	
12	tive Repair, Department of Consumer Affairs, pay-	
13	able from the Vehicle Inspection and Repair Fund	92,089,000
14	Schedule:	
15	(1) 31.10.016-Automotive Repair and	
16	Smog Check Programs	
17	(2) 31.10.026-Consumer Relations and	
18	Outreach	
19	(3) 31.10.036-Communications and	
20	Education	
21	(4) 31.10.046-Administrative and In-	
22	formation Services	
23	(5) 31.10.090-Distributed Automotive	
24	Repair and Smog Check Programs -71,000	
25	(6) Reimbursements ————————————————————————————————————	
26		
27 28	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
29	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
30	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
31	2. Notwithstanding Section 26.00 of this act, the De-	
32	partment of Finance may authorize transfers	
33	among and between Schedules (1), (2), (3), and	
34	(4) of this item not to exceed 35 percent of the	
35	schedule from which funds are transferred. Trans-	
36	fers made by this provision may be authorized not	
37	sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of	
38	the necessity therefore therefor is provided to the	
39	chairperson of the committee in each house of the	
40	Legislature that considers appropriations and the	
41	Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Com-	
42	mittee.	
43	1111-002-0459—For support of the Telephone Medical	
44	Advice Services Program, Department of Consumer	
45	Affairs, payable from the Telephone Medical Advice	
46	Services Fund	128,000
47		
48		

—63 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	Schedule:	
3	(1) 37-Telephone Medical Advice Ser-	
4	vices Program	
5	Provisions:	
6	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
7	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
8	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
9	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
10	1111-002-0582—For support of the Bureau of Automo-	
11	tive Repair, Department of Consumer Affairs, pay-	
12	able from the High Polluter Repair or Removal Ac-	
13	count	20,717,000
14	Schedule:	
15	(1) 31.20.016-Vehicle Repair Assis-	
16	tance	
17	(2) 31.20.030-Vehicle Retirement 4,525,000	
18	(3) 31.20.040-Program Administration. 4,192,000	
19	Provisions:	
20	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
21	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
22	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
23	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
24	2. Notwithstanding Section 26.00 of this act, the De-	
25	partment of Finance may authorize transfers	
26	among and between Schedules (1) and (2) of this	
27	item. Transfers made by this provision may be au-	
28	thorized not sooner than 30 days after notification	
29	in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to	
30	the chairperson of the committee in each house of	
31	the Legislature that considers appropriations and	
32	the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget	
33	Committee.	
34	1111-002-0702—For support of Department of Con-	
35	sumer Affairs, payable from the Consumer Affairs	0
36	Fund, Professions and Vocations Fund	0
37	Schedule:	
38	(1) 35.10.010-Administrative and In-	
39	formation Services Division 35,555,000	
40	(2) 35.10.015-Communications and	
41	Education Division	
42	(3) 35.10.020-Consumer Relations and	
43	Outreach Division	
44	(4) 35.10.025-Division of Investigation 6,504,000	
45	(5) 35.20.010-Distributed Administra-	
46	tive and Information Services Di-	
47	vision34,980,000	
48		

SB 53 — 64 —

1	Item	Amount
2	(6) 35.20.015-Distributed Communica-	
3	tions and Education Division1,273,000	
4	(7) 35.20.020-Distributed Consumer	
5	Relations and Outreach Division9,459,000	
6	(8) 35.20.025-Distributed Division of	
7	Investigation6,248,000	
8	(9) Reimbursements887,000	
9	Provisions:	
10	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
11	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
12	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
13	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
14	1111-002-0717—For support of the Cemetery and Fu-	
15	neral Bureau, Department of Consumer Affairs, pay-	
16	able from the Cemetery Fund, Professions and Vo-	1.045.000
17	cations Fund	1,845,000
18	Schedule:	
19	(1) 38.10.005-Cemetery Program 2,079,000	
20	(2) 38.10.010-Distributed Cemetery	
21	Program	
22	(3) Reimbursements119,000 Provisions:	
23	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
24	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
25		
26	penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
27 28	1111-002-0750—For support of the Cemetery and Fu-	
29	neral Bureau, Department of Consumer Affairs, pay-	
30	able from the State Funeral Directors and Embalm-	
31	ers Fund, Professions and Vocations Fund	1,411,000
32	Schedule:	1,411,000
33	(1) 38.20-Funeral Directors and Em-	
34	balmers Program	
35	(2) Reimbursements -12,000	
36	Provisions:	
37	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
38	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
39	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
40	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
41		
42	nishings and Thermal Insulation, Department of	
43	Consumer Affairs, payable from the Bureau of Home	
44	Furnishings and Thermal Insulation Fund	3,708,000
45	Schedule:	
46	(1) 34-Bureau of Home Furnishings	
47	and Thermal Insulation 3,713,000	
48	(2) Reimbursements5,000	

__ 65 __ SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	Provisions:	
3	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
4	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
5	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
6	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
7	1111-002-0769—For support of the Bureau of Security	
8	and Investigative Services, Department of Consumer	
9	Affairs, payable from the Private Investigator	
10	Fund	685,000
11	Schedule:	
12	(1) 25.20-Private Investigators Pro-	
13	gram	
14	(2) Reimbursements110,000	
15	Provisions:	
16	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
17	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
18	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
19	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
20	1111-002-0890—For support of the Bureau for Private	
21	Postsecondary and Vocational Education, Depart-	
22	ment of Consumer Affairs, payable from the Federal	
23	Trust Fund	1,158,000
24	Schedule:	
25	(1) 27.20-Federal Trust Program 1,158,000	
26	Provisions:	
27	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
28	Federal Trust Fund Account of the Bureau for Pri-	
29	vate Postsecondary and Vocational Education	
30	may borrow from the Private Postsecondary and Vocational Education Administration Fund an	
31	amount not to exceed a cumulative total of	
32		
33	\$500,000 for the purpose of meeting cashflow needs for the purposes funded in this item due to	
34 35	delays in collecting federal funds. Any loan made	
36	pursuant to this provision shall be made only upon	
37	approval of the Department of Finance, and only	
38	if the bureau demonstrates and certifies that a suf-	
39	ficient surplus exists in the Private Postsecondary	
40	and Vocational Education Administration Fund to	
41	support the amount of the loan, and that funds will	
42	be available from the federal government to repay	
43	the loan. All money moneys transferred shall be	
44	repaid to the fund as soon as possible, but not later	
45	than one year from the date of the loan.	
46	,	
47		
48		

SB 53 — 66 —

1	Item	Amount
2	1111-002-0960—For support of the Bureau for Private	
3	Postsecondary and Vocational Education, Depart-	
4	ment of Consumer Affairs, payable from the Student	
5	Tuition Recovery Fund	80,000
6	Schedule:	
7	(1) 27.30-Student Tuition Recovery	
8	Program	
9	Provisions:	
10	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
11	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
12	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
13	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
14	1111-003-0001—For support of the Office of Privacy	
15	Protection, Department of Consumer Affairs	527,000
16	Schedule:	
17	(1) 40-Office of Privacy Protection 527,000	
18	1111-003-0239—For transfer by the Controller, upon or-	
19	der of the Director of Finance, from the Private Se-	
20	curity Services Fund to the General Fund	(4,000,000)
21	Provisions:	
22	1. The transfer made by this item is a loan to the	
23	General Fund. This loan shall be repaid with in-	
24	terest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled	
25	Money Investment Account at the time of the	
26	transfer. It is the intent of the Legislature that re-	
27	payment be made so as to ensure that the pro-	
28	grams supported by this fund are not adversely af-	
29	fected by the loan through a reduction in service	
30	or an increase in fees.	
31	1111-003-0421—For transfer by the Controller, upon or-	
32	der of the Director of Finance, from the Vehicle In-	(= 000 000)
33	spection and Repair Fund to the General Fund	(5,000,000)
34		(14,000,000)
35	Provisions:	
36	1. The transfer made by this item is a loan to the	
37	General Fund. This loan shall be repaid with in-	
38	terest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled	
39	Money Investment Account at the time of the	
40	transfer. It is the intent of the Legislature that re-	
41	payment be made so as to ensure that the pro-	
42	grams supported by this fund are not adversely af-	
43	fected by the loan through reduction in service or	
44	through increased fees.	
45	1120-001-0704—For support of California Board of Accountancy, payable from the Accountancy Fund,	
46	Professions and Vocations Fund	10.007.000
47	FIOIESSIONS AND VOCADONS FUND	10,907,000
48		10,178,000

— 67 — SB 53

1	Item Schedule:	Amount
2 3	(1) 3-California Board of Accountancy. 11,111,000	
4	10,382,000 (2) Reimbursements –204,000	
5	(2) Reimbursements ——204,000 Provisions:	
6 7	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
8	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
9	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
10	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
11	1130-001-0706—For support of California Board of Ar-	
12	chitectural Examiners, payable from the California	
13	Board of Architectural Examiners Fund	2,741,000
14	Schedule:	
15	(1) 06.10.010-California Board of Ar-	
16 17	chitectural Examiners	
17	Architects/Landscape Architects26,000	
19	(3) Reimbursements	
20	Provisions:	
21	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
22	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
23	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
24	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
25	1130-001-0757—For support of California Board of Ar-	
26	chitectural Examiners, Landscape Architect Techni-	
27	cal Committee, Program 06.20, payable from Cali-	
28	fornia Board of Architectural Examiners-Landscape Architects Fund	602.000
29 30	Architects Fund	692,000 807,000
31	Provisions:	007,000
32	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
33	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
34	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
35	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
36	1130-011-0706—For transfer by the Controller, upon or-	
37	der of the Director of Finance, from the California	
38	Board of Architectural Examiners Fund to the Gen-	(1,000,000)
39	eral Fund Provisions:	(1,800,000)
40 41	1. The transfer made by this item is a loan to the	
42	General Fund. This loan shall be repaid with in-	
43	terest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled	
44	Money Investment Account at the time of the	
45	transfer. It is the intent of the Legislature that re-	
46		
47		
48		

SB 53 — 68 —

1	Item	Amount
2	payment be made so as to ensure that the pro-	
3	grams supported by this fund are not adversely af-	
4	fected by the loan through reduction in service or	
5	through increased fees.	
6	1130-011-0757—For transfer by the Controller, upon or-	
7	der of the Director of Finance, from the California	
8	Board of Architectural Examiners-Landscape Archi-	
9	tects Fund to the General Fund	(1,000,000)
10		(1,225,000)
11	Provisions:	
12	1. The transfer made by this item is a loan to the	
13	General Fund. This loan shall be repaid with in-	
14	terest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled	
15	Money Investment Account at the time of the	
16	transfer. It is the intent of the Legislature that re-	
17	payment be made so as to ensure that the pro-	
18	grams supported by this fund are not adversely af-	
19	fected by the loan through reduction in service or	
20	through increased fees.	
21	1140-001-0001—For support of State Athletic Commis-	642.000
22	sion	643,000
23	Schedule:	
24	(1) 9-State Athletic Commission	
25	(2) Amount payable from the Boxer's	
26	Pension Fund (Item 1140-002-	
27	9250)	
28 29	Neurological Examinations Exami-	
30	nation Account (Item 1140-001-	
31	0492)100,000	
32	Provisions: -100,000	
33	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
34	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
35	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
36	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
37	1140-001-0492—For support of State Athletic Commis-	
38	sion, for payment to Item 1140-001-0001, payable	
39	from the Boxer's Neurological Examination	
40	Account	100,000
41	Provisions:	
42	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
43	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
44	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
45	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
46	1140-002-9250—For support of State Athletic Commis-	
47	sion, for payment to Item 1140-001-0001, payable	
48	from the Boxer's Pension Fund	89,000

—69 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	Provisions:	
3	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
4 5	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
6	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
7	1165-001-0069—For support of the State Board of Bar-	
8	bering and Cosmetology, payable from the Barbering	
9	and Cosmetology Fund	11,795,000
10	Schedule:	, ,
11	(1) 22-Board of Barbering and Cosme-	
12	tology	
13	(2) Reimbursements –57,000	
14	Provisions:	
15	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
16	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
17	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
18	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
19	1170-001-0773—For support of Board of Behavioral	
20	Science, payable from the Behavioral Science Ex-	4.654.000
21	aminers Fund, Professions and Vocations Fund	4,654,000
22	Schedule:	
23	(1) 18-Board of Behavioral Science 4,830,000	
24	(2) Reimbursements ————————————————————————————————————	
25 26	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
27	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
28	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
29	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
30	1230-001-0093—For support of Contractors' State Li-	
31	cense Board, for payment to Item 1230-001-0735,	
32	payable from the Construction Management Educa-	
33	tion Account	15,000
34	Provisions:	
35	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
36	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
37	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
38	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
39	1230-001-0735—For support of Contractors' State Li-	
40	cense Board, payable from the Contractors' License	
41	Fund	46,729,000
42	Schedule:	
43	(1) 30-Contractors' State License	
44	Board	
45 46	(2) Reimbursements	
46 47	tion Management Education Ac-	
48	count (Item 1230-001-0093)15,000	
40	=13,000	

SB 53 — 70 —

1 2	Item Provisions:	Amount
3 4 5 6 7	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code. 1230-011-0735—For transfer by the Controller, upon or-	
8 9	der of the Director of Finance, from the Contractors' State License Fund to the General Fund	(5,000,000)
10		(8,700,000)
11	Provisions:	
12	1. The transfer made in this item is a loan to the Gen-	
13	eral Fund. This loan shall be repaid by September	
14	1, 2004, with interest calculated at the rate earned	
15	by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the	
16	time of the transfer. It is the intent of the Legisla-	
17	ture that repayment be made so as to ensure that	
18	the programs supported by this fund are not adversely affected by the loan through reduction in	
19 20	service or through increased fees.	
21	1250-001-0380—For support of the Committee on Den-	
22	tal Auxiliaries, Board of Dentistry, payable from the	
23	State Dental Auxiliary Fund	1,496,000
24	Schedule:	1,150,000
25	(1) 36.20-Committee on Dental Auxil-	
26	iaries	
27	(2) Reimbursements ————————————————————————————————————	
28	Provisions:	
29	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
30	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
31	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
32	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
33	1250-001-0741—For support of Dental Board of Cali-	
34	fornia, Board of Dentistry, payable from the State	
35	Dentistry Fund	6,966,000
36	Schedule:	
37	(1) 36.10-Dental Board of California 7,136,000	
38	(2) Reimbursements170,000	
39	Provisions: 1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
40 41	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
42	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
43	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
44	1250-011-0741—For transfer by the Controller, upon or-	
45	der of the Director of Finance, from the State Den-	
46	tistry Fund to the General Fund	(5,000,000)
47	•	. , , , -,
48		

—71— SB 53

1 2	Item Provisions:	Amount
3	1. The transfer made by this item is a loan to the	
4	General Fund. This loan shall be repaid with in-	
5	terest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled	
6	Money Investment Account at the time of the	
7 8	transfer. It is the intent of the Legislature that repayment be made so as to ensure that the pro-	
9	grams supported by this fund are not adversely af-	
10	fected by the loan through reduction in services or	
11	increased fees.	
12	1340-001-0205—For support of Board for Geologists	
13	and Geophysicists, Program 51, payable from the	
14	Geology and Geophysics Fund	786,000
15	D	780,000
16	Provisions:	
17 18	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
19	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
20	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
21	1350-001-0024—For support of State Board of Guide	
22	Dogs for the Blind, Program 54, payable from the	
23	State Board of Guide Dogs for the Blind Fund	138,000
24	Provisions:	
25	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
26	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
27	penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
28 29	1390-001-0175—For support of Medical Board of Cali-	
30	fornia, Registered Dispensing Opticians, for pay-	
31	ment to Item 1390-001-0758, payable from the Dis-	
32	pensing Opticians Fund	241,000
33	Provisions:	
34	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
35	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
36	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
37	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
38	1390-001-0210—For support of Medical Board of California, Outpatient Settings Setting, for payment to	
39 40	Item 1390-001-0758, payable from the Outpatient	
41	Setting Fund of the Medical Board of California	24,000
42	Provisions:	21,000
43	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
44	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
45	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
46	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
47		
48		

SB 53 — 72 —

1	Item	Amount
2	1390-001-0758—For support of Medical Board of Cali-	
3	fornia, payable from the Contingent Fund of the	20.017.000
4	Medical Board of California	38,817,000
5	0.1.11	38,972,000
6	Schedule:	
7	(1) 63.10.010-Medical Board of Cali-	
8	fornia	
9	40,069,000	
10	(2) 63.15-Registered Dispensing Opti-	
11 12	cians	
13	(4) 63.10.020-Distributed Medical	
14	Board of California713,000	
15	(5) Reimbursements	
16	(6) Amount payable from the Dispens-	
17	ing Opticians Fund (Item 1390-	
18	001-0175)241,000	
19	(7) Amount payable from the Outpa-	
20	tient Setting Fund of the Medical	
21	Board of California (Item 1390-	
22	001-0210)24,000	
23	Provisions:	
24	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
25	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
26	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
27	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
28	2. The Medical Board of California shall designate a	
29	staff liaison to assist international medical gradu-	
30	ates through the appropriate programs to facilitate	
31	their licensure and reentry into their profession.	
32	1400-001-0108—For support of Acupuncture Board,	
33	payable from the Acupuncture Fund	1,983,000
34	Schedule:	
35	(1) 63.20-Acupuncture Board 2,006,000	
36	(2) Reimbursements	
37	Provisions:	
38	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
39	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
40	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
41	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
42	1400-011-0108—For transfer by the Controller, upon or-	
43	der of the Director of Finance, from the Acupuncture	(4.000.000)
44	Fund to the General Fund	(1,000,000)
45	Dec 121 and	(1,500,000)
46	Provisions:	
47	1. The transfer made in this item is a loan to the Gen-	
48	eral Fund. This loan shall be repaid with interest	

—73— SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money	
3	Investment Account at the time of the transfer. It	
4	is the intent of the Legislature that repayment be	
5	made so as to ensure that the programs supported	
6	by this fund are not adversely affected by the loan	
7	through reduction in service or through increased	
8	fees.	
9	1420-001-0759—For support of Physical Therapy Board	
10	of California, payable from the Physical Therapy	
11	Fund	2,450,000
12	Schedule:	
13	(1) 63.40-Physical Therapy Board of	
14	California	
15	(2) Reimbursements –99,000	
16	Provisions:	
17	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
18	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
19	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
20	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
21	1430-001-0280—For support of Physician Assistant	
22	Committee, payable from the Physician Assistant	0.50.000
23	Fund	850,000
24	Schedule:	
25	(1) 63.50-Physician Assistant Commit-	
26	tee	
27	(2) Reimbursements25,000	
28	Provisions:	
29	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
30	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
31	penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
32	1440-001-0295—For support of California Board of Po-	
33 34	diatric Medicine, payable from the Board of Podiat-	
35	ric Medicine Fund	1,084,000
36	Schedule:	1,004,000
37	(1) 63.60-California Board of Podiatric	
38	Medicine	
39	(2) Reimbursements -4,000	
40	Provisions:	
41	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
42	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
43	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
44	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
45	1450-001-0310—For support of Board of Psychology,	
46	payable from the Psychology Fund	3,171,000
47		2,806,000
48		

SB 53 — 74—

1	Item	Amount
2 3	Schedule: (1) 63.70-Board of Psychology	
4 5	2,857,000 (2) Reimbursements –51,000 Provisions:	
6 7	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
8	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
9	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
10	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
11	1455-001-0319—For support of Respiratory Care Board	
12	of California, payable from the Respiratory Care	
13	Fund	2,444,000
14	Schedule:	
15	(1) 63.75-Respiratory Care Board of	
16	California	
17	(2) Reimbursements — -66,000 Provisions:	
18 19	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
20	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
21	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
22	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
23	1460-001-0376—For support of the Speech-Language	
24	Pathology and Audiology Board, payable from the	
25	Speech-Language <i>Pathology</i> and Audiology Fund	524,000
26	Schedule:	
27	(1) 63.80-Speech-Language Pathology	
28	and Audiology Board 548,000	
29	(2) Reimbursements ————————————————————————————————————	
30	Provisions:	
31	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
32	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
33 34	penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
35	1475-001-3017—For support of California Board of Oc-	
36	cupational Therapy, payable from the Occupational	
37	Therapy Fund	672,000
38	Schedule:	2, _, 2 2 2
39	(1) 67-California Board of Occupa-	
40	tional Therapy	
41	(2) Reimbursements22,000	
42	Provisions:	
43	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
44	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
45	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
46 47	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
47		
40		

__75__ SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	1475-011-3017—For transfer by the Controller, upon or-	
3	der of the Director of Finance, from the Occupa-	(4.000.000)
4	tional Therapy Fund to the General Fund	(1,000,000)
5	Provisions:	
6	1. The transfer made in this item is a loan to the Gen-	
7 8	eral Fund. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money	
9	Investment Account at the time of the transfer. It	
10	is the intent of the Legislature that repayment be	
11	made so as to ensure that the programs supported	
12	by this fund are not adversely affected by the loan	
13	through reduction in service or through increased	
14	fees.	
15	1480-001-0763—For support of State Board of Optom-	
16	etry, payable from the State Optometry Fund, Pro-	
17	fessions and Vocations Fund	1,109,000
18	Schedule:	
19	(1) 69-State Board of Optometry 1,115,000	
20	(2) Reimbursements6,000	
21	Provisions:	
22	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
23	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
24	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
25	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
26	1485-001-0264—For support of Osteopathic Medical	
27 28	Board of California, payable from the Osteopathic Medical Board of California Contingent Fund	987,000
29	Schedule:	967,000
30	(1) 70-Osteopathic Medical Board of	
31	California	
32	(2) Reimbursements50,000	
33	Provisions:	
34	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
35	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
36	penalties imposed as specified in Government	
37	Code Section 13332.18.	
38	1490-001-0767—For support of California State Board	
39	of Pharmacy, payable from the Pharmacy Board	
40	Contingent Fund, Professions and Vocations Fund	7,374,000
41	Schedule:	
42	(1) 72-California State Board of Phar-	
43	macy	
44 45	(2) Reimbursements ——251,000 Provisions:	
45 46	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
47	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
48	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
40		

SB 53 — 76—

1	Item	Amount
2	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
3	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
4	1500-001-0770—For support of Board for Professional	
5	Engineers and Land Surveyors, payable from the	
6	Professional Engineer Engineers' and Land Sur-	
7	veyor Surveyors' Fund	7,244,000
8	Schedule:	
9	(1) 75-Board for Professional Engi-	
10	neers and Land Surveyors	
11	(2) Reimbursements	
12 13	Provisions: 1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
13	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
15	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
16	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
17	1510-001-0761—For support of Board of Registered	
18	Nursing, payable from the Board of Registered Nurs-	
19	ing Fund, Professions and Vocations Fund	16,711,000
20	Schedule:	10,711,000
21	(1) 78-Board of Registered Nursing 17,725,000	
22	(2) Reimbursements1,014,000	
23	Provisions:	
24	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
25	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
26	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
27	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
28	1520-001-0771—For support of Court Reporters Board	
29	of California, payable from the Court Reporters' Re-	
30	porters Fund	630,000
31	Schedule:	
32	(1) 81-Court Reporters Board of Cali-	
33	fornia	
34	(2) Reimbursements18,000	
35	Provisions:	
36	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
37	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
38	penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
39 40	1520-011-0771—For transfer by the Controller, upon or-	
	der of the Director of Finance, from the Court Re-	
41 42	porters' Reporters Fund to the General Fund	(1,000,000)
43	porters rund to the General rund	(1,250,000)
44	Provisions:	(1,230,000)
45	1. The transfer made in this item is a loan to the Gen-	
46	eral Fund. This loan shall be repaid with interest	
47	calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money	
48	Investment Account at the time of the transfer. It	

—77— SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	is the intent of the Legislature that repayment be	
3	made so as to ensure that the programs supported	
4	by this fund are not adversely affected by the loan	
5	through reduction in service or through increased	
6 7	fees. 1530-001-0399—For support of Structural Pest Control	
8	Board, for payment to Item 1530-001-0775, payable	
9	from the Structural Pest Control Education and En-	
10	forcement Fund	272,000
11	Provisions:	2,2,000
12	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
13	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
14	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
15	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
16	1530-001-0775—For support of Structural Pest Control	
17	Board, payable from the Structural Pest Control	
18	Fund, Professions and Vocations Fund	3,254,000
19	Schedule:	
20	(1) 84-Structural Pest Control Board 3,528,000	
21	(2) Reimbursements	
22	(3) Amount payable from the Structural	
23	Pest Control Education and En-	
24 25	forcement Fund (Item 1530-001- 0399)272,000	
25 26	0399)	
27	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
28	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
29	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
30	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
31	1550-001-0777—For support of Veterinary Medical	
32	Board, payable from the Veterinary Medical Board	
33	Contingent Fund	1,826,000
34	Schedule:	
35	(1) 90-Veterinary Medical Board 1,852,000	
36	(2) Reimbursements –26,000	
37	Provisions:	
38	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
39	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
40	penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
41 42	1580-001-0779—For support of Board of Vocational	
43	Nurse and Psychiatric Technician Examiners, pay-	
44	able from the Vocational Nurse Examiners Fund	4,195,000
45	Schedule:	,,
46	(1) 91.10.010-Vocational Nurses Pro-	
47	gram	
48		

SB 53 — 78—

1	Item	Amount
2	(2) 91.10.020-Distributed Vocational	
3	Nurses37,000	
4	(3) Reimbursements352,000	
5	Provisions:	
6	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
7	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
8	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
9	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
10	1580-011-0779—For transfer by the Controller, upon or-	
11	der of the Director of Finance, from the Vocational	(1,000,000)
12	Nurse Examiners Fund to the General Fund	(1,000,000) (2,000,000)
13 14	Provisions:	(2,000,000)
15	1. The transfer made in this item is a loan to the Gen-	
16	eral Fund. This loan shall be repaid with interest	
17	calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money	
18	Investment Account at the time of the transfer. It	
19	is the intent of the Legislature that repayment be	
20	made so as to ensure that the programs supported	
21	by this fund are not adversely affected by the loan	
22	through reduction in service or through increased	
23	fees.	
24	1580-001-0780—For support of Board of Vocational	
25	Nurse and Psychiatric Technician Examiners, pay-	
26	able from the Psychiatric Technicians Account, Vo-	
27	cational Nurse and Psychiatric Technician Examin-	
28	ers Fund	1,183,000
29	Schedule:	
30	(1) 91.20-Psychiatric Technician Pro-	
31	gram	
32	(2) Reimbursements –22,000	
33	Provisions:	
34	 The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and 	
35	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
36 37	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
38	1580-011-0780—For transfer by the Controller, upon or-	
39	der of the Director of Finance, from the Psychiatric	
40	Technicians Account, Vocational Nurse and Psychi-	
41	atric Technician Examiners Fund to the General	
42	Fund	(1,000,000)
43	Provisions:	
44	1. The transfer made in this item is a loan to the Gen-	
45	eral Fund. This loan shall be repaid with interest	
46	calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money	
47	Investment Account at the time of the transfer. It	
48	is the intent of the Legislature that repayment be	

—79 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	made so as to ensure that the programs supported	
3	by this fund are not adversely affected by the loan	
4	through reduction in service or through increased	
5	fees.	
6	1700-001-0001—For support of Department of Fair Em-	12 (22 000
7	ployment and Housing	12,622,000 15,677,000
8 9	Schedule:	13,077,000
10	(1) 50-Administration of Civil Rights	
11	Law	
12	19,674,000	
13	(2) Amount payable from the Federal	
14	Trust Fund (Item 1700-001-0890)3,997,000	
15	1700-001-0890—For support of Department of Fair Em-	
16	ployment and Housing, for payment to Item 1700-	
17	001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	3,997,000
18	1705-001-0001—For support of the Fair Employment	
19	and Housing Commission	1,157,000
20	Schedule:	
21	(1) 10-Fair Employment and Housing	
22	Commission	
23 24	(2) Reimbursements	205 104 000
25	1750-001-0001—For support of Franchise Tax Board	396,840,000
26	Schedule:	370,040,000
27	(1) 10-Tax Programs 378,678,000	
28	380,414,000	
29	(2) 20-Homeowners and Renters Assis-	
30	tance	
31	(3) 30-Political Reform Audit 1,359,000	
32	0	
33	(4) 40-Child Support Collections 15,350,000	
34	(5) 45-Child Support Automation 19,164,000	
35	(6) 50-DMV Collections	
36 37	(7) 60-Court Collections 5,665,000 (8) 70-Contract Work 6,037,000	
38	(8) 70-Contract Work	
39	(10) 80.02-Distributed Administra-	
40	tion23,051,000	
41	(11) Reimbursements6,037,000	
42	(12) Reimbursements-Child Sup-	
43	port Existing/Expanded Collec-	
44	tions10,130,000	
45	(13) Reimbursements-Child Support	
46	Automation13,899,000	
47		
48		

SB 53 — 80 —

14
tation Fund (Item 1730-001- 0042)
5
(15) Amount payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund (Item 1730-001-0044)1,772,000 (16) Amount payable from the Motor Vehicle License Fee Account, Transportation Tax Fund (Item 1730-001-0064)3,353,000 (17) Amount payable from the Emergency Food Assistance Program Fund (Item 1730-001-0122)6,000 (18) Amount payable from the Delinquent Tax Collection Fund (Section 19378 of the Revenue and Taxation Code)
Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund (Item 1730-001-0044)1,772,000 (16) Amount payable from the Motor Vehicle License Fee Account, Transportation Tax Fund (Item 1730-001-0064)
tion Fund (Item 1730-001-0044)1,772,000 (16) Amount payable from the Motor Vehicle License Fee Account, Transportation Tax Fund (Item 1730-001-0064)
9 (16) Amount payable from the Motor 10 Vehicle License Fee Account, 11 Transportation Tax Fund (Item 12 1730-001-0064)
Vehicle License Fee Account, Transportation Tax Fund (Item 1730-001-0064)
11 Transportation Tax Fund (Item 12 1730-001-0064)
1730-001-0064)
13 (17) Amount payable from the Emergency Food Assistance Program 15 Fund (Item 1730-001-0122)
14 gency Food Assistance Program 15 Fund (Item 1730-001-0122)
Fund (Item 1730-001-0122)6,000 (18) Amount payable from the Delinquent Tax Collection Fund (Section 19378 of the Revenue and Taxation Code)
16 (18) Amount payable from the Delinquent Tax Collection Fund (Section 19378 of the Revenue and Taxation Code) ————————————————————————————————————
17 quent Tax Collection Fund (Section 19378 of the Revenue and 19 Taxation Code)
18 tion 19378 of the Revenue and 19 Taxation Code)
19 Taxation Code)
20 (19) Amount payable from the Fish and 21 Game Preservation Fund (Rare 22 Fish, Wildlife, and Plant Species 23 Conservation and Enhancement 24 Account) (Item 1730-001-0200)13,000 25 (20) Amount payable from the Court 26 Collection Account (Item 1730- 27 001-0242)
21 Game Preservation Fund (Rare 22 Fish, Wildlife, and Plant Species 23 Conservation and Enhancement 24 Account) (Item 1730-001-0200)13,000 25 (20) Amount payable from the Court 26 Collection Account (Item 1730- 27 001-0242)
22 Fish, Wildlife, and Plant Species 23 Conservation and Enhancement 24 Account) (Item 1730-001-0200)13,000 25 (20) Amount payable from the Court 26 Collection Account (Item 1730- 27 001-0242)
23 Conservation and Enhancement 24 Account) (Item 1730-001-0200)13,000 25 (20) Amount payable from the Court 26 Collection Account (Item 1730- 27 001-0242)
Account) (Item 1730-001-0200)13,000 (20) Amount payable from the Court Collection Account (Item 1730- 001-0242)
25 (20) Amount payable from the Court 26 Collection Account (Item 1730- 27 001-0242)
26 Collection Account (Item 1730- 27 001-0242)
27 001-0242)
28 (21) Amount payable from the State 29 Children's Trust Fund (Item 1730- 30 001-0803)
29 Children's Trust Fund (Item 1730- 30 001-0803)
30 001-0803)
31 (22) Amount payable from the Califor- 32 nia Alzheimer's Disease and Re- 33 lated Disorders Research Fund 34 (Item 1730-001-0823)
nia Alzheimer's Disease and Re- lated Disorders Research Fund (Item 1730-001-0823)11,000
33 lated Disorders Research Fund 34 (Item 1730-001-0823)11,000
34 (Item 1730-001-0823)11,000
35 (23) Amount payable from the Califor-
36 nia Seniors Special Fund (Item
37 1730-001-0886)4,000
38 (24) Amount payable from the Califor-
nia Breast Cancer Research Fund
40 (Item 1730-001-0945)7,000
41 (25) Amount payable from the Califor-
42 nia Peace Officer Memorial Foun-
43 dation Fund (Item 1730-001-0974) -5,000
44 (26) Amount payable from the Fire-
fighters' Memorial Fund (Item
46 1730-001-0979)7,000

—81 — SB 53

1 Item Amount 2 (27) Amount payable from the Califor-3 nia Fund for Senior Citizens (Item 4 1730-001-0983) -7,0005 (28) Amount payable from the Political Reform Audit Fund (Item 1730-6 7 001-3052)...... -1,359,000 (29) Amount payable from the Califor-8 9 nia Lung Disease and Asthma Re-10 search Fund Asthma and Lung Dis-11 ease Research Fund (Item 1730-12 001-8003)..... -5,000(30) Amount payable from Lupus Fund 13 14 of America California Chapters 15 Fund (Item 1730-001-8006)..... -5,000**Provisions:** 16 17 1. It is the intent of the Legislature that all funds appropriated to the Franchise Tax Board for process-18 19 ing tax returns, auditing and collecting owed tax 20 amounts, shall be used in a manner consistent with its authorized budget and the documents that 21 2.2. were presented to the Legislature for its review in support of that budget. The Franchise Tax Board 23 24 shall not reduce expenditures or redirect either 25 funding or personnel resources away from direct auditing or collection activities without prior ap-26 proval of the Director of Finance. The director 27 shall not approve any such reduction or redirec-28 29 tion sooner than 30 days after providing notifica-30 tion to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. No such position may be transferred from the or-31 32 ganizational unit to which it was assigned in the 33 2003–04 Governor's Budget and the Salaries and 34 Wages Supplement as revised by legislative ac-35 tions without the approval of the Department of 36 Finance. Furthermore, the board shall expedi-37 tiously fill budgeted positions consistent with the 38 funding provided in this act. 2. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Franchise 39 Tax Board resolve tax controversies, without liti-40 gation, on a basis that is fair to both the state and 41 the taxpayer and in a manner that will enhance 42 voluntary compliance and public confidence in 43 the integrity and efficiency of the board. 44 3. During the 2003–04 fiscal year, the collection cost 45 recovery fee for purposes of subparagraph (A) of 46 paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of Section 19254 47

of the Revenue and Taxation Code shall be \$101,

SB 53 — 82 —

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18 19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

2728

29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46

47 48

1 Item Amount

2 and the filing enforcement cost recovery fee for 3 purposes of subparagraph (A) of paragraph (2) of 4 that subdivision shall be \$108.

- 4. During the 2003–04 fiscal year, the collection cost recovery fee for purposes of subparagraph (B) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of Section 19254 of the Revenue and Taxation Code shall be \$150, and the filing enforcement cost recovery fee for purposes of subparagraph (B) of paragraph (2) of that subdivision shall be \$175.
- 5. Of the amounts appropriated in this item, the amount provided in Schedule (5) and Schedule (13), Reimbursements—Child Support Automation, are, pursuant to Section 5 of Chapter 479, Statutes of 1999, available for *the* 2003–04 and 2004–05 *fiscal years*.
- 6. It is the intent of the Legislature that the California Child Support Automation Project shall receive the highest commitment and priority of all of the state's child support automation activities.
- 7. The Legislature intends that the California Child Support Automation Project shall support all child support collections activities in compliance with federal certification requirements.
- 8. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon request of the Franchise Tax Board, the Department of Finance may augment the amount available for expenditure in Schedule 5 Schedules (5) (Child Support Automation) and 13 (13) (Child Support Automation-Reimbursements) for expenditures associated with the implementation of the California Child Support Automation System Project. The augmentation may be effected not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of necessity therefor to the chairperson of the committee in each house of the Legislature that considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. The funds appropriated by this provision shall be consistent with the amount approved by the Department of Finance based on its review and approval of the required Feasibility Study Report or Reports or equivalent document or documents.

—83 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	1730-001-0042—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for	
3	payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from the	
4	State Highway Account, State Transportation	
5	Fund	1,000
6	1730-001-0044—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for	
7	payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from the	
8	Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation	
9	Fund	1,772,000
10	1730-001-0064—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for	
11	payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from the	
12	Motor Vehicle License Fee Account, Transportation	2 2 7 2 0 0 0
13	Tax Fund	3,353,000
14	1730-001-0122—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for	
15	payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from the	6.000
16	Emergency Food Assistance Program Fund	6,000
17	1730-001-0200—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for	
18	payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from the	
19	Fish and Game Preservation Fund (Rare Fish, Wild-	
20	life, and Plant Species Conservation and Enhance-	12.000
21	ment Account)	13,000
22	1730-001-0242—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for	
23	payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from the	<i>5 665</i> 000
24	Court Collection Account	5,665,000
25	1730-001-0803—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for	
26	payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from the State Children's Trust Fund	11 000
27	1730-001-0823—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for	11,000
28 29	payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from the	
30	California Alzheimer's Disease and Related Disor-	
31	ders Research Fund	11,000
32	1730-001-0886—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for	11,000
33	payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from the	
34	California Seniors Special Fund	4,000
35	1730-001-0945—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for	4,000
36	payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from the	
37	California Breast Cancer Research Fund	7,000
38	1730-001-0974—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for	7,000
39	payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from the	
40	California Peace Officer Memorial Foundation	
41	Fund	5,000
42	1730-001-0979—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for	2,000
43	payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from the	
44	Firefighters' Memorial Fund	7,000
45	1730-001-0983—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for	.,
46	payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from the	
47	California Fund for Senior Citizens	7,000
48		,

SB 53 — 84 —

1	Item	Amount
2	1730-001-3052—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for	
3	payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from the	
4	Political Reform Audit Fund	1,359,000
5	1730-001-8003—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for	
6	payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from the	
7	California Lung Disease and Asthma Research Fund	7 000
8	Asthma and Lung Disease Research Fund	5,000
9	1730-001-8006—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for	
10	payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from the	
11 12	Lupus Foundation of America California Chapters Fund	5,000
13	1730-002-0001—For support of the Franchise Tax Board	3,000
14	for rental payments on lease revenue bonds	7,280,000
15	Schedule:	7,200,000
16	(1) Central Office—Buildings 1 and 2. 7,302,000	
17	(2) Insurance	
18	(3) Reimbursements -70,000	
19	Provisions:	
20	The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
21	in this item according to a schedule to be provided	
22	by the State Public Works Board. The schedule	
23	shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other-	
24	wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements	
25	are met.	
26	1730-295-0001—For local assistance, Franchise Tax	
27	Board, for reimbursement, in accordance with the	
28	provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the Cali-	
29	fornia Constitution or Section 17561 of the Govern-	
30	ment Code, of the costs of any new program or in-	
31	creased level of service of an existing program	
32	mandated by statute or executive order, for disburse-	
33	ment by the State Controller	0
34	Schedule:	
35	(1) 98.01.023.874-Substandard Hous-	
36	ing (Ch. 238, Stats. 1974) 0	
37	Provisions:	
38	1. Pursuant to Section 17581 of the Government	
39	Code, mandates identified in the appropriation	
40	schedule of this item with an appropriation of \$0	
41	and included in the language of this provision are	
42	specifically identified by the Legislature for sus-	
43	pension during the 2003–04 fiscal year:	
44	(1) Substandard Housing (Ch. 238, Stats. 1974).	
45	1760-001-0001—For support of Department of General	2 000 000
46	Services, for payment to Item 1760-001-0666	3,000,000 7,000,000
47		7,000,000
48		

—85 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2 3	1760-001-0002—For support of Department of General Services, for payment to Item 1760-001-0666, pay-	
4	able from the Property Acquisition Law Money Ac-	
5	count	2,813,000
6	1760-001-0003—For support of Department of General	
7	Services, for payment to Item 1760-001-0666, pay-	
8	able from the Motor Vehicle Parking Facilities Mon-	2.052.000
9	eys Account	3,953,000
10 11	Services, for payment to Item 1760-001-0666, pay-	
12	able from the State Emergency Telephone Number	
13	Account	4,691,000
14	1760-001-0026—For support of Department of General	.,,
15	Services, for payment to Item 1760-001-0666,	
16	payable from the State Motor Vehicle Insurance Ac-	
17	count	3,832,000
18	Provisions:	
19	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, Sec-	
20	tion 16379 of the Government Code shall govern	
21	the payment of claims for the purposes of this	
22	item. 1760-001-0119—For support of Department of General	
23 24	Services, for payment to Item 1760-001-0666, pay-	
25	able from the 1998 State School Facilities Fund	1,700,000
26	Provision:	1,700,000
27	Provisions:	
28	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be made	
29	available for any purpose approved by the State	
30	Allocation Board pursuant to Education Code	
31	Section 17070.65 of the Education Code.	
32	1760-001-0450—For support of Department of General	
33	Services, for payment to Item 1760-001-0666, pay-	
34	able from the Seismic Gas Valve Certification	75,000
35	Fee Account	75,000
36 37	Services, for payment to Item 1760-001-0666, pay-	
38	able from the Energy Resources Programs Account.	1,353,000
39	1760-001-0602—For support of Department of General	1,555,000
40	Services, for payment to Item 1760-001-0666, pay-	
41	able from the Architecture Revolving Fund	38,455,000
42	1760-001-0666—For support of Department of General	
43	Services, payable from the Service Revolving	
44	Fund	475,509,000
45		478,956,000
46	Schedule:	
47	(1) Program support660,915,000	
48	668,362,000	

SB 53 — 86 —

1	Item	Amount
2	(2) Distributed services12,994,000	
3	(3) Amount payable from the General	
4	Fund (Item 1760-001-0001) = 3,000,000	
5	-7,000,000	
6	(4) Amount payable from the Property	
7	Acquisition Law Money Account	
8	(Item 1760-001-0002)2,813,000	
9	(5) Amount payable from the Motor	
10	Vehicle Parking Facilities Moneys	
11	Account (Item 1760-001-0003)3,953,000	
12	(6) Amount payable from the State	
13	Emergency Telephone Number Ac-	
14	count (Item 1760-001-0022)4,691,000	
15	(7) Amount payable from the State Mo-	
16	tor Vehicle Insurance Account	
17	(Item 1760-001-0026)3,832,000	
18	(8) Amount payable from the 1998	
19	State School Facilities Fund (Item	
20	1760-001-0119)1,700,000	
21	(9) Amount payable from the Seismic	
22	Gas Valve Certification Fee Ac-	
23	count (Item 1760-001-0450)75,000	
24	(10) Amount payable from the Energy	
25	Resources Programs Account (Item	
26	1760-001-0465)1,353,000	
27	(11) Amount payable from the Archi-	
28	tecture Revolving Fund (Item	
29	1760-001-0602)38,455,000	
30	(12) Amount payable from the Earth-	
31	quake Safety and Public Buildings	
32	Rehabilitation Fund of 1990 (Item	
33	1760-001-0768)746,000	
34	(13) Amount payable from the State	
35	School Deferred Maintenance	
36	Fund (Item 1760-001-0961)145,000	
37	(14) Amount payable from the 2002	
38	State School Facilities Fund (Item	
39	1760-001-6036)10,961,000	
40	(15) Amount payable from the Property	
41	Acquisition Law Money Account	
42	(Item 1760-015-0002) –250,000	
43	(16) Amount payable from the Motor	
44	Vehicle Parking Facilities Money	
45	Account (Item 1760-002-0003)1,102,000	
46	(17) Amount payable from the Service	
47	Revolving Fund (Item 1760-002-	
48	0666)84,608,000	

SB 53

1 Item Amount 2 (18) Amount payable from the Service

(18) Amount payable from the Service Revolving Fund (Item 1760-003-0666).....-14,728,000 Provisions:

- Notwithstanding any other provision of law, revenues from the sale of legislative bills and publications received by the Bill Room shall be deposited in the Service Revolving Fund.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, if the Director of the Department of General Services determines in writing that there is insufficient cash in a special fund under his or her authority to make one or more payments currently due and payable, he or she may order the transfer of moneys to that special fund in the amount necessary to make payment or payments, as a loan from the Service Revolving Fund. That loan shall be subject to all of the following conditions:
 - (a) No loan shall be made that would interfere with the carrying out of the object for which the Service Revolving Fund was created.
 - (b) The loan shall be repaid as soon as there is sufficient money in the recipient fund to repay the amount loaned, but no later than 18 months after the date of the loan. The amount loaned shall not exceed the amount that the fund or program is authorized at the time of the loan to expend during the 2003–04 fiscal year from the recipient fund except as otherwise provided in Provisions 4, 5, and 6 of this item.
 - (c) The terms and conditions of the loan are approved, prior to the transfer of funds, by the Department of Finance pursuant to appropriate fiscal standards.
- 3. Notwithstanding Item 9840-001-0988, Item 9840-001-0494, and Section 27.00 of this act, the Director of General Services may augment this item or any of Items 1760-001-0002, 1760-001-0003, 1760-001-0026, and 1760-001-0602, by up to an aggregate of 10 percent in cases where (a) the Legislature has approved funds for a customer for the purchase of services or equipment through the Department of General Services (DGS) and the corresponding expenditure authority has not been provided in this item or (b) a local government entity or the federal government has re-

SB 53 — 88 —

2

3 4

5

6

7

8 9

10

11

12 13

14

15

16 17

18

19

20 21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31 32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46

47

48

1 Item Amount

quested services from the DGS. Any augmentation that is deemed to be necessary on a permanent basis shall be submitted for review as part of the normal budget development process. If the Director of the Department of General Services augments this item or Item 1760-001-0002, 1760-001-0003, 1760-001-0026, or 1760-001-0602 the DGS shall notify the Department of Finance within 30 days after that augmentation is made as to the amount, justification, and the program augmented. Any augmentation made in accordance with this provision shall not result in an increase in any rate charged to other departments for services or the purchase of goods without the prior written consent of the Department of Finance.

- 4. Notwithstanding Item 9840-001-0988, Item 9840-001-0494, and Section 27.00 of this act, if this item or Item 1760-001-0002, 1760-001-0003, 1760-001-0026, or 1760-001-0602, is augmented pursuant to Provision 4 by the maximum allowed under that provision, the Director of Finance may further augment the item or items in cases where (a) the Legislature has approved funds for a customer for the purchase of services or equipment through the DGS and the corresponding expenditure authority has not been provided in these items, or (b) a local government entity or the federal government has requested services from the DGS. Any augmentation that is deemed to be necessary on a permanent basis shall be submitted for review as part of the normal budget development process.
- 5. Notwithstanding Item 9840-001-0988, Item 9840-001-0494, and Section 27.00 of this act, the Director of General Services may augment this item and Items 1760-001-0026 and 1760-001-0003 to increase authorized expenditures by the Office of State Publishing, the Office of Risk and Insurance Management, the Office of Fleet Administration, the Office of Energy Management, and the Office of Public Safety Radio Services. The augmentation shall be for the specific purpose of enabling the Office of State Publishing, the Office of Risk and Insurance Management, the Office of Fleet Administration, the Office of Energy Management, and the Office of Public

— 89 —

SB 53 Amount

1 Item Safety Radio Services to provide competitive ser-2 3 vices to their customers (including local govern-4 ment entities or the federal government) and may 5 be made only if the office has sufficient operating reserves available to fund the augmentation. If the 6 7 Director of General Services augments either of the items in this provision, the DGS shall notify 8 9 the Department of Finance within 30 days after 10 that augmentation is made as to the amount, ius-11 tification, and the office augmented. If the Director of General Services proposes to augment ei-12 ther of the items in this provision, the Director 13 shall notify the Department of Finance, the chair-14 persons of the fiscal committees of each house, 15 and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Bud-16 17 get Committee 30 days prior to making the augmentation, including the amount, justification, 18 and the office augmented. Any augmentation that 19 20 is deemed to be necessary on a permanent basis 21 shall be submitted for review as part of the normal budget development process. 2.2.

- 6. Any augmentation made pursuant to Provisions 3 -, 4-, and 5 and 4 of this item shall be reported in writing to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 30 days of the date the augmentation is approved. This notification shall identify the amount of, and justification for, the augmentation, and the program that has been augmented. Copies of the notification shall be provided to the Department of Finance.
- 7. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of General Services or his or her designee, in lieu of the Director of Finance, is authorized to carry out the provisions of Section 26.00 of this act as it pertains to category transfers.
- 8. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of General Services or his or her designee, in lieu of the Director of Finance, is authorized to approve Budget Revision, Standard Form 26 subject to a copy being provided to the Department of Finance.

1760-001-0768—For support of Department of General Services, for payment to Item 1760-001-0666, payable from the Earthquake Safety and Public Buildings Rehabilitation Fund of 1990

746,000

42

38 39 40

23

24

25

26

27

28 29

30

31

32 33

34

35 36

37

41

43

44 45

46

47

SB 53 — 90 —

1	Item	Amount
2	1760-001-0961—For support of Department of General	
3	Services, for payment to Item 1760-001-0666, pay-	
4	able from the State School Deferred Maintenance	
5	Fund	145,000
6	1760-001-6036—For support of Department of General	
7	Services, for payment to Item 1760-001-0666, pay-	10.061.000
8	able from the 2002 State School Facilities Fund	10,961,000
9	Provisions:	
10	1. Notwithstanding Section 27.00 of this Act act,	
11	the Director of Finance may authorize the creation of deficiencies pursuant to Section 11006 of the	
12	Government Code for the purposes of this item.	
13 14	1760-002-0003—For support of Department of General	
15	Services, for rental payments on lease revenue	
16	bonds, for payment to Item 1760-001-0666, payable	
17	from the Motor Vehicle Parking Facilities Moneys	
18	Account	1,102,000
19	Provisions:	1,102,000
20	1. The funds appropriated in this item are for the fol-	
21	lowing:	
22	(a) Base Rental and Fees 1,095,000	
23	(b) Insurance	
24	2. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
25	in this item according to a schedule to be provided	
26	by the State Public Works Board. The schedule	
27	shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other-	
28	wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements	
29	are met.	
30	1760-002-0666—For support of Department of General	
31	Services, for rental payments on lease revenue	
32	bonds, for payment to Item 1760-001-0666, payable	
33	from the Service Revolving Fund	84,608,000
34	Provisions:	
35	1. The funds appropriated in this item are for the fol-	
36	lowing:	
37	(a) Base rental and fees	
38	(1) Capitol Area De-	
39	velopment Au-	
40	thority, Sacra-	
41	mento	
42 43	(2) State Office Building, River-	
43	side	
45	(3) Department of	
46	Justice Building,	
47	Sacramento 4,930,000	
48	3,20,000	
.0		

1	Item (4) Son Francisco	Amount
2 3	(4) San Francisco Civic Center	
4	Building25,644,000	
5	(5) Ronald Reagan	
6	Building, Los	
7	Angeles17,724,000	
8	(6) Elihu M. Harris	
9	Building, Oak-	
10	land11,522,000	
11	(7) LA Junipero	
12	Serra II 4,799,000	
13	(8) State Office	
14	Building, San Di-	
15	ego (Suburban) 2,881,000	
16	(9) Capitol East End	
17	Garage 977,000	
18	(10) Stephen P. Teale	
19	Data Center 3,497,000	
20	(11) Capitol Area	
21	East End Com-	
22	plex 8,928,000	
23	(b) Insurance	
24	(c) Reimbursements –2,000	
25	2. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
26	in this item according to a schedule to be provided	
27	by the State Public Works Board. The schedule	
28	shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other-	
29	wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements	
30	are met.	
31	1760-003-0666—For support of Department of General	
32	Services, for rental payments on California Environ-	
33	mental Protection Agency Building, for payment to	
34	Item 1760-001-0666, payable from the Service Re-	
35	volving Fund	14,728,000
36	Provisions:	
37	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
38	in this item according to a schedule to be provided	
39	by the State Public Works Board. The schedule	
40	shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other-	
41	wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements	
42	are met.	
43	1760-015-0002—For support of Department of General	
44	Services, for payment to Item 1760-001-0666, pay-	
45	able from the Property Acquisition Law Money Ac-	2.50.00-
46	count	250,000
47		

SB 53 — 92 —

1 Item Amount 1760-101-0022—For local assistance, Department of 2 3 General Services, for reimbursement of local agencies and service suppliers or communications equip-4 ment companies for costs incurred pursuant to Sec-5 tions 41137, 41137.1, 41138, and 41140 of the 6 7 Revenue and Taxation Code, payable from the State 8 9 1760-301-0660—For capital outlay, Department of Gen-10 eral Services, payable from the Public Buildings 11 12 Schedule: (1) 50.10.200-Central Plant Renova-13 14 tion—Acquisition, preliminary plans, working drawings, and con-15 16 17 (2) 50.20.515-Marysville Office Building: Replacement—Construction... 56,575,000 18 **Provisions:** 19 20 1. The State Public Works Board may issue lease-21 revenue bonds, notes, or bond anticipation notes 2.2. pursuant to Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 23 15830) of Part 10b of Division 3 of Title 2 of the 24 Government Code to finance the construction of the projects authorized by this item. 25 2. The State Public Works Board and the Depart-26 ment of General Services may obtain interim fi-27 nancing for the project costs authorized in this 28 29 item from any appropriate source, including, but 30 not limited to, the Pooled Money Investment Account pursuant to Sections 16312 and 16313 of 31 32 the Government Code. 33 3. The State Public Works Board may authorize the augmentation of the cost of construction of the 34 35 project scheduled in this item pursuant to the board's authority under Section 13332.11 of the 36 37 Government Code. In addition, the board may au-38 thorize any additional amount necessary to establish a reasonable construction reserve and to pay 39 the cost of financing including the payment of in-40 terest during construction of the project, the costs 41 of financing a debt service fund, and the cost of is-42 suance of permanent financing for the project. 43 This additional amount may include interest pay-44 45 able on any interim financing obtained. 4. The Department of General Services is autho-46 rized and directed to execute and deliver any and 47

all leases, contracts, agreements, or other docu-

— 93 — SB 53

Item Amount

ments necessary or advisable to consummate the
sale of bonds or otherwise effectuate the financing
of the scheduled projects.
The State Public Works Board shall not itself be

- 5. The State Public Works Board shall not itself be deemed a lead or responsible agency for purposes of the California Environmental Quality Act (Division 13 (commencing with Section 21000) of the Public Resources Code) for any activities under the State Building Construction Act of 1955 (Part 10b (commencing with Section 15800) of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code). This section does not exempt this department from the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act. This section is intended to be declarative of existing law.
- 6. Notwithstanding Section 2.00 of the Budget Act, the funds appropriated by Schedule (1) of this item shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2008. In addition, the balance of funds appropriated for construction by Schedule (1) that have not been allocated, through fund transfer or approval to bid, by the Department of Finance on or before June 30, 2006, shall revert as of the date to the fund from which the appropriation was made.
- 7. The Department of General Services may contract for the lease, lease-purchase, lease with an option to purchase, acquisition, design, designbuild, construction, construction management, and other services related to the design and construction of the Central Plant Renovation Project, Schedule (1). If the Director of General Services selects design-build as the method of delivery, the department shall use the method of design-build authorized by subparagraph (i) of paragraph (A) of subdivision (3) of Section 14661 of the Government Code.
- 8. The Department of Finance will provide written notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, within 10 days of receipt, of any request for augmentation of project costs, change in project scope, or any related change in project schedule, for projects identified in Schedule (1).

1760-301-0768—For capital outlay, Department of General Services, payable from the Earthquake Safety and Public Buildings Rehabilitation Fund of 1990...

2,981,000

2.2.

SB 53 — 94 —

1 Item 2 Schedule: 3 (1) 50.99.029-Program Management.... 744,000 4 (2) 50.99.039-Department of General 5 Services, Fresno: State Office Building: Structural Retrofit— 6 7 Construction 2,237,000 8 **Provisions:** 9 1. Pursuant to funds appropriated in Schedule + (1) 10 and notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of the Department of General Ser-11 vices or his or her designee may contract for pro-12 13 gram management services provided by a licensed architect, registered engineer, or licensed 14 general contractor where a firm is selected to as-15 sist DGS in project management activities, plan-16 17 ning, designing, estimating, reviewing, and completing, a multiproject construction program. 18 2. If, during the validation portion of project devel-19 opment for projects listed in Schedule 1 and 2, in-20 21 elusive Schedules (1) and (2), the risk level of 22 any of these projects is reduced, or where a 23 project savings has been realized, the funding for that particular project shall be available for expen-24 diture for any of the other projects in this appro-25 priation or for preliminary plans for the next high-26 est priority Risk Level V or VI building identified 27 28 by the department. If this change in funding oc-29 curs, the Department of General Services shall re-30 port to the Chair of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee detailing the project or projects re-31 32 duced in seismic risk level, the project or projects 33 for which preliminary plans will be developed, or the redirection of project savings within this ap-34 35 propriation. 36 1760-490—Reappropriation, Department of General Ser-37 vices. The balance of the appropriation provided in the following citation is reappropriated for the pur-38 poses and subject to the limitations unless otherwise 39 specified, provided for in the appropriations: 40 0768—Earthquake Safety and Public Buildings Re-41 habilitation Fund of 1990 42 (1) Item 1760-301-0768, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 43 379, Stats. 2002) 44

Amount

(6) 50.99.402-Department of Mental Health, Patton State Hospital-30 Building, A-E: Structural Retrofit—Working drawings

45

46

— 95 —

SB 53

Amount

1 Item 0660—Public Buildings Construction Fund 2 3 (1) Item 1760-301-0660, Budget Act of 2002, (Ch. 4 379, Stats. 2002) 5 (1.5) 50.10.152-Bonderson Building Renovation, Sacramento-Working drawings and 6 7 construction. 8 (2) 50.10.160-Office Buildings 8 and 9 Renova-9 tion, 714 P Street, Sacramento-Working 10 drawings and construction 11 (3) 50.10.161-Office Building 10 Renovation, 721 Capitol Mall, Sacramento—Working 12 drawings and construction 13 14 0768—Earthquake Safety and Public Buildings Rehabilitation Fund of 1990 15 (4) Item 1760-301-0768, Budget Act of 2002, (Ch. 16 17 379, Stats. 2002) (5) 50.99.179-California Department of Cor-18 rections, San Quentin State Prison, Building 19 20 22: Modulars—Construction. (6) 50.99.402-Department of Mental Health, 21 2.2. Patton State Hospital-30 Building, A-E: 23 Structural Retrofit—Working drawings, pro-24 vided the amount of this appropriation shall not exceed \$420.000 25 26 Provisions: 1. Notwithstanding Section 2.00 of the Budget Act, 27 28 the funds reappropriated by Schedule (1.5) and 29 (3) of this item shall be available for expenditure 30 until June 30, 2007. In addition, the balance of funds reappropriated for construction by Sched-31 ule (1.5) and (3) that have been allocated, through 32 33 fund transfer or approval to proceed to bid, by the Department of Finance on or before June 30, 34 2005, shall revert as of the date to the fund from 35 which the appropriation was made. 36 37 2. Notwithstanding Section 2.00 of the Budget Act, the funds reappropriated by Schedule (2) of this 38 item shall be available for expenditure until June 39 30, 2009. In addition, the balance of funds reap-40 propriated for construction by Schedule (2) that 41 have not been allocated, through fund transfer or 42 approval to proceed to bid, by the Department of 43 Finance on or before June 30, 2007, shall revert 44 as of the date to the fund from which the appro-45 priation was made. 46

SB 53 — 96 —

47 48

1	Item
2	1760-491—Reappropriation, for capital outlay, Depart-
3	ment of General Services. Notwithstanding any other
4	provision of law, the period to liquidate encum-
5	brances of the following citations is extended to June
6	30, 2004.
7 8	0768—Earthquake Safety and Public Building Reha- bilitation Fund of 1990
	(1) Item 1760-301-0768, Budget Act of 1998 (Ch.
9 10	(1) Hem 1700-301-0708, Buaget Act of 1998 (Cn. 324, Stats. 1998)
11	(1.2) 50.99.030-DSA 3—Employment Develop-
12	ment Department, 800 Capitol Mall Struc-
13	tural Retrofit—Construction
14	(9) 50.99.053-DSA 3275, 3276, and 3277—
15	State Department of Developmental Ser-
16	vices, Fairview, Wards D1516, E3014,
17	F1112: Structural Retrofit—Construction
18	(11) 50.99.057-DSA 4406—Department of Cor-
19	rections, Folsom, Officers and Guards:
20	Structural Retrofit—Construction
21	(13) 50.99.059-DSA 872 and 876—Department
22	of Corrections, Deuel Vocational Institu-
23	tion Tracy, Wings L & R: Structural
24	Retrofit—Construction
25	(14) 50.99.061-DSA 10788, 10795, and
26	10819—Department of Corrections,
27	Soledad, North Facility Gym/Dining/
28	Kitchen, VS-1 and Wing V Ed: Structural
29	Retrofit—Construction
30	(15) 50.99.062-DSA 11178—Department of the
31	Military, Ventura Armory: Structural
32	Retrofit—Construction
33	(20) 50.99.072-DSA 406201-05—Department
34	of Corrections, Chino, Central Guid-
35	ance Center A: Structural Retrofit—
36	Construction
37	(2) Item 1760-302-0768, Budget Act of 1998 (Ch.
38	324, Stats. 1998)
39	(1) 50.99.038-DSA #24, DGS Santa Ana Office
40	Bldg. Structural Retrofit—Construction
41	(3) Item 1760-301-0768, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch.
42	50, Stats. 2000)
43	(4) 50.99.077-California Men's Colony, San
44	Luis Obispo, Buildings B, D, L & Q: Struc-
45	tural Retrofit—Working drawings
46	

Amount

1	Item	Amount
2	1760-492—Reappropriation, Department of General	rimount
3	Services. Notwithstanding any other provision of	
4	law, the balance, as of June 30, 2003, of the funds	
5	made available pursuant to Item 1760-101-0768,	
6	Budget Act of 1994 (Ch. 139, Stats. 1994), as reap-	
7	propriated by Item 1760-491, Budget Act of 2002	
8	(Ch. 379, Stats. 2002), are reappropriated and shall	
9	be available for expenditure through June 30, 2004.	
10	Schedule:	
	(1) 3116-Richmond, Contra Costa—	
11		
12	City Hall 1,149,975 (2) 3117-Richmond, Contra Costa—	
13		
14		
15	(3) 4029-Alameda, Oakland Police Ad-	
16	ministration Retrofit—Oakland 500,000	
17	(4) 4042-Orinda, Contra Costa:	
18	Orinda Fire Station 44 57,671	
19	1760-496—Department of General Services: As of June	
20	30, 2003, the unencumbered balances of the appro-	
21	priations provided for in the following citations shall	
22	revert to the balance of the fund from which it was	
23	made:	
24	0768—Earthquake Safety and Public Buildings Re-	
25	habilitation Fund of 1990	
26	Item 1760-301-0768, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379,	
27	Stats. 2002)	
28	(6) 50.99.402-State Department of	
29	Mental Health, Patton State	
30	Hospital—30 Building A–E: Struc-	
31	tural Retrofit—Working drawings. (730,000)	
32	(7) 50.99.403-Department of Mental Health, Patton	
33	State Hospital-70 Building, A-E: Structural	
34	Retrofit—Working drawings	
35	(8) 50.99.404-Department of Mental Health, Patton	
36	State Hospital-Building N: Structural Retrofit—	
37	Working drawings	
38	(9) 50.99.411-California Department of Corrections,	
39	Correctional Training Facility, Soledad, South	
40	Dorm C, D, E: Structural Retrofit—Working	
41	drawings and construction	
42	1880-001-0001—For support of State Personnel Board.	3,075,000
43		3,900,000
44	Schedule:	
45	(1) 10-Merit System Administration 12,469,000	
46	14,189,000	
47	(2) 40-Local Government Services 3,003,000	
48	(3) 50.01-Administrative Services 2,593,000	

SB 53 — 98 —

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46

47 48

1 Item (4) 50.02-Distributed Administrative 2 3 Services -1,884,000 4 (5) Reimbursements......-13,106,000 5 -14.001.0006 **Provisions:** 7 1. Notwithstanding Section 28.50 of this act, the Executive Officer of the State Personnel Board may 8 9 augment the reimbursement authority provided in 10 this item by up to an aggregate of 10 percent above the amount approved in this act for the de-11 partment's Merit System Administration Pro-12 gram. This authority is granted in eases where cli-13 ent departments and agencies have requested the 14 Board to provide merit system services, as se-15 cured by an interagency agreement, and the cor-16 responding expenditure authority has not been 17 provided in this item. The Executive Officer shall 18 notify the chairpersons of the budget committees, 19 the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the 20 21 Department of Finance within 15 days after the 2.2. augmentation is made as to the amount and justi-23 fication of the augmentation, and the program that 24 has been augmented. 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 25 Director of Finance may authorize a loan from 26 the General Fund, in an amount not to exceed 35 27 percent of reimbursements appropriated in this 28 29 item to the State Personnel Board, provided that: 30 (a) The loan is to meet cash needs resulting from the delay in receipt of reimbursements for ser-31 32 vices provided. 33 (b) The loan is for a short term and shall be repaid by September 30, 2004. 34 35 (c) Interest charges may be waived pursuant to

subdivision (e) of Section 16314 of the Gov-

loan unless the approval is made in writing

and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint

Legislative Budget Committee and the chair-

person of the committee in each house that

considers appropriations not later than 30

days prior to the effective date of the ap-

proval, or not sooner than whatever lesser time that the chairperson of the joint commit-

tee or his or her designee may determine.

(d) The Director of Finance may not approve the

ernment Code.

Amount

— 99 — SB 53

1 Item Amount 2 1880-295-0001—For local assistance, State Personnel 3 Board, for reimbursement, in accordance with the 4 provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the Cali-5 fornia Constitution or Section 17561 of the Government Code, of the costs of any new program or in-6 7 creased level of service of an existing program mandated by statute or executive order, for disbursement 8 9 by the State Controller..... 1,000 10 Schedule: 11 (1) 98.01.067.590-Peace Officers Procedural Bill of Rights (Ch. 675, 12 Stats. 1990) 13 1.000 14 Provisions: 1. Except as provided in Provision 2 of this item, al-15 locations of funds provided in this item to the ap-16 17 propriate local entities shall be made by the State Controller in accordance with the provisions of 18 each statute or executive order that mandates the 19 20 reimbursement of the costs, and shall be audited 21 to verify the actual amount of the mandated costs 2.2. in accordance with subdivision (d) of Section 23 17561 of the Government Code. Audit adjust-24 ments to prior year claims may be paid from this item. Funds appropriated in this item may be used 25 to provide reimbursement pursuant to Article 5 26

Code.

2. If any of the scheduled amounts are insufficient to provide full reimbursement of costs, the State Controller may, upon notifying the Director of Finance in writing, augment those deficient amounts from the unencumbered balance of any other scheduled amounts therein. No order may be issued pursuant to this provision unless written notification of the necessity therefore therefor is provided to the chairperson of the committee in each house that considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or his or her designee.

(commencing with Section 17615) of Chapter 4 of

Part 7 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government

27

28 29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46 47 48 1900-001-0950—For support of Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System, payable from the Public Employees' Contingency Reserve Fund

16,290,000

SB 53 **— 100 —**

1 Item Amount 2 Provisions: 3 1. The appropriation made in this item is for support 4 of the Board of Administration pursuant to Sec-5 tion 22840 of the Government Code. 6 1900-003-0830—For support of Board of Administration 7 of the Public Employees' Retirement System, pay-8 able from the Public Employees' Retirement 9 10

Provisions:

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18

19

20

21 2.2.

23

24

25

26

27

28 29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46

47

- 1. The amount displayed in this item is based on the estimate by the Public Employees' Retirement System of expenditures for external investment advisers and other investment related expenses to be made during the 2003-04 fiscal year pursuant to Sections 20172, 20208, and 20210 of the Government Code. The Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System shall report to the fiscal committees of the Legislature and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee on or before January 10, 2004, regarding any revision of this estimate, including an accounting and explanation of changes, and the amount of, and basis for, investment adviser expenditures proposed for the 2004-05 fiscal year. The Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System shall report on or before January 10, 2005, on the final expenditures under this item, including an accounting and explanation of changes from estimates previously reported to the Legislature.
- 2. Each of the two reports described in Provision 1 also shall include all of the following:
 - (a) A summary and comparison of the externally managed portfolios, the internally managed portfolios, and the total fund. This information shall include the value of the assets, the gross and net returns, the benchmark returns, and the costs, by dollars and basis points, for these portfolios.
 - (b) A description of the actions the Public Employees' Retirement System will take to ensure that any future expenditures for outside advisers will result in a greater return on investments, including costs for these advisers, than if in-house advisers were used.
 - (c) Separate listings of adviser contracts in effect, and approved, during the 2002-03 and 2003-04 fiscal years, with (1) amounts (total

— 101 — SB 53

1 Item Amount contract and annual basis) for each contract 2 3 for base fees and performance-based fees, and 4 (2) summary statements of the purposes of 5 each contract. 6 1900-015-0815—For support of Board of Administration 7 of the Public Employees' Retirement System, payable from the Judges' Retirement Fund 8 (568,000)9 **Provisions:** 10 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Board of Administration of the Public Employ-11 ees' Retirement System (PERS), in accordance 12 with all applicable provisions of the California 13 Constitution, shall submit to the Controller, the 14 Department of Finance, the Joint Legislative Bud-15 get Committee, and the fiscal committees of the 16 17 Legislature, all of the following: (a) No later than January 10, 2004, a copy of the 18 proposed budget for PERS for the 2004-05 19 fiscal year as included with the Governor's 20 21 Budget. 2.2. (b) No later than May 15, 2004, a copy of the pro-23 posed budget for PERS for the 2004-05 fiscal 24 vear as approved by the Board of 25 Administration. 26 (c) The revisions to the proposed budget for PERS for the 2003-04 fiscal year, as recom-27 mended by the PERS Finance Committee, at 28 29 least 30 days prior to the consideration of 30 those revisions by the Board Administration. 31 32 (d) Commencing October 1, 2003, all expendi-33 ture and performance workload data provided to the Board of Administration, as updated on 34 35 a quarterly basis. This quarterly update infor-36 mation is to be submitted to the Joint Legis-37 lative Budget Committee and the fiscal committees of the Legislature, and shall be in 38 sufficient detail to be useful for legislative 39 oversight purposes and to sustain a thorough 40 ongoing review of Public Employees' Retire-41 ment System expenditures. 42 1900-015-0820—For support of Board of Administration 43 of the Public Employees' Retirement System, pay-44 45 able from the Legislators' Retirement Fund..... (280,000)46 47

SB 53 — 102 —

1 Item Amount

2 Provisions:

3

4

5

6 7

8 9

10 11

12

13

14 15

16 17

18

19

20 21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41

43

44 45

46

47

48

- Notwithstanding any other provisions of law, the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System, in accordance with all applicable provisions of the California Constitution, shall submit to the Controller, the Department of Finance, the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the fiscal committees of the Legislature all of the following:
 - (a) A copy of the proposed budget for the Public Employees' Retirement System for the 2004–05 fiscal year by January 10, 2004, as included with the Governor's Budget.
 - (b) A copy of the proposed budget for the Public Employees' Retirement System for the 2004–05 fiscal year as approved by the Board of Administration by May 15, 2004.
 - (c) The revisions to the proposed budget for the Public Employees' Retirement System for the 2003–04 fiscal year as recommended by the Public Employees' Retirement System Finance Committee at least 30 days prior to consideration of those revisions by the Board of Administration.
 - (d) Commencing October 1, 2003, all expenditure and performance workload data provided to the Board of Administration, updated on a quarterly basis, shall be submitted to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the fiscal committees of the Legislature. The quarterly update information submitted to the Legislature shall be in sufficient detail to be useful for legislative oversight purposes and to sustain a thorough ongoing review of the expenditures of the Public Employees' Retirement System.

1900-015-0830—For support of Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System, payable from the Public Employees' Retirement

Fund......(221,620,000)

42 Provisions:

 Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System, in accordance with all applicable provisions of the California Constitution, shall submit to the Controller, the Department of Finance, the Joint Legislative Budget 1 Item Amount 2 Committee, and the fiscal committees of the Leg-

Committee, and the fiscal committees of the Legislature, all of the following:

- (a) A copy of the proposed budget for the Public Employees' Retirement System for the 2004–05 fiscal year by January 10, 2004, as included with the Governor's Budget.
- (b) A copy of the proposed budget for the Public Employees' Retirement System for the 2004–05 fiscal year as approved by the Board of Administration by May 15, 2004.
- (c) The revisions to the proposed budget for the Public Employees' Retirement System for the 2003–04 fiscal year as recommended by the Public Employees' Retirement System Finance Committee at least 30 days prior to consideration of those revisions by the Board of Administration.
- 2. Commencing October 1, 2003, all expenditure and performance workload data provided to the Board of Administration, updated on a quarterly basis, shall be submitted to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the fiscal committees of the Legislature. The quarterly update information submitted to the Legislature shall be in sufficient detail to be useful for legislative oversight purposes and to sustain a thorough ongoing review of the expenditures of the Public Employees' Retirement System.
- 3. Commencing July 1, 2003, reports on information technology projects that are submitted to the Board of Administration shall be submitted to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the fiscal committees of the Legislature, and the Department of Finance on an informational basis. The quarterly update information submitted to the *Department of* Finance shall be in sufficient detail to be useful for *Department of* Finance informational project status reporting purposes.

40 1900-015-0884—For support of Board of Administration 41 of the Public Employees' Retirement System, pay-42 able from the Judges' Retirement System II Fund... 43 Provisions:

> Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), in accordance with all applicable provisions of the California Constitution, shall submit to the Controller, the

(465,000)

SB 53 — 104 —

1 Item

Department of Finance, the Joint Legislative Bud-2 3 get Committee, and the fiscal committees of the 4 Legislature, all of the following: 5 (a) No later than January 10, 2004, a copy of the proposed budget for PERS for the 2004-05 6 7 fiscal year as included with the Governor's 8 Budget. 9 (b) No later than May 15, 2004, a copy of the pro-10 posed budget for PERS for the 2004-05 fiscal 11 year as approved by the Board of Administra-12 tion. (c) The revisions to the proposed budget for 13 PERS for the 2003-04 fiscal year, as recom-14 mended by the PERS Finance Committee, at 15 least 30 days prior to the consideration of 16 17 those revisions by the Board of Administration. 18 (d) Commencing October 1, 2003, all expendi-19 20 ture and performance workload data provided 21 to the Board of Administration, as updated on 2.2. a quarterly basis. This quarterly update infor-23 mation is to be submitted to the Joint Legis-24 lative Budget Committee and the fiscal committees of the Legislature, and shall be in 25 sufficient detail to be useful for legislative 26 oversight purposes and to sustain a thorough 27 ongoing review of Public Employees' Retire-28 ment System expenditures. 29 30 1900-015-0962—For support of Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System, pay-31 able from the Volunteer Firefighter Length of Ser-32 33 vice Award Fund (117,000)34 **Provisions:** 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 35 Board of Administration of the Public Employ-36 37 ees' Retirement System, in accordance with all applicable provisions of the California Constitu-38 tion, shall submit to the Controller, the Depart-39 ment of Finance, the Joint Legislative Budget 40 Committee, and the fiscal committees of the Leg-41 islature, all of the following: 42 (a) A copy of the proposed budget for the Public 43 Employees' Retirement System for the 44 2004-05 fiscal year by January 10, 2004, as 45 included with the Governor's Budget. 46 (b) A copy of the proposed budget for the Public 47 Employees' Retirement System for the 48

Amount

— 105 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	2004–05 fiscal year as approved by the Board	
3	of Administration by May 15, 2004. (c) The revisions to the proposed budget for the	
4 5	Public Employees' Retirement System for the	
6	2003–04 fiscal year recommended by the	
7	Public Employees' Retirement System Fi-	
8	nance Committee, at least 30 days prior to	
9	consideration of those revisions by the Board	
10	of Administration.	
11	(d) Commencing October 1, 2003, all expendi-	
12	ture and performance workload data provided	
13	to the Board of Administration, updated on a	
14	quarterly basis, shall be submitted to the Joint	
15	Legislative Budget Committee and the fiscal	
16 17	committees of the Legislature. The quarterly update information submitted to the Legisla-	
18	ture shall be in sufficient detail to be useful	
19	for legislative oversight purposes and to sus-	
20	tain a thorough ongoing review of the expen-	
21	ditures of the Public Employees' Retirement	
22	System.	
23	1900-017-0950—For support of Public Employees' Re-	
24	tirement System payable from the Public Employ-	
25	ees' Contingency Reserve Fund	223,000
26	Provisions:	
27	1. The funding appropriated in this item is limited to	
28	the amount specified in Control Section 17.00.	
29	These funds are to be used in support of compliance activities related to the federal Health Insur-	
30 31	ance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA)	
32	of 1996.	
33	1920-001-0835—For support of State Teachers' Retire-	
34	ment System, payable from the State Teachers' Re-	
35	tirement Fund	96,392,000
36	Schedule:	
37	(1) 10-Services to Members and Em-	
38	ployers	
39	(2) Reimbursements339,000	
40	(3) Amount payable from the Supple-	
41	mental Benefit Maintenance Account in the Teachers' Retirement	
42 43	Fund pursuant to Section 22954 of	
43 44	the Education Code	
45	Provisions:	
46	1. This item shall not be subject to the requirements	
47	of subdivision (b), (c), (d), or (e) of Section 31.00	
48	of this act. Nothing in this provision shall be con-	

SB 53 — 106 —

2.2.

1 Item Amount 2 strued as exempting this item from requirements

strued as exempting this item from requirements of the State Civil Service Act or from requirements of laws, rules, and regulations administered by the Department of Personnel Administration.

- 2. Commencing July 1, 2003, reports on information technology projects that are submitted to the Teachers' Retirement Board shall be submitted to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the fiscal committees of the Legislature, and the Department of Finance on an informational basis. The information submitted to *the Department of* Finance shall be in sufficient detail to be useful for *Department of* Finance informational project status reporting purposes.
- 1. The amount displayed in this item is for informational purposes only, and is based on the current estimate by the State Teachers' Retirement System (STRS) of expenditures for external investment advisers to be made during the 2003-04 fiscal year pursuant to Section 22353 of the Education Code. The STRS shall report to the fiscal committees of the Legislature and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee no later than January 10, 2004, regarding any revision of this estimate, including an accounting and explanation of the changes, and regarding the amount of, and basis for, investment adviser expenditures proposed for the 2004–05 fiscal year. The STRS shall report on or before January 10, 2005, on the final expenditures under this item, including an accounting and explanation of changes from estimates previously reported to the Legislature.
 - 2. Each of the two reports described in Provision 1 also shall include all of the following:
 - (a) A summary and comparison of the externally managed portfolios, the internally managed portfolios, and the total fund. This information shall include the value of the assets, the gross and net returns, the benchmark returns, and the costs by dollars and basis points for these portfolios.
 - (b) A description of the actions the State Teachers' Retirement System will take to ensure

— 107 — SB 53

1	Item	Amoun
2	that any future expenditures for outside advis-	
3	ers will result in a greater return on invest-	
4	ments, including costs for these advisers, than	
5	if in-house advisers were used.	
6	(c) Separate listings of adviser contracts in effect,	
7	and approved, during the 2002-03 and	
8	2003–04 fiscal years, with (1) amounts (total	
9	contract and annual basis) for each contract	
10	for base fees and performance-based fees, (2)	
11	summary statements of the purposes of each	
12	contract.	
13	1920-011-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the	
14	State Teachers' Retirement Fund	(55,363,000)
15		509,763,000
16	Schedule:	507,705,000
17	(1) Supplemental Benefit Maintenance	
18	Account (SBMA) (55,363,000)	
19	(58,868,000)	
20	(2) Benefits Funding (450,895,000)	
21	Provisions: (450,895,000)	
22	1. The estimated amount referenced in Schedule (1)	
23	is the State's state's contribution required by Sec-	
24	tion 22954 of the Education Code.	
25	2. The estimated amount referenced in Schedule (2)	
26	is the state's contribution required by subdivision	
27	(a) of Section 22955 of the Education Code.	
28	1920-490—Reappropriation, State Teachers' Retirement	
29	System (STRS). Notwithstanding any other provi-	
30	sion of law, up to \$2,315,000 of the balance as of	
31	June 30, 2003, of the appropriation identified in the	
32	following citation is reappropriated, subject to the	
33	limitations set forth in Provision 1, and shall be	
34	available for encumbrance and expenditure until	
35	June 30, 2004. Any amount of this reappropriation	
36	that is not expended in 2003–04 shall be carried over	
37	to 2004–05 and is hereby reappropriated. In no event	
38	shall the total amounts reappropriated for the	
	2004–05 Budget exceed three percent of STRS'	
39	2003–04 appropriation.	
40	0835—State Teachers' Retirement Fund	
41		
42	(1) Item 1920-001-0835, Budget Act of 2002	
43	(Ch. 379, Stats. 2002) Provisions:	
44		
45	1. The funds reappropriated in this item shall be	
46	available for expenditure by the State Teachers'	
47	Retirement System for the purposes of meeting	
48	unanticipated system costs and promoting better	

SB 53 — 108 —

1 2	Item service to the system's membership. The funds	Amount
3	may not be encumbered without advance ap-	
4 5	proval of the State Teachers' Retirement Board. The board shall report to the Legislature on a	
6	quarterly basis throughout the 2003–04 fiscal year	
7	on expenditures made pursuant to this item.	
8	on expenditures made pursuant to this item.	
9	BUSINESS, TRANSPORTATION AND HOUSI	NG
10	,	
11	2100-001-3036—For support of Department of Alco-	
12	holic Beverage Control, payable from the Alcohol	
13	Beverage Control Fund	36,680,000
14		37,330,000
15	Schedule:	
16	(1) 10.10-Licensing	
17	20,563,000	
18	(2) 10.20-Compliance	
19	(3) 10.30.010-Administration	
20	(4) 10.30.020-Distributed Administra-	
21	tion	
22	(5) Reimbursements	
23 24	2100-011-0081—For transfer by the Controller, from the Alcohol Beverage Control Fund to the Alcohol Bev-	
25	erage Control Fund (3036)	(3,710,000)
26	2100-101-3036—For local assistance, Department of Al-	(3,710,000)
27	coholic Beverage Control, Program 10.20-Compli-	
28	ance, for grants to local law enforcement agencies	
29	payable from the Alcohol Beverage Control Fund	1,500,000
30	Provisions:	1,500,000
31	1. Notwithstanding any other provisions of law, the	
32	Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control is au-	
33	thorized to grant funds to local law enforcement	
34	agencies for the purpose of enhancing enforce-	
35	ment of alcoholic beverage control laws in the lo-	
36	cal jurisdiction.	
37	2. Notwithstanding any other provisions of law, at	
38	the discretion of the Director, Department of Al-	
39	coholic Beverage Control, the department may	
40	advance grant funds to local law enforcement	
41	agencies.	
42	3. Notwithstanding any other provisions of law, at	
43	the discretion of the Director, Department of Al-	
44	coholic Beverage Control, title to any authorized	
45	equipment purchased by the local law enforce-	
46	ment agency pursuant to the grant may be vested	
47	in the local law enforcement agency at the con-	
48	clusion of the grant period.	

— 109 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2 3 4 5	 2120-001-0117—For support of Alcoholic Beverage Control Appeals Board, Program 10, payable from the Alcoholic Beverage Control Appeals Fund 2150-001-0240—For support of Department of Financial 	834,000
6	Institutions, for payment to Item 2150-001-0298,	
7 8	payable from the Local Agency Deposit Security Fund	336,000
9	2150-001-0298—For support of Department of Financial	330,000
10	Institutions, payable from the Financial Institutions	
11 12	Fund	16,591,000 16,491,000
13	Schedule:	
14	(1) 10-Licensing and Supervision of	
15	Banks and Trust Companies 14,945,000	
16	(2) 20-Payment Instruments	
17 18	(3) 40-Administration of Local Agency Security	
19	(4) 50-Supervision of California Busi-	
20	ness and Industrial Development	
21	Corporations	
22	(5) 60-Credit Unions	
23	(6) 70-Savings and Loan	
24	(7) 80-Industrial Banks 980,000	
25	(8) 90.01-Administration	
26	(9) 90.02-Distributed Administration4,144,000	
27	(9.5) 97.20.001-Unallocated Reduction –100,000	
28	(10) Reimbursements300,000	
29	(11) Amount payable from the Local	
30	Agency Deposit Security Fund	
31	(Item 2150-001-0240)336,000	
32 33	(12) Amount payable from the Credit Union Fund (Item 2150-001-	
34	0299)3,294,000	
35	2150-001-0299—For support of Department of Financial	
36	Institutions, for payment to Item 2150-001-0298,	
37	payable from the Credit Union Fund	3,294,000
38	2180-001-0067—For support of Department of Corpora-	, ,
39	tions, payable from the State Corporations Fund	25,116,000
40		25,309,000
41	Schedule:	
42	(1) 10-Investment Program 15,060,000	
43	15,193,000	
44	(2) 20-Lender-Fiduciary Program 10,056,000	
45 46	10,116,000 (3) 50.01-Administration	
46 47	(3) 50.01-Administration	
48	5,304,000	
70		

SB 53 — 110 —

1 2	Item (4) 50.02-Distributed Administration5,289,000	Amount
3	-5,304,000	
4	Provisions:	
5	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
6	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
7	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
8 9	13332.18 of the Government Code. 2180-001-0400—For support of Department of Corpora-	
10	tions payable from the Real Estate Appraisers Regu-	
11	lation Fund	3,100,000
12	Schedule:	2,100,000
13	(1) 40-Administration of the Real Es-	
14	tate Appraisers Program 3,180,000	
15	(2) Reimbursements80,000	
16	2180-011-0067—For transfer by the Controller from the	
17	State Corporations Fund to the General Fund	(44,000,000)
18	Provisions:	
19	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
20	amount of this item shall be transferred from the	
21	State Corporations Fund to the General Fund.	
22	2240-001-0001—For support of Department of Housing	4 400 000
23	and Community Development	4,409,000 5,415,000
24 25	Schedule:	3,413,000
26	(1) 10-Codes and Standards Program 23,213,000	
27	(2) 20-Community Affairs Program 13,833,000	
28	14,795,000	
29	(3) 30.01-Housing Policy Development	
30	Program	
31	1,814,000	
32	(4) 30.02-Distributed Housing Policy	
33	Development Program122,000	
34	(5) 50.01-Administration	
35	(6) 50.02-Distributed Administration9,448,000	
36	(7) Reimbursements –209,000	
37	(8) Amount payable from the Mobile-	
38	home Park Revolving Fund (Item	
39	2240-001-0245)4,335,000 (9) Amount payable from the Mobile-	
40 41	home Park Purchase Fund (Item	
42	2240-001-0530) –565,000	
43	(10) Amount payable from the Mobile-	
44	home-Manufactured Home Re-	
45	volving Fund (Item 2240-001-	
46	0648)16,866,000	
47		
48		

1	Item (11) Amount payable from the Salf	Amount
2	(11) Amount payable from the Self- Help Housing Fund (Item 2240-	
4	001-0813)244,000	
5	(12) Amount payable from the Federal	
6	Trust Fund (Item 2240-001-	
7	0890) -6,645,000	
8	-7,176,000	
9	(13) Amount payable from the Housing	
10	Rehabilitation Loan Fund (Item	
11	2240-001-0929)2,436,000	
12 13	(14) Amount payable from the Rental Housing Construction Fund (Item	
14	2240-001-0938)705,000	
15	(15) Amount payable from the Prede-	
16	velopment Loan Fund (Item 2240-	
17	001-0980)365,000	
18	(16) Amount payable from the Emer-	
19	gency Housing and Assistance	
20	Fund (Item 2240-001-0985)542,000	
21	(16.5) Amount payable from the Jobs-	
22	Housing Balance Improvement Ac-	
23	count (2240-001-3006)431,000	
24	(17) Amount payable from the Califor-	
25	nia Indian Assistance Fund (Item	
26	2240-001-3045) –220,000	
27	(18) Amount payable from the Em-	
28	ployee Housing Inspection Fund	
29	(Item 2240-001-3050) -996,000	
30	-275,000	
31 32	(19) Amount payable from the Building	
33	Equity and Growth in Neighborhoods Fund (Item 2240-001-6038) -280,000	
34	Provisions: —280,000	
35	1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$158,000	
36	shall be used to continue oversight by the Depart-	
37	ment of Housing and Community Development	
38	of redevelopment agencies and to provide techni-	
39	cal assistance, in accordance with the Depart-	
40	ment's department's Housing Preservation Plan.	
41	2240-001-0245—For support of Department of Housing	
42	and Community Development, for payment to Item	
43	2240-001-0001, payable from the Mobilehome Park	
44	Revolving Fund	4,335,000
45	2240-001-0530—For support of Department of Housing	
46	and Community Development, for payment to Item	
47	2240-001-0001, payable from the Mobilehome Park	
48	Purchase Fund	565,000

SB 53 — 112 —

1	Item	Amount
2	2240-001-0648—For support of Department of Housing	
3	and Community Development, for payment to Item	
4	2240-001-0001, payable from the Mobilehome-	16 966 000
5	Manufactured Home Revolving Fund Provisions:	16,866,000
6 7	1. Notwithstanding Section 18077 of the Health and	
8	Safety Code, or any other provision of law, the	
9	first \$2,388,000 in revenues collected by the De-	
10	partment of Housing and Community Develop-	
11	ment from manufactured home license fees shall	
12	be deposited in the Mobilehome-Manufactured	
13	Home Revolving Fund, and shall be available to	
14	the department for the support, collection, admin-	
15	istration, and enforcement of manufactured home	
16	license fees.	
17	2. Notwithstanding Section 18077.5 of the Health	
18	and Safety Code, or any other provision of law,	
19	the Department of Housing and Community De-	
20	velopment is not required to comply with the reporting requirement of Section 18077.5 of the	
21 22	Health and Safety Code.	
23	2240-001-0813—For support of Department of Housing	
24	and Community Development, for payment to Item	
25	2240-001-0001, payable from the Self-Help Housing	
26	Fund	244,000
27	2240-001-0890—For support of Department of Housing	ŕ
28	and Community Development, for payment to Item	
29	2240-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust	
30	Fund	6,645,000
31	2240 001 0020 F	7,176,000
32	2240-001-0929—For support of Department of Housing	
33	and Community Development, for payment to Item	
34 35	2240-001-0001, payable from the Housing Rehabilitation Loan Fund	2,436,000
36	2240-001-0938—For support of Department of Housing	2,430,000
37	and Community Development, for payment to Item	
38	2240-001-0001, payable from the Rental Housing	
39	Construction Fund	705,000
40	2240-001-0980—For support of Department of Housing	,
41	and Community Development, for payment to Item	
42	2240-001-0001, payable from the Predevelopment	
43	Loan Fund	365,000
44	2240-001-0985—For support of Department of Housing	
45	and Community Development, for payment to Item	
46	2240-001-0001, payable from the Emergency Hous-	£42.000
47	ing and Assistance Fund	542,000
48		

1	Item	Amount
2 3	2240-001-3006—For support of Department of Housing and Community Development, for payment to Item	
4	2240-001-0001, payable from the Jobs-Housing Bal-	
5	ance Improvement Account	431,000
6	2240-001-3045—For support of Department of Housing	
7	and Community Development, for payment to Item	
8	2240-001-0001, payable from the California Indian	220.000
9	Assistance Fund	220,000
10 11	2240-001-3050—For support of Department of Housing and Community Development, for payment to Item	
12	2240-001-0001, payable from the Employee Hous-	
13	ing Inspection Fund	996,000
14		275,000
15	2240-001-6038—For support of Department of Housing	ŕ
16	and Community Development, for payment to Item	
17	2240-001-0001, payable from the Building Equity	
18	and Growth In Neighborhoods Fund	280,000
19	2240-013-0474—For support of Department of Housing	
20	and Community Development, payable from the Child Care and Development Facilities Loan Guar-	
21 22	anty Fund	115,000
23	2240-014-0472—For support of Department of Housing	113,000
24	and Community Development, payable from the	
25	Child Care and Development Facilities Direct Loan	
26	Fund	226,000
27	2240-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
28	Housing and Community Development	4,946,000
29		5,571,000
30	Schedule:	
31 32	(1) 20-Community Affairs Program 122,796,000 145,421,000	
33	(2) Amount payable from the Federal	
34	Trust Fund (Item 2240-101-	
35	0890)117,850,000	
36	-139,850,000	
37	Provisions:	
38	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
39	Department shall revise the rents charged the resi-	
40	dents of the migrant centers to reimburse the ac-	
41	tual, reasonable, and necessary costs of operation as necessitated by the reductions included in this	
42 43	item. The department may apportion those reduc-	
44	tions, and adjust rents, as it deems appropriate.	
45	, J .,	
46		
47		
48		

SB 53 — 114 —

1 2	Item 2240-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of	Amount
3	Housing and Community Development, for payment to Item 2240-101-0001, payable from the Federal	
5	Trust Fund.	117,850,000 139,850,000
7	Provisions:	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
8	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, fed-	
9 10	eral funds appropriated by this act but not encumbered by June 30 may be expended in the subse-	
11	quent fiscal year.	
12	2240-101-3006—For local assistance, Department of	
13 14	Housing and Community Development, payable from the Jobs-Housing Balance Improvement Ac-	
15	count	25,000,000
16	2240-101-6038—For local assistance, Department of	25,000,000
17	Housing and Community Development, Program	
18	20-Community Affairs Program, payable from the	
19	Building Equity and Growth In Neighborhoods Fund	24,000,000
20	2240-105-0001—For transfer, upon order of the Director	
21	of Finance, to the Emergency Housing and Assistance Fund	4.000.000
22 23	tance rund	4,000,000 5,300,000
24	Provisions:	3,300,000
25	1. The amount transferred by this item shall be dis-	
26	tributed pursuant to Chapter 11.5 (commencing	
27	with Section 50800) of Part 2 of Division 31 of	
28	the Health and Safety Code for operating facilities	
29	and capital development grants.	
30	2. Grants shall not be used to supplant existing	
31 32	emergency shelter or transitional housing fund- ing. Notwithstanding any regulatory provision to	
33	the contrary, operating facilities grants shall not	
34	exceed \$100,000 nor be less than \$30,000. For	
35	counties with an allocation of greater than	
36	\$30,000, one grant of less than \$30,000 may be	
37	awarded if necessary to fully utilize the county's	
38	allocation. For counties with an allocation of up to	
39 40	or equal to \$30,000, up to two grants of less than \$30,000 may be awarded.	
41	2240-115-0813—For transfer, upon order of the Director	
42	of Finance, from the Self-Help Housing Fund to the	
43	General Fund	(7,000,000)
44	2240-115-0843—For transfer, upon order of the Director	
45	of Finance, from the California Housing Trust Fund	(- 00 :
46	to the General Fund	(2,085,000)
47		
48		

—115 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	2240-115-0929—For transfer, upon order of the Director	
3	of Finance, from the Housing Rehabilitation Loan	
4	Fund to the General Fund	(9,700,000)
5	2240-116-0929—For transfer, upon order of the Director	
6	of Finance, from the Housing Rehabilitation Loan	
7	Fund to the General Fund	(31,680,000)
8	Provisions:	
9	1. The transfer made by this item is a loan to the	
10	General Fund. This loan shall be repaid with in-	
11	terest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled	
12	Money Investment Account at the time of the	
13	transfer. It is the intent of the Legislature that re-	
14	payment be made so as to ensure that the pro-	
15	grams supported by this fund are not adversely af-	
16	fected by the loan.	
17	2240-118-0813—For transfer, upon order of the Director	
18	of Finance, from the Self-Help Housing Fund to the	
19	General Fund	(12,607,000)
20	2240-118-0927—For transfer, upon order of the Director	
21	of Finance, from the Joe Serna, Jr. Farmworker	
22	Housing Grant Fund to the General Fund	(27,143,000)
23	2240-295-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
24	Housing and Community Development, for reim-	
25	bursement, in accordance with the provisions of Sec-	
26	tion 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution	
27	or Section 17561 of the Government Code, of the	
28	costs of any new program or increased level of ser-	
29	vice of an existing program mandated by statute or	
30	executive order, for disbursement by the State Con-	1.000
31	troller	1,000
32		751,000
33	Schedule:	
34	(1) 98.01.114.380-Regional Housing	
35	Needs Assessments (Ch. 1143,	
36	Stats. 1980)	
37	751,000	
38	Provisions:	
39	1. Except as provided in Provision 2 of this item, al-	
40	locations of funds provided in this item to the ap-	
41	propriate local entities shall be made by the State	
42	Controller in accordance with the provisions of	
43	each statute or executive order that mandates the	
44	reimbursement of the costs, and shall be audited	
45	to verify the actual amount of the mandated costs in accordance with subdivision (d) of Section	
46	in accordance with subdivision (d) of Section	
47	17561 of the Government Code. Audit adjust-	
48	ments to prior year claims may be paid from this	

SB 53 — 116—

45

46 47 48

1 Item Amount item. Funds appropriated in this item may be used 2 3 to provide reimbursement pursuant to Article 5 (commencing with Section 17615) of Chapter 4 of 4 Part 7 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government 5 6 Code. 7 2. If any of the scheduled amounts are insufficient to provide full reimbursement of costs, the State 8 9 Controller may, upon notifying the Director of Fi-10 nance in writing, augment those deficient amounts from the unencumbered balance of any 11 other scheduled amounts therein. No order may 12 13 be issued pursuant to this provision unless written notification of the necessity therefor is provided 14 to the chairperson of the committee in each house 15 which considers appropriation appropriations and 16 17 the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or his or her designee. 18 3. Of the amount appropriated in this item, at least 19 \$750,000 shall be allocated to councils of govern-20 21 ment. No more than \$1,000 shall be allocated to cities or counties. 2.2. 2240-401—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, 23 up to \$850,000 in funds that may be either returned 24 25 to, or disencumbered and restored to, the Farmworker Housing Grant Fund from awards funded 26 through Item 2240-104-0001, Budget Act of 2000, 27 may be used by the department for deferred equip-28 29 ment repair and replacement or facility repair in Of-30 fice of Migrant Services centers. In addition, in the event there is a court approved settlement in the mat-31 32 ter of Vega et al. v. Mallory; Coyle; California Department of Housing and Community Development. 33 et al., \$600,000 appropriated through Item 2240-34 35 102-0001, Budget Act of 1999 (Ch. 50, Stats. 1999) 36 as the state's match for an unsuccessful federal grant 37 for flood control at the Madison Migrant Center is hereby redirected for the purposes specified in the 38 settlement agreement. 39 2310-001-0400—For support of Office of Real Estate Ap-40 praisers payable from the Real Estate Appraisers 41 Regulation Fund..... 3,250,000 42 43 Schedule: 44 (1) 10-Administration of Real Estate

Appraisers Program.....

(2) Reimbursements

3,330,000

-80,000

— 117 — SB 53

1 2	Item 2320-001-0317—For support of Department of Real Es-	Amount
3	tate, payable from the Real Estate Commissioner's	20.046.000
4	Fund	30,046,000 30,163,000
5 6	Schedule:	30,103,000
7	(1) 10-Licensing and Education 6,101,000	
8	(2) 20-Enforcement and Recovery 19,019,000	
9	19,109,000	
10	(3) 30-Subdivisions	
11	5,253,000	
12	(4) 40.10-Administration	
13 14	(5) 40.20-Distributed Administration4,980,000 (6) Reimbursements300,000	
15	Provisions:	
16	1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$500,000	
17	shall be used only for the purposes of the Real Es-	
18	tate Recovery Account.	
19	2400-001-0933—For support of Department of Managed	
20	Health Care, payable from the Managed Care	
21	Fund	32,409,000
22	Schedule:	
23	(1) 30-Health Plan Program	
24 25	(2) 50.01-Administration	
26	Provisions:	
27	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
28	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
29	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
30	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
31	2400-002-0933—For support of Department of Managed	
32	Health Care, for the Office of Patient Advocate, pay-	
33	able from the Managed Care Fund	2,135,000
34	2600-001-0042—For support of California Transporta-	
35	tion Commission, for payment to Item 2600-001-0046, payable from the State Highway Account,	
36 37	State Transportation Fund	1,147,000
38	2600-001-0046—For support of California Transporta-	1,147,000
39	tion Commission, payable from the Public Transpor-	
40	tation Account, State Transportation Fund	1,159,000
41	Schedule:	
42	(1) 10-Administration of California	
43	Transportation Commission 2,306,000	
44	(2) Amount payable from the State	
45	Highway Account, State Transpor-	
46	tation Fund (Item 2600-001-	
47 48	0042)1,147,000	
40		

SB 53 — 118 —

1	Item	Amount
2	2640-101-0046—For local assistance, Special Transpor-	
3	tation Programs, for allocation by the Controller pur-	
4	suant to Section 99312 of the Public Utilities Code,	
5	payable from the Public Transportation Account,	
6	State Transportation Fund	100,377,000
7	Provisions:	
8	1. Notwithstanding Sections 99313 and 99314 of the	
9	Public Utilities Code, not more than \$67,387 of	
10	the amount appropriated by this item shall reim-	
11	burse the Controller for expenditures for admin-	
12	istration of State Transportation Assistance funds.	
13	2. Notwithstanding Sections 99313 and 99314 of the	
14	Public Utilities Code, \$76,181 of the amount ap-	
15	propriated by this item shall reimburse the Gen-	
16	eral Fund for statewide general administrative ex-	
17	penditures, known as Pro Rata pro rata, pursuant	
18	to Government Code Section 11270–11275 and	
19	22828.5. Sections 11270 to 11275, inclusive, and	
20	Section 22828.5 of the Government Code.	
21	3. Notwithstanding Section 99312 of the Public	
22	Utilities Code, not more that \$100,377,000 shall	
23	be transferred to the Special Transportation Pro-	
24	grams.	
25	2660-001-0041—For support of Department of Transpor-	
26	tation, for payment to Item 2660-001-0042, payable	
27	from the Aeronautics Account, State Transportation	
28	Fund	2,952,000
29	2660-001-0042—For support of Department of Transpor-	
30	tation, payable from the State Highway Account,	
31	State Transportation Fund 1	,714,847,000
32	1	,762,933,000
33	Schedule:	
34	(1) 10-Aeronautics	
35	(2) 20.10-Highway Transportation—	
36	Capital Outlay Support 942,898,000	
37	1,015,759,000	
38	(3) 20.30-Highway Transportation—	
39	Local Assistance	
40	28,526,000	
41	(4) 20.40-Highway Transportation—	
42	Program Development	
43	68,353,000	
44	(5) 20.65-Highway Transportation—	
45	Legal	
46	61,497,000	
47		
48		

1	Item			Amount
2			_	
3	÷		152,028,000	
4			147,928,000	
5				
6		•••••	753,560,000	
7 8		ation	734,748,000 107,895,000	
9	_	ation	106,062,000	
10		Planning	90,669,000	
11		g	88,011,000	
12		ion	276,874,000	
13			269,469,000	
14		ed Reduction		
15			-18,000,000	
16	(11) Reimbursements		-139,871,000	
17			-161,873,000	
18				
19				
20				
21				
22	<u>*</u>			
23 24				
25	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
26				
27				
28			-125,438,000	
29			-123,446,000	
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35			-419,377,000 -452,792,000	
36 37			-432,792,000	
38		funds appropri	ated in Sched-	
39				
40	_ ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` `			
41	1 . 1			
42				
43				
44				
45				
46	-	new activity no	ot identified in	
47				
40				

SB 53 -120-

2

3

5

7

8 9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18

19

20 21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31

32 33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46

47

48

1 Item Amount

this act, including any of those expenditures to be funded through a transfer of money from other expenditure categories or programs, except in the 4 case of emergency work increases caused by snow, storm, or earth movement damage. 6

- 2. From funds appropriated in this item, the Department of Transportation may enter into interagency agreements with the Department of the California Highway Patrol to compensate that department for the cost of work performed by patrol officers at or near state highway construction projects so as to reduce the risk of occurrence of serious motor vehicle accidents.
- 3. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item from the State Highway Account may be reduced and replaced by an equivalent amount of federal funds determined by the department to be available and necessary to comply with Section 8.50 of this act and the most effective management of state transportation resources. Not more than 30 days after replacing the state funds with federal funds, the Director of Finance shall notify in writing the chairperson of the committee in each house that considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of this action.
 - (b) To the extent that moneys in the State Highway Account are reduced pursuant to this provision, the Department of Transportation may transfer, with the approval of the Business. Transportation and Housing Agency, and upon authorization by the Director of Finance, all or part of the savings to Item 2660-101-0042 or Item 2660-301-0042 for local assistance or capital outlay projects approved by the California Transportation Commission. The Director of Finance shall authorize the transfer not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairperson of the committee in each house that considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.
- 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funding appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-005-0042 to pay for any necessary in-

1 Item Amount surance, debt service, and other financing related 2 3 expenditures for department-owned office build-4 ings. Any transfer will require the prior approval 5 of the Department of Finance. 5. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds 6 7 appropriated in Schedules (1) to (10), inclusive, in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-002-8 9 0608 for increases in equipment services costs, 10 provided that the increase does not increase the 11 overall appropriation authority for the Department of Transportation and no funding appropri-12 ated in Schedules (1) to (10), inclusive, is aug-13 14 mented. Any transfer will require the prior approval of the Department of Finance. 15 6. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) for exter-16 17 nal consultant and professional services related to project delivery (also known as 232 contracts) 18 19 that are unencumbered or encumbered but unex-20 pended related to work that will not be performed 21 during the fiscal year shall revert to the fund from 2.2. which they were appropriated. 23 7. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds 24 appropriated in this item may be supplemented with federal funding appropriation authority and 25 with prior fiscal year State Highway Account ap-26 propriation balances at a level determined by the 27 28 department as required to process claims utilizing 29 federal advance construction through the Plan of 30 Financial Adjustment process pursuant to Sections 11251 and 16365 of the Government Code. 31 32 2660-001-0045—For support of Department of Transpor-33 tation, for payment to Item 2660-001-0042, payable from the Bicycle Transportation Account, State 34 35 Transportation Fund. 51,000 36 **Provisions:** 37 1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$41,000 38 shall reimburse the General Fund for statewide general administrative expenditures, known as 39 40 Pro Rata, pursuant to Government Code Section 11270-11275 and 22828.5. 41 2660-001-0046—For support of Department of Transpor-42 tation, for payment to Item 2660-001-0042, payable 43 from the Public Transportation Account, State Trans-44 45 123,446,000 46 47

SB 53 **— 122 —**

1 Item Amount Provisions: 2 3 1. For Program Transportation. 30—Mass 4 \$73,138,000 appropriated in this item is available 5 for intercity rail. 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds 6 7 appropriated in this item from the Public Transportation Account may be reduced and replaced 8 9 by an equivalent amount of federal funds deter-10 mined by the department to be available and necessary to comply with Section 8.50 of this act and 11 the most effective management of state transpor-12 13 tation resources. Not more than 30 days after replacing the state funds with federal funds, the Di-14 rector of Finance shall notify in writing the 15 chairperson of the committee in each house that 16 17 considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of this ac-18 19 tion. 20 2660-001-0365—For support of Department of Transpor-21

tation, for payment to Item 2660-001-0042, payable from the Historic Property Maintenance Fund

1,521,000

2660-001-0890—For support of Department of Transportation, for payment to Item 2660-001-0042, payable from the Federal Trust Fund

419,577,000 452,792,000

Provisions:

22

23

24 25

26

27

28 29

30

31

32 33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

- 1. For Program 20—Highway Transportation. For purposes of the Streets and Highways Code, all expenditures from this item shall be deemed to be expenditures from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund.
- 2. For Program 20—Highway Transportation. Federal funds may be received from any federal source, and shall be deposited in the Federal Trust Fund. Any federal reimbursements shall be credited to the account from which the expenditures were originally made.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may augment this item with additional federal funds in conjunction with an equivalent offsetting reduction in State Highway Account funds in Item 2660-001-0042, pursuant to Provision 3 of that item or Public Transportation Account funds in Item 2660-001-0046, pursuant to Provision 2 of that item.

— 123 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	2660-001-3007—For support of the Department of	
3	Transportation, payable from the Traffic Congestion	10 166 000
4 5	Relief Fund(1) 20.10-Highway Transportation	49,466,000
6	Capital Outlay Support 47,638,000	
7	(2) 30-Mass Transportation	
8	(3) 40-Transportation Planning	
9	(4) 50-Administration	
10	2660-002-0608—For support of Department of Transpor-	
11	tation, payable from the Equipment Service Fund	67,563,000
12	Provisions:	
13	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds	
14	appropriated in this item may be increased in ac-	
15	cordance with Provision 5 of Item 2660-001-	
16	0042.	
17	2660-005-0042—For support of Department of Transpor-	
18	tation, for building insurance, debt service, and other	
19	financing related costs for department-owned office buildings, payable from the State Highway Account,	
20 21	State Transportation Fund	14,612,000
22	Provisions:	14,012,000
23	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds	
24	provided in Item 2660-001-0042 may be trans-	
25	ferred to this item to pay for any necessary insur-	
26	ance, debt service, and other financing related	
27	costs for department-owned office buildings. Any	
28	transfer shall require the prior approval of the De-	
29	partment of Finance.	
30	2. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
31	in this item according to a schedule to be provided	
32	by the State Public Works Board. The schedule	
33	shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other-	
34	wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements	
35 36	are met. 2660-007-0042—For support of Department of Transpor-	
37	tation, payable from the State Highway Account,	
38	State Transportation Fund	84,669,000
39	Schedule:	01,000,000
40	(1) 20.10-Highway Transportation—	
41	Capital Outlay Support 52,906,000	
42	(2) 20.65-Highway Transportation—	
43	Legal	
44	(3) 20.70-Highway Transportation—	
45	Operations	
46	(4) 20.80-Highway Transportation—	
47	Maintenance	
48	(5) 50-Administration	

SB 53 — 124 —

1 2	Item Provisions:	Amount
3	1. The funds appropriated in this item may be expended only to attain compliance with (1) the	
5	stormwater discharge provisions of the National	
6	Pollutant Discharge Elimination System permits	
7	as promulgated by the State Water Resources	
8	Control Board or regional water quality control	
9	boards, (2) the Statewide Storm Water Management Plan, or (2) as required by sourt order	
10	ment Plan, or (3) as required by court order. 2. The funds appropriated in this item may be trans-	
11 12	ferred between schedules. Any transfer will re-	
13	quire the prior approval of the Department of Fi-	
14	nance.	
15	2660-011-0041—For transfer by the Controller from the	
16	Aeronautics Account, State Transportation Fund, to	
17	the Public Transportation Account, State Transpor-	
18	tation Fund, as prescribed by Section 21682.5 of the	
19	Public Utilities Code	(30,000)
20	2660-011-0183—For transfer by the Controller, upon or-	
21	der of the Director of Finance, from the Environ-	
22	mental Enhancement and Mitigation Demonstration	
23	Program Fund to the State Highway Account, State	(1.4.000.000)
24	Transportation Fund	(14,090,000)
25	Provisions:	
26	1. The unencumbered balance in the Environmental Enhancement and Mitigation Demonstration Pro-	
27 28	gram Fund as of July 1, 2003, shall be transferred	
29	to the State Highway Account.	
30	2660-012-0041—For transfer by the Controller from the	
31	Aeronautics Account, State Transportation Fund, to	
32	the General Fund	(1,490,000)
33		(4,762,000)
34	2660-012-0042—For augmentation for emergencies re-	
35	lating to a state of emergency declared by the Gov-	
36	ernor, subject to all provisions of Item 9840-001-	
37	0001, payable from the State Highway Account	(40,000,000)
38	Provisions:	
39	1. No deficiencies shall be authorized by the Direc-	
40	tor of Finance in any appropriation of money from	
41	this item under the provisions of Section 11006 of	
42 43	the Government Code. Required notification to the Legislature of deficiency appropriations pur-	
44	suant to this item shall include, in addition to all	
45	other required information, (a) an estimate of fed-	
46	eral funds or other funds that the department may	
47	receive for the same purposes as the proposed de-	
48	ficiency appropriation, and (b) explanation of the	

— 125 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	necessity of the proposed deficiency appropria-	
3	tion given anticipated federal funds or other	
4	funds.	
5	2. Funds appropriated in this item may be used for	
6	support, local assistance, or capital outlay expen-	
7	ditures.	
8	2660-021-0042—For transfer by the Controller from the	
9	State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund,	
و ا0	to the Public Transportation Account, State Trans-	
	portation Fund, as prescribed by Section 194 of the	
11	Streets and Highways Code	(25.865.000)
12		(23,803,000)
13	2660-031-0608—For transfer by the Controller, upon or-	
14	der of the Director of Finance, from the Equipment	
15	Service Fund to the State Highway Account, State	(5.0 00,000)
16	Transportation Fund	(5,280,000)
17		(15,280,000)
18	2660-101-0042—For local assistance, Department of	
19	Transportation, State Transportation Improvement	
20	Program (STIP), payable from the State Highway	
21	Account, State Transportation Fund	41,200,000
22	Schedule:	
23	(1) 20.30-Highway Transportation—	
24	Local Assistance	
25	(a) Regional Improve-	
26	ments (34,670,000)	
27	(b) Interregional Im-	
28	provements (350,000)	
29	(2) 30-Mass Transportation 6,180,000	
30	Provisions:	
31	1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available	
32	for allocation by the California Transportation	
33	Commission through fiscal year 2005–06 and	
34	available for encumbrance and liquidation	
35	through June 30, 2009.	
36	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds	
37	appropriated in this item may be transferred intra-	
38	schedule or to Item 2660-301-0042 or 2660-102-	
39	0042. These transfers shall require the prior ap-	
10	proval of the Department of Finance and the	
11	California Transportation Commission.	
12	3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds	
13	appropriated in this item may be supplemented	
14	with federal funding appropriation authority and	
15	with prior year State Highway Account appropria-	
+3 16	tion balances at a level determined by the depart-	
17	ment as required to process claims utilizing fed-	
+ / 18	eral advance construction through the plan of	
+0	CIAI AUVANCE CONSTIUCTION THIOUSH THE DIAN OF	

SB 53 — 126 —

1	Item	Amount
2	financial adjustment process under Sections 11251 and 16365 of the Government Code.	
3	2660-101-0045—For local assistance, Department of	
5	Transportation, Program 20—Highway Transporta-	
6	tion, payable from the Bicycle Transportation Ac-	
7	count, State Transportation Fund	7,190,000
8	2660-101-0183—For local assistance, Department of	
9	Transportation, Program 20—Highway Transporta-	
10	tion, payable from the Environmental Enhancement	
11	and Mitigation Demonstration Program Fund	5,000,000
12	2660-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
13 14	Transportation, State Transportation Improvement Program (STIP), payable from the Federal Trust	
15	Fund	165,000,000
16	Schedule:	105,000,000
17	(1) 20-Highway Transportation165,000,000	
18	(a) Regional Improve-	
19	ments(164,216,000)	
20	(b) Interregional Im-	
21	provements (784,000)	
22	Provisions:	
23	1. For purposes of the Streets and Highways Code,	
24 25	all expenditures from this item shall be deemed to be expenditures from the State Highway Account,	
26	State Transportation Fund.	
27	2. Federal funds may be received from any federal	
28	source and shall be deposited in the Federal Trust	
29	Fund. Any federal reimbursements shall be cred-	
30	ited to the account from which the expenditures	
31	were originally made.	
32	3. Notwithstanding other provisions of law, funds	
33	appropriated in this item may be transferred intra-	
34	schedule or to Item 2660-301-0890 or 2660-102-	
35 36	0890. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance and the	
37	California Transportation Commission. These	
38	funds shall be available for allocation by the Cali-	
39	fornia Transportation Commission through fiscal	
40	year 2005–06.	
41	2660-102-0042—For local assistance, Department of	
42	Transportation, Non-State Transportation Improve-	
43	ment Program (STIP), payable from the State High-	06.660.000
44	way Account, State Transportation Fund	96,669,000
45	Schedule: (1) 20.30-Highway Transportation 92,669,000	
46 47	(1) 20.30-111g11way 11a11sportation 92,009,000	
48		
70		

— 127 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	(a) Regional Surface	
3	Transportation	
4	Program Ex-	
5	change (46,000,000)	
6	(b) Local Assis-	
7	tance (46,669,000)	
8	(2) 40-Transportation Planning	
9	Provisions:	
10	1. Funds appropriated in Schedule (1) shall be avail-	
11	able for allocation by the California Transporta-	
12	tion Commission through fiscal year 2005–06 and	
13	available for encumbrance and liquidation	
14	through June 30, 2009.	
15	2. Notwithstanding other provisions of law, funds	
16	appropriated in this item may be transferred intra-	
17	schedule or to Item 2660-301-0042 or 2660-101-	
18	0042. These transfers shall require the prior ap-	
19	proval of the Department of Finance and the	
20	California Transportation Commission.	
21	2660-102-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
22	Transportation, Non-State Transportation Improve-	
23	ment Program (STIP), payable from the Federal	001 670 000
24	Trust Fund	991,670,000
25	Schedule:	
26	(1) 20-Highway Transportation910,533,000	
27	(2) 30-Mass Transportation	
28	(3) 40-Transportation Planning 44,000,000 Provisions:	
29		
30 31	 Notwithstanding other provisions of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred intra- 	
32	schedule or to Item 2660-101-0890 or 2660-301-	
33	0890. These transfers shall require the prior ap-	
33	proval of the Department of Finance and the	
35	California Transportation Commission. Funds ap-	
36	propriated in Schedule Schedules (1) and (2) shall	
37	be available for allocation by the California	
38	Transportation Commission through fiscal year	
39	2005–06.	
40	2. For Program 20—Highway Tranportation. For	
41	purposes of the Streets and Highways Code, all	
42	expenditures from this item shall be deemed to be	
43	expenditures from the State Highway Account,	
44	State Transportation Fund.	
45	3. For Program 20—Highway Transportation. Fed-	
46	eral funds may be received from any federal	
47	source and shall be deposited in the Federal Trust	
48	Fund. Any federal reimbursements shall be cred-	
	•	

SB 53 — 128 —

1	Item	Amount
2	ited to the account from which the expenditures	
3	were originally made. 2660-105-0046—For local assistance, Department of	
5	Transportation, Program 30-Mass Transportation,	
6	payable from the Public Transportation Account,	
7 8	State Transportation Fund, for water transit operations managed through the Metropolitan Transporta-	
9	tion Commission	2,850,000
10	2660-115-0042—For transfer by the Controller from the	_,==,===
11	State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund	
12 13	to the Local Transportation Loan Account, State Transportation Fund	(389,000)
14	2660-295-0042—For local assistance, Department of	(309,000)
15	Transportation, for reimbursement, in accordance	
16	with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of	
17 18	the California Constitution or Section 17561 of the Government Code, of the costs of any new program	
19	or increased level of service of an existing program	
20	mandated by statute or executive order, for disburse-	
21	ment by the Controller	3,000
22 23	Schedule:	2,000
24	(1) 98.01.064—Airport Land Use	
25	Commissions/Plans (Ch. 644,	
26 27	Stats. 1994)	
28	nal Communication (Ch. 1297,	
29	Stats. 1994)	
30	Provisions:	
31 32	1. Except as provided in Provision 2 of this item, al-	
33	locations of funds provided in this item to the ap-	
34	propriate local entities shall be made by the Con-	
35 36	troller in accordance with the provisions of each statute or executive order that mandates the reim-	
37	bursement of the costs, and shall be audited to	
38	verify the actual amount of the mandated costs in	
39	accordance with subdivision (d) of Section 17561	
40 41	of the Government Code. Audit adjustments to prior year claims may be paid from this item.	
42	Funds appropriated in this item may be used to	
43	provide reimbursement pursuant to Article 5	
44	(commencing with Section 17615) of Chapter 4 of Part 7 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government	
45 46	Code.	
47	3000.	
40		

1 Item Amount 2 2. If any of the scheduled amounts are insufficient to 3 provide full reimbursement of costs, the Control-4 ler may, upon notifying the Director of Finance in 5 writing, augment those deficient amounts from the unencumbered balance of any other scheduled 6 7 amounts therein. No order may be issued pursuant to this provision unless written notification of the 8 9 necessity therefor is provided to the chairperson 10 of the committee in each house that considers ap-11 propriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or his or her designee. 12 3. Pursuant to Section 17581 of the Government 13 Code, mandates identified in the appropriation 14 schedule of this item with an appropriation of \$0 15 and included in the language of this provision are 16 17 specifically identified by the Legislature for suspension during the 2003-04 fiscal year: 18 (2) 98.01.129—Two-way Traffic Signal Commu-19 nication (Ch. 1297, Stats. 1994) 20 21 2660-301-0042—For capital outlay, Department of Transportation, State Transportation Improvement 2.2. 23 Program (STIP), payable from the State Highway 24 Account, State Transportation Fund..... 53,560,000 25 Schedule: (1) 20-Highway Transportation...... 44,991,000 26 27 (a) Regional Improve-28 ments (27,445,000) 29 (b) Interregional Im-30 provements (17,546,000) (2) 30-Mass Transportation 8,569,000 31 32 **Provisions:** 33 1. These funds shall be available for allocation by 34 the California Transportation Commission 35 through fiscal year 2005-06 and available for en-36 cumbrance and liquidation through June 30, 2009. 37 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred intra-38 schedule or to Item 2660-101-0042 or 2660-302-39 0042. These transfers shall require the prior ap-40 proval of the Department of Finance and the 41 California Transportation Commission. 42 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds 43 appropriated in this item may be supplemented 44

with federal funding appropriation authority and with prior year State Highway Account appropria-

tion balances at a level determined by the depart-

ment as required to process claims utilizing fed-

45

46

47

SB 53 — 130 —

1	Item	Amount
2	eral advance construction through the plan of	
3	financial adjustment process under Sections	
4	11251 and 16365 of the Government Code.	
5	2660-301-0890—For capital outlay, Department of	
6	Transportation, State Transportation Improvement	
7	Program (STIP), payable from the Federal Trust	
8	Fund	214 500 000
9	Schedule:	21 1,200,000
10	(1) 20-Highway Transportation214,500,000	
11	(a) Regional Improve-	
12	ments(130,845,000)	
13	(b) Interregional Im-	
14	provements (83,655,000)	
15	Provisions: (63,633,666)	
16	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
17	amounts scheduled in this item may be transferred	
	intraschedule or to Item 2660-101-0890 or 2660-	
18	302-0890. These transfers shall require the prior	
19		
20	approval of the Department of Finance and the	
21	California Transportation Commission. These	
22	funds shall be available for allocation by the Cali-	
23	fornia Transportation Commission through fiscal	
24	year 2005–06.	
25	2. For purposes of the Streets and Highways Code,	
26	all expenditures from this item shall be deemed to	
27	be expenditures from the State Highway Account,	
28	State Transportation Fund.	
29	3. Federal funds may be received from any federal	
30	source and shall be deposited in the Federal Trust	
31	Fund. Any federal reimbursements shall be cred-	
32	ited to the account from which the expenditures	
33	were originally made.	
34	2660-302-0042—For capital outlay, Department of	
35	Transportation, Non-State Transportation Improve-	
36	ment Program (STIP), payable from the State High-	111 240 000
37	way Account, State Transportation Fund	111,240,000
38	Schedule:	
39	(1) 20-Highway Transportation929,748,000	
40	(a) State Highway	
41	Operation and	
42	Protection Pro-	
43	gram(929,748,000)	
44	(2) Reimbursements818,508,000	
45	Provisions:	
46	1. These funds shall be available for allocation by	
47	the California Transportation Commission	
48		

— 131 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	through fiscal year 2005-06 and available for en-	
3	cumbrance and liquidation through June 30, 2009.	
4	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds	
5	appropriated in this item may be transferred to	
6	Item 2660-102-0042 or 2660-301-0042. These	
7	transfers shall require the prior approval of the	
8	Department of Finance and the California Trans-	
9	portation Commission.	
10	2660-302-0046—For capital outlay, Department of	
11	Transportation, payable from the Public Transporta-	
12	tion Account, State Transportation Fund	0
13	Schedule:	
14	(1) 30-Mass Transportation	
15	(2) Reimbursements25,000,000	
16	2660-302-0890—For capital outlay, Department of	
17	Transportation, Non-State Transportation Improve-	
18	ment Program (STIP), payable from the Federal	
19	Trust Fund.	445,500,000
20	Schedule:	
21	(1) 20-Highway Transportation445,500,000	
22	(a) State Highway	
23	Operation and	
24	Transportation	
25	Program(445,500,000)	
26	Provisions:	
27	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
28	amounts scheduled in this item may be transferred	
29	to Item 2660-102-0890 or 2660-301-0890. These	
30	transfers shall require the prior approval of the	
31	Department of Finance and the California Trans-	
32	portation Commission. These funds shall be avail-	
33	able for allocation by the California Transporta-	
34	tion Commission through fiscal year 2005–06.	
35	2. For purposes of the Streets and Highways Code,	
36	all expenditures from this item shall be deemed to	
37	be expenditures from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund.	
38 39	3. Federal funds may be received from any federal	
40	source and shall be deposited in the Federal Trust	
41	Fund. Any federal reimbursements shall be cred-	
42	ited to the account from which the expenditures	
43	were originally made.	
44	2660-311-0042—For capital outlay, Department of	
45	Transportation, payable from the State Highway Ac-	
46	count, State Transportation Fund	200,000
47		_30,030
48		

SB 53 — 132 —

1	Item	Amount
2	Schedule:	
3	(1) 20-Highway Transportation	
4	wide: Studies, pre-	
5	planning and bud-	
6	get packages (200,000)	
7 8	Provisions: (200,000)	
9	1. For Program 20—Highway Transportation. Up to	
10	20 percent of the funds appropriated in this item	
11	may be transferred from Item 2660-301-0042 of	
12	this act to enable the California Transportation	
13	Commission to allocate supplemental funds to	
14	projects within this item. The transfer may be	
15	made only with the approval of the commission	
16	and the Department of Finance. The Department	
17	of Finance shall be notified of the transfer prior to	
18	the commission's approval of any transfer or al-	
19	location of those funds to any project.	
20	2660-399-0042—For the Department of Transportation,	
21	for final cost accounting of projects for which ap-	
22	propriations have expired, for state operations, local	
23	assistance, or capital outlay, payable from the State	
24	Highway Account, State Transportation Fund. Funds	
25	appropriated in this item shall be available for ex-	
26	penditure until June 30, 2004	5,000,000
27	2660-399-0890—For the Department of Transportation,	
28	for state operations, local assistance, or capital out-	21 000 000
29	lay, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	31,000,000
30	Provisions:	
31	1. \$31,000,000 is available for Corridor Improve-	
32	ment and Formula Section 163 grants.	
33	2660-490—Reappropriation, Department of Transporta-	
34 35	tion. The balance of the appropriation provided in the following citation is reappropriated for the pur-	
36	poses provided for in that appropriation and shall be	
37	available for encumbrance and expenditure until	
38	June 30, 2004.	
39	0660—Public Building Construction Fund	
40	Item 2660-311-0660, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379,	
41	Stats. 2002)	
42	(1) 20.20.510-San Diego Office Building:	
43	Replacement—Construction	
44	2660-491—Reappropriation, Department of Transporta-	
45	tion. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
46	unliquidated encumbrances for the appropriations	
47		
48		

Amount

1 Item provided in the following citations, are reappropri-2 3 ated until June 30, 2004. The unencumbered balance 4 shall not be available for encumbrance. 5 0001—General Fund (1) Item 2660-101-0001, Budget Act of 1999 6 7 (Ch. 50, Stats. 1999) (2) Item 2660-104-0001, Budget Act of 1999 8 9 (Ch. 50, Stats. 1999) 10 (3) Item 2660-101-0001, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 11 52, Stats. 2000) 12 0042—State Highway Account (1) Item 2660-125-042, Budget Act of 1995 13 14 (Ch. 303, Stats. 1995) (2) Item 2660-101-042, Budget Act of 1995 15 (Ch. 303, Stats. 1995) 16 17 (3) Item 2660-325-042, Budget Act of 1995 18 (Ch. 303, Stats. 1995) (4) Item 2660-101-0042, Budget Act of 1996 19 20 (Ch. 162, Stats. 1996) (5) Item 2660-125-0042, Budget Act of 1996 21 2.2. (Ch. 162, Stats. 1996) 23 (6) Item 2660-325-0042, Budget Act of 1996 24 (Ch. 162, Stats. 1996) (7) Item 2660-101-0042, Budget Act of 1997 25 26 (Ch. 282, Stats. 1997) (8) Item 2660-301-0042, Budget Act of 1997 27 (Ch. 282, Stats. 1997) 28 (9) Item 2660-101-0042, Budget Act of 1998 29 30 (Ch. 324, Stats. 1998) (10) Item 2660-301-0042, Budget Act of 1998 31 32 (Ch. 324, Stats. 1998) 0045—Bicycle Transportation Account 33 34 (1) Item 2660-101-0045, Budget Act of 1996 35 (Ch. 162, Stats. 1996) (2) Item 2660-101-0045, Budget Act of 1997 36 37 (Ch. 282, Stats. 1997) 38 (3) Item 2660-101-0045, Budget Act of 1998 39 (Ch. 324, Stats. 1998) (4) Item 2660-101-0045, Budget Act of 1999 40 41 (Ch. 50, Stats. 1999) (5) Item 2660-101-0045, Budget Act of 2000 42 (Ch. 52, Stats. 2000) 43 0046—Public Transportation Account 44 (1) Item 2660-125-046, Budget Act of 1992 45 (Ch. 587, Stats. 1992) 46 (2) Item 2660-302-046, Budget Act of 1992 47 (Ch. 587, Stats. 1992) 48

SB 53 — 134 —

1 Item Amount (3) Item 2660-125-046, Budget Act of 1993 2 3 (Ch. 55, Stats. 1993) 4 (4) Item 2660-302-046, Budget Act of 1993 (Ch. 55, Stats. 1993) 5 (5) Item 2660-101-046, Budget Act of 1994 6 7 (Ch. 139, Stats. 1994) (6) Item 2660-125-046, Budget Act of 1994 8 9 (Ch. 139, Stats. 1994) 10 (7) Item 2660-302-046, Budget Act of 1995 11 (Ch. 303, Stats. 1995) (8) Item 2660-125-0046, Budget Act of 1996 12 (Ch. 162, Stats. 1996) 13 (9) Item 2660-302-0046, Budget Act of 1998 14 (Ch. 324, Stats. 1998) 15 0853—Petroleum Violation Escrow Account 16 17 (1) Chapter 186, Statutes of 1986 (2) Chapter 1427, Statutes of 1988 18 (3) Chapter 1434, Statutes of 1988 19 20 (4) Chapter 1648, Statutes of 1990 (5) Chapter 960, Statutes of 1991 21 22 (6) Item 2660-101-853, Budget Act of 1992 23 (Ch. 587, Stats. 1992) 24 (7) Chapter 1159, Statutes of 1993 (8) Chapter 980, Statutes of 1995 25 0890—Federal Trust Fund 26 (1) Item 2660-101-890, Budget Act of 1995 27 (Ch. 303, Stats. 1995) 28 (2) Item 2660-301-890, Budget Act of 1995 29 30 (Ch. 303, Stats. 1995) (3) Item 2660-101-0890, Budget Act of 1996 31 32 (Ch. 162, Stats. 1996) (4) Item 2660-101-0890, Budget Act of 1997 33 34 (Ch. 282, Stats. 1997) (5) Item 26600-101-0890 2660-101-0890, Budget 35 Act of 1998 (Ch. 324, Stats. 1998) 36 37 2660-492—Reappropriation, Department of Transportation. The balance of the funds for the appropriations 38 provided in the following citations is reappropriated 39 for the purposes provided for in the appropriations 40 and shall be available for encumbrance and expen-41 diture until June 30, 2004. 42 0042—State Highway Account, State Transportation 43 Fund. 44 (1) Item 2660-001-0042, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 45 106, Stats. 2001), as reappropriated by 2660-46 492, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002), 47 20-10—Highway Transportation—Capital Out-48

1 Item Amount lay Support, \$7,057,000 shall be available for 2 3 the Project Resourcing and Schedule Mainte-4 nance System. (2) Item 2660-001-0042, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 5 106, Stats. 2001) as reappropriated by 2660-6 7 492, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002), 50.00 Administration, \$501,000 shall be avail-8 9 able for development of the Budget Planning 10 Model System. 2660-493—Reappropriation, Department of Transporta-11 12 tion. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the appropriations in the following citations are reappro-13 14 priated to enable the collection of outstanding federal reimbursements as of the end of June 30, 2003. 15 These appropriations are not available for encum-16 17 brance or liquidation and shall revert on June 30, 18 2004: 0890—Federal Trust Fund 19 20 (1) Item 2660-001-890, Budget Act of 1987 21 (Ch. 135, Stats. 1987) (2) Item 2660-001-890, Budget Act of 1988 2.2. 23 (Ch. 313, Stats. 1988) 24 (3) Item 2660-001-890, Budget Act of 1989 25 (Ch. 93, Stats. 1989) 26 (4) Item 2660-001-890, Budget Act of 1990 27 (Ch. 467, Stats. 1990) (5) Item 2660-001-890, Budget Act of 1991 28 (Ch. 118, Stats. 1991) 29 30 (6) Item 2660-001-890, Budget Act of 1992 (Ch. 587, Stats. 1992) 31 32 (7) Item 2660-001-890, Budget Act of 1993 (Ch. 55, Stats. 1993) 33 34 (8) Item 2660-001-890, Budget Act of 1994 35 (Ch. 139, Stats. 1994) (9) Item 2660-001-890, Budget Act of 1995 36 37 (Ch. 303, Stats. 1995) 38 (10) Item 2660-301-890, Budget Act of 1992 39 (Ch. 587, Stats. 1992) (11) Item 2660-001-0890, Budget Act of 1996 40 (Ch. 162, Stats. 1996) 41 (12) Item 2660-001-0890, Budget Act of 1997 42 43 (Ch. 282, Stats. 1997) (13) Item 2660-001-0890, Budget Act of 1998 44 (Ch. 324, Stats. 1998) 45 46

SB 53 — 136—

1	Item	Amount
2	2660-494—Reappropriation—Department of Transpor-	
3	tation. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
4 5	the balance of the appropriation provided in the fol- lowing citation is reappropriated for the purposes	
6	and subject to the limitations, unless otherwise speci-	
7	fied, provided for in the appropriation.	
8	0042—State Highway Account	
9	Item 2660-311-0042, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106,	
10	Stats. 2001)	
11	(1) 20.20.514-Los Angeles Office Bldg: Working	
12	Drawings and Construction	
13	2660-496—Reversion, Department of Transportation, as	
14	of June 30, 2003, the following appropriation	
15	amounts in the following citations shall revert to the	
16	fund from which the appropriation was made.	
17	0042—State Highway Account	
18	(1) Item 2660-102-0042, Budget Act of	
19	2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002), 20.30-	
20	Highway Transportation—Local	
21	Assistance	
22	(2) Item 2660-302-0042, Budget Act of	
23	2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002)	
24 25	(3) Item 2660-101-0042, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 52, Stats. 2000), 20.30-	
26	Highway Transportation—Local	
27	Assistance, as reappropriated by	
28	Item 2660-490, Budget Act of 2002	
29	(Ch. 379, Stats. 2002)	
30	0890—Federal Trust Fund	
31	(3)	
32	(4) Item 2660-102-0890, Budget Act of	
33	2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002), 20-	
34	Highway Transportation 50,000,000	
35	(4)	
36	(5) Item 2660-302-0890, Budget Act of	
37	2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002)354,000,000	
38	2665-001-0046—For support of High-Speed Rail Au-	
39	thority, payable from the Public Transportation Ac-	2 507 000
40	count, State Transportation Fund	2,597,000
41	Schedule:	
42 43	(1) 10-High-Speed Rail Authority 3,839,000 (2) Amount payable from Federal Trust	
44	Fund (Item 2665-001-0980)1,242,000	
45	2665-001-0890—For support of High-Speed Rail Au-	
46	thority, for payment to Item 2665-001-0046, payable	
47	from the Federal Trust Fund	1,242,000
48	y = 0	-,_ : _,

— 137 — SB 53

1 2	Item 2700-001-0044—For support of Office of Traffic Safety,	Amount
3	payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State	
4	Transportation Fund	383,000
5	Schedule:	202,000
6	(1) 10-California Traffic Safety 58,266,000	
7	(2) Amount payable from the Federal	
8	Trust Fund (Item 2700-001-0890)57,883,000	
9	Provisions:	
10	1. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Director	
11	of the Office of Traffic Safety be a uniformed	
12	member of the California Highway Patrol.	
13	2700-001-0890—For support of Office of Traffic Safety,	
14	for payment to Item 2700-001-0044, payable from	
15	the Federal Trust Fund, not subject to the provisions	
16	of Section 28.00	57,883,000
17	2700-101-0890—For local assistance, Office of Traffic	, ,
18	Safety, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, not	
19	subject to the provisions of Section 28.00	26,384,000
20	2720-001-0022—For support of Department of the Cali-	, ,
21	fornia Highway Patrol, for payment to Item 2720-	
22	001-0044, payable from the State Emergency Tele-	
23	phone Number Account	41,041,000
24	2720-001-0042—For support of Department of the Cali-	
25	fornia Highway Patrol, for payment to Item 2720-	
26	001-0044, payable from the State Highway Account,	
27	State Transportation Fund	43,787,000
28	2720-001-0044—For support of Department of the Cali-	
29	fornia Highway Patrol, payable from the Motor Ve-	
30	hicle Account, State Transportation Fund 1,	038,797,000
31		006,297,000
32	Schedule:	
33	(1) 10-Traffic Management 1,065,766,000	
34	(2) 20-Regulation and Inspection134,586,000	
35	(3) 30-Vehicle Ownership Security 30,217,000	
36	(4) 40.01-Administration145,848,000	
37	(5) 40.02-Distributed Administra-	
38	tion	
39	(6) Reimbursements58,869,000	
40	(7) Amount payable from the State	
41	Emergency Telephone Number Ac-	
42	count (Item 2720-001-0022)41,041,000	
43	(8) Amount payable from the State	
44	Highway Account (Item 2720-001-	
45	0042)43,787,000	
46	(9) Amount payable from the Motor	
47	Carrier Safety Improvement Fund	
48	(Item 2720-001-0293)1,190,000	

SB 53 — 138 —

1	Item	Amount
2	(10) Amount payable from the Califor-	
3	nia Motorcyclist Safety Fund (Item	
4	2720-001-0840)1,573,000	
5	(11) Amount payable from the Federal	
6	Trust Fund (Item 2720-001-	
7	0890)12,077,000	
8	(12) Amount payable from the Hazard-	
9	ous Substance Account, Special	
10	Deposit Fund (Item 2720-001- 0942)208,000	
11	0942)	
12	Forfeiture Account, Special De-	
13 14	posit Fund (Item 2720-011-	
15	0942)	
16	(14) Amount payable from the Public	
17	Safety Surcharge Fund (Item 2720-	
18	001-3051) -30,940,000	
19	-104,481,000	
20	Provisions:	
21	1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, the amount	
22	of \$32,500,000 is allocated for security tactical	
23	alerts. If the amount used for tactical alerts is less	
24	than \$32,500,000, the remainder of that sum shall	
25	revert to the Motor Vehicle Account Public Safety	
26	Surcharge Fund .	
27	2720-001-0293—For support of Department of the Cali-	
28	fornia Highway Patrol, for payment to Item 2720-	
29	001-0044, payable from the Motor Carrier Safety	
30	Improvement Fund	1,190,000
31	2720-001-0840—For support of Department of the Cali-	
32	fornia Highway Patrol, for payment to Item 2720-	
33	001-0044, payable from the California Motorcyclist	1 572 000
34	Safety Fund	1,573,000
35	2720-001-0890—For support of Department of the California Highway Patrol, for payment to Item 2720-	
36 37	001-0044, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	12,077,000
38	2720-001-0942—For support of Department of the Cali-	12,077,000
39	fornia Highway Patrol, for payment to Item 2720-	
40	001-0044, payable from the Hazardous Substance	
41	Account, Special Deposit Fund	208,000
42	2720-001-3051—For support of Department of the Cali-	200,000
43	fornia Highway Patrol, for payment to Item 2720-	
44	001-0044, payable from the Public Safety Surcharge	
45	Fund	30,940,000
46		104,481,000
47		

— 139 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	2720-003-0044—For support of Department of the California Highway Patral for partal groups at a partal group and a partal group	
3	fornia Highway Patrol for rental payments on lease- revenue bonds, payable from Motor Vehicle Ac-	
5	count, State Transportation Fund	932,000
6	Schedule:	<i>752</i> ,000
7	(1) Base Rental and Fees 951,000	
8	(2) Insurance	
9	(3) Reimbursements23,000	
10	Provisions:	
11	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
12	in this item according to a schedule to be provided	
13	by the State Public Works Board. The schedule	
14	shall be provided on a monthly basis or as otherwise might be needed to ensure debt requirements	
15 16	are met.	
17	2720-011-0890—For transfer upon the order of the Di-	
18	rector of Finance, from Federal Trust Fund to the	
19	Motor Vehicle Account	74,581,000
20	Provisions:	
21	1. Funds provided in this item are for additional se-	
22	curity activities. Notwithstanding Section 28.00	
23	of this act, any additional funds received from the	
24	federal government for this purpose for previ-	
25	ously budgeted expenditures that have not already	
26	been included in this item may be transferred to	
27	the Motor Vehicle Account.	
28 29	2720-011-0942—For support of Department of the California Highway Patrol, for payment to Item 2720-	
30	001-0044, payable from the Asset Forfeiture Ac-	
31	count, Special Deposit Fund	2,087,000
32	2720-012-0903—For transfer by the Controller from the	2,007,000
33	State Penalty Fund to the California Motorcyclist	
34	Safety Fund	(250,000)
35	2720-021-0044—For Department of the California High-	
36	way Patrol, for advance authority for the department	
37	to incur automotive equipment purchase obligations	
38	in an amount not to exceed \$5,000,000 during the	
39	2003–04 fiscal year, for delivery beginning in the	
40	2004–05 fiscal year, payable from the Motor Vehicle	(5,000,000)
41	Account, State Transportation Fund	(5,000,000)
42 43	2720-101-0974—For local assistance, Department of California Highway Patrol, payable from the Peace	
44	Officer Memorial Foundation Fund	400,000
45	2720-301-0044—For capital outlay, Department of the	100,000
46	California Highway Patrol, payable from the Motor	
47	Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund	3,089,000
48		

SB 53 — 140 —

1 2	Item Schedule:	Amount
3 4 5 6	(1) 50.16.106-Williams: Replacement Facility—Construction	
7 8 9	2740-001-0001—For support of Department of Motor Vehicles, for payment to Item 2740-001-0044 Provisions:	1,114,000
10	1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$60,000	
11 12	is for the Anatomical Donor Designation Program.	
13	2740-001-0042—For support of Department of Motor	
14 15	Vehicles, for payment to Item 2740-001-0044, payable from the State Highway Account, State Trans-	
16	portation Fund	59,727,000
17	2740-001-0044—For support of Department of Motor	38,608,000
18 19	Vehicles, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account,	
20	State Transportation Fund	
21 22	Schedule:	361,105,000
23	(1) 11-Vehicle/Vessel Identification and	
24	Compliance	
25	384,769,000	
26	(2) 22-Driver Licensing and Personal	
27	Identification	
28 29	172,468,000 (3) 25-Driver Safety 87,134,000	
30	87,336,000	
31	(4) 32-Occupational Licensing and In-	
32	vestigative Services	
33	36,876,000	
34	(5) 35-New Motor Vehicle Board 1,708,000	
35	(6) 41.01-Administration	
36	81,685,000	
37	(7) 41.02-Distributed Administration -81,517,000	
38	-81,685,000	
39	(8) Reimbursements12,524,000 (9) Amount payable from the General	
40 41	Fund (Item 2740-001-0001)1,114,000	
41	(10) Amount payable from the State	
43	Highway Account, State Transpor-	
44	tation Fund (Item 2740-001-	
45	0042) -59,727,000	
46	-38,608,000	
47		
48		

1	Item	Amount
2	(11) Amount payable from the New	
3	Motor Vehicle Board Account	
4	(Item 2740-001-0054)1,708,000	
5	(12) Amount payable from the Motor	
6	Vehicle License Fee Account,	
7	Transportation Tax Fund (Item	
8	2740-001-0064) -213,079,000	
9	-263,595,000	
10	(13) Amount payable from the Harbors	
11	and Watercraft Revolving Fund	
12	(Item 2740-001-0516)4,503,000	
13	2740-001-0054—For support of Department of Motor	
14	Vehicles, for payment to Item 2740-001-0044, pay-	
15	able from the New Motor Vehicle Board Account	1,708,000
16	2740-001-0064—For support of Department of Motor	
17	Vehicles, for payment to Item 2740-001-0044, pay-	
18	able from the Motor Vehicle License Fee Account,	212 070 000
19	Transportation Tax Fund	213,079,000
20	2740 001 0716 F	263,595,000
21	2740-001-0516—For support of Department of Motor	
22	Vehicles, for payment to Item 2740-001-0044, pay-	
23	able from the Harbors and Watercraft Revolving	4 502 000
24	Fund	4,503,000
25	Provisions:	
26	1. The funds appropriated in this item are for un-	
27	documented vessel registration and fee collection.	
28	2740-301-0042—For capital outlay, Department of Mo-	
29	tor Vehicles, for payment to Item 2740-301-0044,	
30	payable from the State Highway Account, State	1 221 000
31	Transportation Fund	1,231,000
32	tor Vehicles, payable from the Motor Vehicle Ac-	
33 34	count, State Transportation Fund	10,507,000
35	Schedule:	10,507,000
36	(1) 71.03.019-Sacramento Headquar-	
37	ters: 3rd Floor Asbestos Removal	
38	and Seismic Retrofit—	
39	Construction	
40	(2) 71.03.020-Sacramento Headquar-	
41	ters: 5th Floor Asbestos Removal	
42	and Seismic Retrofit—Working	
43	drawings	
44	(3) 71.03.022-Sacramento Headquar-	
45	ters: 6th and 7th Floor Asbestos	
46	Removal and Seismic Retrofit—	
47	Preliminary plans 513,000	
48	V 1	

SB 53 — 142 —

1	Item	Amount
2	(4) 71.46.010-San Ysidro: Field Office	
3	Replacement—Construction 5,865,000	
4	(5) 71.53.010-South Sacramento:	
5	Field Office Replacement—	
6	Construction 5,854,000	
7	(6) Amount payable from the State	
8	Highway Account, State Trans-	
9	portation Fund (Item 2740-301-	
10	0042)	
11	(7) Amount payable from the Motor	
12	Vehicle License Fee Account,	
13 14	Transportation Tax Fund (Item 2740-301-0064)7,825,000	
15	2740-301-0004)	
16	tor Vehicles, for payment to Item 2740-301-0044,	
17	payable from the Motor Vehicle License Fee Ac-	
18	count, Transportation Tax Fund	7,825,000
19	2780-001-0683—For support of Stephen P. Teale Data	7,022,000
20	Center, payable from the Stephen P. Teale Data Cen-	
21	ter Revolving Fund	101,209,000
22	<i>g</i>	100,299,000
23	Provisions:	, ,
24	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
25	Director of Finance may authorize expenditures	
26	for the Stephen P. Teale Data Center in excess of	
27	the amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days	
28	after notification in writing of the necessity there-	
29	for is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal	
30	committees in each house of the Legislature and	
31	the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget	
32	Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser	
33	time the chairperson of the committee, or his or	
34	her designee, may in each instance determine.	
35 36	2. Expenditure authority provided in this item to support data center infrastructure projects may	
37	not be utilized for items outside the approved	
38	project scope. In addition, the data center shall re-	
39	port to the Department of Finance actual expen-	
40	ditures associated with the projects when pur-	
41	chase agreements have been executed.	
42		
43	TECHNOLOGY, TRADE, AND COMMERC	E
44	2920-001-0001—For support of Technology, Trade, and	
45	Commerce Agency	5,190,000
46	Commerce Agency	10,316,000
47		13,213,300

— 143 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	Schedule:	
3 4	(1) 07-Technology and Community In- novation	
5	383,000	
6	(2) 10-Boards and Commissions 2,992,000	
7	(3) 20-Global Economic Development. 2,568,000	
8	(3.5) 30-Tourism	
9	(4) 40-Contracts, Grants, and Loans 36,000	
10	(5) 60-Economic Research	
11	(6) 70.01-Administration	
12	(7) 70.02-Distributed Administration2,005,000	
13	(8) Reimbursements — 725,000	
14	-1,780,000	
15	Provisions:	
16	1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, the Tech-	
17	nology, Trade, and Commerce Agency may trans-	
18	fer funds to Item 2920-012-0001, consistent with	
19	Provision 1 of that item, where the transfer is nec-	
20	essary to reimburse foreign trade office directors	
21	for relocation expenses to and from foreign trade	
22	offices.	
23	2920-001-0123—For support of Technology, Trade, and	
24	Commerce Agency, Program 05—Infrastructure and	
25	Business Finance, payable from the Rural Economic	155,000
26	Development Fund	155,000
27	2920-001-0145—For support of Technology, Trade, and	
28	Commerce Agency, payable from the Commerce Marketing Fund	106,000
29 30	Schedule:	100,000
31	(1) 10-Boards and Commissions 20,000	
32	(2) 20-Global Economic Development. 86,000	
33	2920-001-0218—For support of Technology, Trade, and	
34	Commerce Agency, Program 07—Technology and	
35	Community Innovation, payable from the Rural De-	
36	velopment Fund	30,000
37	2920-001-0440—For support of Technology, Trade, and	,
38	Commerce Agency, payable from the Petroleum Un-	
39	derground Storage Tank Financing Account	896,000
40	Schedule:	
41	(1) 05-Infrastructure and Business	
42	Finance	
43	(2) 40-Contracts, Grants, and Loans 169,000	
44	2920-001-0649—For support of Technology, Trade, and	
45	Commerce Agency, payable from the California In-	
46	frastructure and Economic Development Bank	
47	Fund	3,749,000
48		

SB 53 — 144 —

1	Item	Amount
2	Schedule:	
3	(1) 05-Infrastructure and Business Finance	
5	(2) 40-Contracts, Grants, and Loans 89,000	
6	2920-001-0890—For support of Technology, Trade, and	
7	Commerce Agency, Program 07—Technology and	
8	Community Innovation, payable from the Federal	
9	Trust Fund	278,000
10	2920-001-0918—For support of Technology, Trade, and	,
11	Commerce Agency, payable from the Small Business	
12	Expansion Fund	401,000
13	2920-011-0001—For support of Technology, Trade, and	
14	Commerce Agency	4,692,000
15	Schedule:	
16	(1) For transfer to the Small Business	
17	Expansion Fund (0918)	
18	(2) For transfer to the Rural Develop-	
19	ment Fund (0218)	
20 21	2920-012-0001—For support of Technology, Trade, and Commerce Agency, Foreign Trade Offices	3,361,000
22	Schedule:	3,301,000
23	(1) 20.50.001 South Africa	
24	(2) 20.50.002 Germany	
25	(3) 20.50.003 China-Hong Kong 538,000	
26	(4) 20.50.004 Japan	
27	(5) 20.50.005 United Kingdom	
28	(6) 20.50.006 Mexico 696,000	
29	(7) 20.50.007 Taiwan 308,000	
30	Provisions:	
31	1. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 26.00	
32	of this act, for the purposes of the payment of ap-	
33	propriate relocation expenses to and from foreign	
34	trade offices by foreign trade office directors, the	
35	Technology, Trade, and Commerce Agency may	
36	transfer funds between the schedules of this item.	
37	2920-101-0001—For local assistance, Technology, Trade, and Commerce Agency	0
38 39	Schedule:	U
40	(1) 07-Technology and Community In-	
41	novation 2,000,000	
42	(2) Reimbursements –2,000,000	
43	Provisions:	
44	1. The amount appropriated in Schedule (1) of this	
45	item shall be available for Manufacturing Tech-	
46	nology Program grants.	
47		
48		

— 145 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	2920-101-0440—For local assistance, Technology,	
3	Trade, and Commerce Agency, Program 10—Boards	
4	and Commissions, payable from the Petroleum	
5	Underground Storage Tank Financing	
6	Account	4,000,000
7	2920-101-0890—For local assistance, Technology,	
8	Trade, and Commerce Agency, Program 07—	
9 10	Technology and Community Innovation, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	1,422,000
11	2920-101-3005—For local assistance, Technology,	1,422,000
12	Trade, and Commerce Agency, Program 10—Boards	
13	and Commissions, payable from the Film California	
14	First Fund	8,200,000
15		6,000,000
16	2920-111-0001—For transfer, upon order of the Director	
17	of Finance, from the General Fund to the Film Cali-	
18	fornia First Fund	8,200,000
19		6,000,000
20		
21	RESOURCES	
22	2110 001 0140 F	
23	3110-001-0140—For support of Special Resources Program, Program 30—Sea Grant Program, payable	
24 25	from the California Environmental License Plate	
25 26	Fund, for grants to public and private higher educa-	
27	tion for use as a maximum of two-thirds of the local	
28	matching share for projects under the National Sea	
29	Grant College Program Act, as amended	200,000
30	3110-101-0071—For local assistance, Special Resources	,
31	Program, Program 20—Yosemite Foundation, pay-	
32	able from the Yosemite Foundation Account, Cali-	
33	fornia Environmental License Plate Fund	840,000
34	Provisions:	
35	1. There is hereby appropriated to the Special Re-	
36	sources Program for allocation by the State Con-	
37	troller to the Yosemite Foundation all moneys de-	
38 39	posited in the account for activities authorized pursuant to Section 5064 of the Vehicle Code	
39 40	(Chapter 1273, Statutes of 1992).	
41		
42	Program, Program 10—Tahoe Regional Planning	
43	Agency, payable from the California Environmental	
44	License Plate Fund	3,231,000
45	3110-101-0516—For local assistance, Special Resources	
46	Program, Program 10—Tahoe Regional Planning	
47	Agency payable from the Harbors and Watercraft	
48	Revolving Fund	124,000

SB 53 — 146 —

1	Item	Amount
2	Provisions:	
3	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds	
4	in this item shall be expended to implement mo-	
5	torized watercraft regulations adopted by the	
6	Tahoe Regional Planning Agency.	
7	3125-001-0001—For support of California Tahoe Con-	0
8	servancy	0
9	Schedule:	
10	(1) 10-Tahoe Conservancy	
11	(2) Reimbursements	
12	(3) Amount payable from the Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water,	
13 14	Clean Air, and Coastal Protection	
15	Bond Fund (Item 3125-001-0005)827,000	
16	(3.5) Amount payable from the Califor-	
17	nia Environmental License Plate	
18	Fund (Item 3125-001-0140)2,671,000	
19	(4) Amount payable from Habitat Con-	
20	servation Fund (Item 3125-001-	
21	0262)17,000	
22	(5) Amount payable from the Lake	
23	Tahoe Conservancy Account (Item	
24	3125-001-0286)164,000	
25	(6) Amount payable from the Tahoe	
26	Conservancy Fund (Item 3125-	
27	001-0568)180,000	
28	3125-001-0005—For support of California Tahoe Con-	
29	servancy, for payment to Item 3125-001-0001, pay-	
30	able from the Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Wa-	
31	ter, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond Fund	827,000
32	3125-001-0140—For support of California Tahoe Con-	
33	servancy, for payment to Item 3125-001-0001, pay-	
34	able from the California Environmental License	
35	Plate Fund	2,671,000
36	3125-001-0262—For support of California Tahoe Con-	
37	servancy, for payment to Item 3125-001-0001, pay-	
38	able from the Habitat Conservation Fund	17,000
39	3125-001-0286—For support of California Tahoe Con-	
40	servancy, for payment to Item 3125-001-0001, pay-	
41	able from the Lake Tahoe Conservancy Account	164,000
42	3125-001-0568—For support of California Tahoe Con-	
43	servancy, for payment to Item 3125-001-0001, pay-	
44	able from the Tahoe Conservancy Fund	180,000
45	Provisions:	
46	1. Of this amount, pursuant to Section 66908.3 of	
47	the Government Code, the conservancy shall pay	
48		

— 147 — SB 53

Item	Amount
\$40,200 \$41,000 to the County of Placer, and	
1 0	
Conservancy, for soil erosion control grants, payable	
from the Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water,	
·	5,511,000
until June 30, 2006.	
subject to approval by the State Public Works	
Board.	
	712.000
•	713,000
for expenditure for local assistance or for capital	
to approval by the State Public Works Board.	
	\$40,200 \$41,000 to the County of Placer, and \$2,800 \$4,000 to the County of El Dorado. 2. Fifty percent (50%) of the amounts pursuant to Provision 1 above shall be used by the Counties of Placer and El Dorado for soil erosion control projects in the Lake Tahoe region, as defined in Section 66905.5 of the Government Code. 3125-101-0005—For local assistance, California Tahoe Conservancy, for soil erosion control grants, payable from the Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond Fund Schedule: (1) 10-Tahoe Conservancy

SB 53 — 148 —

1	Item 3125-101-6029—For Local Assistance local assistance,	Amount
2 3	California Tahoe Conservancy, Program 10—Tahoe	
4	Conservancy, payable from the California Clean Wa-	
5	ter, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	7.24 0.000
6	Protection Fund	5,249,000
7 8	Provision: Provisions:	
9	1. The amount appropriated in this item is available	
10	for expenditure for local assistance or for capital	
11	outlay until June 30, 2006.	
12	2. Pursuant to Section 33702 of the Public Re-	
13	sources Code, the acquisition of real property or	
14	interests with funds appropriated in this item is	
15	not subject to the Property Acquisition Law (Part	
16	II (commencing with Section 15850) of Division 3	
17	of Title 2 of the Government Code) when the value is \$250,000 or less, and, therefore, is not subject	
18 19	to approval by the State Public Works Board.	
20	3125-301-0005—For capital outlay, California Tahoe	
21	Conservancy, payable from the Safe Neighborhood	
22	Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protec-	
23	tion Bond Fund	4,517,000
24		8,517,000
25	Schedule:	
26	(1) 50.30.002-Land acquisition and site	
27	improvements—Public access and	
28	recreation pursuant to Title 7.42 (commencing with Section 66905)	
29 30	of the Government Code	
31	(2) 50.30.003-Acquisition, restoration,	
32	and enhancement of habitat 1,517,000	
33	(3) 50.30.004-Land acquisition and site	
34	improvements—stream environ-	
35	ment zones and watershed restora-	
36	tions pursuant to Title 7.42 (com-	
37	mencing with Section 66905) of the	
38	Government Code	
39	(4) 50.30.005-Land acquisition pursuant to Section 66907 of the Gov-	
40 41	ernment Code	
42	Provisions:	
43	1. The acquisition of real property or interests with	
44	funds appropriated in this item is not subject to	
45	the Property Acquisition Law when the value is	
46	\$250,000 or less, and, therefore, is not subject to	
47	approval by the State Public Works Board.	
48		

1	Item	Amount
2	2. The amount appropriated in this item is available	
3	for expenditure for capital outlay or for local as-	
4	sistance through until June 30, 2006. Expendi-	
5	tures of funds for grants to public agencies and	
6	grants to nonprofit organizations, as authorized by	
7	subdivision (a) of Section 66907.7 of the Govern-	
8	ment Code, are exempt from review by the State Public Works Board.	
9 10	3125-301-0262—For capital outlay, California Tahoe	
11	Conservancy, payable from the Habitat Conservation	
12	Fund	483,000
13	Schedule:	
14	(1) 50.30.003-Acquisition, restoration,	
15	and enhancement of habitat 483,000	
16	Provisions:	
17	1. The acquisition of real property or interests with	
18	funds appropriated by this item is not subject to	
19	the Property Acquisition Law when the value is	
20	less than \$250,000 and, therefore, is not subject to	
21	Public Works Board approval.	
22	2. The amount appropriated in this item is available for expenditure for capital outlay or for local as-	
23	sistance until June 30, 2006. Expenditures of	
24 25	funds for grants to public agencies and grants to	
26	nonprofit organizations, as authorized by subdivi-	
27	sion (a) of Section 66907.7 of the Government	
28	Code, are exempt from Public Works Board re-	
29	view.	
30	3340-001-0001—For support of California Conservation	
31	Corps	36,815,000
32		41,897,000
33	Schedule:	
34	(1) 10-Training and Work Program 39,760,000	
35	44,842,000	
36	(2) 10.55-Administration	
37	(3) 10.55-Distributed Administra-	
38	tion	
39 40	(4) Amount payable from the Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water,	
41	Clean Air, and Coastal Protection	
42	Bond Fund (Item 3340-001-0005)625,000	
43	(5) Amount payable from the Califor-	
44	nia Environmental License Plate	
45	Fund (Item 3340-001-0140)308,000	
46		
47		
48		

SB 53 **— 150 —**

Item Amount

2 (6) Amount payable from the Public 3 Resources Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund 4 5 (Item 3340-001-0235)

-285,000

(7) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 3340-001-0890).....

-503,000

(8) Amount payable from the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund (3340-001-6029). -1,224,000

12 **Provisions:** 13

1

6

7

8

9

10

11

14

15

16 17

18

19

20 21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27

28 29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46

47

- 1. Notwithstanding Section 14316 of the Public Resources Code, the Department of Finance may make a loan from the General Fund to the California Conservation Corps for the purposes of this item, in the amount of 25 percent of the reimbursements anticipated in the Collins-Dugan Reimbursement Account to be received by the California Conservation Corps from each client agency, not to exceed an aggregate total of \$6,558,000, to meet cash flow cashflow needs due to delays in collecting reimbursements. Any loan made by the Department of Finance pursuant to this provision shall only be made if the California Conservation Corps has a valid contract or certification signed by the client agency, which demonstrates that sufficient funds will be available to repay the loan. All money moneys so transferred shall be repaid to the General Fund as soon as possible, but not later than one year from the date of the loan. On and after a date 90 days after the end of that year, the Department of Finance shall charge interest to the California Conservation Corps, at the rate earned in the Pooled Money Investment Fund, on any portion of the loan that has not been repaid.
- 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$2,725,000 shall be available for use by the California Conservation Corps to respond to natural disasters and other emergencies, including the fighting of forest fires. The Director of Finance may adjust this amount to the extent indicated by corrections identified by the director in the reports of the past expenditures of the California Conservation Corps upon which the amounts appropriated by this item are based. The Director of Finance shall

— 151 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	notify the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative	
3	Budget Committee at least 30 days prior to mak-	
4	ing that adjustment.	
5	3. To the extent that funds in excess of the amount	
6	identified in Provision 2 are necessary in order for	
7	the California Conservation Corps to respond to	
8	one or more emergencies declared by the Gover-	
9	nor, the Department of Finance shall transfer,	
10	from the funds available pursuant to Section	
11	8690.6 of the Government Code, an amount not to	
12	exceed \$1,500,000 as necessary to fund that re-	
13	sponse. If, after the Department of Finance has	
14	transferred funds pursuant to this provision, the	
15	California Conservation Corps receives reim-	
16	bursements or other amounts in payment of its	
17	costs of response to one or more declared emer-	
18	gencies, those amounts shall be deposited in the	
19	General Fund.	
20	3340-001-0005—For support of California Conservation	
21	Corps, for payment to Item 3340-001-0001, payable	
22	from the Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water,	(25,000
23	Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond Fund	625,000
24	3340-001-0140—For support of California Conservation	
25	Corps, for payment to Item 3340-001-0001, payable from the California Environmental License Plate	
26		200 000
27	Fund	308,000
28 29	Corps, for payment to Item 3340-001-0001, payable	
30	from the Public Resources Account, Cigarette and	
31	Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	285,000
32	3340-001-0890—For support of California Conservation	203,000
33	Corps, for payment to Item 3340-001-0001, payable	
34	from the Federal Trust Fund	503,000
35	3340-001-6029—For support of California Conservation	303,000
36	Corps, for payment to Item 3340-001-0001, payable	
37	from the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe	
38	Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund	1,224,000
39	3340-101-0005—For local assistance, California Conser-	, ,
40	vation Corps, payable from the Safe Neighborhood	
41	Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protec-	
42	tion Bond Fund	2,900,000
43	3340-101-6029—For local assistance, California Conser-	
44	vation Corps, payable from the California Clean Wa-	
45	ter, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	
46	Protection Fund	4,000,000
47		
48		

SB 53 — 152 —

47 48

1 Item Amount 3340-301-0660—For capital outlay, California Conser-2 vation Corps, payable from the Public Buildings 3 Construction Fund 4 32,753,000 5 36,216,000 6 Schedule: 7 (1) 20.10.170-Tahoe Base Center 8 Relocation—Acquisition, prelimi-9 nary plans, working drawings and 10 11 19.571.000 (2) 20.10.200-Sequoia District Re-12 location—Preliminary plans. 13 working drawings and construc-14 15 16,645,000 16 17 **Provisions:** 18 (1)1. The State Public Works Board may issue lease 19 20 revenue lease-revenue bonds, notes, or bond an-21 ticipation notes pursuant to Chapter 5 (commenc-22 ing with Section 15830) of Part 10b of Division 3 23 of Title 2 of the Government Code to finance the 24 construction of the project authorized by this 25 item. 26 (2)2. The State Public Works Board and the California 27 Conservation Corps may obtain interim financing 28 29 for the project costs authorized in this item from 30 any appropriate source, including, but not limited to, Section 15849.1 of the Government Code and 31 the Pooled Money Investment Account pursuant 32 to Sections 16312 and 16313 of the Government 33 Code. 34 35 (3)36 3. The State Public Works Board may authorize the 37 augmentation of the cost of construction of the 38 projects scheduled in this item pursuant to the board's authority under Section 13332.11 of the 39 Government Code. In addition, the State Public 40 Works Board may authorize any additional 41 amount necessary to establish a reasonable con-42 struction reserve and to pay the cost of financing, 43 including the payment of interest during construc-44 45 tion of the project, the costs of financing a debt 46

Amount

Item

2.2.

service fund, and the cost of issuance of permanent financing for the project. This additional amount may include interest payable on any interim financing obtained.

(4)

4. This department is authorized and directed to execute and deliver any and all leases, contracts, agreements, or other documents necessary or advisable to consummate the sale of bonds or otherwise effectuate the financing of the scheduled projects.

(5)

5. The State Public Works Board shall not be deemed a lead or responsible agency for purposes of the California Environmental Quality Act *Division 13* (commencing with Section 21000 21000) of the Public Resources Code) for any activities under the State Building Construction Act of 1955 (*Part 10.5* (commencing with Section 15800 15800) of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code). This section does not exempt this department from the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act. This section is intended to be declarative of existing law.

(6)

6. Notwithstanding Section 2.00 of the Budget Act, the funds appropriated in this item shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2004, except appropriations for working drawings which shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2005, appropriations for construction which shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2008, and acquisition which shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2006. In addition, the balance of funds appropriated for construction that have not been allocated, through fund transfer or approval to proceed to bid, by the Department of Finance on or before the last date available for expenditure June 30, 2006, shall revert as of that date to the fund from which the appropriation was made.

 $(\prime\prime)$

7. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the project authorized in schedule † Schedule (1) of this item may be acquired or constructed using any of the following project delivery methods: lease with a purchase option, build to suit, design-

SB 53 — 154 —

47 48

1 Item Amount bid-build or design-build, subject to approval of 2 3 the Department of Finance and the funds appropriated in schedule 1 Schedule (1) of this item 4 shall be available to address the costs of the se-5 lected delivery method. 6 7 8. Funds appropriated in Schedule (2) of this item shall only be available for expenditure if a related 8 9 Department of Developmental Services capital 10 outlay project in Schedule (2) of Item 4300-301-0660 is approved by the Legislature. 11 9. Site acquisition funds appropriated in Schedule 12 (1) shall be used to acquire a site for the Tahoe 13 Base Center in the Meyers/South Lake Tahoe 14 15 area. 10. The Department of Finance shall provide written 16 17 notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, within 10 days of receipt, of any requests 18 for an augmentation of project costs, change in 19 project scope, and any related change in project 20 21 schedule, for projects identified in Schedules (1) and (2). 2.2. 23 3360-001-0044—For support of Energy Resources Con-24 servation and Development Commission, for pay-25 ment to Item 3360-001-0465, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund 26 125,000 3360-001-0381—For support of Energy Resources Con-27 servation and Development Commission, for pay-28 29 ment to Item 3360-001-0465, payable from the Pub-30 Interest Research, Development Demonstration Fund 31 66,982,000 32 46,982,000 33 **Provisions:** 1. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 2.00 34 35 of this act, funds appropriated in this item shall be 36 available for expenditure during the 2003-04 and 37 2004-05 fiscal years. 2. Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Govern-38 ment Code, funds appropriated in this item shall 39 be available for liquidation of encumbrances until 40 June 30, 2009. 41 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds 42 appropriated in this item may be used by the En-43 ergy Resources Conservation and Development 44 45 Commission to provide grants, loans, or repayable research contracts. When the commission 46

1	Item		Amount
2		evaluates proposals, a high-point scoring method	
3		may be used in lieu of lowest cost. Repayment	
4		terms shall be determined by the commission.	
5	4.	Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$200,000	
6		shall be made available for grants to the Califor-	
7		nia Climate Action Registry to support program	
8	3360 (activities. 01-0382—For support of Energy Resources Con-	
10		rvation and Development Commission, for pay-	
11		ent to Item 3360-001-0465, payable from the Re-	
12		wable Resource Trust Fund	3,002,000
13			9,002,000
14	P_I	rovisions:	
15	1.	Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$6,000,000	
16		shall be used to provide incentives to clean burn-	
17		ing biomass plants that use agricultural waste	
18	2260.6	that would otherwise be burned in open fields.	
19		01-0465—For support of Energy Resources Con-	
20 21		rvation and Development Commission, payable om the Energy Resources Programs Account	46,363,000
22	110	on the Energy Resources Frograms Account	52,363,000
23	Sc	hedule:	32,303,000
24) 10-Regulatory and Planning 25,918,000	
25		20-Energy Resources Conservation. 17,542,000	
26	(3) 30-Development	
27		71,420,000	
28	(4) 40.01-Policy, Management and Ad-	
29		ministration	
30	(5	40.02-Distributed Policy, Manage-	
31 32	(6	ment and Administration12,007,000) Reimbursements6,245,000	
33) Amount payable from the Motor	
34	()	Vehicle Account, State Transporta-	
35		tion Fund (Item 3360-001-0044)125,000	
36	(8	Amount payable from the Public In-	
37		terest Research, Development and	
38		Demonstration Fund (Item 3360-	
39		001-0381) -66,982,000	
40	40	-46,982,000	
41	(9	Amount payable from the Renew-	
42		able Resource Trust Fund (Item 3360-001-0382) — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	
43 44		-9,002,000	
45		-9,002,000	
46			
47			

SB 53 — 156—

1	Item	Amount
2	(10) Amount payable from the Energy	
3	Technologies Research Develop-	
4	ment and Demonstration Account	
5	(Item 3360-001-0479) -958,000	
6	-431,000	
7	(11) Amount payable from the Local	
8	Government Geothermal Re-	
9	sources Revolving Subaccount,	
10	GRDA (Item 3360-001-0497)286,000	
11	(12) Amount payable from the Petro-	
12	leum Violation Escrow Account	
13	(Item 3360-001-0853)434,000	
14	(13) Amount payable from the Katz	
15	Schoolbus Fund (Item 3360-001-	
16	0854)	
17	(14) Amount payable from the Federal	
18	Trust Fund (Item 3360-001-0890)9,024,000	
19	Provisions:	
20	1. Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Government Code, funds appropriated in this item for the	
21 22	Energy Technology Export Program shall be	
	available for liquidation of encumbrances until	
23 24	June 30, 2007.	
25	3360-001-0479—For support of Energy Resources Con-	
26	servation and Development Commission, for pay-	
27	ment to Item 3360-001-0465, payable from the En-	
28	ergy Technologies Research, Development and	
29	Demonstration Account for the purpose of funding	
30	loans, grants and contracts to provide a variety of re-	
31	search projects	958,000
32	r -3	431,000
33	Provisions:	ŕ
34	1. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 2.00	
35	of this act, funds appropriated in this item shall be	
36	available for expenditure during the 2003–04 and	
37	2004–05 fiscal years.	
38	2. Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Govern-	
39	ment Code, funds appropriated in this item shall	
40	be available for liquidation of encumbrances until	
41	June 30, 2007.	
42	3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds	
43	appropriated in this item may be used by the En-	
44	ergy Resources Conservation and Development	
45	Commission to provide grants, loans, or repay-	
46	able research contracts. When the commission	
47		

— 157 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	evaluates proposals, a high-point scoring method	
3	may be used in lieu of lowest cost. Repayment	
4	terms shall be determined by the commission.	
5	3360-001-0497—For support of Energy Resources Con-	
6	servation and Development Commission, for pay-	
7	ment to Item 3360-001-0465, payable from the Lo-	
8	cal Government Geothermal Resources Revolving	
9	Subaccount, GRDA	286,000
10	3360-001-0853—For support of Energy Resources Con-	
11	servation and Development Commission, for pay-	
12	ment to Item 3360-001-0465, payable from the Pe-	12.1.000
13	troleum Violation Escrow Account	434,000
14	3360-001-0854—For support of Energy Resources Con-	
15	servation and Development Commission, for pay-	
16	ment to Item 3360-001-0465, payable from the Katz	
17	Schoolbus Fund created by Section 17911 of the	1 000 000
18	Education Code	1,988,000
19	3360-001-0890—For support of Energy Resources Con-	
20	servation and Development Commission, for payment to Item 3360-001-0465, payable from the Fed-	
21	eral Trust Fund	0.024.000
22 23	3360-011-0381—For transfer by the Controller, upon or-	9,024,000
23	der of the Director of Finance, from the Public In-	
25	terest Research, Development and Demonstration	
26	Fund to the General Fund	(20,000,000)
27	Provisions:	(20,000,000)
28	1. The transfer made by this item is a loan to the	
29	General Fund. This loan shall be repaid with in-	
30	terest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled	
31	Money Investment Account at the time of the	
32	transfer. It is the intent of the Legislature that re-	
33	payment be made by June 30, 2005.	
34	3360-011-0465—For transfer by the Controller, upon or-	
35	der of the Director of Finance, from the Energy Re-	
36	sources Programs Account to the California Con-	
37	sumer Power and Conservation Financing Authority	
38	Fund	(6,165,000)
39	Provisions:	
40	1. Of the amount transferred in this item, \$2,910,000	
41	shall be available for loans to the California Con-	
42	sumer Power and Conservation Financing Au-	
43	thority Fund, as needed to finance approved	
44	2003-04 fiscal year expenditures in Item 8665-	
45	001-9326. Loans shall be repaid with interest cal-	
46	culated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money In-	
47	vestment Account at the time of transfer. It is	
48		

SB 53 — 158 —

1	Item	Amount
2	intended that repayment be made to ensure that programs supported by this fund are not adversely	
3 4	affected by the loan.	
5	2. Of the amount transferred in this item, the Cali-	
6	fornia Consumer Power and Conservation Fi-	
7	nancing Authority shall repay \$3,255,000 to the	
8	Renewable Resource Trust Fund for loans pro-	
9	vided in the 2002–03 fiscal year pursuant to Item	
10	3360-013-0382 of the Budget Act of 2002	
11	(Ch. 379, Stats. 2002).	
12	3360-011-0479—For transfer by the Controller, upon or-	
13 14	der of the Director of Finance, from the Energy Technologies Research, Development and Demon-	
15	stration Account to the General Fund	(1,288,000)
16	3360-013-0465—For transfer by the Controller, upon or-	(1,200,000)
17	der of the Director of Finance, from the Energy Re-	
18	sources Programs Account to the General Fund	(8,740,000)
19	3360-101-0497—For local assistance, Energy Resources	
20	Conservation and Development Commission, pursu-	
21	ant to Section 3822 of the Public Resources Code,	
22	payable from the Local Government Geothermal Re-	1.014.000
23 24	sources Revolving Subaccount, GRDA	1,014,000
25	(1) 30-Development	
26	Provisions:	
27	1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available	
28	for expenditure until June 30, 2005.	
29	2. Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Govern-	
30	ment Code, funds appropriated in this item shall	
31	be available for liquidation of encumbrances until	
32	June 30, 2007.	
33	3360-111-0497—For transfer by the Controller, upon or-	
34 35	der of the Director of Finance, from the Local Gov- ernment Geothermal Resources Revolving Subac-	
36	count, Geothermal Resources Development Account	
37	to the General Fund	(1,594,000)
38	3360-491—Reappropriation, Energy Resources Conser-	(1,0) 1,000)
39	vation and Development Commission. Notwith-	
40	standing any other provision of law, funds appropri-	
41	ated in the following citation are reappropriated for	
42	liquidation until June 30, 2004:	
43	0465—Energy Resources Programs Account (1) Item 3360-001-0465, Budget Act of 2000	
44 45	(Ch. 52, Stats. 2000).	
45	(CII. 52, Stats. 2000).	
47		
48		

— 159 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	3360-492—Reappropriation, Energy Resources Conser-	1111104111
3	vation and Development Commission. Notwith-	
4	standing any other provision of law, funds appropri-	
5	ated in the following citation are reappropriated for	
6	liquidation until June 30, 2005:	
7	0497—Geothermal Resources Development Ac-	
8	count	
9	(1) Item 3360-101-0497, Budget Act of 1999 (Ch.	
10	50, Stats. 1999).	
11	3360-495—Reversion, Energy Resources Conservation	
12	and Development Commission. The following	
13	amounts shall revert to the General Fund:	
14	(1) \$4,683,000 from Section 5 of Chapter 7 of the	
15	Statutes of 2001, First Extraordinary Session, as	
16	amended by Section 57 of Chapter 111 of the	
17	Statutes of 2001, consisting of unencumbered funds and unliquidated encumbered balances	
18		
19	that have not been committed to specific	
20	projects.	
21	(2) \$260,000 from Section 8 of Chapter 329 of the	
22	Statutes of 2000, consisting of unencumbered	
23	funds and unliquidated encumbered balances	
24	that have not been committed to specific	
25	projects.	
26	3460-001-0001—For support of Colorado River Board of	
27	California	192,000
28	Schedule:	
29	(1) 10-Protection of California's Colo-	
30	rado River Rights and Interests 1,067,000	
31	(2) Reimbursements861,000	
32	(3) Amount payable from the Califor-	
33	nia Environmental License Plate	
34	Fund (Item 3460-001-0140)14,000	
35	3460-001-0140—For support of Colorado River Board of	
36	California, for payment to Item 3460-001-0001, pay-	
37	able from the California Environmental License	
38	Plate Fund	14,000
39	3480-001-0001—For support of Department of Conser-	
40	vation	5,396,000
41	Schedule:	
42	(1) 10-Geologic Hazards and Mineral	
43	Resources Conservation 23,821,000	
44	24,292,000	
45	(2) 20-Oil, Gas, and Geothermal Re-	
46	sources	
47	14,287,000	
48	(3) 30-Land Resource Protection 3,571,000	
-	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	

SB 53 — 160 —

1	Item	Amount
2	(4) 40.01-Administration	
3	(5) 40.02-Distributed Administration −9,627,000	
4	(6) 50-Beverage Container Recycling	
5	and Litter Reduction Program 35,359,000	
6	(7) Reimbursements	
7 8	(8) Amount payable from the Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water,	
9	Clean Air, and Coastal Protection	
10	Bond Fund (Item 3480-001-0005)473,000	
11	(9) Amount payable from the Surface	
12	Mining and Reclamation Account	
13	(Item 3480-001-0035) — 841,000	
14	-1,124,000	
15	(10) Amount payable from the State	
16	Highway Account, State Transpor-	
17	tation Fund (Item 3480-001-0042)12,000	
18	(11) Amount payable from the California Payarage Container Payarling	
19 20	nia Beverage Container Recycling Fund (Item 3480-001-0133)35,284,000	
21	(13) Amount payable from the Soil	
22	Conservation Fund (Item 3480-	
23	001-0141)1,308,000	
24	(14) Amount payable from Hazardous	
25	and Idle-Deserted Well Abatement	
26	Fund (Section 3206, Public Re-	
27	sources Code)100,000	
28	(15) Amount payable from Mine Rec-	
29	lamation Account (Item 3480-001-	
30	0336) -1,313,000	
31	-1,501,000 (16) Amount payable from Seismic	
32 33	Hazards Identification Fund (Item	
34	3480-001-0338)3,206,000	
35	(17) Amount payable from the Strong	
36	Motion Instrumentation Special	
37	Fund (Item 3480-001-0398)4,450,000	
38	(18) Amount payable from the Federal	
39	Trust Fund (Item 3480-001-0890)1,685,000	
40	(19) Amount payable from the Bosco	
41	Keene Renewable Resources In-	
42	vestment Fund (Item 3480-001-	
43	0940)	
44 45	Gas, and Geothermal Administra-	
46	tive Fund (Item 3480-001-3046) -12,884,000	
47	-13,370,000	
48	- ,- , - , - , - , - , - , - , - , - ,	

—161 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	(21) Amount payable from the	
3	Agriculture and Open Space Map-	
4	ping Subaccount (Item 3480-001-	
5	6004)444,000	
6	Provisions:	
7	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon	
8	approval and order of the Department of Finance,	
9	the Department of Conservation may borrow suf-	
10	ficient funds, from special funds that other-	
11	wise provide support for the department, to meet	
12	cashflow needs due to delays in collecting reim-	
13	bursements. Any loan made by the Department of	
14	Finance pursuant to this provision may be made	
15	only if the Department of Conservation has a	
16	valid contract or certification signed by the client	
17	agency, which demonstrates that sufficient funds	
18	will be available to repay the loan. All money so	
19	transferred shall be repaid to the special fund as	
20	soon as possible, but not later than one year from	
21	the date of the loan.	
22	3480-001-0005—For support of Department of Conser-	
	vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-0001, payable	
23	from the Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water,	
24		472 000
25	Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond Fund	473,000
26	3480-001-0035—For support of Department of Conser-	
27	vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-0001, payable	
28	from the Surface Mining and Reclamation	0.41,000
29	Account	841,000
30	D ''	1,124,000
31	Provisions:	
32	1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$125,000	
33	shall be expended for mapping abandoned mines,	
34	and \$125,000 shall be expended for remediation	
35	and referrals to other agencies, including the State	
36	Water Resources Control Board, for cleanup ac-	
37	tivities utilizing these funds.	
38	3480-001-0042—For support of Department of Conser-	
39	vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-0001, payable	
40	from the State Highway Account, State Transporta-	
41	tion Fund	12,000
42	Provisions:	
43	1. The funds appropriated in this item are for the	
44	state's share of costs of the California Institute of	
45	Technology seismograph network.	
46		
47		
48		

SB 53 — 162 —

1	Item	Amount
2	3480-001-0133—For support of Department of Conser-	111104111
3	vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-0001, payable	
4	from the California Beverage Container Recycling	
5	Fund	35,284,000
6	3480-001-0141—For support of Department of Conser-	, ,
7	vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-0001, payable	
8	from the Soil Conservation Fund	1,308,000
9	3480-001-0336—For support of Department of Conser-	
10	vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-0001, payable	
11	from the Mine Reclamation Account	1,313,000
12		1,501,000
13	3480-001-0338—For support of Department of Conser-	
14	vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-0001, payable	
15	from the Seismic Hazards Identification Fund	3,206,000
16	Provisions:	
17	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
18	Department of Finance may authorize expendi-	
19	tures from the Seismic Hazards Identification	
20	Fund in excess of the amount appropriated not	
21	sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of	
22	the necessity <i>therefor</i> is provided to the chairper-	
23	sons of the fiscal committees and the Chairperson	
24	of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not	
25	sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson	
26	of the committee, or his or her designee, may in	
27	each instance determine. When exercising this	
28	provision, the department must maintain a mini-	
29	mum 10-percent reserve balance in the Seismic	
30	Hazards Identification Fund at all times and not	
31	exceed a total program expenditure level of	
32	\$2,300,000. This provision may also be used to	
33	reduce expenditures below the amount appropri-	
34	ated by this item should revenues be unable to	
35	maintain an adequate balance.	
36	3480-001-0398—For support of Department of Conser-	
37	vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-0001, payable	
38	from the Strong Motion Instrumentation Special	
39	Fund	4,450,000
40	Provisions:	
41	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
42	Department of Finance may authorize expendi-	
43	tures from the Strong Motion Instrumentation	
44	Special Fund in excess of the amount appropri-	
45	ated not sooner than 30 days after notification in	
46	writing of the necessity <i>therefor</i> is provided to the	
47	chairpersons of the fiscal committees and the	
48	Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Com-	

— 163 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	mittee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the	
3	chairperson of the committee, or his or her des-	
4	ignee, may in each instance determine. When ex-	
5	ercising this provision, the department must main-	
6	tain a minimum 10-percent reserve balance in the	
7	Strong Motion Instrumentation Special Fund at	
8	all times and not exceed a total program expendi-	
9	ture level of \$5,000,000. This provision may also	
10	be used to reduce expenditures below the amount	
11	appropriated by this item should revenues be un-	
12	able to maintain an adequate balance.	
13	3480-001-0890—For support of Department of Conser-	
14	vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-0001, payable	
15	from the Federal Trust Fund	1,685,000
16	3480-001-0940—For support of Department of Conser-	
17	vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-0001, payable	
18	from the Bosco Keene Renewable Resources Invest-	
19	ment Fund	680,000
20	3480-001-3046—For support of Department of Conser-	
21	vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-0001, payable	
22	from the Oil, Gas, and Geothermal Administrative	
23	Fund	12,884,000
24		13,370,000
25	3480-001-6004—For support of Department of Conser-	
26	vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-0001, payable	
27	from the Agriculture and Open Space Mapping Sub-	
28	account	444,000
29	3480-011-0133—For transfer by the Controller, upon or-	
30	der of the Director of Finance, from the California	
31	Beverage Container Recycling Fund to the General	
32	Fund	(80,000,000)
33		(70,000,000)
34	Provisions:	
35	1. Upon written approval of the Director of Finance,	
36	funds may be transferred from the Beverage Con-	
37	tainer Recycling Fund to the General Fund. The	
38	transfer made by this item is a loan to the General	
39	Fund and shall be fully repaid by June 30, 2009.	
40	This loan shall be repaid with interest at the rate	
41	earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account	
42	at the time of the transfer. The Controller shall,	
43	within 15 working days of receipt of written no-	
44	tification from the Director of Finance, transfer	
45	from the General Fund to the Beverage Container	
10		

SB 53 — 164 —

2.2.

1 Item Amount 2 Recycling Fund the full amount of the loan or in-

Recycling Fund the full amount of the loan or increments thereof as requested by the Director of Finance. It is the intent of the Legislature that the repayment is made so as to ensure that the programs supported by this fund are not adversely affected by the loan.

2. Upon written approval of the Director of Finance, funds from this loan shall be transferred back to the Beverage Container Recycling Fund in an amount necessary to provide operating funds for support of the Beverage Container Recycling Program. Once the monthly cashflow needs of the California Beverage Container Recycling Program are met, any excess General Fund moneys transferred to the California Beverage Container Recycling Fund during the 2003–04 fiscal year shall revert to the General Fund by June 30, 2004.

3480-011-0269—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Department of Finance, from the Glass
Processing Fee Account to the General Fund....... (39,000,000)
Provisions:

- 1. Upon written approval of the Director of Finance, funds may be transferred from the Glass Processing Fee Account, Beverage Container Recycling Fund to the General Fund. The transfer made by this item is a loan to the General Fund and shall be fully repaid by June 30, 2009. This loan shall be repaid with interest at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of the transfer. The Controller shall, within 15 working days of receipt of written notification from the Director of Finance, transfer from the General Fund to the Glass Processing Fee Account, Beverage Container Recycling Fund the full amount of the loan or increments thereof as requested by the Director of Finance. It is the intent of the Legislature that the repayment is made so as to ensure that the programs supported by this fund are not adversely affected by the loan.
- 2. Upon written approval of the Director of Finance, funds from this loan shall be transferred back to the Glass Processing Fee Account, Beverage Container Recycling Fund in an amount necessary to provide operating funds for support of the

— 165 — SB 53

1 Item Amount Beverage Container Recycling Program. Once 2 3 the monthly cashflow needs of the California Beverage Container Recycling Program are met, any 4 excess General Fund moneys transferred to the 5 6 Glass Processing Fee Account, Beverage Con-7 tainer Recycling Fund during the 2003-04 fiscal 8 year shall revert to the General Fund by June 30, 9 2004. 10 3480-011-0278—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Department of Finance, from the PET Pro-11 cessing Fee Account to the General Fund (45,000,000) 12 Provisions: 13 14 1. Upon written approval of the Director of Finance, funds may be transferred from the PET Process-15 ing Fee Account to the General Fund. The trans-16 fer made by this item is a loan to the General 17 Fund and shall be fully repaid by June 30, 2009. 18 This loan shall be repaid with interest at the rate 19 earned by the Pooled Money Investment account 20 21 at the time of the transfer. The Controller shall, 2.2. within 15 working days of receipt of written noti-23 fication from the Director of Finance, transfer from the general fund to the PET Processing Fee 24 25 Account the full amount of the loan or increments thereof as requested by the Director of Finance. It 26 is the intent of the Legislature that the repayment 27 is made so as to ensure that the programs sup-28 29 ported by this fund are not adversely affected by 30 the loan. 2. Upon written approval of the Director of Finance, 31 32 funds from this loan shall be transferred back to 33 the PET Processing Fee Account in an amount necessary to provide operating funds for support 34 35 of the Beverage Container Recycling Program. 36 Once the monthly cashflow needs of the Califor-37 nia Beverage Container Recycling Program are met, any excess General Fund moneys transferred 38 to the PET Processing Fee Account during the 39 2003–04 fiscal year shall revert to the General 40 Fund by June 30, 2004. 41 3480-101-6029—For local assistance, Department of 42

Conservation, payable from the California Clean

Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and

Coastal Protection Fund, to be available for expenditure in the 2003–04, 2004–05, and 2005–06 fiscal

43

44 45

46

SB 53 — 166 —

1	Item	Amount
2	3480-295-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
3	Conservation, for reimbursement, in accordance	
4	with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of	
5	the California Constitution or Section 17561 of the	
6	Government Code, of the costs of any new program	
7	or increased level of service of an existing program	
8	mandated by statute or executive order, for disburse-	
9	ment by the State Controller	0
10	Schedule:	O
11	(1) 98.01.113.175-Mineral resources	
12	policies (Ch. 1131, Stats. 1975) 0	
13	Provisions:	
14	1. Pursuant to Section 17581 of the Government	
	Code, the mandate identified in the appropriation	
15		
16	schedule of this item with an appropriation of \$0	
17	and included in the language of this provision are	
18	specifically identified by the Legislature for sus-	
19	pension during the 2003–04 fiscal year:	
20	(1) Mineral resources policies (Ch. 1131, Stats.	
21	1975)	
22	3540-001-0001—For support of Department of Forestry	241 620 000
23	and Fire Protection	341,620,000
24		282,415,000
25	Schedule:	
26	(1) 100000-Personal services 387,284,000	
27	327,605,000	
28	(2) 300000-Operating expenses and	
29	equipment212,664,000	
30	213,138,000	
31	(3) Reimbursements144,038,000	
32	(3.5) Amount payable from the General	
33	Fund (Item 3540-006-0001)70,000,000	
34	(4) Less funding provided by capital	
35	outlay325,000	
36	(5) Amount payable from the Safe	
37	Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water,	
38	Clean Air, and Coastal Protection	
39	Bond Fund (Item 3540-001-0005)231,000	
40	(6) Amount payable from the State	
41	Emergency Telephone Number Ac-	
42	count (Item 3540-001-0022)2,568,000	
43	(7) Amount payable from the Unified	
44	Program Account (Item 3540-001-	
45	0028)301,000	
46	(8) Amount payable from the State Fire	
47	Marshal Licensing and Certifica-	
48	tion Fund (Item 3540-001-0102)1,810,000	

SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	(9) Amount payable from the Califor-	rinount
3	nia Environmental License Plate	
4	Fund (Item 3540-001-0140)618,000	
5	(10) Amount payable from the Califor- nia Fire and Arson Training Fund	
6 7	(Item 3540-001-0198)1,564,000	
8	(11) Amount payable from the Hazard-	
9	ous Liquid Pipeline Safety Fund	
10	(Item 3540-001-0209)2,211,000	
11	(12) Amount payable from the Public	
12 13	Resources Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	
14	(Item 3540-001-0235)384,000	
15	(13) Amount payable from the Profes-	
16	sional Forester Registration Fund	
17	(Item 3540-001-0300)188,000	
18 19	(14) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 3540-001-	
20	0890)22,508,000	
21	(15) Amount payable from the Forest	
22	Resources Improvement Fund	
23	(Item 3540-001-0928)11,314,000	
24 25	(16) Amount payable from the Timber Tax Fund (Item 3540-001-0965)28,000	
26	(17) Amount payable from the Water	
27	Security, Clean Drinking Water,	
28	Coastal and Beach Protection Fund	
29	of 2002 (Item 3540-001-6031)240,000	
30 31	Provisions: 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
32	Department of Finance may authorize the tempo-	
33	rary or permanent redirection of funds from this	
34	item for purposes of emergency fire suppression	
35	and detection costs and related emergency refuta-	
36 37	tion costs. 3540-001-0005—For support of Department of Forestry	
38	and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
39	0001, payable from the Safe Neighborhood Parks,	
40	Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond	
41	Fund	231,000
42 43	3540-001-0022—For support of Department of Forestry and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
43	0001, payable from the State Emergency Telephone	
45	Number Account	2,568,000
46		
47		

SB 53 — 168 —

1	Item	Amount
2	Provisions:	
3 4	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, moneys in this item shall be available for the Com-	
5	puter Aided Dispatch system.	
6	3540-001-0028—For support of Department of Forestry	
7	and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
8	0001, payable from the Unified Program Account	301,000
9	3540-001-0102—For support of Department of Forestry	,
10	and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
11	0001, payable from the State Fire Marshal Licensing	
12	and Certification Fund	1,810,000
13	3540-001-0140—For support of Department of Forestry	
14	and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
15	0001, payable from the California Environmental Li-	
16	cense Plate Fund	618,000
17	3540-001-0198—For support of Department of Forestry	
18	and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
19	0001, payable from the California Fire and Arson	1 564 000
20	Training Fund	1,564,000
21	and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
22 23	0001, payable from the Hazardous Liquid Pipeline	
24	Safety Fund	2,211,000
25	3540-001-0235—For support of Department of Forestry	2,211,000
26	and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
27	0001, payable from the Public Resources Account,	
28	Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	384,000
29	3540-001-0300—For support of Department of Forestry	
30	and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
31	0001, payable from the Professional Forester Regis-	
32	tration Fund	188,000
33	3540-001-0890—For support of Department of Forestry	
34	and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	22 500 000
35	0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	22,508,000
36	Provisions:	
37	1. Any federal funds that may become available in	
38	addition to the funds appropriated in this item for emergency fire suppression are exempt from Sec-	
39 40	tion 28.00 of this act.	
41	3540-001-0928—For support of Department of Forestry	
42	and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
43	0001, payable from the Forest Resources Improve-	
44	ment Fund	11,314,000
45	Provisions:	, , ,
46	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, mon-	
47	eys in this item shall be available for forest land	
48		

— 169 — SB 53

1 2 3 4 5	and wildlife habitat assessment, biodiversity, forest and rangeland research, and forest and range resources assessment programs. 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds	Amount
6 7	appropriated in this item may not be used to pre- pare or implement a timber harvesting plan for	
8 9	the Jackson State Demonstration Forest that au- thorizes clearcutting or other harvest methods if	
10	the plan would result in the removal in one op-	
11	eration within the harvest area of more than 70	
12	percent of the average conifer basal area per acre	
13	of the dominant or co-dominant trees, as defined	
14	in Section 895.1 of Title 14 of the California Code	
15	of Regulations.	
16	3540-001-0965—For support of Department of Forestry	
17 18	and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-0001, payable from the Timber Tax Fund	28,000
19	3540-001-6031—For support of Department of Forestry	28,000
20	and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
21	0001, payable from the Water Security, Clean Drink-	
22	ing Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of	
23	2002	240,000
24	3540-003-0001—For support of Department of Forestry	
25	and Fire Protection for rental payments on lease-	
26	revenue bonds	1,677,000
27	Schedule:	
28	(1) Base Rental and Fees	
29	(2) Insurance	
30	Provisions: 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated.	
31 32	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item according to a schedule to be provided	
33	by the State Public Works Board. The schedule	
34	shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other-	
35	wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements	
36	are met.	
37	3540-006-0001—For support of Department of Forestry	
38	and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
39	0001	70,000,000
40	Provisions:	
41	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be avail-	
42	able for emergency fire suppression and detection	
43 44	costs and related emergency revegetation costs and may be used for these purposes to reimburse	
45	the main support appropriation (Item 3540-001-	
46	0001) only upon approval by the Department of	
47	Finance.	
48		

SB 53 — 170 —

48

1 Item Amount 2 2. The Director of Forestry and Fire Protection shall 3 furnish quarterly reports on expenditures for emergency fire suppression activities to the Di-4 rector of Finance, the Chairperson of the Joint 5 6 Legislative Budget Committee, and the fiscal and 7 appropriate policy committees of each house. 8 Notwithstanding Section 27.00, the Director of 9 Finance may authorize expenditures in excess of 10 the amount appropriated in this item by an amount necessary to fund emergency fire suppression 11 costs. This authorization shall occur not less than 12 13 30 days after the receipt by the Legislature of the quarterly expenditure report from the Department 14 of Forestry and Fire Protection. 15 3540-101-0005—For local assistance, Department of 16 17 Forestry and Fire Protection, payable from the Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and 18 Coastal Protection Bond Fund..... 19 1,175,000 3540-295-0001—For local assistance, Department of 20 21 Forestry and Fire Protection, for reimbursement, in 2.2. accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of Ar-23 ticle XIII B of the California Constitution or Section 24 17561 of the Government Code, of the cost of any 25 new program or increased level of service of an existing program mandated by statute or executive or-26 der, for disbursement by the State Controller...... 27 1,000 28 Schedule: 29 (1) 98.01.118.892-Very High Fire Hazard Severity Zones (Ch. 1188, 30 Stats. 1992) 31 1,000 32 **Provisions:** 33 1. Except as provided in Provision 2 of this item, allocations of funds provided in this item to the ap-34 35 propriate local entities shall be made by the Con-36 troller in accordance with the provisions of each 37 statute or executive order that mandates the reimbursement of the costs, and shall be audited to 38 verify the actual amount of the mandated costs in 39 accordance with subdivision (d) of Section 17561 40 of the Government Code. Audit adjustments to 41 prior year claims may be paid from this item. 42 Funds appropriated in this item may be used to 43 provide reimbursement pursuant to Article 5 44 45 (commencing with Section 17615) of Chapter 4 of Part 7 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government 46 Code. 47

— 171 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2 3	2. If any of the scheduled amounts are insufficient to provide full reimbursement of costs, the State	
4	Controller may, upon notifying the Director of Fi-	
5	nance in writing, augment those deficient	
6	amounts from the unencumbered balance of any	
7	other scheduled amounts therein. No order may	
8 9	be issued pursuant to this provision unless written notification of the necessity therefore therefor is	
10	provided to the chairperson of the committee in	
11	each house, which considers appropriation appro-	
12	priations, and the Chairperson of the Joint Leg-	
13	islative Budget Committee or his or her designee.	
14	3540-301-0001—For capital outlay, Department of Forestry and Fire Protection	491,000
15 16	Schedule:	491,000
17	(1) 30.80-Minor Capital Outlay capital	
18	outlay	
19	Provisions:	
20	1. The funds appropriated by Schedule (1) of this	
21 22	item include funding for construction and precon- struction activities, including, but not limited to,	
23	study, environmental documents, preliminary	
24	plans, working drawings, equipment, and other	
25	costs relating to the design and construction of fa-	
26	cilities, to be performed by Department of For-	
27	estry and Fire Protection personnel in completion	
28	of the projects.	
29 30	3540-301-0660—For capital outlay, Department of Forestry and Fire Protection, payable from the Public	
31	Buildings Construction Fund	29,557,000
32	8	33,221,000
33	Schedule:	
34	(1) 30.10.005-Alma Helitack Base: Re-	
35	place Facility—Preliminary plans,	
36	working drawings, and construction	
37 38	5,216,000	
39	(1.5) 30.10.035-Stevens Creek Forest	
40	Fire Station: Replace Facility—	
41	Construction	
42	(1.6) 30.10.090-Pacheco Forest Fire	
43 44	Station: Replace Facility— Construction	
45	(1.7) 30.20.030-Harts Mill Forest Fire	
46	Station: Relocate Facility—	
47	Construction	
48		

SB 53 — 172 —

1	Item		Amount
2	(1.8) 30.20.045-Manton Forest Fire		
3	Station: Relocate Facility— Construction	333,000	
5	(2) 30.20.065-Lassen Lodge Forest Fire	333,000	
6	Station: Relocate Facility—		
7	Preliminary plans, working draw-		
8	ings, and construction	4,258,000	
9		4,028,000	
10	(2.1) 30.20.130-Buckhorn Forest Fire		
11	Station: Replace Apparatus Building—Construction	472 000	
12	(2.5) 30.30.015-Independence Forest	472,000	
13 14	Fire Station: Construct Facility—		
15	Construction	417,000	
16	(2.6) 30.30.070-Valley Center Forest	717,000	
17	Fire Station: Relocate Facility—		
18	Construction	490,000	
19	(3) 30.30.075-Warner Springs Forest		
20	Fire Station: Replace Facility—		
21	Preliminary plans, working draw-	2 2 4 2 2 2 2	
22	ings, and construction	2,212,000	
23	(3.1) 30.30.120-Fenner Canyon Con- servation Camp: Construct Vehicle		
24 25	Apparatus and Replace Office—		
26	Construction	699,000	
27	(3.2) 30.30.150-Nipomo Forest Fire	0,,000	
28	Station: Replace Facility—		
29	Construction	446,000	
30	(4) 30.40.020-Batterson Forest Fire		
31	Station: Relocate Facility—		
32	Working drawings , and construc-	2 407 000	
33	tion(4.5) 30.40.035-Sand Creek Forest Fire	2,406,000	
34 35	Station: Relocate Facility—		
36	Construction	423,000	
37	(4.6) 30.40.050-Rancheria Forest Fire	.20,000	
38	Station: Replace Facility—		
39	Construction	450,000	
40	(5) 30.40.100-Blasingame Forest Fire		
41	Station: Replace Facility—		
42	Working drawings, and construc-	1 605 000	
43	(6) 20 40 110 Hallister Air Attack	1,605,000	
44	(6) 30.40.110-Hollister Air Attack		
45 46	Base: Relocate Facility—Acquisition, working drawings,		
46	and construction	6,039,000	
+/	and construction	0,000,000	

1 Item Amount 2 (6.1) 30.40.120-Dew Drop Forest Fire 3 Replace Facility— Station: Construction 4 460,000 5 (7) 30.40.125-Twain Harte Forest Fire Relocate Facility-6 Station: 7 Preliminary plans, working draw-8 ings, and construction 3,757,000 9 3,468,000 10 (8) 30.40.150-Baseline Conservation 11 Camp: Remodel Facility— Working drawings; and construc-12 tion..... 3,949,000 13 14 Provisions: 1. The State Public Works Board may issue lease-15 revenue bonds, notes, or bond anticipation notes 16 17 pursuant to Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 15830) of Part 10b of Division 3 of Title 2 of the 18 Government Code to finance the acquisition, de-19 20 sign, and construction of the projects authorized 21 by this item. 2.2. 2. The State Public Works Board and the Depart-23 ment of Forestry and Fire Protection may obtain 24 interim financing for the project costs authorized in this item from any appropriate source includ-25 ing, but not limited to, the Pooled Money Invest-26 ment Account pursuant to Sections 16312 and 27 28 16313 of the Government Code. 29 3. The State Public Works Board may authorize the 30 augmentation of the cost of construction of the project scheduled in this item pursuant to the 31 board's authority under Section 13332.11 of the 32 33 Government Code. In addition, the State Public Works Board may authorize any additional 34 35 amount necessary to establish a reasonable con-36 struction reserve and to pay the cost of financing 37 including the payment of interest during construc-38 tion of the project, the costs of financing a debt service fund, and the cost of issuance of perma-39 nent financing for the project. This additional 40 amount may include interest payable on any in-41 terim financing obtained. 42 4. Notwithstanding Section 2.00 of this Act act, the 43

funds appropriated by Schedule 1, 2, 3, and 7

Schedules (1), (2), (3), and (7) of this item shall be available for expenditure during the 2003–2004

2003-04 fiscal year, except appropriations for

working drawings which shall be available for ex-

44 45

46

47

SB 53 — 174 —

2.2.

1 Item Amount

penditure until June 30, 2005, and appropriations for construction which shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2008. In addition, the balance of funds appropriated for construction by Schedule 1, 2, 3 and 7 Schedules (1), (2), (3), and (7) that have not been allocated, through fund transfer or approval to bid, by the Department of Finance on or before June 30, 2006, shall revert as of that date to the fund from which the appropriation was made.

- 5. This department is authorized and directed to execute and deliver any and all leases, contracts, agreements, or other documents necessary or advisable to consummate the sale of bonds or otherwise effectuate the financing of the scheduled projects.
- 6. The State Public Works Board shall not be deemed a lead or responsible agency for purposes of the California Environmental Quality Act (*Division 13* (commencing with Section 21000) of the Public Resources Code) for any activities under the State Building Construction Act of 1955 (*Part 10.5* (commencing with Section 15800 15800) of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code). This section does not exempt this department from the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act. This section is intended to be declarative of existing law.
- 7. Preliminary plans for Schedules 1, 2, 3, and 7 (1), (2), (3), and (7) of this item are not yet complete. Due to the consistent design and components of these facilities, and to facilitate the use of the Public Buildings Construction Fund and related interim financing from the Pooled Money Investment Account, these projects are authorized to the extent the scope and cost for Schedules 1, 2, 3, and 7 (1), (2), (3), and (7) remain consistent with Department of General Services capital outlay budget packages B3CDF116A, Y3CDF19A, B3CDF112A, and B3CDF110A, respectively. Nothing in this provision shall be construed to limit the Public Works Board's authority pursuant to Section 13332.11 of the Government Code.
- 8. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) of this item include funding for construction and preconstruction activities, including, but not limited to, study, environmental documents, preliminary

1 Item Amount plans, working drawings, equipment, and other 2 3 costs relating to the design and construction of facilities that may be performed by the Department 4 of Forestry and Fire Protection, subject to ap-5 proval by the Department of Finance. While the 6 7 Department of Forestry and Fire Protection may manage the project, the project is subject to the 8 9 review of the State Public Works Board and re-10 quires authorization to proceed to bid by the Department of Finance. Funds may also be used by 11 the Department of General Services for project 12 monitoring and oversight. 13 14 3540-490—Reappropriation, Department of Forestry and Fire Protection. The balances of the appropria-15 tions provided in the following citations are reap-16 17 propriated for the purposes, and subject to the limitations, unless otherwise specified, provided for by 18 19 the appropriations: 20 0660—Public Buildings Construction Fund (1) Item 3540-301-0660, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 21 2.2. 106, Stats. 2001), as reappropriated by Item 23 3540-490, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 24 2002) (1) 30.10.035-Stevens Creek Forest Fire Sta-25 tion: Replace Facility—Construction 26 (2) 30.10.090-Pacheco Forest Fire Station: Re-27 28 place Facility—Construction 29 (4) 30.30.020-San Luis Obispo Ranger Unit 30 Headquarters: Replace Facility— Construction 31 (6) 30.30.060-Hemet-Ryan Air Attack Base: Re-32 33 place Facility—Construction (7) 30.30.175-Owens Valley Conservation 34 Camp: Construct Facility Upgrades— 35 Construction 36 37 (9) 30.40.120-Dew Drop Forest Fire Station: Replace Facility—Construction 38 (2) Item 3540-301-0660, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 39 379, Stats. 2002) 40 (1) 30.10.015-Ukiah Forest Fire Station: Re-41 place Facility—Construction 42 (3) 30.10.110-Elk Camp Forest Fire Station: 43 Relocate Facility—Construction 44 (5) 30.20.030-Harts Mill Forest Fire Station: 45 Relocate Facility—Construction 46 (8.5) 30.30.015-Independence Forest Fire Sta-47 tion: Construct Facility—Construction 48

SB 53 — 176—

1	Item	Amount
2	(9.5) 30.30.070-Valley Center Forest Fire Sta-	
3	tion: Relocate Facility—Construction	
4	(11) 30.30.120-Fenner Canyon Conservation	
5	Camp: Construct Vehicle Apparatus	
6	Building—Construction	
7	(12) 30.30.150-Nipomo Forest Fire Station: Re-	
8	place Facility—Construction	
9	(14) 30.40.015-Sonora Forest Fire Station: Re-	
10 11	locate Facility—Construction (15) 30.40.035-Sand Creek Forest Fire Station:	
12	Relocate Facility—Construction	
13	(16) 30.40.050-Rancheria Forest Fire Station:	
14	Replace Facility—Construction	
15	(17) 30.40.075-Usona Forest Fire Station: Re-	
16	place Facility—Construction	
17	(17.6) 30.40.105-Vallecito Conservation Camp:	
18	Replace Utilities/Construct Apparatus	
19	Building—Construction	
20	(21) 30.40.195-Altaville Forest Fire Station:	
21	Replace Facility—Working Drawings and	
22	Construction	
23	3560-001-0001—For support of State Lands Commis-	
24	sion	10,099,000
25	Schedule:	
26	(1) 10-Mineral Resources Manage-	
27	ment	
28	(2) 20-Land Management	
29 30	tion	
31	(4) 30.02-Distributed Administration3,041,000	
32	(5) 40-Marine Facilities Manage-	
33	ment	
34	(6) Reimbursements	
35	(7) Amount payable from the Exotic	
36	Species Control Fund (Item 3560-	
37	001-0212)631,000	
38	(8) Amount payable from the Oil Spill	
39	Prevention and Administration	
40	Fund (Item 3560-001-0320)7,730,000	
41	(9) Amount payable from the Land	
42	Bank Fund Item 3560-001-0943	
43	(Item 3560-001-0943)364,000	
44	Provisions:	
45	1. Notwithstanding subdivision (d) of Section 4 of	
46	Chapter 138 of the Statutes of 1964, 1st Extraor-	
47	dinary Session, all commission costs for adminis-	
48	tering the Long Beach Tidelands, exclusive of any	

— 177 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	Attorney General charges, shall be included in	
3	revenues deposited into the General Fund pursu-	
4	ant to paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of Section	
5	6217 of the Public Resources Code.	
6	2. All costs incurred to manage state school lands	
7	shall be deducted from the revenues produced by	
8	those lands and deposited into the General Fund	
9	pursuant to Section 24412 of the Education Code.	
10	3560-001-0212—For support of State Lands Commis-	
11	sion, for payment to Item 3560-001-0001, payable	
12	from the Exotic Species Control Fund	631,000
13	3560-001-0320—For support of State Lands Commis-	
14	sion, for payment to Item 3560-001-0001, payable	
15	from the Oil Spill Prevention and Administration	
16	Fund	7,730,000
17	Provisions:	
18	1. Funds appropriated in this item shall not be ex-	
19	pended to monitor or inspect marine bunkering	
20	operations from barges or any marine lightering	
21	operations.	
22	3560-001-0943—For support of State Lands Commis-	
23	sion, for payment to Item 3560-001-0001, payable	
24	from the Land Bank Fund	364,000
25	3600-001-0001—For support of Department of Fish and	
26	Game	40,315,000
27	~	40,740,000
28	Schedule:	
29	(1) 20-Biodiversity Conservation Pro-	
30	gram	
31	116,939,000	
32	(2) 25-Hunting, Fishing and Public	
33	Use	
34	43,669,000	
35	(3) 30-Management of Department Lands and Facilities	
36	Lands and Facilities	
37	forcement	
38 39	(5) 50-Spill Prevention and Response 28,050,000	
40	(5) 30-3pin revention and Response 23,030,000 (6) 70.01-Administration	
41	(7) 70.02-Distributed Administration–31,872,000	
42	(8) Reimbursements28,535,000	
43	(9) Amount payable from Safe Neigh-	
44	borhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean	
45	Air, and Coastal Protection Bond	
46	Fund (Item 3600-001-0005)701,000	
47	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
48		

SB 53 — 178 —

1	Item	Amount
2	(10) Amount payable from the Califor-	
3	nia Environmental License Plate	
4	Fund (Item 3600-001-0140) -17,796,000	
5	-18,596,000	
6	(11) Amount payable from the Fish and	
7	Game Preservation Fund (Item	
8	3600-001-0200)90,913,000	
9	(12) Amount payable from the Fish and	
10	Wildlife Pollution Account (Item	
11	3600-001-0207)2,357,000	
12	(13) Amount payable from the Califor-	
13	nia Waterfowl Habitat Preservation	
14	Account, Fish and Game Preserva-	
15	tion Fund (Item 3600-001-0211) –207,000	
16	(14) Amount payable from the Exotic	
17	Species Control Fund (Item 3600-	
18	001-0212)	
19	(14.5) Amount payable from the Public	
20	Resources Account, Cigarette and	
21	Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	
22	(Item 3600-001-0235)200,000	
23	(15) Amount payable from the Oil Spill	
24	Prevention and Administration	
25	Fund (Item 3600-001-0320)19,300,000	
26	(16) Amount payable from the Envi-	
27	ronmental Enhancement Fund	
28	(Item 3600-001-0322)1,001,000	
29	(17) Amount payable from the Central	
30	Valley Project Improvement Sub-	
31	account (Item 3600-001-0404)53,000	
32	(18) Amount payable from the Federal	
33	Trust Fund (Item 3600-001-0890)62,059,000	
34	(19) Amount payable from the Califor-	
35	nia Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe	
36	Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	
37	Protection Fund (Item 3600-001-	
38	6029)8,000,000	
39	(20) Amount payable from the Water	
40	Security Clean Drinking Water,	
41	Coastal and Beach Protection Fund	
42	of 2002 (Item 3600-001-6031)2,030,000	
43	Provisions:	
44	1. The funds appropriated in this item may be in-	
45	creased with the approval of, and under the con-	
46	ditions set by, the Department of Finance to meet	
47	current obligations proposed to be funded in	
48	Schedules (8) and (19). The funds appropriated by	
	() () Tr Tr Tr	

— 179 — SB 53

1 Item Amount this item shall not be increased until the Depart-2 3 ment of Fish and Game has a valid contract, 4 signed by the client agency, that provides sufficient funds to finance the increased authorization. 5 6 This increased authorization may not be used to 7 expand services or create new obligations. 8 Reimbursements received under Schedules (8) 9 and (19) shall be used in repayment of any funds 10 used to meet current obligations pursuant to this 11 provision. 2. No moneys in this item may be expended for sup-12 port of a recovery strategy pilot program for coho 13 salmon unless both of the following statutory re-14 quirements are met: (a) the petitioners for listing 15 coho salmon under the California Endangered 16 Species Act affirmatively concur pursuant to Sec-17 tion 2106 of the Fish and Game Code; and (b) 18 funds have been explicitly appropriated by the 19 Legislature for support of this pilot program in 20 21 compliance with Section 2115 of the Fish and Game Code. 2.2. 23 3600-001-0005—For support of the Department of Fish and Game, for payment to Item 3600-001-0001, pay-24 25 able from the Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond Fund... 26 701,000 3600-001-0140—For support of Department of Fish and 27 Game, for payment to Item 3600-001-0001, payable 28 from the California Environmental License Plate 29 30 Fund 17,796,000 18,596,000 31 32 Provisions: 33 1. Of the funds appropriated \$800,000 shall be available to match private funds for expenditure 34 35 for activities in support of protection and man-36 agement of marine resources including: (a) facili-37 tated regional workshops to identify potential sites for marine reserves, parks, and other candi-38 date protected areas, (b) ecological and socioeco-39 nomic studies and data compilation pursuant to 40 the Marine Life Protection Act, and (c) research, 41 monitoring, and planning efforts necessary to 42 meet the goals of the Marine Life Protection Pro-43 44 gram. 45 3600-001-0200—For support of Department of Fish and Game, for payment to Item 3600-001-0001, payable 46 from the Fish and Game Preservation Fund..... 47 90,913,000 48

SB 53 — 180 —

1 Item Amount

2 Provisions:

- Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$203,000 is for reimbursement to the State Department of Health Services for shellfish monitoring activities.
- 2. Notwithstanding Section 711 of the Fish and Game Code, the funds appropriated in this item may be used to support the activities of the Department of Fish and Game.
- 3. Except for permits issued to a university, college, governmental research agency, or other bona fide scientific institution pursuant to Section 671.1 of Title 14 of the California Code of Regulations, the department shall not authorize the importation of any live transgenic aquatic animal, as defined by Section 1.92 of Title 14 of the California Code of Regulations, nor permit the registration of, or conduct of aquaculture operations to culture such aquatic animals, unless and until all of the following conditions have ben met:
 - (a) The United States Food and Drug Administration explicitly authorizes the use of transgenic aquatic animals for human consumption and other commercial purposes.
 - (b) The department completes an environmental impact report (EIR) that fulfills the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act (Division 13 (commencing with Section 21000) of the Public Resources Code), regarding the effects on the native fish and wildlife resources of the state that could result from legalizing commercial importation, transportation, or rearing of, transgenic aquatic animals.
 - (c) Following the completion of the EIR, the Fish and Game Commission adopts regulations under Section 15005 of the Fish and Game Code, specifying the terms and conditions under which transgenic aquatic animals may be registered and cultured for commercial purposes. At a minimum, such regulations shall include all those terms and conditions contained in Section 671.1 of Title 14 of the California Code of Regulations.

— 181 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	3600-001-0207—For support of Department of Fish and	7 Hillount
3	Game, for payment to Item 3600-001-0001, payable	
4	from the Fish and Wildlife Pollution Ac-	
5	count	2,357,000
6	3600-001-0211—For support of Department of Fish and	
7	Game, for payment to Item 3600-001-0001, payable	
8	from the California Waterfowl Habitat Preservation	
9	Account, Fish and Game Preservation Fund	207,000
10	3600-001-0212—For support of Department of Fish and	
11	Game, for payment to Item 3600-001-0001, payable	
12	from the Exotic Species Control Fund	877,000
13	3600-001-0235—For support of Department of Fish and	
14	Game, for payment to Item 3600-001-0001, payable	
15	from the Public Resources Account, Cigarette and	200,000
16	Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	200,000
17	3600-001-0320—For support of Department of Fish and	
18	Game, for payment to Item 3600-001-0001, payable	
19	from the Oil Spill Prevention and Administration	10 200 000
20 21	Fund	19,300,000
	Game, for payment to Item 3600-001-0001, payable	
22 23	from the Environmental Enhancement Fund	1,001,000
23 24	3600-001-0404—For support of Department of Fish and	1,001,000
25	Game, for payment to Item 3600-001-0001, payable	
26	from the Central Valley Project Improvement Sub-	
27	account	53,000
28	3600-001-0890—For support of Department of Fish and	33,000
29	Game, for payment to Item 3600-001-0001, payable	
30	from the Federal Trust Fund	62,059,000
31	3600-001-6029—For support of Department of Fish and	-,,
32	Game, for payment to Item 3600-001-0001, payable	
33	from the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe	
34	Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund	8,000,000
35	Provisions:	
36	1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be expended	
37	pursuant to Section 6217.1 of the Public Re-	
38	sources Code.	
39	3600-001-6031—For support of Department of Fish and	
40	Game, for payment to Item 3600-001-0001, payable	
41	from the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water,	
42	Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002	2,030,000
43	3600-011-0001—For support of Department of Fish and	
44	Game (reimbursement of free fishing licenses), for	17.000
45	transfer to the Fish and Game Preservation Fund	17,000
46		

SB 53 — 182 —

1	Item	Amount
2	3600-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of Fish and Game	600 000
3	Schedule:	600,000
5	(1) 20-Biodiversity Conservation Pro-	
6	gram	
7	3600-101-0207—For local assistance, Department of	
8	Fish and Game, Program 50-Spill Prevention and	
9	Response, payable from the Fish and Wildlife Pol-	
10	lution Account	35,000
11	3600-101-0320—For local assistance, Department of	
12	Fish and Game, Program 50-Spill Prevention and	
13	Response, payable from the Oil Spill Prevention and	061.000
14	Administration Fund	961,000
15	3600-301-0005—For capital outlay, Department of Fish	
16	and Game, payable from the Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protec-	
17 18	tion Bond Fund	664,000
19	Schedule:	004,000
20	(1) 90.07.100-Minor Projects	
21	3600-301-0200—For capital outlay, Department of Fish	
22	and Game, payable from the Fish and Game Preser-	
23	vation Fund	430,000
24	Schedule:	,
25	(1) 90.02.001-Elkhorn Slough Ecologi-	
26	cal Reserve Research and Educa-	
27	tion Center—Construction 370,000	
28	(2) 90.88.020-Project Planning	
29	(3) Reimbursements-Project Planning100,000	
30	3600-301-0235—For capital outlay, Department Depart-	
31	ment of Fish and Game, payable from the Public Re-	
32	sources Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products	775 000
33	Surtax Fund	775,000
34	Schedule: 775,000	
35 36	(1) 90.07.100-Minor Projects	
37	and Game, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	1,230,000
38	Schedule:	1,230,000
39	(1) 90.02.001-Elkhorn Slough Ecologi-	
40	cal Reserve Research and Educa-	
41	tion Center—Construction 1,230,000	
42	3600-490—Reappropriation—Department of Fish and	
43	Game. The balance of the appropriation provided in	
44	the following citation is reappropriated for the pur-	
45		
46		
47		
48		

— 183 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	poses, and subject to the limitations, unless other-	
3	wise specified, provided for the appropriations:	
4	0005—Safe Neighborhood, Parks, Clean Water,	
5	Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond Fund	
6	(1) Item 3600-301-0005, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch.	
7 8	379, Stats. 2002) (1) 90.02.01-Elkhorn Slough Ecological Re-	
9	serve Research and Education Center—	
10	Working drawings	
11	3600-491—Reappropriation, Department of Fish and	
12	Game. The balance of the amount appropriated in	
13	the following citation is hereby reappropriated for	
14	the purposes and subject to the limitations, except as	
15	otherwise specified, provided for in that appropria-	
16	tion, and shall be available for expenditure until	
17	June 30, 2005:	
18	(a) Item 3600-001-6018, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch.	
19	52, Stats. 2000).	
20	Provisions:	
21	1. A portion of the funds appropriated by this item	
22	may be expended for projects that protect, restore	
23	and enhance salmon and steelhead trout fisheries affected by reduced river flows and water quality	
24 25	in the Klamath Basin, including, but not limited	
26	to, cooperative projects within the watersheds of	
27	the Shasta and Scott Rivers, provided such expen-	
28	ditures are consistent with Section 6217.1 of the	
29	Public Resources Code.	
30	3640-001-0001—For support of Wildlife Conservation	
31	Board, payable to Item 3640-001-0447	321,000
32	3640-001-0140—For support of Wildlife Conservation	
33	Board, payable to Item 3640-001-0447, from the	
34	California Environmental License Plate Fund	215,000
35	3640-001-0262—For support of Wildlife Conservation	
36	Board, payable to Item 3640-001-0447, from the	
37	Habitat Conservation Fund	381,000
38	Provisions:	
39	1. The amount appropriated in this item shall be	
40	available to the Wildlife Conservation Board for administrative costs associated with the Califor-	
41 42	nia Wildlife Protection Act of 1990, and the re-	
42	quirements of the Habitat Conservation Fund.	
44	3640-001-0447—For support of Wildlife Conservation	
45	Board, payable from the Wildlife Restoration	
46	Fund	882,000
47		,

SB 53 — 184 —

1	Item	Amount
2 3	Schedule: (1) 10-Wildlife Conservation Board 5,884,000	
4	6,301,000	
5	(2) Amount payable from the General	
6	Fund (3640-001-0001) (Item 3640-	
7	001-0001)321,000	
8	(3) Amount payable from the California Environmental License Plate	
9 10	Fund (Item 3640-001-0140)215,000	
11	(4) Amount payable from the Habitat	
12	Conservation Fund (Item 3640-	
13	001-0262)381,000	
14	(5) Amount payable from the Califor-	
15	nia Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe	
16	Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	
17	Protection Fund (Item 3640-001-	
18	6029)421,000	
19	(6) Amount payable from the Water Se-	
20	curity, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund	
21 22	of 2002 (Item 3640-001-6031) = 3,664,000	
23	-4,081,000	
24	Provisions:	
25	1. Of the funds appropriated by this act from the	
26	General Fund, special funds, or bond funds to the	
27	Wildlife Conservation Board for local assistance	
28	or capital outlay, upon approval of the Depart-	
29	ment of Finance, the board may allocate an	
30	amount not to exceed 1.5 percent of each project's	
31	allocation to provide for the board's costs to administer the projects.	
32 33	3640-001-6029—For support of Wildlife Conservation	
34	Board, for payment to Item 3640-001-0447, from the	
35	California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighbor-	
36	hood Parks, and Coastal Protection Bond Fund	421,000
37	3640-001-6031—For support of Wildlife Conservation	
38	Board, payable to Item 3640-001-0447, from the	
39	Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and	
40	Beach Protection Fund of 2002	3,664,000
41	2640 101 6021 E. I. I.A	4,081,000
42	3640-101-6031—For Local Assistance, Wildlife Conser-	
43 44	vation Board, payable from the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection	
44	Fund of 2002	32,000,000
46	1 mm of 2002	52,000,000
47		

— 185 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	Schedule:	
3	(1) River Parkways	
4	(2) Sierra Nevada Cascade Grants 7,000,000	
5	Provisions: 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be avail.	
6 7	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance through fiscal year	
8	2005–06 for local assistance or capital outlay.	
9	2. The funds received by other state agencies from	
10	this item are exempt from reporting requirements	
11	of Section 28.50 of the Budget Act.	
12	3640-301-0262—For capital outlay, Wildlife Conserva-	
13	tion Board, payable from the Habitat Conservation	
14	Fund	20,620,000
15	Schedule:	20,020,000
16	(1) 80.10.000-Wildlife Conservation	
17	Board Projects (Unscheduled) 20,620,000	
18	Provisions:	
19	1. The funds appropriated in this item are provided	
20	in accordance with the Wildlife Conservation	
21	Law of 1947 and, therefore, shall not be subject to	
22	Public Works Board review.	
23	2. The amount appropriated in this item is available	
24	for expenditure for capital outlay or local assis-	
25	tance until June 30, 2006.	
26	3640-301-0447—For capital outlay, Wildlife Conserva-	
27	tion Board, payable from the Wildlife Restoration	
28	Fund, in lieu of the appropriation made by the Wild-	
29	life Conservation Law of 1947	500,000
30	Schedule:	
31	(1) 80.10.010-Minor Projects 500,000	
32	Provisions:	
33	1. The funds appropriated in this item are provided	
34	in accordance with the provisions of the Wildlife	
35	Conservation Law of 1947 and, therefore, shall	
36	not be subject to Public Works Board review.	
37	2. The amount appropriated in this item is available	
38	for expenditure for capital outlay or local assis-	
39	tance.	
40	3640-301-6031—For capital outlay, Wildlife Conserva-	
41	tion Board, payable from the Water Security, Clean	
42	Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund	22 500 000
43	of 2002	32,500,000
44	Schedule:	
45	(1) 80.10.440-Colorado River Acquisi- tion, Protection and Restoration	
46 47	Program 32,500,000	
48	1 10g1um 32,300,000	
+0		

SB 53 — 186 —

1	Item	Amount
2	Provisions:	
3	1. The funds in this item are provided in accordance	
4	with the Wildlife Conservation Act of 1947 and,	
5	therefore, are not subject to review by the State	
6	Public Works Board.	
7	2. The amount appropriated in this item is available	
8	for expenditure for capital outlay or local assis-	
9	tance until June 30, 2006.	
10	3. The funds appropriated in this item shall only be	
11	available for encumbrance following the execu-	
12	tion of the Quantification Settlement Agreement,	
13	and are subject to the terms specified in Chapter	
14	617 of the Statutes of 2002 and in Senate Bill 317	
15	and Senate Bill 411 of the 2003–04 Regular Session.	
16 17	4. Of the funds contained in this appropriation, ten	
18	million dollars (\$10,000,000) shall be for reim-	
19	bursement to the Department of Water Resources	
20	for feasibility studies and related expenses to	
21	guide the restoration and permanent protection of	
22	the wildlife habitat of the Salton Sea that is ap-	
23	propriated to effectuate Senate Bill 317 and Sen-	
24	ate Bill 411 of the 2003–04 Regular Session.	
25	3640-301-8011—For capital outlay, Wildlife Conserva-	
26	tion Board, payable from the Oak Woodlands Con-	
27	servation Fund.	5,000,000
28	Schedule:	-,,
29	(1) 80.10.410-Oak Woodlands Conser-	
30	vation	
31	Provisions:	
32	1. The funds appropriated in this item are provided	
33	in accordance with the provisions of the Wildlife	
34	Conservation Law of 1947 and, therefore, shall	
35	not be subject to Public Works Board review.	
36	2. The amount appropriated in this item is available	
37	for expenditure for capital outlay or local assis-	
38	tance until June 30, 2006.	
39	3640-302-6029—For capital outlay, Wildlife Conserva-	
40	tion Board, payable from the California Clean Water,	
41	Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	46 700 000
42	Protection Bond Fund	16,500,000
43	Calcadada.	8,500,000
44	Schedule:	
45	(1) 80.10.103-San Joaquin River	
46	Conservancy—Project and acqui-	
47	sition	
48	10,500,000	

—187 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	(2) Reimbursements -4,000,000	
3	-2,000,000	
4	Provisions:	
5	1. The funds in this item are provided in accordance	
6	with the Wildlife Conservation Law of 1947 and,	
7	therefore, are not subject to review by the State	
8	Public Works Board.	
9	2. The amount appropriated in this item is available	
10	for expenditure for capital outlay or local assis-	
11	tance until June 30, 2006.	
12	3. The funds appropriated in this item shall be allo-	
13	cated to the San Joaquin River Conservancy for	
14	purposes consistent with the conservancy's mis-	
15	sion.	
16	3640-311-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the	
17	Habitat Conservation Fund	21,736,000
18	Provisions:	
19	1. The funds transferred by this item shall be used	
20	for purposes consistent with the requirements of	
21	the Habitat Conservation Fund.	
22	2. The amounts transferred by this item may be ad-	
23	justed to reflect the requirements of subdivision	
24	(a) of Section 2796 of the Fish and Game Code.	
25	3640-311-6031—For transfer by the Controller from the	
26	Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and	
27	Beach Protection Fund of 2002 to the Habitat Con-	
28	servation Fund	21,000,000
29	Provisions:	
30	1. The funds transferred in this item shall be used for	
31	purposes consistent with the requirements of the	
32	Habitat Conservation Fund and the requirements	
33	of Section 79565 of the Water Code.	
34	2. The amounts transferred by this item may be ad-	
35	justed to reflect the requirements of subdivision	
36	(a) of Section 2796 of the Fish and Game Code.	
37	3640-312-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the	
38	Natural Resources Infrastructure Fund	7,900,000
39	3640-490—Reappropriation, Wildlife Conservation	
40	Board. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
41	the balance of the amounts appropriated in the fol-	
42	lowing citations are hereby reappropriated for the	
43	purposes and subject to the limitations, unless oth-	
44	erwise specified, provided for in those appropria-	
45		
46		
47		
40		

SB 53 — 188 —

1	Item	Amount
2	tions, and shall be available for expenditure until	
3	June 30, 2005:	
4	0005—Payable from the Safe Neighborhood Parks,	
5	Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond	
6	Fund	
7	(1) Item 3640-302-0005, Budget Act of 2000 (Chap-	
8	ter 52, Statutes of 2000)	
9	(1) 80.10.603.000-San Joaquin River	
10	Conservancy—Project and Acquisition.	
11	6015—Payable from the River Protection Sub-	
12	account	
13	(1) Item 3640-301-6015, Budget Act of 2000 (Chap-	
14	ter 52, Statutes of 2000)	
15	(a) 80.10.700.000-River Protection Project	
16	(3) San Joaquin River Conservancy.	
17	3680-001-0516—For support of Department of Boating	
18	and Waterways, payable from the Harbors and Wa-	
19	tercraft Revolving Fund	18,669,000
20	Schedule:	
21	(1) 10-Boating Facilities 15,725,000	
22	17,225,000	
23	(2) 20-Boating Operations	
24	(3) 30-Beach Erosion Control	
25	(4) 40.01-Administration 5,270,000	
26	(5) 40.02-Distributed Administration −5,270,000	
27	(6) Reimbursements15,000	
28	(7) Amount payable from the Federal	
29	Trust Fund (Item 3680-001-0890). -4,153,000	
30	-5,653,000	
31	(8) Less funding provided by capital	
32	outlay332,000	
33	Provisions:	
34	1. Notwithstanding Section 85.2 of the Harbors and	
35	Navigation Code, \$209,000 of the funds appropri-	
36	ated in this item shall be expended for support of	
37	the Department of Boating and Waterways beach	
38	erosion control program.	
39	3680-001-0890—For support of Department of Boating	
40	and Waterways, for payment to Item 3680-001-0516,	
41	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	4,153,000
42		5,653,000
43	3680-101-0516—For local assistance, Department of	
44	Boating and Waterways, payable from the Harbors	
45	and Watercraft Revolving Fund	53,097,000
46	Schedule:	
47	(1) 10-Boating Facilities	
48	(a) Launching Facility Grants (19,581,000)	

— 189 — SB 53

1	Item		Amount
2	100111	(1) Alviso Marina	1 IIII Guill
3		County Park BLF (2,600,000)	
4		(2) Black Point BLF (702,000)	
5		(3) Buckley Cove BLF. (928,000)	
6		(4) Camp Far West	
7		Reservoir North	
8		Recreation Area(1,418,000)	
9		(5) Canyon Dam BLF. (510,000)	
10		(6) Cottage Creek BLF. (760,000)	
11		(7) Crescent City Har-	
12		bor BLF (740,000)	
13		(8) Cuttings Wharf	
14		BLF(708,000)	
15		(9) Fair Oaks BLF (572,000)	
16		(10) Floating Rest-	
17		rooms (500,000)	
18		(11) Freshwater La-	
19		goon (285,000)	
20		(12) Granada BLF(1,574,000)	
21		(13) Jack Smith Park	
22		Bureau Bay BLF(1,500,000)	
23		(14) Lake Elsinore	
24		Recreation Area	
25		BLF(817,000)	
26		(15) Lake Ming BLF (153,000)	
27		(16) North Harbor BLF (214,000)	
28		(17) Ramp Repair and	
29		Extension(1,000,000)	
30		(18) San Leandro Ma-	
31		rina BLF (184,000)	
32		(19) Scotts Flat Re-	
33		sevoir Cascade	
34		Shores BLF (804,000)	
35		(20) Signs (50,000)	
36		(21) Sly Park Recre-	
37		ation Area BLF (489,000)	
38		(22) South Harbor	
39		BLF(1,900,000)	
40		(23) Tahoe Vista Recre-	
41		ation Area(1,073,000)	
42	(1.)	(24) Vessel Pumpouts (100,000)	
43	(b)	Public Small Craft Harbor Loans(20,919,000)	
44		(1) Alamitos Bay-	
45		Basin 1 (1,250,000)	
46		(2) Alamitos Bay-	
47		Basin 4	
48		(3) Berkeley Marina (3,200,000)	

SB 53 — 190 —

1	Item	Amount
2	(4) Emergency Loans (500,000)	
3	(5) National City	
4	Marina (5,669,000)	
5	(6) Planning Loans (200,000)	
6	(7) Sacramento Marina (850,000)	
7	(8) Stockton Down-	
8	town Marina(3,000,000)	
9	(c) Private Loans	
10 11	(d) Clean Vessel Act Grant Program (753,000) (e) Boating Trails	
12	(f) Boating Infrastructure Grant Pro-	
13	gram(100,000)	
14	(2) 20-Boating Operations	
15	(3) 30-Beach Erosion Control	
16	(4) Amount payable from the Aban-	
17	doned Watercraft Abatement Fund	
18	(Item 3680-101-0577)500,000	
19	(5) Amount payable from the Federal	
20	Trust Fund (Item 3680-101-0890)2,128,000	
21	Provisions:	
22	1. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), Pro-	
23	gram 20-Boating Operations, \$8,100,000 is for	
24	boating safety and enforcement programs pursu-	
25	ant to Section 663.7 of the Harbors and Naviga-	
26	tion Code.	
27	3680-101-0577—For local assistance, Department of Boating and Waterways, for payment to Item 3680-	
28 29	101-0516, payable from the Abandoned Watercraft	
30	Abatement Fund	500,000
31	3680-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of	300,000
32	Boating and Waterways, for payment to Item 3680-	
33	101-0516, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	2,128,000
34	Provisions:	, -,
35	1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$975,000	
36	shall be for grants to local governments for boat-	
37	ing safety and law enforcement, 15 percent of	
38	which shall be allocated according to the depart-	
39	ment's discretion, and 85 percent of which shall	
40	be allocated by the department in accordance with	
41	the following priorities:	
42	First—To local governments that are eligible	
43 44	for state aid because they are spending all their lo-	
44	cal boating revenue on boating enforcement and safety, but are not receiving sufficient state funds	
45	to meet their calculated need as defined in Section	
47	663.7 of the Harbors and Navigation Code.	
48	coo., or the real and rungation code.	
.0		

— 191 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	Second—To local governments that are not	
3	spending all local boating revenue on boating en-	
4	forcement and safety, and whose boating revenue	
5	does not equal their calculated need. Local assis-	
6	tance shall not exceed the difference between the	
7	calculated need and local boating revenue.	
8	Third—To local governments whose boating	
9	revenue exceeds their need, but who are not	
10	spending sufficient local revenue to meet their	
11	calculated need.	
12	3680-112-0516—For transfer by the Controller from the	
13	Harbors and Watercraft Revolving Fund to the Aban-	
14	doned Watercraft Abatement Fund	(100,000)
15	3680-301-0516—For capital outlay, Department of Boat-	
16	ing and Waterways, payable from the Harbors and	
17	Watercraft Revolving Fund	8,659,000
18	Schedule:	
19	(1) 50.19.040-Castaic Lake, East Ramp	
20	Boat Launching Facility Rehabili-	
21	tation and Expansion—	
22	Preliminary plans 260,000	
23	(2) 50.24.040-San Luis Creek, Boat	
24	Launching Facility Rehabilita-	
25	tion and Expansion—Preliminary	
26	plans	
27	(3) 50.30.040-Brannan Island SRA,	
28	Boat Launching Facility and	
29	Rehabilitation—Working drawings	
30	and construction	
31	(4) 50.34.031-Lake Natoma: Boating	
32	Instruction and Safety Center,	
33	Phase II—Working drawings 169,000	
34	(5) 50.36.010-Silverwood Lake: Boat Facility Renovation—Working	
35 36	drawings	
37	(6) 50.99.010-Project Planning	
38	(7) 50.99.020-Minor Projects	
39	Provisions:	
40	1. Funds appropriated in Schedule (6) are available	
41	for expenditure by the Department of Boating and	
42	Waterways upon approval of the Department of	
43	Finance to be used to develop design information	
44	or cost information for new construction projects	
45	for which funds have not been appropriated pre-	
46	viously but which are anticipated to be included in	
47	the Governor's Budget for the 2004–05 or	
48	2005–06 fiscal year.	
	J	

SB 53 — 192 —

1	Item	Amount
2	3680-490—Reappropriation, Department of Boating and	
3	Waterways. The balances of the appropriations pro-	
4	vided in the following citations are reappropriated	
5	for the purposes, and subject to the limitations, un-	
6	less otherwise specified, provided for by the appro-	
7	priations:	
8	0516—Harbors and Watercraft Revolving Fund	
9	(1) Item 3680-301-0516, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch.	
10	52, Stats. 2000), as partially reappropriated Item	
11	3680-490, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats.	
12	2001)	
13	(2) 50.10.010-Millerton Lake SRA, Crows Nest	
14	Area: Boat Launching Facility—	
15	Construction	
16	(2) Item 3680-301-0516, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch.	
17	379, Stats. 2002)	
18	(5) 50.56.010-Channel Islands: Boating In-	
19	struction and Safety Center—Working draw-	
20	ings	
21	3720-001-0001—For support of California Coastal Com-	10 507 000
22	mission	10,587,000
23	Schedule:	
24	(1) 10-Coastal Management Program 14,116,000	
25	(2) 20-Coastal Energy Program	
26	(3) 30.01-Administration	
27	(4) 30.02-Distributed Administration1,572,000	
28	(5) Reimbursements	
29	(6) Amount payable from California Beach and Coastal Enhancement	
30	Account (Item 3720-001-0371)384,000	
31 32	(7) Amount payable from the Federal	
33	Trust Fund (Item 3720-001-0890)2,942,000	
34	3720-001-0371—For support of California Coastal Com-	
35	mission, for payment to Item 3720-001-0001, pay-	
36	able from the California Beach and Coastal En-	
37	hancement Account, California Environmental	
38	License Plate Fund	384,000
39	3720-001-0890—For support of California Coastal Com-	201,000
40	mission, for payment to Item 3720-001-0001, pay-	
41	able from the Federal Trust Fund	2,942,000
42	3720-101-0371—For local assistance, California Coastal	_,>,000
43	Commission, payable from California Beach and	
44	Coastal Enhancement Account, California Environ-	
45	mental License Plate Fund	740,000
46	Schedule:	-,
47	(1) 10-Coastal Management Program 740,000	
48		

— 193 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	3720-295-0001—For local assistance, California Coastal	
3	Commission, for reimbursement, in accordance with	
4 5	the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution or Section 17561 of the Gov-	
6	ernment Code, of the costs of any new program or	
7	increased level of service of an existing program	
8	mandated by statute or executive order, for disburse-	
9	ment by the State Controller	0
10	Schedule:	· ·
11	(1) 98.01.133.076-Local coastal plans	
12	(Ch. 1330, Stats. 1976) 0	
13	Provisions:	
14	1. Pursuant to Section 17581 of the Government	
15	Code, the mandate identified in the appropriation	
16	schedule of this item with an appropriation of \$0	
17	and included in the language of this provision is	
18	specifically identified by the Legislature for sus-	
19	pension during the 2003–04 fiscal year:	
20	(1) Local coastal plans (Ch. 1330, Stats. 1976)	
21	3760-001-0005—For support of State Coastal Conser-	
22	vancy, for payment to Item 3760-001-0565, payable	
23	from the Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water,	1 201 000
24	Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond Fund 3760-001-0565—For support of State Coastal Conser-	1,291,000
25 26	vancy, payable from the State Coastal Conservancy	
27	Fund	4,209,000
28	Schedule:	4,207,000
29	(1) 15-Coastal Resource Development. 4,447,000	
30	(2) 25-Coastal Resource Enhancement. 2,573,000	
31	(3) 90.01-Administration and Support . 2,117,000	
32	(4) 90.02-Distributed Administra-	
33	tion2,117,000	
34	(5) Reimbursements111,000	
35	(7) Amount payable from the Safe	
36	Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water,	
37	Clean Air, and Coastal Protection	
38	Bond Fund (Item 3760-001-0005)1,291,000	
39	(8) Amount payable from the Federal	
40	Trust Fund (Item 3760-001-	
41	0890)	
42 43	nia Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe	
44	Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	
45	Protection Fund (Item 3760-001-	
46	6029)742,000	
47	, 1 2,000	
48		

SB 53 — 194 —

1	Item	Amount
2	(10) Amount payable from the Water	
3	Security, Clean Drinking Water,	
4	Coastal and Beach Protection Fund	
5	of 2002 (Item 3760-001-6031)550,000	
6	Provisions:	
7	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon	
8	approval and order of the Department of Finance,	
9	the State Coastal Conservancy may borrow suffi-	
10	cient funds from the State Coastal Conservancy	
11	Fund to meet eash flow cashflow needs due to de-	
12	lays in collecting reimbursements. Any loan made	
13	by the Department of Finance pursuant to this	
14	provision may be made only if the State Coastal	
15	Conservancy has a valid contract or certification	
16	signed by the agency providing the reimburse-	
17	ments, which demonstrates that sufficient funds	
18	will be available to repay the loan. All money	
19	moneys so transferred shall be repaid to the State	
20	Coastal Conservancy Fund as soon as possible,	
21	but not later than one year from the date of the	
22	loan.	
23	2. Of the funds appropriated by this act from the	
24	General Fund, special funds, or bond funds to the	
25	State Coastal Conservancy for local assistance or	
26	capital outlay, upon approval of the Department	
27	of Finance, the conservancy may allocate an	
28	amount not to exceed 1.5 percent of each project's	
29	allocation to provide for the department's costs to	
30	administer the projects.	
31	3760-001-0890—For support of State Coastal Conser-	
32	vancy, for payment to Item 3760-001-0565, payable	
33	from the Federal Trust Fund	117,000
34	3760-001-6029—For support of State Coastal Conser-	. ,
35	vancy, for payment to Item 3760-001-0565, from the	
36	California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighbor-	
37	hood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund	742,000
38	3760-001-6031—For support of State Coastal Conser-	, , , , , , , , ,
39	vancy, for payment to Item 3760-001-0565, payable	
40	from the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water,	
41	Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002	550,000
42	3760-301-0262—For capital outlay, State Coastal Con-	,
43	servancy, payable from the Habitat Conservation	
44	Fund	4,000,000
45	Schedule:	, -,
46	(1) 80.93.025-Coastal Resource En-	
47	hancement	
48	(2) Reimbursements400,000	

1 Item Amount 2

Provisions:

3

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41 42

43

44 45

46 47 48

- 1. (a) The State Coastal Conservancy shall not enter into a grant contract with a nonprofit organization or local government for property acquisition unless the grant contract provides a reversionary interest to the state that specifies that the property shall not revert to the state without review and approval by the State Coastal Conservancy and the State Public Works Board.
 - (b) The State Coastal Conservancy shall not enter into a grant contract with a nonprofit organization or local government for property acquisition that provides for a state leasehold interest in property acquired by a nonstate public agency with grant funds of the State Coastal Conservancy unless the Director of General Services approves the lease terms.
 - (c) Except for the above, the expenditures of funds for grants to nonstate public agencies and nonprofit organizations shall be exempt from State Public Works Board review.
- 2. The funds appropriated in this item are available for encumbrance for either capital outlay or local assistance without regard to fiscal year.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval and order of the Department of Finance, the State Coastal Conservancy may borrow sufficient funds from the State Coastal Conservancy Fund to meet eash flow cashflow needs due to delays in collecting reimbursements. Any loan made by the Department of Finance pursuant to this provision may be made only if the State Coastal Conservancy has a valid contract or certification signed by the agency providing the reimbursements, which demonstrates that sufficient funds will be available to repay the loan. All money moneys so transferred shall be repaid to the State Coastal Conservancy Fund as soon as possible, but not later than one year from the date of the loan.

3760-301-0371—For capital outlay, State Coastal Conservancy, payable from the California Beach and Coastal Enhancement Account, California Environmental License Plate Fund.....

600,000

SB 53 — 196 —

1 Item Amount 2 Schedule: 3 (1) 80.00.020-Public Access..... 600,000 4 Provisions: 5 1. (a) The State Coastal Conservancy may not enter into a grant contract with a nonprofit organi-6 7 zation or local government for property ac-8 quisition unless the grant contract provides a 9 reversionary interest to the state that specifies 10 that the property shall not revert to the state without review and approval by the State 11 Coastal Conservancy and the State Public 12 Works Board. 13 (b) The State Coastal Conservancy may not enter 14 into a grant contract with a nonprofit organi-15 zation or local government for property ac-16 quisition that provides for a state leasehold 17 interest in property acquired by a nonstate 18 public agency with grant funds of the State 19 Coastal Conservancy unless the Director of 20 21 General Services approves the lease terms. 2.2. (c) Except for the above, the expenditure of funds 23 for grants to nonstate public agencies and nonprofit organizations is exempt from State 24 Public Works Board review. 25 2. The funds appropriated in this item are available 26 for encumbrance for either capital outlay or local 27 assistance until June 30, 2006. 28 29 3760-301-0565—For capital outlay, State Coastal Conservancy, payable from the State Coastal Conser-30 vancy Fund 500,000 31 32 Schedule: 33 (1) 80.00.020-Public Access..... 500,000 34 Provisions: 35 1. (a) The State Coastal Conservancy may not enter 36 into a grant contract with a nonprofit organi-37 zation or local government for property acquisition unless the grant contract provides a 38 reversionary interest to the state that specifies 39 that the property shall not revert to the state 40 without review and approval by the State 41 Coastal Conservancy and the State Public 42 Works Board. 43 (b) The State Coastal Conservancy may not enter 44 45 into grant contract with a nonprofit organization or local government for property ac-46 quisition that provides for a state leasehold 47 interest in property acquired by a nonstate 48

1	Item	Amount
2	public agency with grant funds of the State	
3	Coastal Conservancy unless the Director of	
4	General Services approves the lease terms.	
5	(c) Except for the above, the expenditure of funds	
6 7	for grants to nonstate public agencies and nonprofit organizations is exempt from State	
8	Public Works Board review.	
9	2. The funds appropriated in this item are available	
10	for encumbrance for either capital outlay or local	
11	assistance until June 30, 2006.	
12	3760-301-0593—For capital outlay, State Coastal Con-	
13	servancy, payable from the Coastal Access Account,	
14	State Coastal Conservancy Fund	600,000
15	Schedule:	
16	(1) 80.00.020-Public Access	
17	Provisions:	
18	1. (a) The State Coastal Conservancy may not enter	
19	into a grant contract with a nonprofit organi-	
20	zation or local government for property ac-	
21	quisition unless the grant contract provides a reversionary interest to the state that specifies	
22 23	that the property shall not revert to the state	
24	without review and approval by the State	
25	Coastal Conservancy and the State Public	
26	Works Board.	
27	(b) The State Coastal Conservancy may not enter	
28	into a grant contract with a nonprofit organi-	
29	zation or local government for property ac-	
30	quisition that provides for a state leasehold	
31	interest in property acquired by a nonstate	
32	public agency with grant funds of the State	
33	Coastal Conservancy unless the Director of	
34	General Services approves the lease terms.	
35	(c) Except for the above, the expenditure of funds	
36	for grants to nonstate public agencies and	
37	nonprofit organizations is exempt from State Public Works Board review.	
38 39	2. The funds appropriated in this item are available	
40	for encumbrance for either capital outlay or local	
41	assistance until June 30, 2006.	
42	3760-301-0890—For capital outlay, State Coastal Con-	
43	servancy, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	2,000,000
44	Schedule:	
45	(1) 80.97.030-Conservancy Programs 2,000,000	
46	Provisions:	
47	1. (a) The State Coastal Conservancy shall not enter	
48	into a grant contract with a nonprofit organi-	

SB 53 — 198 —

1	Item	Amount
2	zation or local government for property ac-	
3	quisition unless the grant contract provides a	
4	reversionary interest to the state that specifies	
5	that the property shall not revert to the state	
6	without review and approval by the State	
7	Coastal Conservancy and the State Public	
8	Works Board.	
9	(b) The State Coastal Conservancy shall not enter	
10 11	into a grant contract with a nonprofit organization or local government for property ac-	
12	quisition that provides for a state leasehold in-	
13	terest in property acquired by a nonstate	
14	public agency with grant funds of the State	
15	Coastal Conservancy unless the Director of	
16	General Services approves the lease terms.	
17	(c) Except for the above, the expenditures of	
18	funds for grants to nonstate public agencies	
19	and nonprofit organizations shall be exempt	
20	from State Public Works Board review.	
21	2. The funds appropriated in this item are available	
22	for encumbrance for either capital outlay or local	
23	assistance until June 30, 2006.	
24	3760-301-6029—For capital outlay, State Coastal Con-	
25	servancy, payable from the California Clean Water,	
26	Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	22 000 000
27	Protection Fund	32,000,000
28 29	(1) 80.00.023-San Francisco Bay Con-	
30	servancy Program 6,000,000	
31	(2) 80.02.032-Watershed: Water Qual-	
32	ity Protection and Enhancement	
33	Program	
34	(3) 80.97.030-Conservancy Programs 23,400,000	
35	(4) Reimbursements1,400,000	
36	Provisions:	
37	1. (a) The State Coastal Conservancy shall not enter	
38	into a grant contract with a nonprofit organi-	
39	zation or local government for property ac-	
40	quisition unless the grant contract provides a	
41	reversionary interest to the state that specifies	
42	that the property shall not revert to the state	
43	without review and approval by the State	
44	Coastal Conservancy and the State Public	
45	Works Board. (b) The State Constal Conservency shall not enter.	
46 47	(b) The State Coastal Conservancy shall not enter into a grant contract with a nonprofit organi-	
47 48	zation or local government for property ac-	
4ð	zation of focal government for property ac-	

— 199 — SB 53

quisition that provides for a state leasehold interest in property acquired by a nonstate public agency with grant funds of the State Coastal Conservancy unless the Director of General Services approves the lease terms. (c) Except for the above, the expenditures of	Amount
terest in property acquired by a nonstate public agency with grant funds of the State Coastal Conservancy unless the Director of General Services approves the lease terms. (c) Except for the above, the expenditures of	
public agency with grant funds of the State Coastal Conservancy unless the Director of General Services approves the lease terms. Co Except for the above, the expenditures of	
 Coastal Conservancy unless the Director of General Services approves the lease terms. (c) Except for the above, the expenditures of 	
6 General Services approves the lease terms. 7 (c) Except for the above, the expenditures of	
7 (c) Except for the above, the expenditures of	
8 funds for grants to nonstate public agencies	
9 and nonprofit organizations shall be exempt	
10 from State Public Works Board review.	
11 2. The amount appropriated in this item is available	
for encumbrance for either capital outlay or local	
13 assistance until June 30, 2006.	
servancy, payable from the Water Security, Clean	
Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund	21 500 000
17 of 2002	31,500,000
18 Schedule:	
19 (1) 80.97.030-Conservancy Programs 31,500,000	
20 Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item is available	
for encumbrance for either capital outlay or local	
23 assistance until June 30, 2006.	
24 3760-311-6031—For transfer by the Controller from the	
25 Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and	
26 Beach Protection Fund of 2002 to the Habitat Con-	1 177 000
27 servation Fund	1,177,000
28 Provisions:	
29 1. The funds transferred in this item shall be used for	
30 purposes consistent with the requirements of the	
31 Habitat Conservation Fund and the requirements	
of subdivision (a) of Section 79570 of the Water	
33 Code.	
2. The amounts transferred by this item may be ad-	
justed to reflect the requirements of subdivision	
36 (a) of Section 2796 of the Fish and Game Code.	
37 3760-491—Reappropriation, State Coastal Conservancy.	
The balance of the appropriation provided in the fol-	
39 lowing citations is reappropriated for the purposes	
40 and subject to the limitations, unless otherwise	
41 specified, provided for in the appropriation. Funds	
42 appropriated in the following citations shall be	
43 available for liquidation through June 30, 2007, for	
44 projects consistent with Division 21 (commencing	
with Section 31000) of the Public Resources Code in	
46 Santa Cruz or Monterey Counties:	
47 0005—Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water,	
48 Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond Fund	

SB 53 — 200 —

1	Item	Amount
2	(1) Item 3760-302-0005 of Section 2.00 of the Bud-	
3	get Act of 2000 (Ch. 52, Stats. 2002)	
4	(2) 80.97.030-Conservancy Programs	
5	(Z) State Coastal Conservancy: Santa Cruz	
6	Depot Project and Tai Property Santa	
7	Cruz County-to be cost shared	
8	(BX) State Coastal Conservancy: Hatton	
9	Canyon-Purchase from CALTRANS	
10	3780-001-0001—For support of Native American Heri-	500.000
11	tage Commission, Program 10	588,000
12	3780-001-0367—For support of Native American Heri-	
13	tage Commission, payable from Indian Gaming Spe-	241,000
14	cial Distribution Fund, Program 10	341,000
15	3790-001-0001—For support of Department of Parks and Recreation	20.015.000
16 17	Recreation	89,915,000 90,115,000
18	Schedule:	90,113,000
19	(1) For support of the Department of	
20	Parks and Recreation283,302,000	
21	282,526,000	
22	(2) Reimbursements -11,958,000	
23	-12,964,000	
24	(3) Less funding provided by capital	
25	outlay4,744,000	
26	(4) Amount payable from the Safe	
27	Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water,	
28	Clean Air, and Coastal Protection	
29	Bond Fund (Item 3790-001-0005)23,516,000	
30	(5) Amount payable from the Califor-	
31	nia Environmental License Plate	
32	Fund (Item 3790-001-0140)124,000	
33	(6) Amount payable from the Public	
34	Resources Account, Cigarette and	
35	Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	
36	(Item 3790-001-0235)11,747,000	
37	(7) Amount payable from the Off- Highway Vehicle Trust Fund (Item	
38 39	3790-001-0263)28,373,000	
40	(8) Amount payable from the State	
41	Parks and Recreation Fund (Item	
42	3790-001-0392)96,747,000	
43	(9) Amount payable from the Winter	
44	Recreation Fund (Item 3790-001-	
45	0449)	
46	-339,000	
47		
48		

1	Item (10) Amount payable from the Harbors	Amount
2	and Watercraft Revolving Fund	
3		
4		
5	(11) Amount payable from the Federal	
6	Trust Fund (Item 3790-001-0890)2,938,000	
7	(12) Amount payable from the Califor-	
8	nia Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe	
9	Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	
10	Protection Fund (Item 3790-001-	
11	6029) -12,288,000	
12	-9,868,000	
13	(13) Amount payable from the Water	
14	Security, Clean Drinking Water,	
15	Coastal and Beach Protection	
16	Fund of 2002 (Item 3790-001-	
17	6031)388,000	
18	Provisions:	
19	1. Of the funds appropriated by this act from the	
20	General Fund and special funds, other than the	
21	Off-Highway Vehicle Trust Fund and bond funds,	
22	to the Department of Parks and Recreation for lo-	
23	cal assistance grants to local agencies, the depart-	
24	ment may allocate an amount not to exceed 1.5	
25	percent of each project's allocation to provide for	
26	the department's costs to administer these grants.	
27	2. It is the intent of the Legislature that salaries,	
28	wages, operating expenses, and positions associ-	
29	ated with implementing specific Department of	
30	Parks and Recreation capital outlay projects con-	
31	tinue to be funded through capital outlay appro-	
32	priations, and that these funds and related position	
33	authority should also be reflected in the depart-	
34	ment's state operations budget in the Governor's	
35	Budget and Budget Bill with an offsetting payable	
36	from the capital outlay appropriation.	
37	3790-001-0005—For support of Department of Parks and	
38	Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-001-0001,	
39	payable from the Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean	
40	Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond	
41	Fund	23,516,000
42	3790-001-0140—For support of Department of Parks and	
43	Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-001-0001,	
44	payable from the California Environmental License	
45	Plate Fund	124,000
46		,

SB 53 — 202 —

1	Item	Amount
2	3790-001-0235—For support of Department of Parks and Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-001-0001,	
3 4	payable from the Public Resources Account, Ciga-	
5	rette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	11,747,000
6	3790-001-0263—For support of Department of Parks and	,,
7	Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-001-0001,	
8	payable from the Off-Highway Vehicle Trust	
9	Fund	28,373,000
10	3790-001-0392—For support of Department of Parks and	
11	Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-001-0001,	
12	payable from the State Parks and Recreation	
13	Fund	96,747,000
14	3790-001-0449—For support of Department of Parks and	
15	Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-001-0001,	200.000
16	payable from the Winter Recreation Fund	289,000
17	2700 001 0516 For some art of Department of Paulo and	339,000
18	3790-001-0516—For support of Department of Parks and Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-001-0001,	
19	payable from the Harbors and Watercraft Revolving	
20 21	Fund	663,000
22	3790-001-0890—For support of Department of Parks and	005,000
23	Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-001-0001,	
24	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	2,938,000
25	3790-001-6029—For support of Department of Parks and	2,730,000
26	Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-001-0001,	
27	payable from the California Clean Water, Clean Air,	
28	Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection	
29	Fund	12,288,000
30		9,868,000
31	3790-001-6031—For support of Department of Parks	
32	and Recreation, payable to Item 3790-001-0001,	
33	from the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water,	
34	Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002	388,000
35	3790-011-0062—For transfer by the Controller to the	
36	State Parks and Recreation Fund, as prescribed by	
37	subdivision (a) of Section 2107.7 of the Streets and	
38	Highways Code, for expenditure by the Department	
39	of Parks and Recreation for maintenance and repair	
40	of highways in units of the State Park System, pay-	
41	able from the Highway Users Tax Account, Trans-	(2.400.000)
42	portation Tax Fund	(3,400,000)
43	3790-012-0061—For transfer by the Controller from the	
44	Motor Vehicle Fuel Account, Transportation Tax	(26,640,000)
45	Fund to the State Parks and Recreation Fund Provisions:	(20,049,000)
46		
47	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, of the amount that would have transferred to the	
48	the amount that would have transferred to the	

— 203 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	Harbors and Watercraft Revolving Fund from the	
3	Motor Vehicle Fuel Account, Transportation Tax	
4	Fund, the amount of this item shall be available	
5	for transfer from the Motor Vehicle Fuel Account,	
6	Transportation Tax Fund to the State Parks and	
7	Recreation Fund.	
8	3790-101-0262—For local assistance, Department of	
9	Parks and Recreation, payable from the Habitat Con-	
10	servation Fund, to be available for expenditure	
11	through fiscal year 2005–06	2,600,000
12	Schedule:	
13	(1) 80.25-Recreational Grants	
14	(2) 80.28-Local Projects	
15	(a) Monterey County,	
16	Monterey Penin-	
17	sula Regional Park	
18	District-Santa Lu-	
19	cia Mountain	
20	Range (600,000)	
21	Provisions:	
22	1. The funds appropriated by this item shall be avail-	
23	able only for projects submitted to the Department	
24	of Parks and Recreation for consideration during	
25	the evaluation process for the Habitat Conserva-	
26	tion Fund Program.	
27	3790-101-0263—For local assistance, Department of	
28	Parks and Recreation, payable from the Off-High-	
29	way Vehicle Trust Fund, for grants to cities, counties,	
30	federal agencies or special districts, as specified in	
31	Section 5090.50 of the Public Resources Code, to be	
32	available for expenditure through fiscal year	
33	2005–06	17,000,000
34	Schedule:	
35	(1) 80.12-OHV Grants	
36	3790-101-0858—For local assistance, Department of	
37	Parks and Recreation, payable from the Recreational	
38	Trails Fund, to be available for expenditure through	4 000 000
39	fiscal year 2005–06	4,000,000
40	Schedule:	
41	(1) 80.12-OHV Grants	
42	(2) 80.25-Recreational Grants	
43	Provisions: 1. The funds enpreprieted in Schedules (1) and (2).	
44	1. The funds appropriated in Schedules (1) and (2)	
45	shall be available for expenditure for local assis-	
46	tance or capital outlay.	
47	2. Of the funds appropriated, the department may allocate, to the maximum extent allowable under	
48	iocate, to the maximum extent anomable under	

SB 53 — 204 —

1	Item	Amount
2	federal law, the amount necessary to provide for	
3	the department's costs to administer these grants.	
4	3. Grants may be made to nonprofit organizations	
5	and government entities.	
6	3790-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
7	Parks and Recreation, payable from the Federal	
8	Trust Fund, to be available for expenditure through	
9	fiscal year 2005–06	20,000,000
10	Schedule:	
11	(1) 80.25-Recreational Grants	
12	(2) 80.30-Historic Preservation Grants. 1,200,000	
13	Provisions:	
14	1. The funds appropriated in Schedules (1) and (2)	
15	shall be available for expenditure for local assis-	
16	tance or capital outlay.	
17	3790-101-6029—For local assistance, Department of	
18	Parks and Recreation, payable from the California	
19	Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks,	
20	and Coastal Protection <i>Bond</i> Fund, to be available	
21	for expenditure through fiscal year 2005–06 until	5 01 002 000
22	June 30, 2006	
23	0.1.11.	486,151,000
24	Schedule:	
25	(1) 80.25-Recreational Grants	
26	(a) Per Capita(326,725,000)	
27	(b) Roberti-Z'berg- Harris <i>Grants</i> (154,961,000)	
28 29	(c) Urban Park	
30	Grants (3,290,000)	
31	(d) Murray-Hayden	
32	Competitive	
33	Grants (1,175,000)	
34	(e) Competitive grant	
35	programs (Cultural	
36	Competitive, His-	
37	toric Preservation	
38	Competitive and	
39	Museum Competi-	
40	tive) (95,732,000)	
41	Provisions:	
42	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
43	amount appropriated in Schedule (1)(e) of this	
44	item may be increased to fully appropriate any	
45	savings (appropriated or otherwise) in program	
46	delivery costs that may result from an exemption	
47	from Office of Administrative Law procedures or	
48	other administrative efficiencies.	

1	Item	Amount
2	2. The funds appropriated in this item shall be avail-	
3	able for encumbrance for three years after the date	
4	upon which it first became available for encum-	
5	brance. Disbursements in liquidation of encum-	
6	brance shall be made before or during five years	
7	following the last day the appropriation is avail-	
8	able for encumbrance.	
9	3790-301-0005—For capital outlay, Department of Parks	
10	and Recreation, payable from the Safe Neighbor-	
11	hood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Pro-	
12	tection Bond Fund	24,130,000
13	Schedule:	
14	(1) 90.AN.101-Empire Mine SHP:	
15	Public Underground Tour—	
16	Construction and equipment 2,222,000	
17	(2) 90.BA.101-Big Basin Redwoods	
18	SP: Wastewater Collection/	
19	Treatment System Improvements—	
20	Construction	
21	(3) 90.CG.101-Pfeiffer Big Sur SP:	
22	Park Entrance and Day Use	
23	Redevelopment—Construction	
24	and equipment	
25	(4) 90.E4.103-Chino Hills SP: Visitor	
26	Center—Preliminary plans and	
27	working drawings 203,000	
28	(5) 90.E9.101-La Purisima <i>Mission</i>	
29	SHP: Restore Historic Adope	
30	Adobe Structures—Construction 1,148,000	
31	(6) 90.EX.101-Malibu Creek SP:	
32	Restore Sepulveda Adobe—	
33	Preliminary plans	
34	(7) 90.FJ.101-Will Rogers SHP: Re-	
35	store Historic Ranch House—	
36	Construction	
37	(8) 90.HA.106-Anza Borrego Desert	
38	SP: Visitor Center Exhibits—	
39	Construction	
40	(9) 90.IL.101-Border Field SP: De-	
41	velop and Rehabilitate Day Use	
42	Facilities—Construction and	
43	equipment 1,852,000	
44	(10) 90.RS.235-Statewide: Volunteer	
45	Enhancement Program—Minor	
46	Projects projects 305,000	
47		
48		

SB 53 — 206 —

1	Item	Amount
2 3	(11) 90.RS.240-Statewide: California Sno-Park Program—Minor	
4	projects	
5	(12) 90.2W.101-Prairie Creek Red-	
6	woods SP: Public Use Improve-	
7	ments—Construction	
8	(13) 90.3B.102-Humboldt Redwoods	
9	SP: Replace Five Restroom	
10	Buildings—Working drawings and	
11	construction	
12	(14) 90.5N.101-Mount Diablo SP:	
13	Road System Improvements—	
14	Construction	
15	(15) 90.5R.101-Fort Ross SHP: Reconstruct Historic Fur Warehouse—	
16 17	Construction	
18	(16) 90.6F.101-Angel Island SP: Immi-	
19	gration Station Area Restoration—	
20	Working drawings	
21	3790-301-0262—For capital outlay, Department of Parks	
22	and Recreation, payable from the Habitat Conserva-	
23	tion Fund	1,900,000
24	Schedule:	
25	(1) 90.RS.406-Habitat Conservation:	
26	Proposed Additions—Acquisition . 1,000,000	
27	(2) 90.RS.407-Santa Lucia Mountains:	
28	Proposed Additions—Acquisi-	
29	tion	
30	3790-301-0263—For capital outlay, Department of Parks	
31	and Recreation, payable from the Off-Highway Ve-	2 626 000
32	hicle Trust Fund	3,626,000
33 34	Schedule:	52,626,000
35	(1) 90.A7.102-Prairie City SVRA: Im-	
36	provement Project—Preliminary	
37	plans	
38	(2) 90.RS.206-Statewide: OHV	
39	Minors—Minor projects	
40	(2.5) 90.RS.423.000-Statewide: OHV	
41	Park and Buffer Acquisition	
42	<i>Projects</i> — <i>Acquisition</i>	
43	(3) 90.RS.605 90.RS.405 -Statewide:	
44	OHV Opportunity Purchase/	
45	Budget Package/Schematic	
46	Planning—Acquisition and study 400,000	
47		
48		

1	Item	Amount
2	(4) 90.6S.101-Hollister Hills SVRA:	
3	Hudner/Renz Public Use	
4	Facility—Working drawings, con-	
5	struction and equipment	
6	(5) 90.1G.100-Riverside OHV Park	
7	Project Acquisition and Develop- ment—Acquisition, preliminary	
8 9	plans, working drawings, construc-	
10	tion, and equipment 27,000,000	
11	Provisions:	
12	1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (3) of this	
13	item shall be used to develop design information	
14	or cost information for new projects for which	
15	funds have not been appropriated previously, but	
16	which are anticipated to be included in the Gov-	
17	ernor's Budget for the 2004–05 or 2005–06 fiscal	
18	year.	
19	2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2.5) of this	
20	item shall be available for expenditure for local	
21	assistance or capital outlay for acquisitions of	
22	nonmotorized buffer lands in the vicinity of Prai-	
23	rie City SVRA and Jawbone Canyon off-highway	
24	vehicle facility for the purposes of reducing OHV	
25	conflicts with incompatible land uses, protecting	
26	habitat, and securing public access to existing	
27	OHV facilities. Funds shall be used to acquire new OHV facilities and associated buffer lands in	
28 29	the Central Valley. To the extent feasible, given the	
30	availability of land and project readiness, the de-	
31	partment shall seek to ensure that funds are pro-	
32	vided for each of these three projects that have	
33	been identified by the Off-Highway Motor Vehicle	
34	Recreation Commission.	
35	3790-301-0449—For capital outlay, Department of Parks	
36	and Recreation, payable from the Winter Recreation	
37	Fund	110,000
38	Schedule:	
39	(1) 90.RS.240-Statewide: California	
40	Sno-Park Program—Minor	
41	projects	
42	3790-301-0728—For capital outlay, Department of Parks	
43	and Recreation, payable from the Recreation and	410.000
44	Fish and Wildlife Enhancement Fund	419,000
45 46	(1) 90.RS.205-Statewide: State Park	
46 47	System—Minor projects	
47	System—Minor projects 419,000	
40		

SB 53 — 208 —

1	Item	Amount
2	3790-301-0742—For capital outlay, Department of Parks	
3	and Recreation, payable from the State, Urban, and	27,000
4	Coastal Park Fund	27,000
5	Schedule:	
6	(1) 90.RS.205-Statewide: State Park	
7	System—Minor projects	
8	3790-301-0890—For capital outlay, Department of	
9	Parks and Recreation, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	2 700 000
10	Schedule:	3,700,000
11		
12	(1) 90.RS.801-Federal Trust Fund	
13	Program—Acquisition, prelimi-	
14	nary plans, working drawings and	
15	2700 201 6020 For portal outley Department of Ports	
16	3790-301-6029—For capital outlay, Department of Parks	
17	and Recreation, payable from the California Clean	
18	Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and	(0.140.000
19	Coastal Protection Fund	69,148,000
20	Sahadular	58,611,000
21	Schedule:	
22	(1) 90.AC.101-Railroad Technology	
23	Museum: Rehabilitation and Fa-	
24	cilities Plan—Study and prelimi-	
25	nary plans	
26		
27	SP: Wastewater Collection/	
28	Treatment System Improvements— Preliminary plans and working	
29	drawings	
30 31	(2) 90.CB.102-Morro Bay SP: Sewer	
32	System Improvements—	
33	Preliminary plans and working	
34	drawings	
35	(2.5) 90.EC.103-Kenneth Hahn State	
36	Recreation Area, Vista Pacifica	
37	Visitor Center—Study, preliminary	
38	plans, working drawings and con-	
39	struction	
40	(3) 90.E4.104-Chino Hills SP: Entrance	
41	Road and Facilities—Preliminary	
42	plans	
43	(4) 90.E4.105-Chino Hills SP: Coal	
44	Canyon Wildlife Corridor	
45	Restoration—Preliminary plans 164,000	
46	(5) 90.FO.101-Huntington SB: Expand	
47	Lifeguard Headquarters/Training	
48	Facility—Preliminary plans 190,000	
10		

1	Item		Amount
2	(6) 90.GY.101-Doheny SB: New Life-		
3	guard Headquarters—Preliminary		
4	plans and working drawings	191,000	
5	(7) 90.IH.101-Lake Perris SRA: Re-		
6	place Lifeguard Headquarters—		
7	Preliminary plans and working		
8	drawings	133,000	
9	(8) 90.RS.205-Statewide: State Park		
10	System—Minor projects	4,610,000	
11	(9) 90.RS.222-California Heritage		
12	Center: Acquisition and Phase 1		
13	Development—Acquisition, study,		
14	preliminary plans, working draw-	10 000 000	
15	ings and construction	10,000,000	
16	(10) 90.RS.224-Statewide: 2002 Bond		
17	State Park System Acquisition	25 000 000	
18	Program—Acquisition	35,000,000	
19	(11) 90.RS.235-Statewide: Volunteer		
20	Enhancement Program—Minor	250,000	
21	projects	250,000	
22	(12) 90.RS.250-Statewide: Interpretive	1 000 000	
23	Exhibits—Minor projects	1,000,000	
24	(13) 90.RS.260-Statewide: Recre-	226,000	
25	ational Trails—Minor projects	336,000	
26	(14) 90.RS.601-Statewide: Budget	500,000	
27	Development—Study	500,000	
28	(15) 90.RS.810-Capital Outlay Projects—Acquisition, preliminary		
29			
30 31	plans, working drawings, and con- struction	3,000,000	
32	(16) 90.42.101-MacKerricher SP: Re-	3,000,000	
33	habilitate Historic Pudding Creek		
34	Trestle—Preliminary plans and		
35	working drawings	235,000	
36	(17) 90.5R.102-Fort Ross SHP: Water	233,000	
37	Supply System—Preliminary Sys-		
38	tem Improvement—Preliminary		
39	plans and working drawings	220,000	
40	(18) 90.6C.101-Ano Nuevo SR: Marine	220,000	
41	Education Center—Preliminary		
42	plans, working drawings, construc-		
43	tion, and equipment	2,950,000	
44	(19) 90.72.101-John Marsh Home	_,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
45	SHP: Stabilization—Study, pre-		
46	liminary plans, working drawings		
47	and construction	7,000,000	
48		, , - 0 0	

SB 53 — 210 —

1	Item	Amount
2	(20) 90.8D.102-Donner Memorial SP:	
3	New Visitor Center—Preliminary plans	
4 5	plans	
6	New Visitor Center—Preliminary	
7	plans	
8	(22) 90.8L.101-California Indian	
9	Museum—Preliminary plans,	
10	working drawings and construc-	
11	tion 5,000,000	
12	(23) 90.94.103-Leland Stanford Man-	
13	sion SHP: Rehabilitation of Man-	
14	sion Grounds—Preliminary plans,	
15	working drawings, construction,	
16	and equipment	
17	2,807,000	
18	(24) Reimbursement-Ano Nuevo SR:	
19	Marine Education Center1,475,000 (25) Reimbursement—Donner Reim-	
20 21	bursement-Donner Memorial SP:	
22	New Visitor Center –122,000	
23	(26) Reimbursement-Statewide: Recre-	
24	ational Trails—Minor projects –36,000	
25	(27) Reimbursement-Statewide: State	
26	Park System—Minor projects250,000	
27	(28) Reimbursement—Capital Reim-	
28	bursement-Capital Outlay Projects -3,000,000	
29	Provisions:	
30	1. Funds appropriated in Schedules (9), (18), (19),	
31	$\frac{(22)}{(2.5)}$, (18), and (24) of this item shall be	
32	available for expenditure until June 30, 2006.	
33	2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (14) of this	
34	item shall be used to develop design information	
35	or cost information for new projects for which funds have not been appropriated previously, but	
36 37	which are anticipated to be included in the Gov-	
38	ernor's Budget for the 2004–05 and 2005–06 fis-	
39	cal year years.	
40	3. Up to \$100,000 of the funds appropriated in	
41	Schedule (2.5) of this item may be encumbered to	
42	complete studies and planning for the project in	
43	this schedule. The remaining funds may not be en-	
44	cumbered until a suitable access and parking plan	
45	is developed and approved by the Department of	
46	Finance for the Kenneth Hahn State Recreation	
47	Area Vista Pacifica property. The plan must pro-	
48	vide for suitable, permanent, unfettered access to	

1 Item Amount 2 the property. The plan shall also ensure the State 3 of California acquires sufficient parking to ac-4 commodate the anticipated number of visitors to 5 the proposed facilities. 6 3790-401—For the 2003-04 fiscal year, the balance as of 7 July 1, 2003, deposits in, and accruals to the Conservation and Enforcement Services Account in the 8 9 Off-Highway Vehicle Trust Fund shall be transferred 10 by the State Controller to the Off-Highway Vehicle 11 Trust Fund. All funds transferred pursuant to this item shall be available for expenditure by the De-12 partment of Parks and Recreation for purposes of 13 14 conservation and enforcement activities pursuant to Sections 23 and 25 of Chapter 1027 of the Statutes of 15 1987 which are authorized for expenditure within 16 17 Items 3790-001-0263, 3790-101-0263, and 3790-301-0263. The Controller shall make the transfers 18 quarterly or at such intervals as determined neces-19 20 sary to meet the cashflow needs of the Off-Highway Vehicle Trust Fund. 21 3790-490—Reappropriation, Department of Parks and 2.2. 23 Recreation. The balance of the appropriations pro-24 vided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes and subject to the limitations, unless 25 otherwise specified, provided for in the appropria-26 27 tions: 0005—Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, 28 29 Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond Fund 30 (1) Item 3790-301-0005, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 52, Stats. 2000) as partially reappropriated by 31 32 Item 3790-490, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, 33 Stats. 2001) 34 (9) 90.RS.409-Statewide 2000 Bond Op-35 portunity Purchases: State Park System—Acquisition 36 37 (10) 90.RS.415-Statewide 2000 Bond Redwood 38 Acquisition Program—Acquisition (14) 90.FW.100-Topanga State Park: Topanga 39 40 Canyon—Acquisition (15) 90.CO.402-Henry W. Coe State Park: 41 Mount Hamilton—Acquisition 42 (16) 90.KV.100-Los Angeles River Parkway 43 Project: Acquisition and Develop-44 ment—Acquisition 45 (20) 90.C9.100-Montana de Oro State Park: 46 Irish Hills—Acquisition 47

SB 53 — 212 —

1	Item	Amount
2	(2) Item 3790-302-0005, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch.	
3	52, Stats. 2000)	
4	(15) 90.CS.100-Monterey State Beach: Acquisition	
5 6	(16) 90.64.100-East Bay Regional Park Dis-	
7	trict: Complete the community planning	
8	process, provide design services, and con-	
9	struct public park improvements in the East	
10	Bay Shoreline Project	
11	(3) Item 3790-301-0005, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch.	
12	379, Stats. 2002)	
13	(11) 90.CB.600 Morro Bay SP: Campground	
14	Day Use and Rehabilitation—Construction	
15	(19) 90.GG.101 Silverwood Lake SRA: Camp-	
16	ground and Day Use Improvements—	
17	Working drawings and construction	
18	0263—Off-Highway Vehicle Trust Fund	
19	(4) Item 3790-301-0263, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch.	
20	52, Stats. 2000) as reappropriated by Item 3790-	
21	490, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001)	
22	and Item 3790-490, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379,	
23	Stats. 2002)	
24	(1) 90.7K.601-Carnegie SVRA: Alameda/	
25	Tesla—Working drawings	
26	3810-001-0140—For support of Santa Monica Moun-	
27 28	tains Conservancy, payable from the California Environmental License Plate Fund	470,000
29	vironinental License Flate Fund	270,000
30	Schedule:	270,000
31	(1) 10-Santa Monica Mountains Con-	
32	servancy	
33	(2) Amount payable from the Califor-	
34	nia Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe	
35	Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	
36	Protection Fund (Item 3810-001-	
37	6029)206,000	
38	(3) Amount payable from the Water Se-	
39	curity, Clean Drinking Water,	
40	Coastal, and Beach Protection	
41	Fund of 2002 (Item 3810-001-	
42	6013)200,000	
43	Provisions:	
44	1. Notwithstanding Article 4 (commencing with	
45	Section 11040) of Chapter 1 of Part 1 of Division	
46	3 of Title 2 of the Government Code, the Attorney	
47	General shall continue to provide legal services to	
48	the Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy consis-	

SB 53

1 Item Amount tent with the manner in which the Attorney Gen-2 3 eral provides legal services to state agencies that 4 are funded by appropriations made from the Gen-5 eral Fund. 2. (a) The Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy 6 7 shall not encumber state appropriated funds for the purchase or acquisition of real prop-8 9 erty directly or through any public agency in-10 termediary, including the State Public Works 11 Board, that requires the payment of interest costs, or late fees or penalties, unless the con-12 servancy certifies all of the following: (1) that 13 14 the purchase is necessary to implement an ac-15 quisition identified in the high-priority category of the work program submitted annu-16 17 ally to the Legislature pursuant to Section 33208 of the Public Resources Code, or 18 19 amendments made thereto, (2) that the pur-20 chase agreement does not involve interest payments or terms in excess of those that the 21 State Public Works Board may enter into pur-2.2. 23 suant to Section 15854.1 of the Government 24 Code, and (3) that the purchase agreement 25 does not commit the state to future appropria-26 tions. 27 (b) The Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy 28 shall report periodically to the Legislature, 29 but no less frequently than twice yearly, con-30 cerning the status of any purchases certified as required in (a) and the amount of state 31 32 funds thus far encumbered for interest, penalties, or other principal surcharges. 33 3810-001-6029—For support of the Santa Monica Moun-34 tains Conservancy, for payment to Item 3810-001-35 36 0140, payable from the California Clean Water, 37 Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund..... 38 206,000 3810-001-6031—For support of Santa Monica Moun-39 40 tains Conservancy, for payment to Item 3810-001-0140, payable from the Water Security, Clean Drink-41 ing Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 42 43 2002..... 200,000 3810-301-0941—For capital outlay, Santa Monica 44 Mountains Conservancy, payable from the Santa 45 Monica Mountains Conservancy Fund..... 46 77,000 47

SB 53 — 214—

1	Item	Amount
2	Schedule:	
3	(1) 50.20.001-Capital outlay acquisitions	
4 5	Provisions:	
6	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
7	funds appropriated by this item are available for	
8	encumbrance for either capital outlay or local as-	
9	sistance until June 30, 2006.	
10	3810-301-6029—For capital outlay, Santa Monica	
11	Mountains Conservancy, payable from the Califor-	
12	nia Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood	
13	Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund	12,000,000
14	Schedule:	
15	(1) 50.20.001-Capital outlay acquisi-	
16	tions	
17	Provisions:	
18	1. The funds appropriated in this item are available	
19	for expenditure for capital outlay or local assistance until June 30, 2006.	
20 21	3810-301-6031—For capital outlay, Santa Monica	
22	Mountains Conservancy, payable from the Water Se-	
23	curity, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach	
24	Protection Fund of 2002	9,500,000
25	Schedule:	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
26	(1) 50.20.001-Capital outlay acquisi-	
27	tions	
28	Provisions:	
29	1. The funds appropriated in this item are available	
30	for expenditure for capital outlay or local assis-	
31	tance until June 30, 2006.	
32	3820-001-0001—For support of San Francisco Bay Con-	
33	servation and Development Commission	3,458,000
34	Schedule:	
35	(1) 10-Bay Conservation and Development	
36 37	ment	
38	Clean-Up and Abatement Fund	
39	(Item 3820-001-0914)146,000	
40	(3) Reimbursements636,000	
41	3820-001-0914—For support of San Francisco Bay Con-	
42	servation and Development Commission, for pay-	
43	ment to Item 3820-001-0001, payable from the Bay	
44	Fill Clean-Up and Abatement Fund	146,000
45	3825-001-0140—For support of San Gabriel and Lower	
46	Los Angeles Rivers and Mountains Conservancy,	
47	payable from the California Environmental License	
48	Plate Fund	267,000

— 215 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	Schedule: (1) 10 Sep Gebriel and Lower Lee Ap	
3	(1) 10-San Gabriel and Lower Los Angeles Rivers and Mountains Con-	
4 5	servancy	
6	(2) Amount payable from the Califor-	
7	nia Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe	
8	Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	
9	Protection Fund (Item 3825-001-	
10	6029)530,000	
11	Provisions:	
12	Acquisitions and enhancements administered pur-	
13	suant to this item shall not be undertaken if they	
14	would require increased state funds for manage-	
15	ment purposes.	
16	3825-001-6029—For support of San Gabriel and Lower	
17	Los Angeles Rivers and Mountains Conservancy, for	
18	payment to Item 3825-001-0140 payable from the	
19	California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighbor-	
20	hood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund	530,000
21	3825-301-6029—For capital outlay, San Gabriel and	ŕ
22	Lower Los Angeles Rivers and Mountains Conser-	
23	vancy, payable from the California Clean Water,	
24	Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	
25	Protection Fund	12,400,000
26	Provisions:	
27	1. The funds appropriated in this item are available	
28	for expenditure for capital outlay or local assis-	
29	tance until June 30, 2006.	
30	3825-301-6031—For capital outlay, San Gabriel and	
31	Lower Los Angeles Rivers and Mountains Conser-	
32	vancy, payable from the Water Security, Clean	
33	Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund	
34	of 2002	4,500,000
35	Provisions:	
36	1. The funds appropriated in this item are available	
37	for expenditures expenditure for capital outlay or	
38	local assistance until June 30, 2006.	
39	3830-001-0140—For support of San Joaquin River Con-	
40	servancy, payable from the California Environmen-	241.000
41	tal License Plate Fund	241,000
42	Schedule:	
43	(1) 10-San Joaquin River Conservancy. 355,000	
44	(2) Amount payable from the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe	
45 46		
46	Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund (Item 3830-001-	
47	· ·	
48	6029)114,000	

SB 53 — 216—

1	Item Provisions	Amount
2	Provisions:	
3	 Acquisitions and enhancements administered pur- suant to this item shall not be undertaken if they 	
5	would require increased state funds for manage-	
6	ment purposes.	
7	3830-001-6029—For support of San Joaquin River Con-	
8	servancy, for payment to Item 3830-001-0140 pay-	
9	able from the California Clean Water, Clean Air,	
10	Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection	
11	Fund	114,000
12	3830-301-0104—For capital outlay, San Joaquin River	11 1,000
13	Conservancy, payable from the San Joaquin River	
14	Conservancy Fund	0
15	Schedule:	
16	(1) 20-Capital Outlay Acquisition and	
17	Enhancement Projects	
18	(2) Reimbursements	
19	3835-001-0140—For support of Baldwin Hills Conser-	
20	vancy, payable from the California Environmental	
21	License Plate Fund	258,000
22	Schedule:	
23	(1) 10-Baldwin Hills Conservancy 367,000	
24	(2) Amount payable from the Califor-	
25	nia Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe	
26	Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	
27	Protection Fund (Item 3830-001-	
28	6029)109,000	
29	Provisions:	
30	1. Acquisitions and enhancements administered pur-	
31	suant to this item shall not be undertaken if they	
32	would require increased state funds for manage-	
33	ment purposes.	
34	3835-001-6029—For support of Baldwin Hills Conser-	
35	vancy, for payment to Item 3835-001-0140, payable	
36	from the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe	100.000
37	Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund	109,000
38	3835-301-6029—For capital outlay, Baldwin Hills Con-	
39 40	servancy, payable from the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	
		7,200,000
41 42	Protection Fund	7,200,000
43	(1) 20-Capital Outlay Acquisition and	
44	Improvement Program 8,200,000	
45	(2) Reimbursements	
46	(2) Remodiscincia	
47		
48		

— 217 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	Provisions:	
3	1. The funds appropriated in this item are available	
4	for expenditure for capital outlay or local assis-	
5	tance until June 30, 2006.	
6	3840-001-0140—For support of Delta Protection Com-	
7	mission, payable from the California Environmental License Plate Fund	140,000
8	3840-001-0516—For support of Delta Protection Com-	140,000
10	mission, payable from the Harbors and Watercraft	
11	Revolving Fund	167,000
12	3845-001-0140—For support of San Diego River Con-	107,000
13	servancy, payable from the California Environmen-	
14	tal License Plate Fund	265,000
15	Schedule:	200,000
16	(1) 10-San Diego River Conservancy 265,000	
17	Provisions:	
18	1. Acquisitions and enhancements administered pur-	
19	suant to this item shall not be undertaken if they	
20	would require increased state funds for manage-	
21	ment purposes.	
22	3850-001-0140—For support of Coachella Valley Moun-	
23	tains Conservancy, payable from the California En-	
24	vironmental License Plate Fund	222,000
25	Schedule:	
26	(1) 10-Coachella Valley Mountains	
27	Conservancy	
28	(2) Reimbursements	
29	(3) Amount payable from the Coachella	
30	Valley Mountains Conservancy	
31	Fund (Item 3850-001-0296)32,000	
32	(4) Amount payable from the Califor- nia Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe	
33 34	Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	
35	Protection Fund (Item 3850-001-	
36	6029)108,000	
37	Provisions:	
38	Acquisitions and enhancements administered pur-	
39	suant to this item shall not be undertaken if they	
40	would require increased state funds for manage-	
41	ment purposes.	
42	3850-001-0296—For support of Coachella Valley Moun-	
43	tains Conservancy, for payment to Item 3850-001-	
44	0140, payable from the Coachella Valley Mountains	
45	Conservancy Fund	32,000
46		
47		
41 42 43 44 45	ment purposes. 3850-001-0296—For support of Coachella Valley Mountains Conservancy, for payment to Item 3850-001-0140, payable from the Coachella Valley Mountains	32,000

SB 53 — 218—

1	Item 3850-001-6029—For support of Coachella Valley Moun-	Amount
2 3	tains Conservancy, payable from the California	
4	Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks,	100 000
5	and Coastal Protection Fund	108,000
6 7	3850-301-6029—For capital outlay, Coachella Valley Mountains Conservancy, payable from the Califor-	
8	nia Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood	
9	Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund	8,000,000
10	Schedule:	-,,
11	(1) 20-Coachella Valley Mountains Ac-	
12	quisition and Enhancement	
13	Projects and Costs	
14	(2) Reimbursements1,000,000	
15	Provisions:	
16 17	1. The funds appropriated in this item are available for expenditure for capital outlay or local assis-	
18	tance until June 30, 2006.	
19	3860-001-0001—For support of Department of Water	
20	Resources	38,994,000
21		31,794,000
22	Schedule:	
23	(1) 10-Continuing Formulation of the	
24	California Water Plan236,047,000	
25	241,546,000	
26	(3) 20-Implementation of the State Wa-	
27	ter Resources Development System	
28 29	(4) 30-Public Safety and Prevention of	
30	Damage	
31	46,855,000	
32	(4.5) 45-California Energy Resources	
33	Scheduling (CERS) 54,585,000	
34	(5) 40-Services	
35	(6) 50.01-Management and Adminis-	
36	tration	
37	(7) 50.02-Distributed Management and Administration63,700,000	
38 39	(8) Reimbursements—05,700,000	
40	-16,989,000	
41	(9) Amount payable from the Califor-	
42	nia Environmental License Plate	
43	Fund (Item 3860-001-0140)218,000	
44	(10) Amount payable from the Central	
45	Valley Project Improvement Sub-	
46	account (Item 3860-001-0404)1,568,000	
47		
48		

1	Item		Amount
2	(11)	Amount payable from the Delta	
3		Levee Rehabilitation Subaccount	
4		(Item 3860-001-0409)694,000	
5	(12)	Amount payable from the Feasibil-	
6		ity Projects Subaccount (Item	
7	(4.0)	3860-001-0445)1,446,000	
8	(13)	Amount payable from the Water	
9		Conservation and Groundwater	
10		Recharge Subaccount (Item 3860-	
11	(1.4)	001-0446)	
12	(14)	Amount payable from the Energy	
13		Resources Programs Account (Item	
14	(15)	3860-001-0465)1,657,000 Amount payable from the Local	
15	(13)	Projects Subaccount (Item 3860-	
16 17		001-0543)99,000	
18	(16)	Amount payable from the Sacra-	
19	(10)	mento Valley Water Management	
20		and Habitat Protection Subaccount	
21		(Item 3860-001-0544)384,000	
22	(18)	Amount payable from the 1986	
23	(10)	Water Conservation and Water	
24		Quality Bond Fund (Item 3860-	
25		001-0744)184,000	
26	(19)	Amount payable from the 1988	
27	` /	Water Conservation Fund (Item	
28		3860-001-0790)43,000	
29	(20)	Amount payable from the Federal	
30		Trust Fund (Item 3860-001-0890)11,223,000	
31	(21)	Amount payable from the Renew-	
32		able Resources Investment Fund	
33		(Item 3860-001-0940)652,000	
34	(21.4	4) Amount payable from the Dam	
35		Safety Fund (Item 3860-001-3057) -7,200,000	
36	(21.5	5) Amount payable from the Elec-	
37		tric Power Fund (Item 3860-001-	
38		3100)54,585,000	
39	(21.7	7) Amount payable from the Safe	
40		Drinking Water, Clean Water, Wa-	
41		tershed Protection, and Flood Pro-	
42	(22)	tection Bond Fund651,000	
43	(22)	Amount payable from the Flood	
44		Protection Corridor Subaccount	
45	(22)	(Item 3860-001-6005) –957,000	
46	(23)	Amount payable from the Urban	
47		Stream Restoration Subaccount	
48		(Item 3860-001-6007)674,000	

SB 53 — 220 —

1 2	Item (24) Amount payable from the Yuba	Amount
3	Feather Flood Protection Subac-	
4	count (Item 3860-001-6010)957,000	
5	(25.5) Amount payable from the River	
6	Protection Subaccount (Item 3860-	
7	001-6015)163,000	
8	(26) Amount payable from the Water	
9	Conservation Account (Item 3860-	
10	001-6023)755,000	
11	(26.1) Amount payable from Conjunc-	
12 13	tive Use Subaccount (Item 3860- 001-6025)1,260,000	
14	(27) Amount payable from the Bay-	
15	Delta Multipurpose Water Man-	
16	agement Subaccount (Item 3860-	
17	001-6026)23,722,000	
18	(28) Amount payable from the Interim	
19	Water Supply and Water Quality	
20	Infrastructure and Management	
21	Subaccount (Item 3860-001-6027)422,000	
22	(30) Amount payable from the Water	
23	Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection	
24 25	Fund of 2002 (Item 3860-001-	
26	6031) -193,057,000	
27	-198,557,000	
28	Provisions:	
29	1. The amounts appropriated in Items 3860-001-	
30	0001 to 3860-001-6031, inclusive, shall be trans-	
31	ferred to the Water Resources Revolving Fund	
32	(0691) for direct expenditure in such amounts as	
33	the Department of Finance may authorize, includ-	
34	ing cooperative work with other agencies.	
35 36	3860-001-0140—For support of Department of Water Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, pay-	
37	able from the California Environmental License	
38	Plate Fund	218,000
39	3860-001-0404—For support of Department of Water	210,000
40	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, pay-	
41	able from the Central Valley Project Improvement	
42	Subaccount	1,568,000
43	3860-001-0409—For support of Department of Water	
44	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, pay-	
45	able from the Delta Levee Rehabilitation Sub-	604.000
46	account	694,000
47		

— 221 — SB 53

1	Item 2860 001 0445 Francisco & Donaton & G. W. (1980)	Amount
2 3 4 5	3860-001-0445—For support of Department of Water Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, payable from the Feasibility Projects Subaccount	1,446,000
6 7 8 9 10	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, payable from the Water Conservation and Groundwater Recharge Subaccount	123,000
11 12 13	able from the Energy Resources Programs Account	1,657,000
14 15 16	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, payable from the Local Projects Subaccount	99,000
17 18	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, payable from the Sacramento Valley Water Management	204.000
19 20 21	and Habitat Protection Subaccount	384,000
22 23 24	able from the 1986 Water Conservation and Water Quality Bond Fund	184,000
25 26	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, payable from the 1988 Water Conservation Fund	43,000
27 28 29	3860-001-0890—For support of Department of Water Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	11,223,000
30 31 32	3860-001-0940—For support of Department of Water Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, payable from the Renewable Resources Investment	
33 34	Fund	652,000
35 36 37	Resources, for payments to Item 3860-001-0001, payable from the Dam Safety Fund	7,200,000
38 39	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, payable from the Electric Power Fund	54,585,000
40 41 42	1. The Legislature hereby directs the Department of Water Resources to continue negotiations with the	
43 44 45	Department of Personnel Administration to estab- lish appropriate position classifications to carry out the work of the California Energy Resources	
46 47 48	Scheduling division of the department. In order to reduce the administrative costs of the division, the Legislature intends that the department, as soon	

SB 53 — 222 —

1	Item	Amount
2	as practicable, replace personal service contracts	
3	that have been retained by the department to con-	
4	duct ongoing activities relating to the administra-	
5	tion of the long-term electricity contracts with	
6	civil service employees.	
7	3860-001-6001—For support of Department of Water	
8	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, pay-	
9	able from the Safe Drinking Water, Clean Water, Wa-	
10	tershed Protection, and Flood Protection Bond Fund	651,000
11	3860-001-6005—For support of Department of Water	
12	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, pay-	
13	able from the Flood Protection Corridor Sub-	
14	account	957,000
15	3860-001-6007—For support of Department of Water	
16	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, pay-	
17	able from the Urban Stream Restoration Sub-	
18	account	674,000
19	3860-001-6010—For support of Department of Water	
20	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, pay-	
21	able from the Yuba Feather Flood Protection Sub-	
22	account	957,000
23	3860-001-6015—For support of Department of Water	ŕ
24	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, pay-	
25	able from the River Protection Subaccount	163,000
26	3860-001-6023—For support of Department of Water	ŕ
27	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, pay-	
28	able from the Water Conservation Account	755,000
29	3860-001-6025—For support of Department of Water	,
30	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, pay-	
31	able from the Conjunctive Use Subaccount	1,260,000
32	3860-001-6026—For support of Department of Water	,,
33	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, pay-	
34	able from the Bay-Delta Multipurpose Water Man-	
35	agement Subaccount	23,722,000
36	3860-001-6027—For support of Department of Water	,,
37	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, pay-	
38	able from the Interim Water Supply and Water Qual-	
39	ity Infrastructure and Management Subaccount	422,000
40	3860-001-6031—For support of Department of Water	,
41	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, pay-	
42	able from the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water,	
43	Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002	193.057.000
44		198,557,000
45	3860-011-0940—For transfer by the Controller, upon or-	, ,, _ 0
46	der of the Department of Finance, from the Renew-	
47	able Resources Investment Fund to the General	
48	Fund	(652,000)
тО		(002,000)

__ 223 __ SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	3860-101-0446—For local assistance, Department of	
3	Water Resources, payable from the Water Conserva-	
4	tion and Groundwater Recharge Subaccount	1,018,000
5	3860-101-0544—For local assistance, Department of	
6	Water Resources, payable from the Sacramento Val-	
7	ley Water Management and Habitat Protection Sub-	2 240 000
8	account	2,240,000
9 10	Water Resources, payable from the River Parkway	
11	Subaccount	290,000
12	3860-101-0744—For local assistance, Department of	290,000
13	Water Resources, Program 10.29—Conservation	
14	Loans, payable from the 1986 Water Conservation	
15	and Water Quality Bond Fund	1,600,000
16	3860-101-0790—For local assistance, Department of	1,000,000
17	Water Resources, Program 10.29—Conservation	
18	Loans, payable from the 1988 Water Conservation	
19	Fund	8,974,000
20	3860-101-6005—For local assistance, Department of	0,571,000
21	Water Resources, payable from the Flood Protection	
22	Corridor Subaccount	7,300,000
23	3860-101-6007—For local assistance, Department of	.,,
24	Water Resources, payable from the Urban Stream	
25	Restoration Subaccount	0
26	Schedule:	
27	(1) 10.10-Water Management Planning. 4,575,000	
28	(2) Reimbursements	
29	3860-101-6010—For local assistance, Department of	
30	Water Resources, payable from the Yuba Feather	
31	Flood Protection Subaccount	3,000,000
32		5,000,000
33	3860-101-6023—For local assistance, Department of	
34	Water Resources, payable from the Water Conserva-	
35	tion Account	29,670,000
36	3860-101-6031—For local assistance, Department of	
37	Water Resources, payable from the Water Security,	
38	Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection	
39	Fund of 2002	107,047,000
40	3860-301-0001—For capital outlay, Department of Water	
41	Resources	3,646,000
42	Schedule:	
43	(1) 30.95.105-Marysville/Yuba Levee	
44	Reconstruction	
45	(2) 30.95.280-Terminus Dam, Lake	
46	Kaweah Project	
47	(3) 30.95.297-Success Reservoir En-	
48	largement Project	

SB 53 — 224 —

Item Amount

Provisions:

1

8

9

10

11

12 13

14

15

16 17

18

19

20 21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27

28 29

30

31

32 33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46

47

- 1. The funds appropriated in this item may be expended for relocations and acquisition of land, easements, and rights-of-way, including, but not limited to, borrow pits, spoil areas, and easements for levees, clearing, flood control works, and flowage, and for appraisals, surveys, and engineering studies necessary for the completion or operation of the projects in the Sacramento and San Joaquin watersheds as authorized by Section 8617.1 and Chapters 1 (commencing with Section 12570), 2 (commencing with Section 12639), 3 (commencing with Section 12800), 3.5 (commencing with Section 12840), and 4 (commencing with Section 12850) of Part 6 of Division 6 of the Water Code. Notwithstanding Section 12585.5 of the Water Code, prior to state and federal authorization of the project and appropriation of federal construction funds by Congress and subsequent to submittal of a report to the Legislature pursuant to Section 12582.7, the amounts appropriated in this item may be expended for state costs associated with preconstruction design and engineering work conducted by the federal government and others.
- 2. The amounts appropriated in this item are also for advances to the federal government or payments to the federal government or others for incidental construction or reconstruction items that are an obligation of the state in connection with the completion or operation of the projects and for materials and necessary construction, reconstruction, relocation, or alterations to highways, railroads, bridges, powerlines, communication lines, pipelines, irrigation works, and other structures and facilities and for appraisals, surveys, and engineering studies incidental thereto.
- The funds appropriated in this item include funding for preliminary plans, working drawings, construction supervision, contract administration, and other work activities to be performed by De-

1 Item Amount 2 partment of Water Resources personnel in

- partment of Water Resources personnel in completion of the projects.
- 4. Notwithstanding Section 26.00 of this act, funds may be transferred, with the approval of the Department of Finance, between projects specified in this item and other Department of Water Resources major capital outlay projects with an active appropriation. The Director of Finance shall notify, in writing, the chairperson of the committee in each house that considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, within 30 days, or such lesser time as the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, may determine, prior to any transfer.
- 3860-490—Reappropriation, Department of Water Resources. The balance of the appropriations provided in the following citations are hereby reappropriated for the purposes and subject to the limitations, unless otherwise specified, provided for in those appropriations:

0001—General Fund

- (1) Item 3860-301-0001, Budget Act of 1998 (Ch. 324, Stats. 1998), as reappropriated by Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001)
 - (4) 30.95.210-Tisdale Bridge Replacement
- (2) Item 3860-301-0001, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 52, Stats. 2000), as reappropriated by Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001), and Item 3860-492, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002)
 - (3.1) Yuba River Basin Project
 - (6) 30.95.303-Tuolumne River Flood Control Project—Feasibility Study

6008—State Capital Protection Subaccount

- (1) Item 3860-301-6008, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 52, Stats. 2000)
 - (2) Magpie Creek Small Flood Control Project
 - (4) South Sacramento County Streams
 - (5) Folsom Dam Modification Project
- 6010—Yuba Feather Flood Protection Subaccount
- (1) Item 3860-301-6010, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 52, Stats. 2000)
 - (1) Colusa Basin Watershed Flood Protection Program

4 5

SB 53 — 226—

1 Item 3860-491—Reappropriation, Department of Water Re-2 3 sources. The balance of the appropriation provided in the following citation is reappropriated for pur-4 5 poses provided for in that appropriation and shall be available for encumbrance until June 30, 2006: 6 7 0409—Delta Levee Rehabilitation Subaccount (1) Item 3860-101-0409, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 8 9 52, Stats. 2000) 10 6014—Water and Watershed Education Subaccount 11 (1) Item 3860-101-6014, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 52, Stats. 2000) 12 6027—Interim Water Supply and Water Quality In-13 frastructure and Management Subaccount 14 (1) Item 3860-101-6027, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 15 52. Stats. 2000) 16 17 3860-493—Reappropriation, Department of Water Resources. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, 18 the period to liquidate encumbrances of the follow-19 20 ing citations are extended to June 30, 2005. 0001—General Fund 21 22 (1) Item 3860-001-0001, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 52, Stats. 2000), (\$14,350,000) for purposes of 23 the CALFED Bay-Delta Program. 24 3860-495—Reversion, Department of Water Resources. 25 As of June 30, 2003, the balances specified below, of 26 the appropriations provided in the following citation 27 shall revert to the balance in the fund from which the 28 29 appropriation was made. 30 0001—General Fund (1) Up to \$1,974,000 from Section 8 of Chapter 326 31 of the Statutes of 1998. 32 33 3860-496—Reversion, Department of Water Resources. As of June 30, 2003, the unencumbered balance of 34 the appropriation provided in the following citation 35 shall revert to the General Fund: 36 37 0050—Colorado River Management Account (1) Up to \$38,766,000 from the appropriation made 38 pursuant to Section 12561 of the Water Code 39 (Ch. 813, Stats. 1998) shall revert to the General 40 Fund. 41 42 Provisions: 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, no 43 funds shall be transferred from the General Fund 44 to the Colorado River Management Account. 45

46 47 48 Amount

— 227 — SB 53

1 2 3	Item CALIFORNIA ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION A	Amount AGENCY
4 5 6	3870-001-0001—For support of California Bay-Delta Authority	12,590,000
7 8	(1) 10-CALFED Bay-Delta Program 216,394,000 193,609,000	
9	(2) Reimbursements16,495,000	
10 11	(3) Amount payable from the Bay- Delta Ecosystem Restoration Ac-	
12	count (Item 3870-001-0546)48,531,000	
13	(4) Amount payable from the Federal	
14	Trust Fund (Item 3860-001-0890)29,352,000	
15	(5) Amount payable from the Water Se-	
16	curity, Clean Drinking Water,	
17	Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002 (Item 3860-001-	
18 19	6031) -109,426,000	
20	-86,641,000	
21	Provisions:	
22	1. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Califor-	
23	nia Bay-Delta Authority submit a broad-based	
24	Bay-Delta user fee proposal for inclusion in the	
25	2004–05 Governor's Budget, consistent with the	
26	beneficiary-pays principle specified in the CAL-	
27 28	FED Record of Decision. 3870-001-0546—For support of California Bay-Delta	
29	Authority, for payment to Item 3870-001-0001, pay-	
30	able from the Bay-Delta Ecosystem Restoration Ac-	
31	count	48,531,000
32	3870-001-0890—For support of California Bay-Delta	
33	Authority, for payment to Item 3870-001-0001, pay-	
34	able from the Federal Trust Fund	29,352,000
35	3870-001-6031—For support of California Bay-Delta	
36 37	Authority, for payment to Item 3870-001-0001, payable from the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water,	
38	Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002	109,426,000
39	Coustal and Beach Hoteleton Land of 2002	86,641,000
40	Provisions:	, ,
41	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds	
42	provided under Section 79560 of the Water Code	
43	may be allocated to the California Bay Delta Bay-	
44 45	<i>Delta</i> Authority for the CALFED Water Quality Program.	
45	2. The funds received by other state agencies from	
47	this item are exempt from the reporting require-	
48	ments of Section 28.50 of the Budget Act.	

SB 53 — 228 —

1	Item	Amount
2	3. The funds appropriated in this item for the CAL-	
3	FED Watershed and Ecosystem Restoration Pro-	
4	grams are available for encumbrance for the pur-	
5	poses of support, local assistance or capital outlay	
6	through fiscal year 2004–05. until June 30, 2005.	
7	3900-001-0001—For support of State Air Resources	
	Board, for payment to Item 3900-001-0044	10 416 000
8	board, for payment to item 5900-001-0044	10,416,000
9	2000 001 0044 E	5,016,000
10	3900-001-0044—For support of State Air Resources	
11	Board, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account,	
12	State Transportation Fund	56,898,000
13	Schedule:	
14	(1) 15-Mobile Source 106,386,000	
15	105,886,000	
16	(2) 25-Stationary Source 39,613,000	
17	39,113,000	
18	(3) 30.01-Program Direction and Sup-	
19	port	
20	(4) 30.02-Distributed Program Direc-	
21	tion and Support10,547,000	
22	(5) Reimbursements	
23	(6) Amount payable from the General	
24	Fund (Item 3900-001-0001) -10,416,000	
	-5.016.000	
25		
26	(7) Amount payable from the Air Pol-	
27	lution Control Fund (Item 3900-	
28	001-0115) -28,110,000	
29	-32,510,000	
30	(8) Amount payable from the Vehicle	
31	Inspection and Repair Fund (Item	
32	3900-001-0421)10,554,000	
33	(9) Amount payable from the Air Tox-	
34	ics Inventory and Assessment Ac-	
35	count (Item 3900-001-0434)1,118,000	
36	(10) Amount payable from the Federal	
37	Trust Fund (Item 3900-001-0890)11,017,000	
38	(11) Amount payable from the Califor-	
39	nia Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe	
40	Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	
41	Protection Fund (Item 3900-001-	
42	6029)23,000,000	
43	3900-001-0115—For support of State Air Resources	
44	Board, for payment to Item 3900-001-0044, payable	
45	from the Air Pollution Control Fund	28,110,000
	nom the All I offation Control Fund	32,510,000
46		52,510,000
47		

— 229 — SB 53

1 2	Item 3900-001-0421—For support of State Air Resources	Amount
3 4 5 6	Board, for payment to Item 3900-001-0044, payable from the Vehicle Inspection and Repair Fund 3900-001-0434—For support of State Air Resources Board, for payment to Item 3900-001-0044, payable	10,554,000
7 8 9	from the Air Toxics Inventory and Assessment Account	1,118,000
10 11 12 13	Board, for payment to Item 3900-001-0044, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	11,017,000
14 15 16	from the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund Provisions:	23,000,000
17 18 19 20	1. Notwithstanding subdivision (b) of Section 44282, Section 44283, subdivision (e) of Section 44287, and Section 44299.1 of the Health and Safety Code, 20 percent of the funds made available to the State Air Resources Board in this item	
21 22 23 24 25	shall be allocated for the acquisition of clean, safe; schoolbuses for use in California's public schools that serve pupils in kindergarten and grades 1 to 12, inclusive.	
26 27 28 29	3900-101-0044—For local assistance, State Air Resources Board, for assistance to counties in the operation of local air pollution control districts, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transporta-	
30 31 32	tion Fund	10,637,000
33 34 35 36 37	Provisions: 1. It is the intent of the Legislature that funds appropriated in this item shall not be used to reduce the fees paid by permittees to the local air pollution control districts.	
38 39 40 41	3910-001-0005—For support of California Integrated Waste Management Board, for payment to Item 3910-001-0387, payable from the Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Pro-	
42 43 44 45	tection Bond Fund	152,000
46 47	Oil Recycling Fund	4,176,000

SB 53 — 230 —

1	Item	Amount
2	Provisions:	
3	1. Notwithstanding subdivision (d) of Section 48653	
4	of the Public Resources Code, the aggregate of	
5	appropriations from the California Used Oil Re-	
6	cycling Fund may exceed \$3,000,000 during the	
7	2003–04 fiscal year.	
8	3910-001-0226—For support of California Integrated	
9	Waste Management Board, for payment to Item	
10	3910-001-0387, payable from the California Tire	
11	Recycling Management Fund	27,706,000
12	Provisions:	
13	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
14	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
15	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
16	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
17	2. Notwithstanding Section 42889 of the Public Re-	
18	sources Code, expenditures for administration of	
19	the Tire Recycling Program may exceed the limits	
20	set forth in subdivisions (a) and (b) of Section	
21	42889 of the Public Resources Code.	
22	3910-001-0281—For support of California Integrated	
23	Waste Management Board, for payment to Item	
24	3910-001-0387, payable from the Recycling Market	
25	Development Revolving Loan Account, Integrated	
26	Waste Management Fund	1,827,000
27	3910-001-0386—For support of California Integrated	
28	Waste Management Board, for payment to Item	
29	3910-001-0387, payable from the Solid Waste Dis-	522 000
30	posal Site Cleanup Trust Fund	532,000
31	Provisions:	
32	1. Notwithstanding Section 48020 of the Public Re-	
33	sources Code, expenditures for administration of	
34	the Solid Waste Cleanup Trust Fund Program may exceed the limits set forth in subdivision (c) of	
35 36	Section 48020 of the Public Resources Code.	
37	3910-001-0387—For support of California Integrated	
38	Waste Management Board, payable from the Inte-	
39	grated Waste Management Account, Integrated	
40	Waste Management Fund	36,887,000
41	Schedule:	30,007,000
42	(1) 11-Waste Reduction and Manage-	
43	ment	
44	79,146,000	
45	(2) 30.01-Administration	
46	(3) 30.02-Distributed Administration9,230,000	
47	(4) Reimbursements	
48		

1	Item	Amount
2	(5) Amount payable from Safe Neigh-	Amount
3	borhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean	
4	Air, and Coastal Protection Bond	
5	Fund (Item 3910-001-0005)152,000	
6	(6) Amount payable from California	
7	Used Oil Recycling Fund (Item	
8	3910-001-0100)4,176,000	
9	(7) Amount payable from California	
10	Used Oil Recycling Fund (para-	
	graph (4) of subdivision (a) of Sec-	
11 12	tion 48653 of the Public Resources	
	Code)2,182,000	
13		
14	(8) Amount payable from California	
15	Used Oil Recycling Fund (para-	
16	graph (1) of subdivision (a) of Sec-	
17	tion 48653 of the Public Resources	
18	Code)	
19	(9) Amount payable from California	
20	Tire Recycling Management Fund	
21	(Item 3910-001-0226)27,706,000	
22	(10) Amount payable from Recycling	
23	Market Development Revolving	
24	Loan Account, Integrated Waste	
25	Management Fund (Item 3910-	
26	001-0281)1,827,000	
27	(11) Amount payable from Solid Waste	
28	Disposal Site Cleanup Trust Fund	
29	(Item 3910-001-0386)532,000	
30	(12) Amount payable from Integrated	
31	Waste Management Account, Inte-	
32	grated Waste Management Fund	
33	(Item 3910-006-0387)640,000	
34	(13) Amount payable from Farm and	
35	Ranch Solid Waste Cleanup and	
36	Abatement Account (Item 3910-	
37	001-0558)1,017,000	
38	(14) Amount payable from Federal	
39	Trust Fund (Item 3910-001-0890)56,000	
40	-106,000	
41	(15) Amount payable from Rigid Con-	
42	tainer Account (Item 3910-001-	
43	3024)	
44	Provisions:	
45	1. Notwithstanding subdivision (h) of Section	
46	42023.1 of the Public Resources Code, the Cali-	
47	fornia Integrated Waste Management Board may	
48	offset the costs of administering the revolving	

SB 53 — 232 —

1	Item	Amount
2	loan program for Recycling Market Development	111104111
3	Zones with funds appropriated in this item.	
4	2. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
5	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
6	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
7	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
8	3910-001-0558—For support of California Integrated	
9	Waste Management Board, for payment to Item	
10	3910-001-0387, payable from the Farm and Ranch	
11	Solid Waste Cleanup and Abatement Account	1,017,000
12	Provisions:	
13	1. Notwithstanding Section 48100 of the Public Re-	
14	sources Code, expenditures for administration of	
15	the Farm and Ranch Solid Waste Cleanup and	
16	Abatement Grant Program may exceed the limits	
17	set forth in paragraph (3)(A) of subdivision (c) of	
18	Section 48100 of the Public Resources Code.	
19	3910-001-0890—For support of California Integrated	
20	Waste Management Board, for payment to Item	
21	3910-001-0387, payable from the Federal Trust	
22	Fund	56,000
23		106,000
24	3910-001-3024—For support of California Integrated	
25	Waste Management Board, for payment to Item	
26	3910-001-0387, payable from the Rigid Container	
27	Account	1,000,000
28	3910-003-0100—For transfer by the Controller, upon no-	
29	tification by the board, of an amount not to exceed	
30	the appropriation in this item, from the California	
31	Used Oil Recycling Fund to the Farm and Ranch	
32	Solid Waste Cleanup and Abatement Account pursu-	
33	ant to paragraph (2)(A) of subdivision (c) of Section	(222,000)
34	48100 of the Public Resources Code	(333,000)
35	3910-003-0226—For transfer by the Controller, upon no-	
36	tification by the board, of an amount not to exceed	
37	the appropriation in this item, from the California	
38	Tire Recycling Management Fund to the Farm and	
39	Ranch Solid Waste Cleanup and Abatement Account pursuant to paragraph (2)(A) of subdivision (c) of	
40	Section 48100 of the Public Resources Code	(333,000)
41 42	3910-003-0387—For transfer by the Controller from the	(333,000)
42	Integrated Waste Management Account, Integrated	
44	Waste Management Fund, to the Recycling Market	
45	Development Revolving Loan Account as a loan	
46	pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 42023.2 of the	
47	Public Resources Code	(2,500,000)
48		(2,200,000)
.0		

— 233 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	3910-004-0226—For transfer by the Controller, upon or-	
3	der of the Director of Finance, from the California	
4	Tire Recycling Management Fund to the General	
5	Fund	(15,000,000)
6	Provisions:	
7	1. The transfer made by this item is a loan to the	
8	General Fund. Notwithstanding any other provi-	
9	sion of law, this loan shall be repaid with interest	
10	calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money	
11	Investment Account at the time of the transfer. It	
12	is the intent of the Legislature that repayment be	
13	made so as to ensure that the programs supported	
14	by this fund are not adversely affected by the loan.	
15	3910-004-0387—For transfer by the Controller from the	
16	Integrated Waste Management Account, Integrated	
17	Waste Management Fund, to the Solid Waste Dis-	
18	posal Site Cleanup Trust Fund pursuant to paragraph	
19	(1) of subdivision (c) of Section 48027 of the Public	
20	Resources Code	(5,000,000)
21	3910-005-0387—For transfer by the Controller, upon no-	
22	tification by the board, of an amount not to exceed	
23	the appropriation in this item, from the Integrated	
24	Waste Management Account, Integrated Waste Man-	
25	agement Fund, to the Farm and Ranch Solid Waste	
26	Cleanup and Abatement Account pursuant to para-	
27	graph (2)(A) of subdivision (c) of Section 48100 of	
28	the Public Resources Code	(334,000)
29	3910-006-0387—For support of California Integrated	
30	Waste Management Board, for payment to Item	
31	3910-001-0387, payable from the Integrated Waste	
32	Management Account, Integrated Waste Manage-	
33	ment Fund	640,000
34	3910-007-0387—For transfer by the Controller, upon or-	
35	der of the Director of Finance, from the Integrated	
36	Waste Management Account to the General Fund	(2,000,000)
37	Provisions:	
38	1. The transfer made by this item is a loan to the	
39	General Fund. Notwithstanding any other provi-	
40	sion of law, this loan shall be repaid with interest	
41	calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money	
42	Investment Account at the time of the transfer. It	
43	is the intent of the Legislature that repayment be	
44	made so as to ensure that the programs supported	
45	by this fund are not adversely affected by the loan.	
46	3910-101-0226—For local assistance, California Inte-	
47	grated Waste Management Board, payable from the	
48	California Tire Recycling Management Fund	4,106,000

SB 53 — 234 —

1	Item Provisions:	Amount
2 3	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
4	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
5	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
6	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
7	3910-101-0387—For local assistance, California Inte-	
8	grated Waste Management Board, payable from the	
9	Integrated Waste Management Account, Integrated	
10	Waste Management Fund	6,020,000
11	3930-001-0106—For support of Department of Pesticide	
12	Regulation, payable from the Department of Pesti-	
13	cide Regulation Fund	35,813,000
14		42,168,000
15	Schedule:	
16	(1) 12-Registration and Health Evalua-	
17 18	tion	
19	(2) 17-Pest Management, Environmen-	
20	tal Monitoring, Enforcement, and	
21	Licensing	
22	26,037,000	
23	(3) 20.10-Executive and Administrative	
24	Services	
25	8,096,000 (4) 20.20-Distributed Executive and	
26 27	Administrative Services —7,883,000	
28	-8,096,000	
29	(5) Reimbursements479,000	
30	(6) Amount payable from the Califor-	
31	nia Environmental License Plate	
32	Fund (Item 3930-001-0140)457,000	
33	(7) Amount payable from the Food	
34	Safety Account (Item 3930-001-	
35	0224)412,000	
36	(8) Amount payable from the Federal	
37	Trust Fund (Item 3930-001-0890)2,160,000	
38	Provisions:	
39	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
40	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
41	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
42	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
43 44	3930-001-0140—For support of Department of Pesticide Regulation, for payment to Item 3930-001-0106,	
44	payable from the California Environmental License	
45	Plate Fund	457,000
47	1 1400 1 4114	157,000
48		
. 0		

__ 235 __ SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	3930-001-0224—For support of Department of Pesticide	
3	Regulation, for payment to Item 3930-001-0106,	412,000
4	payable from the Food Safety Account	412,000
5	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
6 7	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
8	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
9	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
10	3930-001-0890—For support of Department of Pesticide	
11	Regulation, for payment to Item 3930-001-0106,	
12	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	2,160,000
13	3930-003-0106—For transfer by the Controller from the	_,,
14	Department of Pesticide Regulation Fund to the	
15	Food Safety Account pursuant to Section 12846.5 of	
16	the Food and Agricultural Code	(402,000)
17	3930-101-0106—For local assistance, Department of	
18	Pesticide Regulation	2,893,000
19		3,469,000
20	Provisions:	
21	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
22	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
23	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
24	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
25	3930-295-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
26	Pesticide Regulation, for reimbursement, in accor-	
27	dance with the provisions of Section 6 of Article	
28	XIII B of the California Constitution or Section	
29	17561 of the Government Code, of the costs of any new program or increased level of service of an ex-	
30 31	isting program mandated by statute or executive or-	
32	der, for disbursement by the State Controller	1,000
33	Schedule:	1,000
34	(1) 98.01.120.089-Pesticide Use Re-	
35	ports (Ch. 1200, Stats. 89)	
36	Provisions:	
37	1. Except as provided in Provision 2, allocations of	
38	funds provided in this item to the appropriate lo-	
39	cal entities shall be made by the State Controller	
40	in accordance with the provisions of each statute	
41	or executive order that mandates the reimburse-	
42	ment of the costs, and shall be audited to verify	
43	the actual amount of the mandated costs in accor-	
44	dance with subdivision (d) of Section 17561 of	
45	the Government Code. Audit adjustments to prior	
46	year claims may be paid from this item. Funds ap-	
47	propriated in this item may be used to provide re-	
48	imbursement pursuant to Article 5 (commencing	

SB 53 — 236—

1	Item	Amount
2	with Section 17615) of Chapter 4 of Part 7 of Di-	
3	vision 4 of Title 2 of the Government Code.	
4	2. If any of the scheduled amounts are insufficient to	
5	provide full reimbursement of costs, the State	
6	Controller may, upon notifying the Director of Fi-	
7	nance in writing, augment those deficient	
8	amounts from the unencumbered balance of any	
9	other scheduled amounts therein. No order may	
10	be issued pursuant to this provision unless written	
11	notification of the necessity therefor is provided	
12	to the chairperson of the committee in each house	
13	which considers appropriations and the Chairper-	
14	son of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or	
15	his or her designee.	
16	3940-001-0001—For support of State Water Resources	
17	Control Board	44,633,000
18		41,385,000
19	Schedule:	
20	(1) 10-Water Quality 385,945,000	
21	393,774,000	
22	(2) 20-Water Rights 8,250,000	
23	(3) 30.01-Administration	
24	(4) 30.02-Distributed Administration–14,468,000	
25	(5) Reimbursements9,933,000	
26	(6) Amount payable from the Unified	
27	Program Account (Item 3940-001-	
28	0028)494,000	
29	(7) Amount payable from the Waste	
30	Discharge Permit Fund (Item	
31	3940-001-0193) -45,905,000	
32	-52,707,000	
33	(8) Amount payable from the Public	
34	Resources Account, Cigarette and	
35	Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	
36	(Item 3940-001-0235)2,120,000	
37	(9) Amount payable from the Inte-	
38	grated Waste Management Ac-	
39	count, Integrated Waste Manage-	
40	ment Fund (Item 3940-001-0387)5,339,000	
41	(10) Amount payable from the State	
42	Revolving Fund Loan Subaccount	
43	(Item 3940-001-0417)492,000	
44	(11) Amount payable from the Small	
45	Communities Grant Subaccount	
46	(Item 3940-001-0418)758,000	
47		
48		

1	Item		Amount
2	(12)	Amount payable from the Water	
3		Recycling Subaccount (Item 3940-	
4		001-0419)263,000	
5	(13)	Amount payable from the Drain-	
6		age Management Subaccount (Item	
7		3940-001-0422)509,000	
8	(14)	Amount payable from the Delta	
9		Tributary Watershed Subaccount	
10		(Item 3940-001-0423)224,000	
11	(15)	Amount payable from the Seawa-	
12		ter Intrusion Control Subaccount	
13		(Item 3940-001-0424)37,000	
14	(16)	Amount payable from the Under-	
15		ground Storage Tank Tester Ac-	
16		count (Item 3940-001-0436)62,000	
17	(17)	Amount payable from the Under-	
18		ground Storage Tank Cleanup	
19		Fund (Item 3940-001-0439) -242,038,000	
20	(4.0)	-241,928,000	
21	(18)	Amount payable from the Under-	
22		ground Storage Tank Fund (Item	
23	(10)	3940-001-0475)1,021,000	
24	(19)	Amount payable from the Surface	
25		Impoundment Assessment Account	
26	(20)	(Item 3940-001-0482)181,000	
27	(20)	Amount payable from the 1984	
28		State Clean Water Bond Fund	
29	(01)	(Item 3940-001-0740)322,000	
30	(21)	Amount payable from the Federal	
31		Trust Fund (Item 3940-001-	
32	(2.1	0890)33,968,000	
33	(21.	5) Amount payable from the	
34		Water Rights Fund (Item 3940-	
35	(22)	001-3058)3,600,000	
36	(22)	Amount payable from the Water-	
37		shed Protection Subaccount (Item	
38	(22)	3940-001-6013)678,000	
39	(23)	Amount payable from the Santa	
40		Ana River Watershed Subaccount	
41	(2.4)	(Item 3940-001-6016) –991,000	
42	(24)	Amount payable from the Lake	
43		Elsinore and San Jacinto Water-	
44		shed Subaccount (Item 3940-001-	
45	(25)	6017)	
46	(25)	Amount payable from the Non-	
47		point Source Pollution Control	
48		Subaccount (Item 3940-001-6019)883,000	

SB 53 — 238—

1	Item	Amount
2	(26) Amount payable from the State	
3	Revolving Fund Loan Subaccount	
4	(Item 3940-001-6020)81,000	
5	(27) Amount payable from the Waste-	
6	water Construction Grant Subac-	
7	count (Item 3940-001-6021)22,000	
8	(28) Amount payable from the Coastal	
9	Nonpoint Source Control Subac-	
10	count (Item 3940-001-6022)859,000 (29) Amount payable from the Water	
11 12	Security, Clean Drinking Water,	
13	Coastal and Beach Protection Fund	
14	of 2002 (Item 3940-001-6031) -2,342,000	
15	-3,127,000	
16	Provisions:	
17	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon	
18	approval and order of the Director of Finance, the	
19	State Water Resources Control Board may borrow	
20	sufficient funds, from special funds that otherwise	
21	provide support for the board, for cash purposes.	
22	Any such loans are to be repaid with interest at the	
23	rate earned in the Pooled Money Investment Ac-	
24	count.	
25	2. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$272,000	
26	shall be used to review applications for a hydro-	
27	electric project license for compliance with the	
28	federal Clean Water Act. Any fees received from	
29	applicants shall be used to reduce expenditures	
30	from the General Fund.	
31	3940-001-0028—For support of State Water Resources	
32	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0001,	
33	payable from the Unified Program Account	494,000
34	Provisions:	
35	1. It is intended that the total funding provided in	
36	this item and Item 3940-001-0475 be maintained	
37	in 2003–04 for the state underground storage tank	
38	regulatory activities. In the event that revenues for	
39	the Unified Program Account are insufficient to	
40	support the appropriation in this item because of	
41	delays in shifting programmatic responsibilities to	
42	certified unified program agencies, this item may	
43	be reduced and a corresponding increase may be	
44	made to Item 3940-001-0475, upon approval of the Department of Finance.	
45 46	Any funding adjustments to this item or to Item	
46	3940-001-0475 that would result in a total expen-	
47	diture authorization exceeding the cumulative ap-	
40	arture authorization exceeding the cumulative ap-	

— 239 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	propriation amount of these two items remain	
3	subject to the provisions of Section 27.00.	
4	3940-001-0193—For support of State Water Resources	
5	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0001,	
6	payable from the Waste Discharge Permit Fund	45,905,000
7		52,707,000
8	3940-001-0235—For support of State Water Resources	
9	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0001,	
10	payable from the Public Resources Account, Ciga-	
11	rette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	2,120,000
12	3940-001-0387—For support of State Water Resources	
13	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0001,	
14	payable from the Integrated Waste Management Ac-	
15	count, Integrated Waste Management Fund	5,339,000
16	3940-001-0417—For support of State Water Resources	
17	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0001,	
18	payable from the State Revolving Fund Loan Sub-	402 000
19	account	492,000
20	3940-001-0418—For support of State Water Resources	
21	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0001,	
22	payable from the Small Communities Grant Subac-	7. 00000
23	count	758,000
24	3940-001-0419—For support of State Water Resources	
25	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0001,	262.000
26	payable from the Water Recycling Subaccount	263,000
27	3940-001-0422—For support of State Water Resources	
28	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0001,	
29	payable from the Drainage Management Subac-	500.000
30	count	509,000
31	3940-001-0423—For support of State Water Resources	
32	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0001,	
33	payable from the Delta Tributary Watershed Subac-	224.000
34	count	224,000
35	3940-001-0424—For support of State Water Resources	
36	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0001,	
37	payable from the Seawater Intrusion Control Subac-	27.000
38	count	37,000
39	3940-001-0436—For support of State Water Resources	
40	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0001,	
41	payable from the Underground Storage Tank Tester	(2,000
42	Account	62,000
43	3940-001-0439—For support of State Water Resources	
44	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0001,	
45	payable from the Underground Storage Tank	242 028 000
46	Cleanup Fund	242,038,000
47		241,928,000
48		

SB 53 — 240 —

1	Item	Amount
2 3	Provisions: 1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
4	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
5	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
6	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
7 8	3940-001-0475—For support of State Water Resources Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0001,	
9	payable from the Underground Storage Tank	
10	Fund	1,021,000
11	Provisions:	
12	1. Pursuant to subdivision (b) of Section 25287 of	
13	the Health and Safety Code, the surcharge to be	
14	included in the fee paid to a local agency by each	
15	person who submits an application for a permit to	
16 17	operate an underground storage tank shall be \$56 per tank, during the 2003–04 fiscal year. This sur-	
18	charge shall be transmitted to the State Water Re-	
19	sources Control Board and deposited in the Un-	
20	derground Storage Tank Fund.	
21	3940-001-0482—For support of State Water Resources	
22	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0001,	
23	payable from the Surface Impoundment Assessment	
24	Account Fund	181,000
25	3940-001-0740—For support of State Water Resources	
26	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0001,	
27 28	payable from the 1984 State Clean Water Bond Fund	322,000
29	3940-001-0890—For support of State Water Resources	322,000
30	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0001,	
31	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	33,968,000
32	3940-001-3058—For support of State Water Resources	
33	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0001,	
34	payable from the Water Rights Fund	3,600,000
35	3940-001-6013—For support of State Water Resources	
36 37	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0001, payable from the Watershed Protection Sub-	
38	account	678,000
39	3940-001-6016—For support of State Water Resources	070,000
40	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0001,	
41	payable from the Santa Ana River Watershed Sub-	
42	account	991,000
43	3940-001-6017—For support of State Water Resources	
44	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0001,	
45	payable from the Lake Elsinore and San Jacinto Watershed Subaccount	40,000
46 47	tersited Subaccount	40,000
48		
.0		

— 241 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2 3	3940-001-6019—For support of State Water Resources Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0001,	
4	payable from the Nonpoint Source Pollution Control	
5	Subaccount	883,000
6	3940-001-6020—For support of State Water Resources	
7	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0001,	
8	payable from the State Revolving Fund Loan Sub-	
9	account	81,000
10	3940-001-6021—For support of State Water Resources	
11	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0001,	
12	payable from the Wastewater Construction Subac-	22,000
13 14	count	22,000
15	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0001,	
16	payable from the Nonpoint Source Control Subac-	
17	count	859,000
18	3940-001-6031—For support of State Water Resources	057,000
19	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-6031	
20	3940-001-0001, payable from the Water Security,	
21	Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection	
22	Fund of 2002	2,342,000
23		3,127,000
24	3940-011-0439—For transfer by the Controller, upon or-	
25	der of the Director of Finance, from the Under-	
26	ground Storage Tank Cleanup Fund to the General	
27	Fund	(3,200,000)
28	Provisions:	
29	1. The transfer made by this item is a loan to the	
30	General Fund. This loan shall be repaid with in-	
31	terest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled	
32	Money Investment Account at the time of the	
33 34	transfer. It is the intent of the Legislature that repayment be made so as to ensure that the pro-	
35	grams supported by this fund are not adversely af-	
36	fected by the loan.	
37	3940-011-0740—For transfer by the Controller from the	
38	1984 State Clean Water Bond Fund to the State Wa-	
39	ter Pollution Control Revolving Fund	1,151,000
40	3940-101-0001—For local assistance, State Water Re-	
41	sources Control Board	0
42	Schedule:	
43	(1) 10-Water Quality 178,388,000	
44	214,888,000	
45	(2) Amount payable from the Water Re-	
46	cycling Subaccount (Item 3940-	
47	101-0419)5,600,000	
48		

SB 53 — 242 —

1	Item	Amount
2	(3) Amount payable from the Water-	
3	shed Protection Subaccount (Item	
4	3940-101-6013)21,800,000	
5	(4) Amount payable from the Nonpoint	
6	Source Pollution Control Subac-	
7	count (Item 3940-101-6019)23,000,000	
8	(5) Amount payable from the Wastewa-	
9	ter Construction Grant Subaccount	
10	(Item 3940-101-6021)15,500,000	
11	(6) Amount payable from the Water Se-	
12	curity, Clean Drinking Water,	
13	Coastal and Beach Protection	
14	Fund of 2002 (Item 3940-101-	
15	6031)112,488,000	
16	-148,988,000	
17	3940-101-0419—For local assistance, State Water Re-	
18	sources Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-	
19	101-0001, payable from the Water Recycling Sub-	
20	account to be available for expenditure during the	<i>5</i> (00 000
21	2003–04, 2004–05, and 2005–06 fiscal years	5,600,000
22	3940-101-0744—For local assistance, State Water Re-	
23	sources Control Board, payable from the 1986 Water	
24	Conservation and Water Quality Bond Fund to be	
25	available for expenditure during the 2003–04,	0.000.000
26	2004–05, and 2005–06 fiscal years	9,000,000
27	3940-101-6013—For local assistance, State Water Re-	
28 29	sources Control Board, for payment to Item 3940- 101-0001, payable from the Watershed Protection	
30	Subaccount to be available for expenditure during	
31	the 2003–04, 2004–05, and 2005–06 fiscal years	21,800,000
32	3940-101-6019—For local assistance, State Water Re-	21,000,000
33	sources Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-	
34	101-0001, payable from the Nonpoint Source Pollu-	
35	tion Control Subaccount to be available for	
36	expenditure during the 2003–04, 2004–05, and	
37	2005–06 fiscal years	23,000,000
38	3940-101-6021—For local assistance, State Water Re-	23,000,000
39	sources Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-	
40	101-0001, payable from the Wastewater Construc-	
41	tion Subaccount to be available for expenditure	
42	during the 2003–04, 2004–05, and 2005–06 fiscal	
43	years	15,500,000
44	•	
45		
46		
47		
48		

— 243 — SB 53

1 Item Amount 2 3940-101-6031—For local assistance, State Water Re-3 sources Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-101-0001, payable from the Water Security, Clean 4 5 Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund 6 7 148,988,000 8 **Provisions:** 9 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 10 amount appropriated in this item shall be avail-11 able for expenditure during the 2003-04, 2004-05, and 2005-06 fiscal years, and may be 12 used to provide grants to local, state, federal, and 13 private entities for projects. 14 15 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, \$9,500,000 of the amount appropriated in this 16 17 item shall be available for expenditure during the 2003–04 fiscal year to provide grants for projects 18 to reduce or eliminate the discharge of agricul-19 tural pollutants pursuant to subdivision (d) of 20 21 Section 30935 and Section 30940 of the Public 2.2. Resources Code. These funds shall be available 23 for grants to reduce agricultural discharges to 24 surface or groundwater. Grants shall be given to 25 projects with the greatest potential to reduce pollutants and protect water quality and that use 26 qualified impartial experts to document and verify 27 results through water quality monitoring or other 28 29 means. 30 3960-001-0001—For support of Department of Toxic Substances Control, for payment to Item 3960-001-31 20,106,000 32 0014.....

Provisions:

33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46

47

48

1. The Director of the Department of Toxic Substances Control may expend from this item: (a) \$9,217,000 for the following activities at the Stringfellow Federal Superfund site: (1) operation and maintenance of pretreatment plants to treat contaminated groundwater extracted from the site, (2) site maintenance and groundwater monitoring, and (3) implementation of work to stabilize the site, and (b) \$8,816,000 for the operation of the Illegal Drug Laboratory Removal Program.

2. Notwithstanding Section 2.00 of this act, the funds appropriated for removal and remedial action at the Stringfellow Federal Superfund site shall be available for encumbrance for three fiscal years subsequent to the fiscal year in which the

SB 53 — 244—

1	Item	Amount
2	funds are appropriated, and disbursements in liq-	
3	uidation of encumbrances shall be pursuant to	
4	Section 16304.1 of the Government Code.	
5	3. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$750,000	
6	shall be used for the purposes of emergency re-	
7	sponse activity pursuant to Section 25354 of the	
8	Health and Safety Code, in lieu of the appropria-	
9	tion made pursuant to that section.	
10	3960-001-0014—For support of Department of Toxic	
11	Substances Control, payable from the Hazardous	
12	Waste Control Fund	46,991,000
13		47,534,000
14	Schedule:	, ,
15	(1) 12-Site Mitigation	
16	70,567,000	
17	(2) 13-Hazardous Waste Management 58,416,000	
18	58,959,000	
19	(3) 19.01-Administration	
20	37,983,000	
21	(4) 19.02-Distributed Administration -37,871,000	
22	-37,983,000	
23	(5) 20-Science, Pollution Prevention	
24	and Technology	
25	(6) Reimbursements	
26	(7) Amount Payable payable from Gen-	
27	eral Fund (Item 3960-001-0001)20,106,000	
28	(8) Amount Payable payable from Uni-	
29	fied Program Account (Item 3960-	
30	001-0028)981,000	
31	(9) Amount Payable payable from Ille-	
32	gal Drug Lab Cleanup Account	
33	(Item 3960-001-0065)1,970,000	
34	(10) Amount Payable payable from	
35	California Used Oil Recycling	
36	Fund (Item 3960-001-0100)337,000	
37	(11) Amount Payable payable from	
38	Toxic Substances Control Account	
39	(Item 3960-001-0557) -36,258,000	
40	-39,783,000	
41	(12) Amount Payable payable from	
42	Federal Trust Fund (Item 3960-	
43	001-0890) -26,053,000	
44	-20,688,000	
45	(13) Amount Payable payable from En-	
46	vironmental Quality Assessment	
47	Fund (Item 3960-001-3035)530,000	
48		

— 245 — SB 53

1 Item Amount

2 Provisions:

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval and order of the Director of Finance, the Department of Toxic Substances Control may borrow sufficient funds from special funds that otherwise provide support for the department for cash purposes. Any such loans are to be repaid with interest at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon request of the Director of the Department of Toxic Substances Control, and approval of the Department of Finance, the Controller shall increase the appropriation in this item in an amount necessary to pay the Board of Equalization any additional costs the board may incur to make refunds required by Chapter 737 of the Statutes of 1998, provided sufficient funds are available for such purposes and the board provides workload information that justifies the increase.

7,850,000

- 1. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.
- 2. The Director of the Department of Toxic Substances Control shall report, in writing, not later than 90 days after the end of the fiscal year to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the chairperson of the legislative fiscal committees that act on the department's budget, the Chairperson of the Environmental Safety and Toxic Materials Committee of the Assembly, and the Chairperson of the Environmental Quality Committee of the Senate actions taken under this provision.
- 3. Notwithstanding Section 2.00 of the Budget Act, this appropriation shall be available in accordance with the provisions of Section 25330.2 of the Health and Safety Code.

SB 53 — 246 —

1 2	Item 3960-001-0028—For support of Department of Toxic	Amount
3 4 5	Substances Control, for payment to Item 3960-001-0014, payable from the Unified Program Account 3960-001-0065—For support of Department of Toxic	981,000
6 7 8 9	Substances Control, for payment to Item 3960-001-0014, payable from the Illegal Drug Lab Cleanup Account	1,970,000
10 11	Substances Control, for payment to Item 3960-001-0014, payable from the California Used Oil Recy-	227,000
12 13 14	cling Fund	337,000
15 16	Remediation Trust Fund	2,441,000
17 18	(1) 12-Site Mitigation	
19 20 21	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon request of the Department of Toxic Substances Control, and approval by the Department of Fi-	
22 23	nance, the Controller shall augment the appropria- tion in this item to pay costs associated with or-	
24 25	phan shares at sites selected for the Expedited Site Remediation Pilot Program from any uncommit-	
26 27	ted funds in the Expedited Site Remediation Trust Fund.	
28 29	2. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
30 31	penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
32 33	3960-001-0557—For support of Department of Toxic Substances Control, for payment to Item 3960-001-	
34 35	0014, payable from the Toxic Substances Control Account	36,258,000 39,783,000
36 37	Provisions:	39,783,000
38	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
39	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
40	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
41	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
42	2. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
43	state oversight costs at open and elosing military	
44	bases military installations. The expenditure of	
45 46	these funds shall not relieve the federal govern- ment of the responsibility to pay for all state over-	
47	sight costs. The department shall take all steps	
48	necessary to recover these costs from the federal	

— 247 — SB 53

1 Item Amount government including, but not limited to, filing 2 3 civil actions authorized by state and federal law. 3960-001-0890—For support of Department of Toxic 4 Substances Control, for payment to Item 3960-001-5 6 0014, payable from the Federal Trust Fund 26,053,000 7 20,688,000 8 3960-001-3035—For support of Department of Toxic 9 Substances Control, for payment to Item 3960-001-0014, payable from the Environmental Quality As-10 sessment Fund 11 530,000 12 **Provisions:** 1. Notwithstanding any other provisions of law, 13 upon approval and order of the Director of Fi-14 nance, the Department of Toxic Substances Con-15 trol may borrow sufficient funds, from special 16 17 funds that otherwise provide support for the department, for cash purposes. Any such loans are to 18 be repaid with interest at the rate earned by the 19 Pooled Money Investment Account. 20 21 3960-011-0557—For transfer by the Controller from the 22 Toxic Substances Control Account to the Expedited 23 Site Remediation Trust Fund..... (461,000)24 Provisions: 25 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon request of the Department of Toxic Substances 26 Control, the Controller shall transfer funds from 27 the Toxic Substances Control Account to the Ex-28 29 pedited Site Remediation Trust Fund, pursuant to 30 Chapter 6.85 (commencing with Section 25396) of Division 20 of the Health and Safety Code. The 31 32 amount of the funds transferred shall not exceed 33 the proceeds of fines and penalties deposited in the Toxic Substances Control Account in the 34 35 2003-04 fiscal year, exclusive of the fines and 36 penalties transferred to the Hazardous Substance 37 Account pursuant to Section 25192 the Health and Safety Code for expenditure in ac-38 cordance with Section 25385.9 of the Health and 39 Safety Code. 40 2. The amount specified in this item is an estimate of 41 the funds available from the proceeds of fines and 42 penalties described in Provision 1, and does not 43 represent a limit on the funds that may be trans-44 45 ferred. 3. The amount appropriated in this item includes 46 revenues derived from the assessment of fines and 47

SB 53 — 248 —

48

1 Item Amount penalties imposed as specified in Section 2 3 13332.18 of the Government Code. 3960-011-1003—For transfer by the Controller from the 4 Cleanup Loans and Environmental Assistance to 5 Neighborhoods Account to the Toxic Substances 6 7 Control Account (424,000)8 Provisions: 9 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon 10 request of the Department of Toxic Substances Control, the Controller shall transfer up to 11 \$424,000 to the Toxic Substances Control Ac-12 13 count based on actual costs incurred by the department for its oversight of Cleanup Loans and 14 Environmental Assistance to Neighborhoods loan 15 projects, provided that sufficient funds are avail-16 17 able for those purposes. 3960-012-0557—For transfer by the Controller from the 18 Toxic Substances Control Account to the Site Reme-19 20 diation Account (7,756,000)21 3960-490—Reappropriation, Department of Toxic Sub-22 stance Control. The balance of the appropriations 23 provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes specified and shall be avail-24 able for encumberance and expenditure until June 25 30. 2006: 26 0001—General Fund 27 (1) \$450,000 in Item 3960-001-0001, Budget Act of 28 29 1999 (Ch. 50, Stats. 1999), as reappropriated by Item 3960-490, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, 30 Stats. 2001) 31 32 (2) \$450,000 in Item 3960-001-0001, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 52, Stats, 2000), as reappropriated by 33 Item 3960-490, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, 34 35 Stats. 2001) 36 Provisions: 37 1. Pursuant to provision 2 of Item 3960-490, Budget Act of 2001, a total of \$900,000 from the unem-38 cumbered balance of the Budget Act appropria-39 tions cited above are reappropriated to capital 40 outlay for the purpose of site acquisition for a new 41 pretreatment plant at the Stringfellow Federal Su-42 perfund site and shall be available for expendi-43 ture until June 30, 2006. This reappropriation is 44 45 consistent with the remediation efforts authorized in the original appropriations. 46 47

— 249 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	3980-001-0001—For support of Office of Environmental	0.707.000
3	Health Hazard Assessment	8,707,000 10,126,000
4 5	Schedule:	10,120,000
6	(1) 10-Health Risk Assessment 10,846,000	
7	14,678,000	
8	(2) Reimbursements -1,339,000	
9	-1,689,000	
10	(3) Amount payable from the Califor-	
11	nia Environmental License Plate	
12	Fund (Item 3980-001-0140)800,000	
13	(2.7) Amount payable from the Califor-	
14	nia Used Oil Recycling Fund (Item	
15	3980-001-0100)500,000	
16	(2.9) Amount payable from the Depart-	
17	ment of Pesticide Regulation Fund	
18	(Item 3980-001-0106)800,000	
19	(4) Amount payable from the Integrated Waste Management Account (Item	
20	3980-001-0387)303,000	
21 22	(4.5) Amount payable from the Under-	
23	ground Storage Tank Cleanup	
24	Fund (Item 3980-001-0439)110,000	
25	(6) Amount payable from the Safe	
26	Drinking Water and Toxic Enforce-	
27	ment Fund (Item 3980-001-3056)350,000	
28	3980-001-0100—For support of Office of Environmental	
29	Health Hazard Assessment, for payment to Item	
30	3980-001-0001, payable from the California Used	
31	Oil Recycling Fund	500,000
32	3980-001-0106—For support of Office of Environmental	
33	Health Hazard Assessment, for payment to Item	
34	3980-001-0001, payable from the Department of	
35	Pesticide Regulation Fund	800,000
36	3980-001-0140—For support of Office of Environmental	
37	Health Hazard Assessment, for payment to Item	
38	3980-001-0001, payable from the California Envi-	
39	ronmental License Plate Fund	800,000
40	3980-001-0387—For support of Office of Environmental	
41	Health Hazard Assessment, for payment to Item	
42	3980-001-0001, payable from the Integrated Waste	
43	Management Account, Integrated Waste Manage-	202.000
44	ment Fund	303,000
45	3980-001-0439—For support of Office of Environmental	
46	Health Hazard Assessment, for payment to Item	
47	3980-001-0001, payable from the Underground Storage Tank Cleanup Fund	110,000
48	age tank Cleanup Fund	110,000

SB 53 — 250 —

Health Hazard Assessment, for payment to Item 3980-001-0001, payable from the Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Fund	1 2	Item 3980-001-3056—For support of Office of Environmental	Amount
HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES 4100-001-0890—For support of the State Council on Developmental Disabilities, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	3	Health Hazard Assessment, for payment to Item	
HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES 4100-001-0890—For support of the State Council on Developmental Disabilities, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	-		350.000
4100-001-0890—For support of the State Council on Developmental Disabilities, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	6	·	,
9 4100-001-0890—For support of the State Council on Developmental Disabilities, payable from the Federal 11 Trust Fund		HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES	
velopmental Disabilities, payable from the Federal Trust Fund		4100-001-0890—For support of the State Council on De-	
12 Schedule: 13 (1) 10-State Council Planning and Operations	10	velopmental Disabilities, payable from the Federal	
(1) 10-State Council Planning and Operations			6,543,000
14 erations			
15 (2) 20-Community Program Development			
16 ment			
Boards	16		
19 (4) Reimbursements			
4100-490—Reappropriation, State Council on Developmental Disabilities. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the balance of the amount appropriated for the State Council on Developmental Disabilities, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, in Item 4100-001-0890 of the Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379 Stats. 2002) is reappropriated for transfer to and in augmentation of Item 4100-001-0890 of this Budget Act for the following purposes: (a) To augment the allocation to the Program Development Fund. (b) To fund the cost of salary and benefit increases approved by the Legislature that exceed the Budget Act appropriation. (c) To fund the implementation of any portion of the state plan as approved by the council. 4120-001-0001—For support of Emergency Medical Services Authority			
mental Disabilities. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the balance of the amount appropriated for the State Council on Developmental Disabilities, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, in Item 4100-001-0890 of the Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379 Stats. 2002) is reappropriated for transfer to and in augmentation of Item 4100-001-0890 of this Budget Act for the following purposes: (a) To augment the allocation to the Program Development Fund. (b) To fund the cost of salary and benefit increases approved by the Legislature that exceed the Budget Act appropriation. (c) To fund the implementation of any portion of the state plan as approved by the council. 4120-001-0001—For support of Emergency Medical Services Authority			
vision of law, the balance of the amount appropriated for the State Council on Developmental Disabilities, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, in Item 4100- 001-0890 of the Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379 Stats. 26 2002) is reappropriated for transfer to and in aug- mentation of Item 4100-001-0890 of this Budget Act for the following purposes: (a) To augment the allocation to the Program Devel- opment Fund. (b) To fund the cost of salary and benefit increases approved by the Legislature that exceed the Bud- get Act appropriation. (c) To fund the implementation of any portion of the state plan as approved by the council. 4120-001-0001—For support of Emergency Medical Ser- vices Authority			
for the State Council on Developmental Disabilities, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, in Item 4100- 001-0890 of the Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379 Stats. 2002) is reappropriated for transfer to and in augmentation of Item 4100-001-0890 of this Budget Act for the following purposes: (a) To augment the allocation to the Program Development Fund. (b) To fund the cost of salary and benefit increases approved by the Legislature that exceed the Budget Act appropriation. (c) To fund the implementation of any portion of the state plan as approved by the council. 4120-001-0001—For support of Emergency Medical Services Authority			
25 001-0890 of the Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379 Stats. 26 2002) is reappropriated for transfer to and in augmentation of Item 4100-001-0890 of this Budget Act 28 for the following purposes: 29 (a) To augment the allocation to the Program Development Fund. 31 (b) To fund the cost of salary and benefit increases approved by the Legislature that exceed the Budget Act appropriation. 34 (c) To fund the implementation of any portion of the state plan as approved by the council. 36 4120-001-0001—For support of Emergency Medical Services Authority			
26 2002) is reappropriated for transfer to and in augmentation of Item 4100-001-0890 of this Budget Act 28 for the following purposes: 29 (a) To augment the allocation to the Program Development Fund. 31 (b) To fund the cost of salary and benefit increases approved by the Legislature that exceed the Budget Act appropriation. 34 (c) To fund the implementation of any portion of the state plan as approved by the council. 36 4120-001-0001—For support of Emergency Medical Services Authority	24		
mentation of Item 4100-001-0890 of this Budget Act for the following purposes: (a) To augment the allocation to the Program Devel- opment Fund. (b) To fund the cost of salary and benefit increases approved by the Legislature that exceed the Budget Act appropriation. (c) To fund the implementation of any portion of the state plan as approved by the council. 4120-001-0001—For support of Emergency Medical Services Authority			
for the following purposes: (a) To augment the allocation to the Program Development Fund. (b) To fund the cost of salary and benefit increases approved by the Legislature that exceed the Budget Act appropriation. (c) To fund the implementation of any portion of the state plan as approved by the council. 4120-001-0001—For support of Emergency Medical Services Authority			
29 (a) To augment the allocation to the Program Devel- 30 opment Fund. 31 (b) To fund the cost of salary and benefit increases 32 approved by the Legislature that exceed the Bud- 33 get Act appropriation. 34 (c) To fund the implementation of any portion of the 35 state plan as approved by the council. 36 4120-001-0001—For support of Emergency Medical Ser- 37 vices Authority		mentation of Item 4100-001-0890 of this Budget Act	
opment Fund. (b) To fund the cost of salary and benefit increases approved by the Legislature that exceed the Budget Act appropriation. (c) To fund the implementation of any portion of the state plan as approved by the council. 4120-001-0001—For support of Emergency Medical Services Authority			
31 (b) To fund the cost of salary and benefit increases 32 approved by the Legislature that exceed the Bud- 33 get Act appropriation. 34 (c) To fund the implementation of any portion of the 35 state plan as approved by the council. 36 4120-001-0001—For support of Emergency Medical Ser- 37 vices Authority			
approved by the Legislature that exceed the Budget Act appropriation. (c) To fund the implementation of any portion of the state plan as approved by the council. 4120-001-0001—For support of Emergency Medical Services Authority			
(c) To fund the implementation of any portion of the state plan as approved by the council. 4120-001-0001—For support of Emergency Medical Services Authority			
35 state plan as approved by the council. 36 4120-001-0001—For support of Emergency Medical Ser- 37 vices Authority	33		
36 4120-001-0001—For support of Emergency Medical Ser- 37 vices Authority			
37 vices Authority			
38 Schedule: 39 (1) 10-Emergency Medical Services 40 Authority			1 005 000
39 (1) 10-Emergency Medical Services 40 Authority		•	1,005,000
40			
41 (2) Reimbursements		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
43 gency Medical Services Training 44 Program Approval Fund (Item 45 4120-001-0194)	41	(2) Reimbursements2,708,000	
44			
45			
46 (4) Amount payable from the Emer- 47 gency Medical Services Personnel			
47 gency Medical Services Personnel			

1	Item	Amount
2	(5) Amount payable from the Federal	
3	Trust Fund (Item 4120-001-0890)1,522,000	
4	Provisions:	
5	1. It is the intent of the Legislature that any reduc-	
6	tion taken in this item be obtained from state sup-	
7	port only and not from local assistance. This may	
8	include efficiencies and savings obtained from	
9	personnel expenditures, operating expenditures,	
10	or equipment.	
11	4120-001-0194—For support of Emergency Medical Ser-	
12	vices Authority, for payment to item 4120-001-0001,	
13	payable from the Emergency Medical Services	220 000
14	Training Program Approval Fund	328,000
15	4120-001-0312—For support of Emergency Medical Ser-	
16	vices Authority, for payment to Item 4120-001-0001,	
17	payable for the Emergency Medical Services Per-	
18	sonnel Fund	1,095,000
19	4120-001-0890—For support of Emergency Medical Ser-	
20	vices Authority, for payment to Item 4120-001-0001,	
21	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	1,522,000
22	4120-101-0001—For local assistance, Emergency Medi-	
23	cal Services Authority, grants to local agencies	9,786,000
24	Schedule:	
25	(1) 10-Emergency Medical Services	
26	Authority	
27	(2) Amount payable from the Federal	
28	Trust Fund (Item 4120-101-0890)2,004,000	
29	(3) Reimbursements16,400,000	
30	Provisions:	
	1. The General Fund support for poison control cen-	
31 32	ters shall augment, but not replace, local expen-	
33	ditures for existing poison control center services.	
34	These funds shall be used primarily to increase	
35	services to underserved counties and populations	
36	and for poison prevention and information ser-	
37	vices. The Director of the Emergency Medical	
38	Services Authority may contract with eligible poi-	
39	son control centers for the distribution of these	
40	funds.	
41	2. The Emergency Medical Services Authority shall	
42	use the following guidelines in administering	
43	state-funded grants to local agencies: (a) funding	
44	eligibility shall be limited to rural multicounty re-	
45	gions that demonstrate a heavy use of the emer-	
46	gency medical services system by nonresidents,	
47	(b) local agencies shall provide matching funds of	
48	at least \$1 for each dollar of state funds received,	

SB 53 — 252 —

1 Item Amount (c) state funding shall be used to provide only es-2 3 sential minimum services necessary to operate the system, as defined by the authority, (d) no region 4 shall receive both federal and state funds in the 5 6 same fiscal year for the same purpose, and (e) the 7 Emergency Medical Services Authority shall 8 monitor the use of the funds by recipients to assure that these funds are used in an appropriate 9 10 manner. 11 3. Each region shall be eligible to receive up to onehalf of the total cost of a minimal system for that 12 region, as defined by the Emergency Medical Ser-13 vices Authority. However, the authority may re-14 allocate unclaimed funds among regions. 15 4. Notwithstanding Provision 2(b), each region with 16 a population of 300,000 or less as of June 30, 17 2002, shall receive the full amount for which it is 18 eligible if it provides a cash match of \$0.41 per 19 capita or more. Failure to provide local cash con-20 21 tributions at the specified level shall result in a proportional reduction in state funding. 2.2. 23 4120-101-0890—For local assistance, Emergency Medical Services Authority, Program 10, for payment to 24 Item 4120-101-0001 payable from the Federal Trust 25 26 Fund 2,004,000 4130-001-0632—For support of California Health and 27 Human Services Agency Data Center, payable from 28 29 the California Health and Human Services Agency 30 31 304,108,000 32 Schedule: 33 (1) 25-Operations......117,566,000 34 103,134,000 35 (2) 30-Systems Management Ser-36 37 200,974,000 Provisions: 38 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 39 Director of Finance may authorize expenditures 40 for unanticipated workload resulting from ser-41 vices provided to client departments or as appro-42 priated in a client department's budget for the 43 California Health and Human Services Agency 44 45 Data Center in excess of the amount appropriated no sooner than 30 days after providing notifica-46 tion in writing to the chairperson of the fiscal 47 committee of each house of the Legislature and 48

__ 253 __ SB 53

Item Amount

the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or no sooner than such lesser time as the chairperson of the committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.

1

2

4

5

6

7

8

9

10 11

12 13

14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27

28 29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46 47

- Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the amounts that otherwise would have been appropriated pursuant to Section 11797 of the Government Code.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the California Health and Human Services Agency Data Center shall submit a Feasibility Study Report or equivalent federal planning document to the Department of Finance for review and approval prior to award of the systems implementation contract for each welfare automation consortium
- 4. Expenditure authority provided in this item to support data center infrastructure projects may only be utilized for items outside the approved scope of those projects if these changes are supported by documentation prepared and processed in accordance with the state's established administrative and legislative reporting requirements. Changes in project scope must receive approval using the established administrative and legislative reporting requirements.
- 5. Notwithstanding Section 27.00 of this act, upon request by the Health and Human Services Agency Data Center, the Department of Finance may augment the amount available for expenditure in this item to pay costs associated with the procurement of a new application maintenance contract for the Interim Statewide Automated Welfare System Consortium. The augmentation may be effected not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor to the chairperson of the committee in each house of the Legislature that considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. The funds appropriated by this provision shall be made available consistent with the amount approved by the Department of Finance based on its review of the special project report or equivalent document.

SB 53 **— 254 —**

3

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12 13

14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

2.2.

23

1 Item Amount 2

- 6. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon request by the Health and Human Services Agency Data Center, the Department of Finance may augment the amount available for expenditure in this item to pay costs associated with the acquisition of training vouchers for state and local government use, on a reimbursable basis, equivalent to the demand for LearningPASS program vouchers. The augmentation may be effected not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor to the chairperson of the committee in each house of the Legislature that considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
- 6. The California Health and Human Services Agency Data Center shall reduce its rates by at least 8 percent, which shall result in a total savings in department budgets of approximately \$20,000,000 (total funds).
- 24 4130-490—Reappropriation, California Health and Human Services Agency Data Center. Notwithstanding 25 any other provision of law, the balance of the funds 26 for the appropriations provided in the following ci-27 tations are reappropriated for expenditure pursuant 28 29 to Provision 1 and are available for expenditure until 30 June 30, 2004:
- 0632—Revolving Fund 31
- Item 4130-001-0632, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, 32
- 33 Stats. 2002)
 - Provisions:
- 34 35 1. It is the intent of this item to continue funding ap-36 proved activities for the automation projects that, 37 due to schedule changes, result in unexpended appropriations one year and the need for additional 38 funding in the following year. Therefore, notwith-39 standing any other provision of law, the balance of 40 the appropriations for these automation projects 41 may, upon approval of the Department of Finance, 42 be reappropriated for transfer to and in augmen-43 tation of the corresponding items in this act. The 44 45 funds reappropriated by this provision shall be made available consistent with the amount ap-46 proved by the Department of Finance based on an 47 approved special project report or equivalent 48

__ 255 __ SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	document not sooner than 30 days after providing	
3	notification in writing to the chairperson of the	
4	fiscal committee of each house of the Legislature	
5	and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Bud-	
6	get Committee.	
7	4140-001-0001—For support of Office of Statewide	
8	Health Planning and Development	θ
9	Treatur Flamming and Development	571,000
10	Schedule:	371,000
11	(1) 10-Healthcare Quality and	
12	Analysis 5,844,000	
13	(2) 30-Healthcare Workforce 5,262,000	
14	(3) 42-Facilities Development	
15	(4) 45-Cal-Mortgage Loan Insurance 4,241,000	
16	(5) 60-Healthcare Information	
17	(6) 80.01-Administration	
18	9,374,000	
19	(7) 80.02-Distributed Administration9,149,000	
20	(8) Reimbursements $-2,718,000$	
21	-2,943,000	
22	(9) Amount payable from the Hospital	
23	Building Fund (Item 4140-001-	
24	0121)19,815,000	
25	(10) Amount payable from the Califor-	
26	nia Health Data and Planning Fund	
27	(Item 4140-001-0143)15,902,000	
28	(11) Amount payable from the Regis-	
29	tered Nurse Education Fund (Item	
30	4140-001-0181)1,222,000	
31	(12) Amount payable from the Federal	
32	Trust Fund (Item 4140-001-0890)285,000	
33	(13) Amount payable from the Health	
34	Professions Development Fund	
35	(Item 4140-001-3043)	
36	(14) Amount payable from the Health	
37	Facilities Construction Loan Insur-	
38	ance Fund (Section 129200, Health	
39	and Safety Code)4,600,000	
40	(15) Amount payable from the Health	
41	Professions Education Fund (Sec-	
42	tion 128355, Health and Safety	
43	Code)1,537,000	
43	4140-001-0121—For support of Office of Statewide	
45	Health Planning and Development, for payment to	
46	Item 4140-001-0001, payable from the Hospital	10 915 000
47	Building Fund	19,815,000
48		

SB 53 — 256 —

1 Item Amount 2 Provisions: 3 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon request by the Office of Statewide Health Plan-4 5 ning and Development, the Department of Finance may augment the amount available for ex-6 7 penditure in this item to pay costs associated with 8 the review of hospital building plans. The aug-9 mentation may be effected not sooner than 30 10 days after notification in writing of the necessity thereof to the chairperson of the committee in 11 each house of the Legislature that considers ap-12 13 propriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than 14 whatever lesser time the chairperson of the com-15 mittee, or his or her designee, may determine. 16 4140-001-0143—For support of Office of Statewide 17 Health Planning and Development, for payment to 18 Item 4140-001-0001, payable from the California 19 Health Data and Planning Fund 20 15,902,000 21 4140-001-0181—For support of Office of Statewide 2.2. Health Planning and Development, for payment to 23 Item 4140-001-0001, payable from the Registered Nurse Education Fund 24 1,222,000 25 4140-001-0890—For support of Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development, for payment to 26 Item 4140-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust 27 Fund 28 285,000 29 4140-001-3043—For support of Office of Statewide 30 Health Planning and Development, for payment to Item 4140-001-0001, payable from the Health Pro-31 fessions Development Fund 32 571,000 33 Provisions: 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 34 35 Department of Finance may authorize a loan not 36 to exceed \$4,500,000 from the General Fund to 37 meet cashflow needs due to delays in the receipt of revenues from medical license fees that are de-38 posited into the Health Professions Development 39 Fund. Any loan authorized by the Department of 40 Finance shall be repaid as soon as possible, but no 41 later than one year from the date of the loan. On or 42 after 90 days after the end of that year, the De-43 partment of Finance shall charge interest to the 44 45 Health Professions Development Fund, at the rate earned in the Pooled Money Investment Fund, on 46 any portion of the loan that has not been repaid. 47 48

— 257 — SB 53

1 2	Item 4140-001-8007—For support of Office of Statewide	Amount
3	Health Planning and Development, payable from	
4	the Specialty Care Fund	0
5	Provisions:	
6	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon	
7	request of the Office of Statewide Health Plan-	
8	ning and Development, the Department of Fi-	
9	nance may authorize expenditures of up to	
10	\$200,000 in excess of the amount appropriated in	
11	this item, if sufficient funds are available in the	
12	Specialty Care Fund, to pay costs associated with	
13	fundraising activities by a nonprofit organization	
14	as specified in Chapter 520, Statutes of 2001, not	
15	sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of	
16	the necessity therefor to the chairperson of the	
17	committee in each house of the Legislature that	
18	considers appropriations and the Chairperson of	
19	the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. The	
20	funds appropriated by this provision shall be	
21	made available consistent with the amount ap-	
22	proved by the Department of Finance based on its	
23	review of the proposed contractual agreement for	
24	the fundraising activities.	
25	4140-017-0143—For support of Office of Statewide	
26	Health Planning and Development, payable from the	00.000
27	California Health Data and Planning Fund	99,000
28	Schedule:	
29	(1) 60-Healthcare Information	
30	Provisions:	
31	1. The funding appropriated in this item is limited to	
32	the amount specified in Control Section 17.00.	
33	These funds are to be used in support of compliance activities related to the federal Health Insur-	
34		
35	ance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of 1996.	
36 37	4140-101-0001—For local assistance, Office of State-	
38	wide Health Planning and Development	θ
39	wide ficatui i famining and Development	3,931,000
40	Schedule:	3,731,000
41	(1) 30-Healthcare Workforce 5,331,000	
42	(2) Reimbursements	
43	(3) Amount payable from the Federal	
44	Trust Fund (Item 4140-101-	
45	0890)1,000,000	
46	(4) Amount payable from the Health	
47	Professions Development Fund	
48	(Item 4140-101-3043) =3,931,000	
	(======================================	

SB 53 — 258 —

1 2	Item Provisions:	Amount
3	1. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 2.00	
4	of this act, or any other provision of law, the funds	
5	appropriated in this item for contracts with ac-	
6	credited medical schools or programs that train	
7	primary care physicians' assistants or primary	
8	care nurse practitioners, as well as contracts with	
9	hospitals or other health care delivery systems lo-	
10	cated in California, that meet the standards of the	
11	Health Manpower Policy Commission estab-	
12	lished pursuant to Article 1 (commencing with	
13	Section 128200) of Chapter 4 of Part 3 of Divi-	
14	sion 107 of the Health and Safety Code, shall con-	
15	tinue to be available for the 2004–05, 2005–06,	
16	and 2006–07 fiscal years.	
17	4140-101-0890—For local assistance, Office of State-	
18	wide Health Planning and Development, for payment to Item 4140-101-0001, payable from the Fed-	
19	eral Trust Fundpayable from the Fed-	1,000,000
20 21	4140-101-3043—For local assistance, Office of State-	1,000,000
22	wide Health Planning and Development, for pay-	
23	ment to Item 4140-101-0001, payable from the	
24	Health Professions Development Fund	3,931,000
25	Provisions:	2,221,000
26	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
27	Department of Finance may authorize a loan not	
28	to exceed \$4,500,000 from the General Fund to	
29	meet eashflow needs due to delays in the receipt	
30	of revenues from medical license fees that are de-	
31	posited into the Health Professions Development	
32	Fund. Any loan authorized by the Department of	
33	Finance shall be repaid as soon as possible, but no	
34	later than one year from the date of the loan. On or	
35	after 90 days after the end of that year, the De-	
36	partment of Finance shall charge interest to the	
37	Health Professions Development Fund, at the rate	
38	earned in the Pooled Money Investment Fund, on	
39	any portion of the loan that has not been repaid.	
40	4140-111-0236—For local assistance, Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development, payable	
41 42	from the Unallocated Account, Cigarette and To-	
43	bacco Products Surtax Fund	1,047,000
44	Schedule:	1,017,000
45	(1) 10-Healthcare Quality and	
46	Analysis 1,047,000	
47	4170-001-0001—For support of Department of Aging	4,092,000
48		3,892,000

1	Item	Amount
2	Schedule:	
3	(1) 10-Nutrition	
4	2,747,000	
5	(2) 20-Senior Community Employment	
6	Service	
7	(3) 30-Supportive Services and	
8	Centers	
9	5,309,000	
10	(4) 40-Special Projects	
11	(5) 50.01-Administration	
12	(6) 50.02-Distributed Administration $\frac{7,764,000}{-7,764,000}$	
13 14	(6) 50.02 -Distributed Administration $\frac{-7.764,000}{-7.164,000}$	
15	(7) Reimbursements	
	(8) Amount payable from the State	
16 17	HICAP Fund (Item 4170-001-	
18	0289)186,000	
19	(9) Amount payable from the Federal	
20	Trust Fund (Item 4170-001-0890). -7,906,000	
21	-7,306,000	
22	(10) Amount payable from the Federal	
23	Citation Penalties Account, Special	
24	Deposit Fund (Item 4170-003-	
25	0942)184,000	
26	4170-001-0289—For support of Department of Aging,	
27	for payment to Item 4170-001-0001, payable from	
28	the State HICAP Fund	186,000
29	4170-001-0890—For support of Department of Aging,	
30	for payment to Item 4170-001-0001, payable from	
31	the Federal Trust Fund	7,906,000
32		7,306,000
33	Provisions:	
34	1. The Department of Finance may authorize the	
35	transfer of funds between this item and Item	
36	4170-101-0890 no sooner than 30 days after writ-	
37	ten notification to the chairpersons of the fiscal	
38	committees of each house and the Chairperson of	
39	the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not	
40	sooner than whatever lesser time the Chairperson	
41	of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee may determine. The notification shall include: (1) the	
42 43	amount of the proposed transfer; (2) an identifi-	
43 44	cation of the purposes for which the funds will be	
45	used; (3) documentation that the proposed activi-	
46	ties must be carried out in the current year and that	
47	and made be carried out in the current year and that	
47		

SB 53 — 260 —

1	Item	Amount
2	no other funds are available for their support; and	7 Hillount
3	(4) the impact of any transfer on the level of ser-	
4	vices.	
5	4170-003-0942—For support of Department of Aging,	
6	for payment to Item 4170-001-0001, payable from	
7	the Federal Citation Penalties Account, Special De-	
8	posit Fund	184,000
9	4170-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of Ag-	10.,000
10	ing	27,818,000
11	6	31,029,000
12	Schedule:	21,022,000
13	(1) 10-Nutrition	
14	72,384,000	
15	(2) 20-Senior Community Employment	
16	Service	
17	(3) 30-Supportive Services and	
18	Centers	
19	69,458,000	
20	(4) 40-Special Projects	
21	19,831,000	
22	(5) Reimbursements	
23	(6) Amount payable from the State	
24	HICAP Fund (Item 4170-101-	
25	0289)	
26	(7) Amount payable from the Federal	
27	Trust Fund (Item 4170-101-	
28	0890) -131,218,000	
29	-132,402,000	
30	(8) Amount payable from the Federal	
31	Citation Penalties Account, Special	
32	Deposit Fund (Item 4170-103-	
33	0942)2,148,000	
34	Provisions:	
35	1. Notwithstanding Section 26.00 of this act, the De-	
36	partment of Finance, upon notification by the	
37	California Department of Aging, may authorize	
38	transfers between Program 10—Nutrition and	
39	Program 30—Supportive Services and Centers in	
40	response to budget revisions submitted by the	
41	Area Agencies on Aging.	
42	2. To the extent the United States enacts a minimum	
43	wage equal to or greater than that of California,	
44	state funding provided in this item for the Senior	
45	Community Service Employment Program shall	
46	revert to the General Fund.	
47		
40		

— 261 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	4170-101-0289—For local assistance, Department of	
3	Aging, for payment to Item 4170-101-0001, payable	4 440 000
4	from the State HICAP Fund	1,418,000
5	4170-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of Aging, for payment to Item 4170-101-0001, payable	
6 7	from the Federal Trust Fund	121 219 000
8	from the rederal frust rund	132,402,000
9	Provisions:	132,402,000
10	1. Provision 1 of Item 4170-001-0890 is also appli-	
11	cable to this item.	
12	2. Notwithstanding subdivision (d) of Section 28.00	
13	of this act, the Department of Finance, upon no-	
14	tification by the California Department of Aging,	
15	may authorize augmentations in this item for bud-	
16	get revisions submitted by Area Agencies on Ag-	
17	ing and approved by the Department of Aging for	
18	estimated entitlements of per-meal reimburse-	
19	ments from the U.S. Department of Agriculture and for funds allocated to Area Agencies on Aging	
20 21	for federal Title III and Title VII one-time-only al-	
22	locations.	
23	3. Notwithstanding Section 26.00 of this act, the De-	
24	partment of Finance, upon notification by the De-	
25	partment of Aging, may authorize transfers be-	
26	tween Program 10—Nutrition and Program 30—	
27	Supportive Services and Centers in response to	
28	budget revisions submitted by the Area Agencies	
29	on Aging.	
30	4170-103-0942—For local assistance, Department of Ag-	
31	ing, for payment to Item 4170-101-0001, payable from the Federal Citation Penalties Account, Special	
32 33	Deposit Fund	2,148,000
34	Provisions:	2,146,000
35	1. Not withstanding any other provision of law,	
36	funds appropriated by this item shall be allocated	
37	by the Department of Aging to each local Om-	
38	budsman ombudsman program in accordance	
39	with a formula calculated on the number of beds	
40	in licensed skilled nursing home facilities in each	
41	program's area of service in proportion to the total	
42	number of beds in licensed skilled nursing homes	
43	in the state.	
44	4180-001-0983—For support of Commission on Aging, payable from the California Fund for Senior	
45 46	Citizens	263,000
47	CIUZOIIO	203,000
. /		

SB 53 — 262 —

1 Item

Provisions: 2 3 1. Funds appropriated in this item from the California Fund for Senior Citizens shall be allocated by 4 the Commission on Aging for the purposes speci-5 fied in Section 18723 of the Revenue and Taxa-6 7 tion Code. 2. Pursuant to Section 18723 of the Revenue and 8 9 Taxation Code, the balance of this item as well as 10 the balance of prior year appropriations from the California Fund for Senior Citizens may be car-11 ried over and expended in any following fiscal 12 13 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 14 Director of Finance may authorize expenditures 15 from the California Fund for Senior Citizens for 16 17 the Commission on Aging in excess of the amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days after notifi-18 cation in writing of the necessity therefor is pro-19 vided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees 20 21 and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Bud-2.2. get Committee. 23 4180-002-0886—For support of Commission on Aging, payable from the California Seniors Special 24 25 Fund 62,000 Provisions: 26 1. Pursuant to Section 18773 of the Revenue and 27 Taxation Code, the balance of this item as well as 28 29 the balance of prior year appropriations from the 30 California Seniors Special Fund may be carried over and expended in any following fiscal year. 31 32 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures 33 from the California Seniors Special Fund for the 34 35 Commission on Aging in excess of the amount ap-36 propriated not sooner than 30 days after notifica-37 tion in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees 38 and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Bud-39 get Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser 40 41 time the chairperson of the committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. 42 4180-002-0890—For support of Commission on Aging, 43 payable from the Federal Trust Fund..... 286,000 44 45 4200-001-0001—For support of Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs..... 4,685,000 46 5,104,000 47 48

Amount

1	Item Schedule:	Amount
2 3	(1) 15-Alcohol and Other Drug Ser-	
4	vices Program	
5	38,070,000	
6	(2) 30.01-State Administration 10,918,000	
7	(3) 30.02-State Administration—	
8	Distributed10,918,000	
9	(4) Reimbursements	
10	(5) Amount payable from Driving-	
11	Under-the-Influence Program Li-	
12	censing Trust Fund (Item 4200-	
13	001-0139)1,573,000	
14	(6) Amount payable from Narcotic	
15	Treatment Program Licensing	
16	Trust Fund (Item 4200-001-	
17	0243)1,550,000	
18	(7) Amount payable from Audit Repay-	
19	ment Trust Fund (Item 4200-001-	
20	0816)67,000	
21	(8) Amount payable from the Federal	
22	Trust Fund (Item 4200-001-	
23	0890) -22,219,000	
24	-22,123,000	
25	(9) Amount payable from Substance	
26	Abuse Treatment Trust Fund (Item	
27	4200-001-3019)3,301,000	
28 29	4200-001-0139—For support of Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-001-	
30	0001, payable from the Driving-Under-the-Influence	
31	Program Licensing Trust Fund	1,573,000
32	Provisions:	1,373,000
33	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
34	Director of Finance may authorize expenditures	
35	for the Driving-Under-the-Influence Program Li-	
36	censing Trust Fund in excess of the amount ap-	
37	propriated not sooner than 30 days after notifica-	
38	tion in writing of the necessity therefore therefor	
39	is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal com-	
40	mittees and the Chairperson of the Joint Legisla-	
41	tive Budget Committee, or not sooner than what-	
42	ever lesser time the chairperson of the committee,	
43	or his or her designee, may in each instance de-	
44	termine.	
45	4200-001-0243—For support of Department of Alcohol	
46	and Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-001-	
47	0001, payable from the Narcotic Treatment Program	1 550 000
48	Licensing Trust Fund	1,550,000

SB 53 — 264 —

1	Item	Amount
2	Provisions:	
3	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
4	Director of Finance may authorize expenditures	
5	for the Narcotic Treatment Program Licensing	
6	Trust Fund in excess of the amount appropriated	
7	not sooner than 30 days after notification in writ-	
8	ing of the necessity therefore therefor is provided	
9	to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees and	
10	the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget	
11	Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser	
12	time the chairperson of the committee, or his or	
13	her designee, may in each instance determine.	
14	4200-001-0816—For support of Department of Alcohol	
15	and Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-001-	
16	0001, payable from the Audit Repayment Trust	67,000
17	Fund	67,000
18	4200-001-0890—For support of Department of Alcohol	
19	and Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	22 210 000
20 21	0001, payable from the redefar frust rund	22,219,000 22,123,000
22	Provisions:	22,123,000
23	1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the	
24	Controller shall transfer such funds as are neces-	
25	sary between this item and Item 4200-106-0890.	
26	2. Of the amount appropriated in this item,	
27	\$2,050,000 is available for information technol-	
28	ogy projects. These funds may not be expended	
29	without the prior approval of the required plan-	
30	ning documents for technology projects by both	
31	the Department of Information Technology and	
32	the Department of Finance.	
33	4200-001-3019—For support of Department of Alcohol	
34	and Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-001-	
35	0001, payable from the Substance Abuse Treatment	
36	Trust Fund	3,301,000
37	Provisions:	
38	1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the	
39	amounts that otherwise would have been appro-	
40	priated for administration pursuant to Section	
41	11999.6 of the Health and Safety Code.	
42	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
43	Department of Finance may authorize a loan from	
44	the General Fund to the Substance Abuse Treat-	
45	ment Trust Fund for administrative costs of the	
46	State Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs	
47	made necessary by the provisions of the Sub-	
48	stance Abuse and Crime Prevention Act of 2000.	

— 265 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	The amounts so transferred are in augmentation	
3	of Item 4200-001-3019, as directed by the Depart-	
4	ment of Finance. The moneys shall be repaid to	
5	the General Fund without interest, from the next	
6	annual allocation of the Substance Abuse Treat-	
7	ment Trust Fund pursuant to Section 11999.6 of	
8	the Health and Safety Code, prior to the distribu-	
9	tion of trust funds to the counties and state de-	
10	partments.	
11	4200-017-0001—For support of Department of Alcohol	
12	and Drug Programs	988,000
13	Schedule:	
14	(1) 15-Alcohol and Other Drug Ser-	
15	vices Program	
16	(2) Reimbursements –987,000	
17	4200-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of Al-	
18	cohol and Drug Programs	31,143,000
19	Schedule:	
20	(1) 15-Alcohol and Other Drug Ser-	
21	vices Program283,441,000	
22	(2) Reimbursements13,595,000	
23	(3) Amount payable from the Federal	
24	Trust Fund (Item 4200-101-	
25	0890)238,559,000	
26	(4) Amount payable from Resident-Run	
27	Housing Revolving Fund (Item	
28	4200-101-0977)144,000	
29	Provisions:	
30	1. Upon approval by the Director of Finance, the	
31	Controller shall transfer such funds as are neces-	
32	sary between this item and Items 4200-001-0001,	
33	4200-102-0001, 4200-103-0001, and 4200-104-	
34	0001. In determining which transfers are neces-	
35	sary pursuant to this provision, the director shall	
36	assess those programs and operations that have	
37	the most critical need. In making this assessment,	
38	the director shall consider such factors as case-	
39	load requirements, availability of personnel to	
40	provide essential services, other funding sources,	
41	and relevant information provided by affected	
42	state agencies. Approval of a transfer and the rea-	
43	sons therefor shall be made in writing and filed	
44	with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Bud-	
45	get Committee and the chairperson of the com-	
46	mittee in each house that considers the appropria-	
47	tions at least 30 days prior to the effective date of	
48	the transfer.	

SB 53 — 266 —

1 Item Amount 2. Upon approval by the Department of Finance, 2 3 one or more short-term loans not to exceed a cumulative total of \$59,745,000 may be made avail-4 able from the General Fund when there is a delay 5 in the allocation of federal Substance Abuse Pre-6 7 vention and Treatment (SAPT) Block Grant funds 8 to California. The loans shall be repaid, with in-9 terest calculated pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 16314 of the Government Code, upon re-10 ceipt of the federal SAPT Block Grant. 11 4200-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of Al-12 cohol and Drug Programs, for payment to Item 13 4200-101-0001, payable from the Federal Trust 14 15 Provisions: 16 17 1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer funds as necessary be-18 tween this item and Item 4200-001-0890. In de-19 termining which transfers are necessary pursuant 20 21 to this provision, the director shall assess those 2.2. programs and operations that have the most criti-23 cal need. In making this assessment, the director shall consider such factors as caseload require-24 ments, availability of personnel to provide essen-25 tial services, other funding sources, and relevant 26 information provided by affected state agencies. 27 Approval of a transfer and the reasons therefor 28 29 shall be made in writing and filed with the Chair-30 person of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairperson of the committee in each 31 house that considers the appropriations at least 32 30 days prior to the effective date of the transfer. 33 4200-101-0977—For local assistance, Department of Al-34 cohol and Drug Programs, for payment to Item 35 36 4200-101-0001, payable from the Resident-Run 37 Housing Revolving Fund..... 144,000 Provisions: 38 1. To the extent that moneys available in the 39 Resident-Run Housing Revolving Fund are less 40 than the amount appropriated by this item, this 41 appropriation shall be limited to that lesser 42 43 amount. 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, if rev-44 45 enues and loan repayments to the Resident-Run Housing Revolving Fund are sufficient to create 46 addition allocation workload, the Director of Fi-47 nance may authorize expenditures for the Depart-48

<u>__ 267 __</u>

1 Item ment of Alcohol and Drug Programs in excess of 2 3 the amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity there-4 for is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal 5 6 committees and the Chairperson of the Joint Leg-7 islative Budget Committee, or not sooner than 8 whatever lesser time the chairperson of the com-9 mittee, or his or her designee, may in each in-10 stance determine. 11

2,181,000

SB 53

Amount

Provisions:

12

13

14

15

16 17

18 19

20 21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27

28 29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46

- 1. Upon approval by the Director of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and items 4200-001-0001, 4200-101-0001, 4200-103-0001, and 4200-104-0001. In determining which transfers are necessary pursuant to this provision, the director shall assess those programs and operations that have the most critical need. In making this assessment, the director shall consider such factors as caseload requirements, availability of personnel to provide essential services, other funding sources, and relevant information provided by affected state agencies. Approval of a transfer and the reasons therefor shall be made in writing and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairperson of the committee in each house that considers the appropriations at least 30 days prior to the effective date of the transfer.
- 2. The funds appropriated by this item, exclusive of funds allocated to alcohol and drug-free living programs and transitional living programs, are available to provide funding for the state's share of expenditures for perinatal substance abuse services provided to persons eligible for Medi-Cal.
- 3. The funds appropriated in this item are available to provide funding for the state's share of expenditures for substance abuse services provided to persons eligible for Medi-Cal.

SB 53 — 268 —

1 Item Amount 4. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 2.00 2 3 and Section 26.00, the Department of Finance 4 may authorize a transfer of expenditure authority 5 between this item and Item 4200-102-0001 so that the funds appropriated in either item may be used 6 7 to pay the state and federal share of prior fiscal 8 years' allowable Medi-Cal costs that exceed the 9 amount encumbered in prior fiscal years. The Director of Finance shall notify the Legislature 10 within 10 days after authorizing a transfer pursu-11 ant to this provision unless prior notification of 12 the transfer has been included in the Medi-Cal es-13 timates submitted pursuant to Section 14100.5 of 14 the Welfare and Institutions Code. 15 4200-103-0001—For local assistance, Department of 16 Alcohol and Drug Programs, Drug Medi-Cal Ser-17 vices..... 52,566,000 18 19 Schedule: (1) 15-Alcohol and Other Drug Ser-20 21 2.2. (2) Reimbursements -47.310,000 23 Provisions: 24 1. Upon approval by the Director of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are neces-25 sary between this item and Items 4200-001-0001, 26 4200-101-0001, 4200-102-0001, and 4200-104-27 0001. In determining which transfers are neces-28 29 sary pursuant to this provision, the director shall 30 assess those programs and operations that have the most critical need. In making this assessment, 31 32 the director shall consider such factors as case-33 load requirements, availability of personnel to provide essential services, other funding sources, 34 and relevant information provided by affected 35 36 state agencies. Approval of a transfer and the rea-37 sons therefor shall be made in writing and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Bud-38 get Committee and the chairperson of the com-39 mittee in each house that considers the appropria-40 tions at least 30 days prior to the effective date of 41 the transfer. 42 2. The funds appropriated in this item are available 43 to provide funding for the state's share of expen-44 ditures for substance abuse services provided to 45 persons eligible for Medi-Cal. 46 3. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 2.00 47

and Section 26.00, the Department of Finance

1 Item Amount may authorize a transfer of expenditure authority 2 between this item and Item 4200-102-0001 so that 3 the funds appropriated in either item may be used 4 5 to pay the state and federal share of prior fiscal 6 years' allowable Medi-Cal costs that exceed the 7 amount encumbered in prior fiscal years. The Di-8 rector of Finance shall notify the Legislature 9 within 10 days after authorizing a transfer pursu-10 ant to this provision unless prior notification of the transfer has been included in the Medi-Cal es-11 timates submitted pursuant to Section 14100.5 of 12 the Welfare and Institutions Code. 13 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, both 14 the federal and nonfederal shares of any money 15 recovered for previously paid drug Medi-Cal pro-16 17 gram services provided pursuant to Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 14000) of Part 3 of Di-18 vision 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code are 19 hereby appropriated and shall be expended as 20 21 soon as practicable for drug Medi-Cal program 2.2. services, as defined in the Welfare and Institutions 23 Code. 24 4200-104-0001—For local assistance, Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs, for perinatal substance 25 abuse treatment programs..... 23,457,000 26 Schedule: 27 (1) 15-Alcohol and Other Drug Ser-28 29 vices Program...... 40,511,000 30 (2) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 4200-104-0890) .-17,054,000 31 32 Provisions: 33 1. Upon approval by the Director of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are neces-34 35 sary between this item and Items 4200-001-0001. 36 4200-101-0001, 4200-102-0001, and 4200-103-37 0001. In determining which transfers are necessary pursuant to this provision, the director shall 38 assess those programs and operations that have 39 the most critical need. In making this assessment, 40 the director shall consider such factors as case-41 load requirements, availability of personnel to 42 provide essential services, other funding sources, 43 and relevant information provided by affected 44 45 state agencies. Approval of a transfer and the rea-

sons therefor shall be made in writing and filed

with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Bud-

get Committee and the chairperson of the com-

46

47

SB 53 — 270 —

1 Item Amount mittee in each house that considers the appropria-2 3 tions at least 30 days prior to the effective date of 4 the transfer. 5 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$6,408,000 shall be used to fund existing residential perinatal 6 7 treatment programs that were begun through federal Center for Substance Abuse Treatment grants 8 9 but whose grants have since expired and currently are constituted as Women and Children's Residen-10 tial Treatment Services. For counties in which 11 there is such a provider, the Department of Alco-12 hol and Drug Programs shall include language in 13 those counties' allocation letters that indicates the 14 amount of the allocation designated for the pro-15 vider during the fiscal year. Pursuant to Section 16 17 11840.1 of the Health and Safety Code, the treatment programs that were established through fed-18 eral Center for Substance Abuse Treatment grants 19 are not subject to the county 10 percent match. All 20 of the funds allocated for programs shall be 21 2.2. passed through those counties directly to the des-23 ignated nine residential treatment programs in 24 each county, respectively. 3. Notwithstanding any specified amount in other 25 provisions of this item, any general reduction in 26 this item shall be made proportionately between 27 the Women and Children's Residential Treatment 28 Services and other perinatal programs. 29 30 4200-104-0890—For support of Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs, for payments to Item 4200-104-31 32 0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund..... 17.054.000 4200-106-0001—For local assistance. Department of Al-33 34 cohol and Drug Programs..... θ Schedule: 35 (1) 15-Alcohol and Other Drug 36 37 Services Program448,828,000 (2) Reimbursements -195,637,000 38 (3) Amount payable from the Federal 39 Trust Fund (Item 4200-106-40 41 0890) -253,047,000(4) Amount payable from Resident-42 Run Housing Revolving Fund 43 (Item 4200-106-0977) 44 -144,000Provisions: 45 1. Notwithstanding Section 28.5. Schedules 1 and 2 46 may be increased or decreased upon approval of 47 the Director of Finance. 48

— 271 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	2. Upon approval of the Department of Finance, one	
3	or more short-term loans not to exceed a cumula-	
4	tive total of \$59,745,000 may be made available	
5	from the General Fund when there is a delay in the	
6	allocation of federal Substance Abuse Prevention	
7	and Treatment (SAPT) Block Grant funds to Cali-	
8	fornia. The loans shall be repaid, with interest cal-	
9	eulated pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section	
10	16314 of the Government Code, upon receipt of	
11	the federal SAPT Block Grant.	
12	4200-106-0890—For local assistance, Department of Al-	
13	cohol and Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-	
14	101-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	253.047.000
15	Provisions:	200,017,000
16	1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the	
17	Controller shall transfer such funds as are neces-	
18	sary between this item and Item 4200-001-0890.	
19	4200-106-0977—For local assistance, Department of Al-	
20	cohol and Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-	
21	101-0001, payable from the Resident-Run Housing	
22	Revolving Fund	144,000
23	Provisions:	111,000
24	1. To the extent that moneys available in the	
25	Resident-Run Housing Revolving Fund are less	
26	than the amount appropriated by this item, this ap-	
27	propriation shall be limited to that lesser amount.	
28	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, if	
29	revenues and loan repayments to the Resident-	
30	Run Housing Revolving Fund are sufficient to	
31	ereate additional allocation workload, the Direc-	
32	tor of Finance may authorize expenditures for the	
33	Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs in ex-	
34	cess of the amount appropriated not sooner than	
35	30 days after notification in writing of the neces-	
36	sity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the	
37	fiscal committees and the Chairperson of the Joint	
38	Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than	
39	whatever lesser time the chairperson of the com-	
40	mittee, or his or her designee, may in each in-	
41	stance determine.	
42	4220-001-0001—For support of Child Development	
43	Policy Advisory Committee appointed pursuant to	
44	Section 8286 of the Education Code	367,000
45	Schedule:	ŕ
46	(1) 10-Child Development Policy Advi-	
47	sory Committee	
48	(2) Reimbursements301,000	

SB 53 — 272 —

1 2	Item 4260-001-0001—For support of Department of Health	Amount
3	Services	226,933,000
4 5	Schedule:	232,116,000
6	(1) 10-Public and Environmental	
7	Health247,896,000	
8	294,145,000	
9	(2) 20-Health Care Services509,129,000	
10	527,564,000	
11	(3) 25-Emergency Medical Services	
12	Authority 6,449,000	
13	(4) 30.01-Departmental Administra-	
14	tion	
15	44,523,000	
16	(5) 30.02-Departmental Administration	
17	Distributed 41,539,000	
18	-41,104,000	
19	(6) Reimbursements -35,541,000	
20	-32,941,000 (7) Amount naughla from the Preset	
21	(7) Amount payable from the Breast Cancer Research Account (Item	
22	4260-001-0007)1,581,000	
23 24	(8) Amount payable from the Breast	
25	Cancer Control Account (Item	
	4260-001-0009)7,025,000	
26 27	(9) Amount payable from the Nuclear	
28	Planning Assessment Special Ac-	
29	count (Item 4260-001-0029)628,000	
30	(10) Amount payable from the Motor	
31	Vehicle Account, State Transporta-	
32	tion Fund (Item 4260-001-0044)1,004,000	
33	(11) Amount payable from the Sale of	
34	Tobacco to Minors Control Ac-	
35	count (Item 4260-001-0066)2,278,000	
36	(12) Amount payable from the Occupa-	
37	tional Lead Poisoning Prevention	
38	Account (Item 4260-001-0070) $-2,749,000$	
39	-2,645,000	
40	(13) Amount payable from the Medical	
41	Waste Management Fund (Item	
42	4260-001-0074)1,062,000	
43	(14) Amount payable from the Radia-	
44	tion Control Fund (Item 4260-001-	
45	0075) -17,654,000	
46	-17,768,000	
47		
48		

1 2	Item (15)	Amount payable from the Tissue	Amount
3	(13)	Bank License Fund (Item 4260-	
4	(16)	001-0076)	
5 6	(10)	Amount payable from the Child-hood Lead Poisoning Prevention	
7		Fund (Item 4260-001-0080)10,090,000	
8	(17)	Amount payable from the Export	
9 10		Document Program Fund (Item 4260-001-0082)138,000	
11	(18)	Amount payable from the Clinical	
12	,	Laboratory Improvement Fund	
13		(Item 4260-001-0098) —4,065,000	
14 15	(19)	-3,771,000 Amount payable from the Health	
16	(1))	Statistics Special Fund (Item 4260-	
17		001-0099) -13,920,000	
18	(20)	-15,945,000	
19 20	(20)	Amount payable from the Wine Safety Fund (Item 4260-001-	
21		0116)49,000	
22	(21)	Amount payable from the Water	
23		Device Certification Special Ac-	
24 25	(22)	count (Item 4260-001-0129)183,000 Amount payable from the Food	
26	()	Safety Fund (Item 4260-001-	
27		0177)4,076,000	
28	(23)	Amount payable from the Envi-	
29 30		ronmental Laboratory Improvement Fund (Item 4260-001-	
31		0179)3,360,000	
32	(24)	Amount payable from Emergency	
33		Medical Services Training Program Approval Fund (Item 4260-	
34 35		001-0194)	
36	(25)	Amount payable from the Genetic	
37		Disease Testing Fund (Item 4260-	
38	(26)	001-0203)62,920,000	
39 40	(20)	Amount payable from the Health Education Account, Cigarette and	
41		Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	
42		(Item 4260-001-0231)4,820,000	
43	(27)	Amount payable from the Re-	
44 45		search Account, Cigarette and To- bacco Products Surtax Fund (Item	
45		4260-001-0234)4,738,000	
47		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	

SB 53 — 274—

1	Item			Amount
2	(28)	Amount payable from Unallocated		
3		Account, Cigarette and Tobacco		
4		Products Surtax Fund (Item 4260-		
5		001-0236)	-1,880,000	
6			-2,728,000	
7	(29)	Amount payable from Drinking		
8		Water Operator Certification		
9		Special Account (Item 4260-001-		
10		0247)	-1,175,000	
11	(30)	Amount payable from Nursing		
12		Home Administrator's State Li-		
13		cense Examining Fund (Item 4260-		
14		001-0260)	-464,000	
15	(31)	Amount payable from the Safe		
16		Drinking Water Account (Item		
17		4260-001-0306)	-8,120,000	
18			-8,048,000	
19	(32)	Amount payable from the Emer-		
20		gency Medical Services Personnel		
21		Fund (Item 4260-001-0312)	-1,032,000	
22	(33)	Amount payable from the Regis-		
23		tered Environmental Health		
24		Specialist Fund (Item 4260-001-		
25		0335)	-220,000	
26	(34)	Amount payable from the Mosqui-		
27		toborne Disease Surveillance Ac-		
28		count (Item 4260-001-0478)	-36,000	
29	(34	5) Amount payable from the Cancer		
30		Research Fund (Item 4260-001-		
31		0589)	12,500,000	
32	(35)	Amount payable from the Drink-		
33		ing Water Treatment and Research		
34		Fund (Item 4260-001-0622)	-578,000	
35	(36)	Amount payable from the Domes-		
36		tic Violence Training and Educa-		
37		tion Fund (Item 4260-001-0642)	-751,000	
38	(37)	Amount payable from the Emer-		
39		gency Services and Supplemental		
40		Payments Fund (Item 4260-001-		
41		0693)	-128,000	
42	(38)	Amount payable from the Califor-		
43		nia Alzheimer's and Related Disor-		
44		ders Research Fund (Item 4260-	-0	
45		001-0823)	-292,000	
46			-742,000	
47				

1 Item Amount (39) Amount payable from the Medi-2 3 Cal Inpatient Payment Adjustment 4 Fund (Item 4260-001-0834)...... -3,155,000 5 (40) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 4260-001-6 7 0890) -339,530,000-381,366,000 8 9 (41) Amount payable from the Birth 10 Defects Research Fund (Item 11 4260-001-0919) -402,000(42) Amount payable from the Drug 12 and Device Safety Fund (Item 13 4260-001-3018) -993,00014 15 (43) Amount payable from the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, 16 17 Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002 (Item 4260-001-6031) -2,650,000 18 -2.105,00019 20 (43.1) Amount payable from the Asthma and Lung Disease 21 Research Fund (Item 4260-001-2.2. 23 8003)..... -183,00024 (44) Amount payable from the Lupus Foundation of America Fund (Item 25 26 4260-001-8006) -250,000**Provisions:** 27 1. Except as otherwise prohibited by law, the depart-28 ment shall promulgate emergency regulations to 29 30 adjust the public health fees set by regulation to an amount, such that if the new fees were effec-31 32 tive throughout the 2003–04 fiscal year, the esti-33 mated revenues would be sufficient to offset at 34 least 95 percent of the approved program level intended to be supported by those fees. 35 The General Fund fees of the State Department 36 37 of Health Services (DHS) that are subject to the 38 annual fee adjustment pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 100425 of the Health and Safety Code 39 shall be increased by 1.51 percent. The special 40 fund fees of DHS that are subject to the annual fee 41 adjustment pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 42 100425 of the Health and Safety Code may be in-43 creased by 1.51 percent only if the fund condition 44 statements project fund reserves to be less than 45 10% 10 percent and the revenues projected for FY 46 2002–03 *the 2002–03 fiscal year* are less than the 47 appropriation contained in this act. 48

SB 53 — 276—

2.2.

Item Amount

2. Effective July 1, 2003, the annual fee for a general acute care hospital, acute psychiatric hospital, special hospital, general acute care rehabilitation hospital and chemical dependency recovery hospital shall be \$158.24 per bed. Effective July 1, 2003, the annual fee for a skilled nursing facility, intermediate care facility, or intermediate care facility for the developmentally disabled is \$228.29 per bed.

The fees of the State Department of Health Services that are subject to the annual fee adjustment pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 100445 of the Health and Safety Code shall be increased by 0.21 percent, effective July 1, 2003.

Notwithstanding subdivision (b) of Section 100450 of the Health and Safety Code, departmental fees that are subject to the annual fee adjustment pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 100450 of the Health and Safety Code shall not be increased for FY 03-04 the 2003-04 fiscal year.

- The Department of Health Services may spend up to \$631,000 appropriated in this item to augment Lead-Related Construction Program regulatory activities. The amount spent shall be entirely supported by revenue collections above 1999–00 fee receipts.
- 5. Provision 4 of Item 4260-111-0001 also applies to this item.
- 6. The Department of Health Services shall limit expenditures in this item to implement the Uniform Anatomical Gift Act (Chapter 819, Statutes of 2000) to the amount of actual fees collected from tissue banks.
- 7. Of the amount appropriated in this item, up to \$2,732,700 shall be available no sooner than 30 days after notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the Legislature's fiscal committees is provided by the Department of Finance of its review and acceptance of an independent legal evaluation of the proposed contract for the Genetic Disease Branch Screening Information System. The independent legal review shall include, but is not limited to, evaluations of the state's contractual legal protections, the contractor's obligations to comply with the Health Information Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), alternatives to reduce contract costs,

— 277 — SB 53

Item Amount

and the proposed automation solution's compliance to the HIPAA. The independent legal review shall be provided to the Department of General Services, Office of Legal Services.

- 8. All loans, including accrued interest, made from the General Fund to the Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Fund are deemed uncollectible. The Fund fund is hereby relieved of its obligation of repayment, principal and interest. Repayment was to be made from the fees collected at the Ward Valley low-level radioactive waste disposal facility once operational. The Ward Valley site is no longer available for development of the disposal facility and therefore no fees will be collected.
- 9. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$5,000,000 shall be made available for the Prostate Cancer Treatment Program, and shall be available for encumbrance through June 30, 2005, and expenditure through December 31, 2006.
- \$7,380,000 of the funds appropriated in this item are intended to pay the General Fund portion of annual rents for the Capitol East End Office Complex.
- 11. Effective February 1, 2004, the Department of Health Services shall report semi-annually in writing on the results of the additional positions established under the 2003 Medi-Cal Anti-Fraud Initiative to the chairperson of the committee in each house that considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. The report shall include the results of the error rate study and random claim sampling process, the number of positions filled by division, and, for each of the components of the initiative, the amount of savings and cost avoidance achieved and estimated, the number of providers sanctioned, and the number of claims and beneficiary records reviewed.
- 12. It is the intent of the Legislature that any funds expended for the Infant Botulism Program shall be considered state support funds for the purposes of allocating any federal funds associated with bioterrorism and related matters.

SB 53 — 278 —

1 2	Item 4260-001-0007—For support of Department of Health	Amount
3 4 5	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, payable from the Breast Cancer Research Account 4260-001-0009—For support of Department of Health	1,581,000
6 7 8 9	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, payable from the Breast Cancer Control Account	7,025,000
10 11 12	able from the Nuclear Planning Assessment Special Account	628,000
13 14	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund	1 004 000
15 16 17	4260-001-0066—For support of Department of Health Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	1,004,000
18 19 20	able from the Sale of Tobacco to Minors Control Account	2,278,000
21 22	The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
23 24	penalties imposed as specified in Government Code Section 13332.18.	
25 26 27	4260-001-0070—For support of Department of Health Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, payable from the Occupational Lead Poisoning Preven-	
28 29	tion Account	2,749,000 2,645,000
30	Provisions:	
31 32	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
33 34	penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
35	4260-001-0074—For support of Department of Health	
36	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
37	able from the Medical Waste Management Fund	1,062,000
38	Provisions:	
39 40	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
41	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
42	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
43	4260-001-0075—For support of Department of Health	
44	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	45 65 600
45	able from the Radiation Control Fund	17,654,000
46 47		17,768,000
48		

— 279 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	Provisions:	
3	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
4	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
5	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
6	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
7	4260-001-0076—For support of Department of Health	
8	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	166,000
9	able from the Tissue Bank License Fund	166,000
10	4260-001-0080—For support of Department of Health	
11 12	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, payable from the Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention	
13	Fund	10,090,000
14	Provisions:	10,000,000
15	1. It is the intent of the Legislature that the depart-	
16	ment prepare a special project report and receive	
17	approval of that report from the Department of Fi-	
18	nance prior to continued development of the	
19	RASSCLE II project.	
20	4260-001-0082—For support of Department of Health	
21	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	4.00.000
22	able from the Export Document Program Fund	138,000
23	4260-001-0098—For support of Department of Health	
24	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
25	able from the Clinical Laboratory Improvement	4.065.000
26	Fund	4,065,000
27	Duraniairana	3,771,000
28	Provisions:	
29	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
30 31	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
32	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
33	4260-001-0099—For support of Department of Health	
34	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
35	able from the Health Statistics Special Fund	13,920,000
36	acto from the free states of the free from the free free free free free free free fr	15,945,000
37	4260-001-0116—For support of Department of Health	,,-
38	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
39	able from the Wine Safety Fund	49,000
40	4260-001-0129—For support of Department of Health	,
41	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
42	able from the Water Device Certification Special Ac-	
43	count	183,000
44	4260-001-0177—For support of Department of Health	
45	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
46	able from the Food Safety Fund	4,076,000
47		
48		

SB 53 — 280 —

1 2	Item 4260-001-0179—For support of Department of Health	Amount
3	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
4	able from the Environmental Laboratory Improvement Fund	2 260 000
5 6	ment Fund	3,360,000
7	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
8	able from the Emergency Medical Services Training	
9	Program Approval Fund	257,000
10	4260-001-0203—For support of Department of Health	
11	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
12	able from the Genetic Disease Testing Fund	62,920,000
13	Provisions:	
14	1. The loan provided by Item 4260-011-0001, Bud-	
15	get Act of 2002, to the Genetic Disease Testing	
16	Fund shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Ac-	
17 18	count at the time of the transfer. Principal and in-	
19	terest earned on the loan shall be repaid in full no	
20	later than June 30, 2009.	
21	4260-001-0231—For support of Department of Health	
22	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
23	able from the Health Education Account, Cigarette	
24	and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	4,820,000
25	4260-001-0234—For support of Department of Health	
26	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
27	able from the Research Account, Cigarette and To-	
28	bacco Products Surtax Fund	4,738,000
29	Provisions:	
30	1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$500,000	
31 32	shall be available for population-based cancer research and surveillance, and \$500,000 shall be	
33	available for cancer registry data collection.	
34	4260-001-0236—For support of Department of Health	
35	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
36	able from the Unallocated Account, Cigarette and	
37	Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	1,880,000
38		2,728,000
39	4260-001-0247—For support of Department of Health	
40	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
41	able from the Drinking Water Operator Certification	1 177 000
42	Special Account	1,175,000
43 44	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
45	able from the Nursing Home Administrator's State	
46	License Examining Fund	464,000
47		,
48		
48		

— 281 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	4260-001-0306—For support of Department of Health	
3	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	0.120.000
4	able from the Safe Drinking Water Account	8,120,000 8,048,000
5	Provisions:	8,048,000
6		
7 8	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
9 10	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
11	4260-001-0312—For support of Department of Health	
12	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
13	able from the Emergency Medical Services Person-	
14	nel Fund	1,032,000
15	4260-001-0335—For support of Department of Health	1,032,000
16	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
17	able from the Registered Environmental Health Spe-	
18	cialist Fund	220,000
19	4260-001-0478—For support of Department of Health	-,
20	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
21	able from the Mosquitoborne Disease Surveillance	
22	Account	36,000
23	4260-001-0589—For support of Department of Health	
24	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
25	able from the Cancer Research Fund	12,500,000
26	4260-001-0622—For support of Department of Health	
27	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
28	able from the Drinking Water Treatment and Re-	
29	search Fund	578,000
30	4260-001-0642—For support of Department of Health	
31	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
32	able from the Domestic Violence Training and Edu-	
33	cation Fund	751,000
34	4260-001-0693—For support of Department of Health	
35	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
36	able from the Emergency Services and Supplemental	120.000
37	Payments Fund	128,000
38	Provisions:	
39	1. To the extent that moneys available in the Emer-	
40	gency Services and Supplemental Payments Fund	
41	are less than the amount appropriated in this item,	
42	this appropriation shall be limited to that lesser amount.	
43 44	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, if	
44 45	revenues to the Emergency Services and Supple-	
45	mental Payments Fund are sufficient to create ad-	
47	ditional allocation workload, the Director of Fi-	
48	nance may authorize expenditures for the	
+0	nance may aumorize expenditures for the	

SB 53 **— 282 —**

1	Item	Amount
2	Department of Health Services in excess of the	
3	amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days after	
4	notification in writing of the necessity therefor is	
5	provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal commit-	
6	tees and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative	
7	Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever	
8	lesser time the chairperson of the committee, or	
9	his or her designee, may in each instance deter-	
10	mine.	
11	4260-001-0823—For support of Department of Health	
12	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
13	able from the California Alzheimer's and Related	
14	Disorders Research Fund	292,000
15		742,000
16	4260-001-0834—For support of Department of Health	
17	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
18	able from the Medi-Cal Inpatient Payment Adjust-	2 4 7 7 0 0 0
19	ment Fund	3,155,000
20	4260-001-0890—For support of Department of Health	
21	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	220 520 000
22	able from the Federal Trust Fund	
23	Day 1st and	381,366,000
24	Provisions:	
25	1. Of the funds appropriated in this item,	
26	\$54,014,000 shall be available for administration,	
27	research, and training projects. Notwithstanding	
28	Section 28.00 of this act, the State Department of Health Services shall report under that section any	
29 30	new project over \$200,000 or any increase in ex-	
31	cess of \$400,000 for an identified project.	
32	2. \$5,531,000 of the funds appropriated in this item	
33	are intended to pay the federal fund portion of an-	
34	nual rents for the Capitol East End Office Com-	
35	plex.	
36	3. The Department of Finance may authorize the	
37	transfer of amounts between this item and Item	
38	4260-111-0890 to reflect modifications in the use	
39	of federal bioterrorism grants. The funds may not	
40	be approved sooner than 30 days after notifica-	
41	tion in writing of the necessity therefor to the	
42	chairperson of the committee in each house of the	
43	Legislature that considers appropriations and the	
44	Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Com-	
45	mittee, or no sooner than whatever lesser time the	
46	Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Com-	
47	mittee, or his or her designee, may in each in-	
48	stance determine.	

— 283 — SB 53

1 2	Item 4260-001-0919—For support of Department of Health	Amount
3 4 5	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, payable from the Birth Defects Research Fund	402,000
6 7 8	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, payable from the Drug and Device Safety Fund	993,000
9 10	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, payable from the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water,	
11	Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002	2,650,000
12		2,105,000
13	Provisions:	
14	1. The funds available in this item are intended to	
15 16	provide support costs pursuant to the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach	
17	Protection Act of 2002 (Proposition 50), associ-	
18	ated with statewide water security improvements	
19	and the provision of safe drinking water grants	
20	and loans to local water agencies.	
21	4260-001-8003—For support of Department of Health	
22	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
23	able from the Asthma and Lung Disease Research	192,000
24	Fund Provisions:	183,000
25 26	1. The funds appropriated in this item are for allo-	
27	cation to the American Lung Association of Cali-	
28	fornia, pursuant to Section 18833 of the Revenue	
29	and Taxation Code, for research of specified lung	
30	diseases and asthma.	
31	4260-001-8006—For support of Department of Health	
32	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
33	able from the Lupus Foundation of America, Cali-	
34	fornia Chapters Fund	250,000
35	4260-002-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the	(250 000
36	Cancer Research Fund	6,250,000
37 38	Services, payable from the Health Facilities Citation	
39	Penalties Account, Special Deposit Fund	5,002,000
40	4260-003-0001—For support of Department of Health	3,002,000
41	Services, for rental payments on lease-revenue	
42	bonds (Richmond Laboratory)	10,318,000
43	Schedule:	
44	(1) Base Rental and Fees 10,843,000	
45	(2) Reimbursements525,000	
46	Provisions:	
47	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item according to a schedule to be provided	
48	in this item according to a schedule to be provided	

SB 53 — 284 —

1	Item	Amount
2	by the State Public Works Board. The schedule	
3	shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other-	
4	wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements	
5	are met.	
6	4260-003-0044—For support of Department of Health	
7	Services, for rental payments on lease-revenue	
8	bonds, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account,	
9	State Transportation Fund	314,000
10	Schedule:	
11	(1) Base Rental and Fees	
12	(2) Insurance	
13	Provisions:	
14	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
15	in this item according to a schedule to be provided	
16	by the State Public Works Board. The schedule	
17	shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other-	
18	wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements	
19	are met.	
20	4260-003-0080—For support of Department of Health	
21	Services, for rental payments on lease-revenue	
22	bonds, payable from the Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention Fund	100 000
23	Schedule:	198,000
24 25	(1) Base Rental and Fees	
26		
27	(2) Insurance	
28	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
29	in this item according to a schedule to be provided	
30	by the State Public Works Board. The schedule	
31	shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other-	
32	wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements	
33	are met.	
34	4260-003-0098—For support of Department of Health	
35	Services, for rental payments on lease-revenue	
36	bonds, payable from the Clinical Lab Improvement	
37	Fund	82,000
38	Schedule:	
39	(1) Base Rental 82,000	
40	Provisions:	
41	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
42	in this item according to a schedule to be provided	
43	by the State Public Works Board. The schedule	
44	shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other-	
45	wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements	
46	are met.	
47		
48		

— 285 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2 3	4260-003-0179—For support of Department of Health Services, for rental payments on lease-revenue	
4	bonds, payable from the Environmental Laboratory	
5	Improvement Fund	4,000
6	Schedule:	
7	(1) Base Rental	
8	Provisions:	
9	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
10	in this item according to a schedule to be provided	
11	by the State Public Works Board. The schedule shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other-	
12 13	wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements	
14	are met.	
15	4260-003-0203—For support of Department of Health	
16	Services, for rental payments on lease-revenue	
17	bonds, payable from the Genetic Disease Testing	
18	Fund	2,380,000
19	Schedule:	
20	(1) Base Rental and Fees	
21	(2) Insurance	
22	Provisions: 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
23 24	in this item according to a schedule to be provided	
25	by the State Public Works Board. The schedule	
26	shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other-	
27	wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements	
28	are met.	
29	4260-003-0890—For support of Department of Health	
30	Services, for rental payments on lease-revenue	
31	bonds, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	48,000
32	Schedule:	
33 34	(1) Base Rental	
35	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
36	in this item according to a schedule to be provided	
37	by the State Public Works Board. The schedule	
38	shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other-	
39	wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements	
40	are met.	
41	4260-003-0942—For support of Department of Health	
42	Services, payable from the Federal Citation Penalties	022.000
43	Account, Special Deposit Fund	932,000
44 45	4260-004-0942—For support of Department of Health Services, payable from the Local Education Agency	
45	Medi-Cal Recovery Account, Special Deposit	
47	Fund	1,500,000
48		, ,

SB 53 — 286 —

1	Item	Amount
2	4260-007-0890—For support of Department of Health	10.050.000
3	Services, payable from the Federal Trust Fund Provisions:	18,859,000
4 5	1. Notwithstanding Section 28.00 of this act, adjust-	
6	ments may be made to align the federal funds for	
7	legislative actions and other technical adjustments	
8	affecting the recipient department's appropriation	
9	authority.	
10	4260-010-0942—For transfer by the Controller from the	
11	Special Deposit Fund to the General Fund	(4,700,000)
12	Provisions:	
13	1. The Controller shall transfer to the General Fund	
14	the unencumbered funds as of June 30, 2003, of	
15	Special Deposit Fund number 0942-14 to the	
16	General Fund and terminate the 0942-14 ac-	
17 18	count. 4260-010-3020—For transfer by the Controller, from the	
19	Tobacco Settlement Fund, to the General Fund	(6,000,000)
20	4260-011-0622—For transfer by the Controller, upon or-	(0,000,000)
21	der of the Director of Finance, from the Drinking	
22	Water Treatment and Fund, to the General Fund	(1,000,000)
23	4260-011-0942—For support of Department of Health	(),,
24	Services for the Gynecological Cancer Information	
25	Program, payable from the Nine West Settlement	
26	Special Deposit Fund	192,000
27	4260-012-0099—For transfer by the Controller, upon or-	
28	der of the Director of Finance, from the Health Sta-	
29	tistics Special Fund, to the General Fund	(1,000,000)
30	4260-017-0001—For support of the Department of	
31	Health Services, for implementation of the Health	6 025 000
32	Insurance Portability and Accountability Act Schedule:	6,925,000
33 34	(1) 10-Public and Environmental	
35	Health	
36	(2) 20-Health Care Services	
37	(3) Amount payable from the Genetic	
38	Disease Testing Fund (Item 4260-	
39	017-0203)2,183,000	
40	(4) Amount payable from Federal Trust	
41	Fund (Item 4260-017-0890)14,022,000	
42	Provisions:	
43	1. The funding appropriated in this item is limited to	
44	the amount specified in Control Section 17.00.	
45	These funds are to be used in support of compli-	
46 47	ance activities related to the federal Health Insur- ance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA)	
47	of 1996.	
40	01 1//0.	

— 287 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	4260-017-0203—For support of Department of Health	
3	Services, for payment to Item 4260-017-0001, pay-	
4	able from the Genetic Disease Testing Fund, for	
5	implementation of the Health Insurance Portability	
6	and Accountability Act	2,183,000
7	Provisions:	
8	1. The funding appropriated in this item is limited to	
9	the amount specified in Control Section 17.00.	
10	These funds are to be used in support of compli-	
11	ance activities related to the federal Health Insur-	
12	ance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA)	
13	of 1996.	
14	4260-017-0890—For support of Department of Health	
15	Services, for payment to Item 4260-017-0001, pay-	
16	able from the Federal Trust Fund, for implementa-	
17	tion of the Health Insurance Portability and Account-	
18	ability Act	14,022,000
19	Provisions:	
20	1. The funding appropriated in this item is limited to	
21	the amount specified in Control Section 17.00.	
22	These funds are to be used in support of compli-	
23	ance activities related to the federal Health Insur-	
24	ance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA)	
25	of 1996.	
26	4260-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
27	Health Services, Medical Assistance Program, pay-	
28	able from the Health Care Deposit Fund (912) after	
29	transfer from the General Fund 6.	
30		485,321,000
31	Schedule:	
32	(1) 20.10.010-Eligibility (County Ad-	
33	ministration)	
34	1,965,849,000	
35	(7) 70 10 10 11 Hiccal Intermediary	
36	(2) 20.10.020-Fiscal Intermediary	
	Management	
37	Management	
38	Management	
38 39	Management	
38 39 40	Management	
38 39 40 41	Management	
38 39 40 41 42	Management	
38 39 40 41 42 43	Management	
38 39 40 41 42 43 44	Management	
38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45	Management	
38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46	Management	
38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45	Management	

SB 53 — 288 —

1 Item Amount
2 (6) Amount payable from the County

(6) Amount payable from the County Share of Medi-Cal Costs Fund (Item 4260-101-3049).....-3,020,000,000

(7) Amount payable from Federal Trust Fund (Item 4260-103-0890)........-10,388,000 -11,350,000

Provisions:

2.2.

- 1. The aggregate principal amount of disproportionate share hospital general obligation debt that may be issued in the 2003–04 fiscal year pursuant to subparagraph (A) of paragraph (2) of subdivision (f) of Section 14085.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code shall be \$0.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, both the federal and nonfederal shares of any money recovered for previously paid health care services, provided pursuant to Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 14000) of Part 3 of Division 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, are hereby appropriated and shall be expended as soon as practicable for medical care and services as defined in the Welfare and Institutions Code.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, accounts receivable for recoveries as described in Provision 2 above shall have no effect upon the positive balance of the General Fund or the Health Care Deposit Fund. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, money recovered as described in this item that is required to be transferred from the Health Care Deposit Fund to the General Fund shall be credited by the Controller to the General Fund without regard to the appropriation from which it was drawn.
- 4. Without regard to fiscal year, the General Fund shall make one or more loans available not to exceed a cumulative total of \$45,000,000 to be transferred as needed to the Health Care Deposit Fund to meet cash needs. The loans are subject to the repayment provisions of Section 16351 of the Government Code. Any additional loan requirement in excess of \$45,000,000 shall be processed in the manner prescribed by Section 16351 of the Government Code.
- 5. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Health Services may give public notice relative to proposing or amending any rule or regulation that could result in increased costs in

Item Amount

the Medi-Cal program only after approval by the Department of Finance; and any rule or regulation adopted by the Director of Health Services and any communication that revises the Medi-Cal program shall be effective only from and after the date upon which it is approved by the Department of Finance.

- 6. Of the funds appropriated in this item, up to \$50,000 may be allocated for attorneys' fees awarded pursuant to state or federal law without prior notification to the Legislature. Individual settlements authorized under this language shall not exceed \$5,000. The semiannual estimates of Medi-Cal expenditures due to the Legislature in January and May shall reflect attorney fees paid 15 or more days prior to the transmittal of the estimate.
- 7. Change orders to the medical or the dental fiscal intermediary contract for amounts exceeding a total cost of \$250,000 shall be approved by the Director of Finance not sooner than 30 days after written notification of the change order is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal and policy committees in each house and to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or not sooner than such lesser time as the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, may designate. If there are changes or potential changes in federal funding, the Department of Finance shall provide timely written notification of the changes to the chairperson of the fiscal committee in each house and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. The semiannual estimates of Medi-Cal expenditures due to the Legislature in January and May may constitute the notification required by this provision.
- 8. Recoveries of advances made to counties in prior years pursuant to Section 14153 of the Welfare and Institutions Code are reappropriated to the Health Care Deposit Fund for reimbursement of those counties where allowable costs exceeded the amounts advanced. Recoveries in excess of the amounts required to fully reimburse allowable costs shall be transferred to the General Fund. When a projected deficiency exists in the Medical Assistance Program, these funds, subject to noti-

2.2.

SB 53 — 290 —

2.2.

Item Amount

fication to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, are appropriated and shall be expended as soon as practicable for the state's share of payments for medical care and services, county administration, and fiscal intermediary services.

- 9. The Department of Finance may transfer funds representing all or any portion of any estimated savings that are a result of improvements in the Medi-Cal claims processing procedures from the Medi-Cal services budget or the support budget of the State Department of Health Services (Item 4260-001-0001) to the fiscal intermediary budget item for purposes of making improvements to the Medi-Cal claims system.
- 10. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 2.00 and Section 26.00 of this act, the Department of Finance may authorize transfer of expenditure authority between Schedule (1), (2), (3) and Schedule (4). Schedule (4) may be used for the liquidation of prior years' excess obligations of Item 4260-101-0001.

The Director of Finance shall notify the Legislature within 10 days of authorizing such a transfer unless prior notification of the transfer has been included in the Medi-Cal estimates submitted pursuant to Section 14100.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code.

- 11. To ensure the successful and timely completion of the programming of the Statewide Automated Welfare System Los Angeles Eligibility, Automated Determination, Evaluation and Reporting (LEADER) Consortium system to implement the Medi-Cal Section 1931(b) eligibility program category, the Continuous Eligibility for Children program category, and Medi-Cal Mail-In Applications, Los Angeles County shall ensure completion of the following within the timeframe specified for each:
 - (a) Successful completion of Contract Amendment Number Six, Group 1 Design Specifications: Two months from enactment of the Budget Act of 2003.
 - (b) Successful completion of Contract Amendment Number Six, Group 1 Code/Unit Testing: Four months from enactment of the Budget Act of 2003.

— 291 — SB 53

1 Item Amount (c) Successful completion of Contract Amend-2 3 ment Number Six, Group 1 System and Re-4 gression Testing: Five months from enact-5 ment of the Budget Act of 2003. 6 (d) Successful completion of Contract Amend-7 ment Number Six, Group 2 Design Specifi-8 cations: Five months from enactment of the 9 Budget Act of 2003. (e) Successful completion of Contract Amend-10 11 ment Number Six, Group 2 Code/Unit Testing: Nine months from enactment of the Bud-12 get Act of 2003. 13 (f) Successful completion of Contract Amend-14 ment Number Six, Group 2 System and Re-15 gression Testing: Twelve months from enact-16 17 ment of the Budget Act of 2003. The Department of Health Services shall con-18 duct regular review meetings with Los Angeles 19 20 County regarding the progress of the required LEADER programming. If the department deter-21 mines that any of the required steps described 2.2. 23 above are delayed by more than 90 days from the 24 above schedule, the department shall notify the chairperson of the committee in each house that 25 considers appropriations, the Chairperson of the 26 Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the Los 27 Angeles County Board of Supervisors to request 28 29 that prompt and effective corrective action is 30 taken. Before issuing such notice, the department shall inform the Director of the Los Angeles 31 32 County Department of Public Social Services 33 and attempt to implement an immediate resolu-34 tion. 4260-101-0693—Notwithstanding any other provision of 35 law, moneys available in the Emergency Services 36 37 and Supplemental Payments Fund, after the appropriation made by Item 4260-001-0693 of this act, are 38 appropriated to the Department of Health Services 39 for expenditure for local assistance for the purposes 40 specified in Section 14085.6 of the Welfare and In-41 stitutions Code. 42 4260-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of 43 Health Services, for payment to Item 4260-101-44

0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund....... 15,860,431,000

16,485,601,000

45

SB 53 — 292 —

1	Item	Amount
2	Provisions:	
3	1. Any of the provisions in Item 4260-101-0001 that	
4	are relevant to this item also apply to this item.	
5	4260-101-3049—For support of Department of Health	
6	Services, for payment to Item 4260-101-0001,	
7	payable from the County Share of Medi-Cal Costs	020 000 000
8	Fund	,020,000,000
9	4260-102-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
10	Health Services, Program 20.10.030-Benefits (Medi-	
11	cal Care and Services), for supplemental reimbursement for debt service pursuant to Section 14085.5 of	
12	the Welfare and Institutions Code	51 961 000
13 14	the wenare and institutions code	51,861,000 53,598,000
	4260 102 0000 For local assistance Department of	33,390,000
15 16	4260-102-0890—For local assistance, Department of Health Services, Program 20.10.030—Benefits	
17	(Medical Care and Services), payable from Federal	
18	Trust Fund, for supplemental reimbursement for debt	
19	service pursuant to Section 14085.5 of the Welfare	
20	and Institutions Code	51,861,000
21	and institutions code	53,598,000
22	4260-103-0890—For local assistance, for refugee ser-	33,370,000
23	vices, Department of Health Services, for payment to	
24	Item 4260-101-0001, payable from the Federal Trust	
25	Fund	10,388,000
26	1 4	11,350,000
27	Provisions:	,,
28	1. Any of the provisions in Item 4260-101-0001 that	
29	are relevant to this item also apply to this item.	
30	4260-111-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
31	Health Services	305,891,000
32		435,037,000
33	Schedule:	
34	(1) 10.10.010-Vital Records Improve-	
35	ment Project	
36	(2) 10.20.010-Environmental Manage-	
37	ment	
38	25,985,000	
39	(3) 10.20.040-Drinking Water	
40	93,654,000	
41	(4) 10.30.030-Childhood Lead Poison-	
42	ing Prevention	
43	(5) 10.30.040-Chronic Diseases 105,466,000	
44	113,817,000	
45	(6) 10.30.050-Communicable Disease	
46	Control	
47	(7) 10.30.060-AIDS 291,428,000	
48	310,400,000	

1	Item	Amount
2	(8) 20.40-Primary Care and Family	
3	Health	
4	1,610,535,000	
5	(9) 25-Emergency Medical Services	
6	Authority	
7	(10) Reimbursements -85,381,000	
8	-102,516,000	
9	(11) Amount payable from the Breast	
10	Cancer Control Account (Item	
11	4260-111-0009)7,091,000	
12	(12) Amount payable from State Emer-	
13	gency Telephone Number Account	
14	(Item 4260-111-0022)3,600,000	
15	(13) Amount payable from the Child-	
16	hood Lead Poisoning Prevention	
17	Fund (Item 4260-111-0080)14,500,000	
18	(14) Amount payable from the Health	
19	Statistics Special Fund (Item 4260-	
20	111-0099)510,000	
21	(14.5) Amount payable from the Cali-	
22	fornia Health Data and Planning	
23	Fund (Item 4260-111-0143)200,000	
24	(15) Amount payable from the Health	
25	Education Account, Cigarette and	
26	Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	
27	(Item 4260-111-0231) -48,968,000	
28	-57,319,000	
29	(15.2) Amount payable from the Hospi-	
30	tal Services Account, Cigarette and	
31	Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	
32	(Item 4260-111-0232)33,462,000	
33	(15.4) Amount payable from the Physi-	
34	cians Services Account, Cigarette	
35	and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	
36	(Item 4260-111-0233)2,213,000	
37	(16) Amount payable from the Unallo-	
38	cated Account, Cigarette and To-	
39	bacco Products Surtax Fund (Item	
40	4260-111-0236) -16,040,000	
41	-40,717,000	
42	(17) Amount payable from the Child	
43	Health and Safety Fund (Item	
44	4260-111-0279)491,000	
45	(18) Amount payable from the Drink-	
46	ing Water Treatment and Research	
47	Fund (Item 4260-111-0622)4,374,000	
48		
-		

SB 53 — 294 —

1 Item (19) Amount payable from the Domes-2 3 tic Violence Training and Educa-4 tion Fund (Item 4260-111-0642)... -1,050,000 5 (20) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 4260-111-6 7 (0.890) -1,135,271,0008 -1,175,804,000(21) Amount payable from WIC Manu-9 10 facturer Rebate Fund (Item 4260-111-3023)...... -262,401,000 11 (22) Amount payable from the Water 12 Security, Clean Drinking Water, 13 Coastal, and Beach Protection 14 Act of 2002 Fund (Item 4260-111-15 6031)...... -89.217.000 16 17 **Provisions:** 1. Program 10.30.060-AIDS: 18 The Office of AIDS in the State Department of 19 20 Health Services, in allocating and processing con-21 tracts and grants, shall comply with the same re-2.2. quirements that are established for contracts and 23 grants for other public health programs. The con-24 tracts or grants administered by the Office of AIDS shall be exempt from the Public Contract 25 Code and shall be exempt from approval by the 26 Department of Finance and the Department of 27 28 General Services prior to their execution. 2. Program 20.40-Primary Care and Family Health: 29 30 Counties may retain 50 percent of total enrollment and assessment fees that are collected by the 31 32 counties for the CCS program. Fifty percent of the enrollment and assessment fee for each county 33 shall be offset from the state's match for that 34 35 36 3. Nonfederal funds appropriated in this item and 37 Item 4260-001-0001 which have been budgeted to meet the state's Temporary Assistance for 38 Needy Families maintenance-of-effort require-39 ment established pursuant to the federal Personal 40 Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconcili-41 ation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193) may not be ex-42 pended in any way that would cause their dis-43 qualification as a federally allowable maintenance-44 45 of-effort expenditure. 4. Using \$20,000,000 in available one-time federal 46 funds (reimbursements from the Department of 47

Social Services), the funds appropriated in Sched-

48

Amount

1	Item		Amount
2	110111	ule (5) of Item 4260-001-0001 (\$988,000)	7 Hillount
3		and Schedule (10) of Item 4260-111-0001	
4		(\$19,012,000) are for expenditure in the 2003–04	
5		fiscal year to continue the Community Challenge	
6		Grant Program.	
7	5	It is the intent of the Legislature that counties	
8	٥.	should provide consideration to existing health	
9		care systems to continue funding for seasonal ag-	
10		ricultural and migratory farm-worker clinic pro-	
11		grams that had contracts with the state before	
12		State-Local Realignment. These clinics provide	
13		important public health safety net programs to ru-	
14		ral and migratory clients who lack the transporta-	
15		tion and other resources to seek and receive health	
16		care in larger cities and communities.	
17	6.	Of the amount appropriated in this item for the	
18		HIV Therapeutic Monitoring Program, up to	
19		\$7,000,000 may be transferred by the department	
20		to the AIDS Drug Assistance Program for expen-	
21		diture.	
22		111-0009—For local assistance, Department of	
23		ealth Services, for payment to Item 4260-111-	
24		001, payable from the Breast Cancer Control	
25		ecount	7,091,000
26		11-0022—For support of Department of Health	
27		ervices, for payment to Item 4260-111-0001, pay-	
28		ble from the State Emergency Telephone Number	2 (00 000
29		ceount	3,600,000
30		111-0080—For local assistance, Department of	
31		ealth Services, for payment to Item 4260-111-	
32		001, payable from the Childhood Lead Poisoning	14.500.000
33	4260 1	evention Fund	14,500,000
34			
35		ealth Services, for payment to Item 4260-111- 001, payable from the Health Statistics Special	
36 37		and	510,000
38		111-0143—For local assistance, Department of	310,000
39		ealth Services, for payment to item 4260-111-0001,	
40		syable from the California Health Data and Plan-	
41		ng Fund	200,000
42		111-0231—For local assistance, Department of	200,000
43		ealth Services, for payment to Item 4260-111-	
44		001, payable from the Health Education Account,	
45		garette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	48,968,000
46	J.	5	57,319,000
47			, .,
40			

SB 53 — 296 —

1	Item	Amount
2	4260-111-0232—For local assistance, Department of	
3	Health Services, for payment to Item 4260-111-0001,	
4	payable from the Hospital Services Account, Ciga-	22 462 000
5	rette and Tobacco Product Surtax Fund	33,462,000
6 7	4260-111-0233—For local assistance, Department of Health Services, for payment to Item 4260-111-0001,	
8	payable from the Physician Services Account, Ciga-	
9	rette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	2,213,000
10	4260-111-0236—For local assistance, Department of	_,,
11	Health Services, for payment to Item 4260-111-	
12	0001, payable from the Unallocated Account, Ciga-	
13	rette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	16,040,000
14	10(0.111.0000 F. 1.1.1.1.	40,717,000
15	4260-111-0279—For local assistance, Department of	
16	Health Services, for payment to Item 4260-111-0001, payable from the Child Health and Safety	
17 18	Fund	491,000
19	4260-111-0622—For local assistance, Department of	471,000
20	Health Services, for payment to Item 4260-111-	
21	0001, payable from the Drinking Water Treatment	
22	and Research Fund	4,374,000
23	4260-111-0642—For local assistance, Department of	
24	Health Services, for payment to Item 4260-111-	
25	0001, payable from the Domestic Violence Training	4.050.000
26	and Education Fund	1,050,000
27	4260-111-0890—For local assistance, Department of Health Services, for payment to Item 4260-111-	
28 29	- ·	,135,271,000
30		175,804,000
31	Provisions:	,172,007,000
32	1. Of the funds appropriated in this item,	
33	\$57,207,000 shall be available for administration,	
34	research, and training projects. Notwithstanding	
35	the provisions of Section 28.00 of this act, the	
36	State Department of Health Services shall report	
37	under that section any new project over \$200,000	
38	or any increase in excess of \$400,000 for an identified project.	
39 40	4260-111-3023—For local assistance, State Department	
41	of Health Services, for payment to Item 4260-111-	
42	0001, payable from the WIC Manufacturer Rebate	
43	Fund	262,401,000
44	4260-111-6031—For local assistance, Department	
45	of Health Services, for payment to Item 4260-111-	
46	0001, payable from the Water Security, Clean Drink-	
47	ing Water, Coastal, and Beach Protection Fund of	00.017.000
48	2002	89,217,000

1 2	Item 4260-113-0001—For local assistance, Department of Health Services for the Healthy Femilies Program	Amount
3 4 5	Health Services, for the Healthy Families Program (Medi-Cal)	33,357,000 27,969,000
6	Schedule:	
7	(1) 20.10.010-Eligibility (County Ad-	
8	ministration)	
9	4,123,000	
10	(2) 20.10.020-Fiscal Intermediary	
11	Management	
12	(3) 20.10.030-Benefits (Medical Care	
13 14	and Services)103,780,000	
15	89,421,000	
16	(4) Amount payable from the Federal	
17	Trust Fund (Item 4260-113-	
18	0890) -73,683,000	
19	-65,688,000	
20	Provisions:	
21	1. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 2.00	
22	and Section 26.00 of this act, the Department of	
23	Finance may authorize transfer of expenditure au-	
24	thority between Schedule (1), (2), and (3). Sched-	
25	ule (4) may be used for the liquidation of prior	
26	years' excess obligations of Item 4260-113-0001.	
27	The Director of Finance shall notify the Legis-	
28	lature within 10 days of authorizing such a trans-	
29	fer unless prior notification of the transfer has	
30	been included in the Medi-Cal estimates submit-	
31	ted pursuant to Section 14100.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code.	
32	4260-113-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
33 34	Health Services, for payment to Item 4260-113-	
35	0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	73,683,000
36	ovor, payaore from the reactar frust rand	65,688,000
37	4260-115-0890—For transfer by the Controller from the	,,
38	Federal Trust Fund to the Safe Drinking Water State	
39	Revolving Loan Fund	125,461,000
40	4260-115-6031—For transfer by the Controller from the	
41	Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and	
42	Beach Protection Fund of 2002 to the Safe Drinking	
43	Water State Revolving Loan Fund of 2002	
44		21,000,000
45	4260-116-0890—For transfer by the Controller to vari-	(10 100 000)
46	ous federal funds	(12,128,000)
47		
48		

SB 53 — 298 —

1	Item	Amount
2	Provisions:	
3	1. Pursuant to Chapter 734, Statutes of 1997, the De-	
4	partment of Health Services may transfer funds	
5	appropriated in this item to the Administrative Ac-	
6	count of the Safe Drinking Water State Revolving	
7	Fund (0625), Water System Reliability Account	
8	of the Safe Drinking Water State Revolving Fund	
9	(0626), Source Protection Account of the Safe	
10	Drinking Water State Revolving Fund (0627),	
11	Small System Technical Assistance Account of	
12	the Safe Drinking Water State Revolving Fund	
13	(0628), and Safe Drinking Water State Revolving	
14	Fund (0629) for the purpose of administering the	
15	California Safe Drinking Water Act. In addition,	
16	the Department of Health Services may transfer	
17	funds between the above-mentioned funds.	
18	2. Upon notification to the Department of Finance,	
19	the Department of Health Services may increase	
20	the amount appropriated in this item for transfer	
21	to the funds cited in Provision 1.	
22	4260-117-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
23	Health Services, for implementation of the Health	
24	Insurance Portability and Accountability Act	5,621,000
25	insurance i ortaonity and recountability rice	7,483,000
26	Schedule:	7,403,000
27	(1) 20.10.010-Eligibility (County Ad-	
28	ministration)	
29	3,218,000	
30	(2) 20.10.020-Fiscal Intermediary	
31	Management	
32	37,878,000	
33	(4) Amount payable from the Federal	
34	Trust Fund (Item 4260-117-0890).—33,467,000	
35	-33,613,000	
36	Provisions:	
37	1. The funding appropriated in this item is limited to	
38	the amount specified in Section 17.00 of this act.	
39	These funds are to be used in support of compli-	
	ance activities related to the federal Health Insur-	
40		
41	ance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA)	
42	of 1996.	
43	4260-117-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
44	Health Services, for payment to Item 4260-117-	
45	0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, for implementation of the Health Insurance Portability	
46		
		22 467 000
47 48	and Accountability Act	33,467,000 33,613,000

1	Item	Amount
2	Provisions:	
3	1. The funding appropriated in this item is limited to	
4	the amount specified in Control Section 17.00.	
5	These funds are to be used in support of compli-	
6	ance activities related to the federal Health Insur-	
7	ance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA)	
8	of 1996.	
9	4260-295-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
10	Health Services, for reimbursement, in accordance	
11	with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of	
12	the California Constitution or Section 17561 of the	
13	Government Code, of the costs of any new program	
14	or increased level of service of an existing program	
15	mandated by statute or executive order, for disbursement by the State Controller	0.000
16 17	ment by the state Controller	9,000 7,000
18	Schedule:	7,000
19	(1) 98.01.026.891-SIDS Contacts by	
20	Local Health Officers (Ch. 268,	
21	Stats. 1991)	
22	(2) 98.01.045.374-SIDS Notices	
23	(Ch. 453, Stats. 1974) 1,000	
24	(3) 98.01.091.692-Pacific Beach Safety	
25	(Ch. 916, Stats. 1992)	
26	(4) 98.01.095.589-SIDS Autopsies	
27	(Ch. 955, Stats. 1989) 1,000	
28	(5) 98.01.108.888-AIDS Search War-	
29	rants (Ch. 1088, Stats. 1988) 1,000	
30	(6) 98.01.116.381-Medi-Cal Benefi-	
31	ciary Death Notices (Ch. 102,	
32	Stats. 1981 and Ch. 1163, Stats.	
33	1981)	
34	(7) 98.01.159.788-Inmates AIDS Test-	
35	ing (Ch. 1597, Stats. 1988)	
36	(8) 98.01.160.390-Perinatal services	
37	for alcohol/drug exposed infants	
38	(Ch. 1603, Stats. 1990)	
39	(9) 98.01.111.189-SIDS Training for	
40	Firefighters (Ch. 1111, Stats. 1989) 1,000	
41	Provisions:	
42	1. Except as provided in Provision 2 of this item, al-	
43	locations of funds provided in this item to the appropriate local entities shall be made by the State	
44	propriate local entities shall be made by the State	
45	Controller in accordance with the provisions of each statute or executive order that mandates the	
46 47	cach statute of executive order that mandates the	
+/		

SB 53 — 300 —

Code.

2.2.

reimbursement of the costs, and shall be audited to verify the actual amount of the mandated costs in accordance with subdivision (d) of Section 17561 of the Government Code. Audit adjustments to prior year claims may be paid from this item. Funds appropriated in this item may be used to provide reimbursement pursuant to Article 5 (commencing with Section 17615) of Chapter 4 of Part 7 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government

Amount

- 2. If any of the scheduled amounts are insufficient to provide full reimbursement of costs, the State Controller may, upon notifying the Director of Finance in writing, augment those deficient amounts from the unencumbered balance of any other scheduled amounts therein. No order may be issued pursuant to this provision unless written notification of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairperson of the committee in each house that considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or his or her designee.
- 4260-401—Approximately \$3.4 million General Fund has been loaned to the Department of Health Ser-vices (DHS), Botulism Treatment and Prevention Fund, pursuant to Health and Safety Code, Section 123707 to support the development of the Botulism Immunoglobin (BIG) vaccine. This loan was to be fully repaid once BIG was approved and licensed by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration. Licensure has not been secured and is no longer being pursued by the DHS. In recognition of the loss to the General Fund, a reduction of \$500,000 has been made in Item 4260-001-0001, Program 10, Public and Environ-mental Health. These funds will be restored after the debt to the General Fund has been satisfied.
 - 4260-490—Reappropriation, Department of Health Services. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the balance of the funds for the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for expenditure pursuant to the following provisions and are available for expenditure until June 30, 2004: 0001—General Fund
 - (1) Item 4260-101-0001, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002)

Amount

Item

1

2

3 4

5

6 7

8 9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27 28

31 32

33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46

47

48

0080—Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention Fund

(1) Item 4260-001-0080, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002). The amount of \$1,043,000 is reappropriated for the Response and Surveillance System for Childhood Lead Poisoning.

0890—Federal Trust Fund

(1) Item 4260-101-0890, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002)

Provisions:

- 1. It is the intent of this item to continue funding approved activities for the automation projects that, due to schedule changes, result in unexpended appropriations one year and the need for additional funding in the following year. Therefore, notwithstanding any other provision of law, the balance of the appropriations for these automation projects may, upon approval of the Department of Finance, be reappropriated for transfer to and in augmentation of the corresponding items in this act. The funds reappropriated by this provision shall be made available consistent with the amount approved by the Department of Finance based on an approved special project report or equivalent document not sooner than 30 days after providing notification in writing to the chairperson of the fiscal committee of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.
- 29 30 4260-491—Reappropriation, Department of Health Services. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the balances of the appropriations provided for in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes and subject to the limitations, unless otherwise specified, provided for in those appropriations, and shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2003, 2004, as specified.

0001—General Fund

(1) Item 4260-001-0001, Budget Act of 2000, (Ch. 52, Stats. 2000) Schedule (1) 10—Public and Environmental Health. The balance of the \$250,000 for the interagency agreement or contract for the planning and development of a scientific protocol for the study of the effect of diet on the disease management of multiple sclerosis is reappropriated for the program in the 2003–04 fiscal year, subject to the limitations provided in the appropriation.

SB 53 **— 302 —**

3

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31 32

33

34

35 36

37

38

39

40

41

42

1 Item Amount 2

0203—Genetic Disease Testing Fund

(1) The balance of the \$2,617,000 appropriation for genetic testing by use of tandem mass Spectography as authorized in Chapter 803, Statutes of 2000, is reappropriated for the program in fiscal vear 2003-04 the 2003-04 fiscal year, subject to the limitations provided in the appropriation.

0589—Cancer Research Fund

(1) Item 4260-001-0589, Budget Act of 2002; (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002). Funds appropriated in this Item item for the Cancer Research Program are made available for fiscal year 2003-04 the 2003-04 fiscal year, subject to the provisions for the appropriation, and shall be continuously appropriated without regard to fiscal year until such time that each project currently funded has fulfilled their contractual obligation with the Department of Health Services.

3020—Tobacco Settlement Fund

- (1) Item 4260-001-3020, Budget Act of 2001; (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001). Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the balance as of June 30, 2003, for the Prostate Cancer Treatment Program is reappropriated and is available for expenditure through June 30, 2004.
- (2) Item 4260-001-3020, Budget Act of 2002; (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002). The balance of the \$10,000,000 for the Prostate Cancer Treatment Program is reappropriated for the program in the 2003-04 fiscal year 2003-04, subject to the limitations provided in the appropriation and is available for expenditure through June 30, 2004.
- 4260-492—Reappropriation, Department of Health Services. The balance of the appropriation provided in the following citation is reappropriated for the purposes and subject to the limitations, unless otherwise specified, provided for in that appropriation: 0660—Public Buildings Construction Fund

Item 4260-301-0660, Budget Act of 1998 (Ch. 324, Stats. 1998)

(1) 94.60.040-Phase II Replacement Laboratory Facilities. Richmond—Construction

— 303 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	4260-495—Reversion, Department of Health Services. As	
3	of June 30, 2003, the sum of \$6,000,000 from the appropriation provided in the following citation shall	
4 5	revert to the General Fund:	
6	3020—Tobacco Settlement Fund	
7	(1) Item 4260-111-3020, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch.	
8	379, Stats. 2002).	
9	4270-001-0001—For support, California Medical Assis-	
10	tance Commission	1,132,000
11	Schedule:	
12	(1) 10-California Medical Assistance	
13	Commission	
14	(2) Reimbursements1,223,000	
15	(3) Amount payable from Emergency	
16	Services and Supplemental	
17	Payments Fund (Item 4270-001-	
18	0693)91,000	
19	4270-001-0693—For support, California Medical Assis-	
20	tance Commission, for payment to Item 4270-001-	
21	0001, payable from the Emergency Services and	01.000
22	Supplemental Payments Fund	91,000
23		
24	1. To the extent that moneys available in the Emergency Services and Supplemental Payments Fund	
25 26	are less than the amount appropriated in this item,	
27	this appropriation shall be limited to that lesser	
28	amount.	
29	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, if	
30	revenues to the Emergency Services and Supple-	
31	mental Payments Fund are sufficient to create ad-	
32	ditional allocation workload, the Director of Fi-	
33	nance may authorize expenditures for the	
34	California Medical Assistance Commission in ex-	
35	cess of the amount appropriated not sooner than	
36	30 days after notification in writing of the neces-	
37	sity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the	
38	fiscal committees and the Chairperson of the Joint	
39	Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than	
40	whatever lesser time the chairperson of the com-	
41	mittee, or his or her designee, may in each in-	
42	stance determine.	
43	4280-001-0001—For support of Managed Risk Medical	1 707 000
44	Insurance Board	1,705,000
45	Schedule: (1) 10 Major Bight Madical Insurance	
46	(1) 10-Major Risk Medical Insurance	
47	Program	
48		

SB 53 **— 304 —**

1	Item	Amount
2	(2) 20-Access for Infants and Mothers	
3	Program	
4	(3) 40-Healthy Families Program 5,121,000	
5	5,263,000	
6	(3.5) 50-Children's Health Initiative	
7	Matching Fund Program 280,000	
8	(4) Reimbursements ————————————————————————————————————	
9	-149,000	
10	(5) Amount payable from Perinatal In-	
11	surance Fund (Item 4280-001-	
12	0309)	
13	(6) Amount payable from Major Risk	
14	Medical Insurance Fund (Item	
15	4280-001-0313)938,000	
16	(7) Amount payable from Federal Trust Fund (Item 4280-001-0890) -3,317,000	
17	Fund (Item 4280-001-0890) -3,317,000 -3,409,000	
18	(8) Amount payable from Federal Trust	
19 20	Fund (Item 4280-003-0890)182,000	
21	(9) Amount payable from Children's	
22	Health Initiative Matching Fund	
23	(Item 4280-003-3055) –98,000	
24	Provisions: -50,000	
25	1. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the State	
26	Controller shall transfer such funds as are neces-	
27	sary between this item and Item 4280-103-0890	
28	or Item 4280-103-3055 in order to effectively ad-	
29	minister the County Health Initiative Matching	
30	Fund program.	
31	2. To provide for the effective use of federal State	
32	Children's Health Insurance Program funds in the	
33	County Health Initiative Matching Fund pro-	
34	gram, notwithstanding Sections 27.00 and 28.00	
35	of this act, this item may be reduced or increased	
36	by the Department of Finance not sooner than 30	
37	days after notification in writing of the necessary	
38	therefor to the chairperson of the committee in	
39	each house that considers appropriations and the	
40	Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Com-	
41	mittee, or such lesser time as the chairperson of	
42	the committee, or his or her designee, May in	
43	each instance determine. This provision shall not	
44	apply to any General Fund increases or reduc-	
45	tions.	
46	4280-001-0309—For support of Managed Risk Medical	
47	Insurance Board, for payment to Item 4280-001-	
48	0001, payable from the Perinatal Insurance Fund	991,000

— 305 — SB 53

1	Item Provisions:	Amount
2 3	Provisions: 1. Provision 1 of Item 4280-001-0313 also applies to	
4	this item.	
5	4280-001-0313—For support of Managed Risk Medical	
6	Insurance Board, for payment to Item 4280-001-	
7	0001, payable from the Major Risk Medical Insur-	
8	ance Fund	938,000
9	Provisions:	
10	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
11	Director of Finance may authorize expenditures	
12	for the Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board in	
13	excess of the amount appropriated not sooner than	
14	30 days after notification in writing of the neces-	
15	sity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the	
16	fiscal committees and the Chairperson of the Joint	
17	Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than	
18	whatever lesser time the chairperson of the com-	
19	mittee, or his or her designee, may in each in-	
20	stance determine.	
21	4280-001-0890—For support of Managed Risk Medical	
22	Insurance Board, for payment to Item 4280-001-	
23	0001, payable from Federal Trust Fund, for Healthy	2 217 000
24	Families Program	3,317,000 3,409,000
25	4280-003-0890—For support of Managed Risk Medical	3,409,000
26 27	Insurance Board, for payment to Item 4280-001-	
28	0001, payable from Federal Trust Fund, for Chil-	
29	dren's Health Initiative Matching Fund Program	182,000
30	Provisions:	102,000
31	1. Provisions 1 and 2 of Item 4280-001-0001 also	
32	apply to this item.	
33	4280-003-3055—For support of Managed Risk Medical	
34	Insurance Board, for payment of Item 4280-001-	
35	0001, payable from Children's Health Initiative	
36	Matching Fund, for Children's Health Initiative	
37	Matching Fund Program	98,000
38	Provisions:	
39	1. Provisions 1 and 2 of Item 4280-001-0001 also	
40	apply to this item.	
41	4280-101-0001—For local assistance, Managed Risk	
42	Medical Insurance Board, for the Healthy Families	.
43	Program	59,590,000
44	0.1.1.1	105,886,000
45	Schedule:	
46	(1) 20-Access for Infants and Mothers	
47	Program	
48	22,006,000	

SB 53 — 306 —

1	Item	Amount
2	(2) 40-Healthy Families Program 734,097,000	
3	738,367,000	
4	(2.5) Reimbursements –950,000	
5	(3) Amount payable from the Fed-	
6	eral Trust Fund (Item 4280-101-	
7	0890) -474,665,000	
8	480,090,000	
9	(4) Amount payable from the Tobacco	
10	Settlement Fund (Item 4280-101-	
11	3020) -220,000,000	
12	-173,447,000	
13	Provisions:	
14	1. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the State	
15	Controller shall transfer such funds as are neces-	
16	sary between this item and Item 4280-102-0001 in	
17	order to effectively administer the Healthy Fami-	
18	lies Program.	
19	4280-101-0890—For local assistance, Managed Risk	
20	Medical Insurance Board, for payment to Item 4280-	
21	101-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, for	
22	the Healthy Families Program	
23		480,090,000
24	Provisions:	
25	1. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the State	
26	Controller shall transfer such funds, as are neces-	
27	sary between this item and Item 4280-102-0890 in	
28	order to effectively administer the Healthy Fami-	
29	lies Program.	
30	4280-101-3020—For local assistance, Managed Risk	
31	Medical Insurance Board, for payment to Item 4280-	
32	101-0001, payable from the Tobacco Settlement	220,000,000
33	Fund, for the Healthy Families Program	
34 35	4280-102-0001—For local assistance, Managed Risk	173,447,000
36	Medical Insurance Board, for the Healthy Families	
37	Program administrative contracts	31,015,000
38	Trogram administrative contracts	22,713,000
39	Schedule:	22,713,000
40	(1) 40-Healthy Families Program 75,562,000	
41	58,822,000	
42	(2) Reimbursements10,944,000	
43	-7,658,000	
44	(3) Amount payable from the Federal	
45	Trust Fund (Item 4280-102-	
46	0890)33,603,000	
47	-28,451,000	
48		

1	Item Provisions:	Amount
2 3	1. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the State	
4	Controller shall transfer such funds as are neces-	
5	sary between this item and Item 4280-101-0001 in	
6	order to effectively administer the Healthy Fami-	
7	lies Program.	
8	4280-102-0890—For local assistance, Managed Risk	
9	Medical Insurance Board, for payment to Item 4280-	
10	102-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, for	
11	Healthy Families Program administrative	
12	contracts	33,603,000
13		28,451,000
14	4280-103-0890—For local assistance, Managed Risk	
15	Medical Insurance Board, for payment to item 4280-	
16	103-3055, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, for	
17	the Children's Health Initiative Matching Fund Pro-	00 010 000
18	gram	99,818,000
19	Provisions: 1. Provisions 1, 2, and 3 of Item 4280-103-3055 also	
20 21	apply to this item.	
22	4280-103-3055—For local assistance, Managed Risk	
23	Medical Insurance Board, for the Children's Health	
24	Initiative Matching Fund Program	53,748,000
25	Schedule:	22,7 70,000
26	(1) 50-Children's Health Initiative	
27	Matching Fund Program153,566,000	
28	(2) Amount payable from Federal Trust	
29	Fund (Item 4280-103-0890)99,818,000	
30	Provisions:	
31	1. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the State	
32	Controller shall transfer such funds as are neces-	
33	sary between this item and Item 4280-003-0890	
34	or Item 4280-003-3055 in order to effectively ad-	
35	minister the County Health Initiative Matching	
36	Fund program. The Department of Finance may	
37 38	also authorize the establishment of positions in order to allow the Managed Risk Medical Insur-	
39	ance Board to effectively administer the County	
40	Health Initiative Matching Fund program.	
41	2. Funds in this item are subject to the availability,	
42	as determined by the Department of Finance, of	
43	federal State Children's Health Insurance Pro-	
44	gram funds not needed for state-funded health	
45	programs, including, but not limited to, the Health	
46	Families Program and, as funded by the federal	
47	State Children's Health Insurance Program, the	
48	Access for Infants and Mothers Program and the	

SB 53 — 308 —

1	Item		Amount
2 3		Medi-Cal Program. To determine the availability of funds, all entities participating in the County	
4		Health Initiative Matching Fund program shall	
5		submit, on or before August 1 and February 1 of	
6		each year, an estimate of expenditures under this	
7 8		item to the Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board. The Managed Risk Medical Insurance	
9		Board shall submit, by September 10 and March 1	
10		of each year, an estimate of expenditures under	
11	2	this item to the Department of Finance.	
12 13	3.	To provide for the effective use of federal State Children's Health Insurance Program funds in the	
14		County Health Initiative Matching Fund pro-	
15		gram, notwithstanding Sections 27.00 and 28.00,	
16		this item may be reduced or increased by the De-	
17 18		partment of Finance not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor to	
19		the chairperson of the committee in each house	
20		that considers appropriations and the Chairper-	
21		son of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or	
22 23		such lesser time as the chairperson of the com- mittee, or his or her designee, may in each in-	
24		stance determine.	
25		04-0236—For local assistance, Managed Risk	
26		edical Insurance Board, for the Healthy Families	1.047.000
27 28		ogram Rural Health Demonstration Project	1,047,000
29		40-Healthy Families Program 2,991,000	
30	(2)	Amount payable from Federal Trust	
31 32	1280 1	Fund (Item 4280-104-0890)1,944,000 04-0890—For local assistance, Managed Risk	
33		edical Insurance Board, for payment to Item 4280-	
34	10	4-0236, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, for	
35		e Healthy Families Program Rural Health Dem-	1.044.000
36 37		stration Project11-0232—For transfer by the Controller from the	1,944,000
38		ospital Services Account, Cigarette and Tobacco	
39	Pr	oducts Surtax Fund to the Perinatal Insurance	
40		nd, for the Access for Infants and Mothers Pro-	(50 ((0 000)
41 42		am	(50,660,000)
43		ysician Services Account, Cigarette and Tobacco	
44	Pr	oducts Surtax Fund to the Perinatal Insurance	
45		nd, for the Access for Infants and Mothers Pro-	(12.769.000)
46 47	gra	am	(13,768,000)
T/			

1	Item	Amount
2	4280-111-0236—For transfer by the Controller from the	Amount
3	Unallocated Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Prod-	
4	ucts Surtax Fund to the Perinatal Insurance Fund, for	
5	the Access for Infants and Mothers Program	(27.204.000)
	the Access for infants and wiothers Program	
6	4200 112 0222 Francisco I. d. C. a. II. francisco I.	(26,872,000)
7	4280-112-0232—For transfer by the Controller from the	
8	Hospital Services Account, Cigarette and Tobacco	
9	Products Surtax Fund to the Major Risk Medical In-	
10	surance Fund, for the Major Risk Medical Insurance	(6.000.000)
11	Program	(6,393,000)
12	4280-112-0233—For transfer by the Controller from the	
13	Physician Services Account, Cigarette and Tobacco	
14	Products Surtax Fund to the Major Risk Medical In-	
15	surance Fund, for the Major Risk Medical Insurance	
16	Program	(3,607,000)
17	4300-001-0001—For support of Department of Develop-	
18	mental Services	22,863,000
19		20,435,000
20	Schedule:	
21	(1) 10-Community Services Program 21,609,000	
22	18,510,000	
23	(2) 20-Developmental Centers Program 13,780,000	
24	(3) 35.01-Administration	
25	(4) 35.02-Distributed Administration –23,630,000	
26	(5) Reimbursements -10,082,000	
27	-9,411,000	
28	(6) Amount payable from the Develop-	
29	mental Disabilities Program Devel-	
30	opment Fund (Item 4300-001-	
31	0172)331,000	
32	(7) Amount payable from the Federal	
33	Trust Fund (Item 4300-001-	
34	0890)	
35	Provisions: -2,113,000	
36	1. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the State	
37	Controller shall transfer such funds as are neces-	
	sary between this item and Item 4300-003-0001 in	
38	order to appropriately align General Fund and	
39		
40	Medi-Cal reimbursements from the Department	
41	of Health Services with budgeted activities.	
42	Within 10 working days after approval of a trans-	
43	fer as authorized by this provision, the Depart-	
44	ment of Finance shall notify the chairperson of the	
45	fiscal committee of each house of the Legislature	
46		
47		
40		

SB 53 — 310 —

1	Item	Amount
2	and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Bud-	
3	get Committee of the transfer, including the	
4	amount transferred, how the amount was deter-	
5	mined, and how the amount will be utilized.	
6	2. The General Fund shall make a loan available to	
7	the State Department of Developmental Services not to exceed a cumulative total of \$2,000,000.	
8 9	The loan funds will be transferred to this item as	
10	needed to meet cashflow needs due to delays in	
11	collecting reimbursements for the Health Care	
12	Deposit Fund, and is subject to the repayment	
13	provisions in Section 16351 of the Government	
14	Code.	
15	3. The Department State Department of Develop-	
16	mental Services may promulgate regulations spe-	
17	cifically for implementing proposals to increase	
18	federal funding to the state. These regulations	
19	shall be deemed emergency regulations necessary	
20	for the immediate preservation of the public	
21	peace, health and safety, or general welfare for	
22	purposes of subdivision (b) of Section 11346.1 of	
23	the Government Code.	
24	4300-001-0172—For support of Department of Develop-	
25 26	mental Services, for payment to Item 4300-001-0001, payable from the Developmental Disabilities	
27	Program Development Fund	331,000
28	4300-001-0890—For support of Department of Develop-	331,000
29	mental Services, for payment to Item 4300-001-	
30	0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	2,113,000
31	Provisions:	, -,
32	1. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the State	
33	Controller shall transfer such funds as are neces-	
34	sary between this item and Item 4300-101-0890 in	
35	order to effectively administer the Early Interven-	
36	tion Program (Part C of the Individuals with Dis-	
37	abilities Education Act).	
38	4300-003-0001—For support of Department of Develop-	240 221 000
39	mental Services, for Developmental Centers	349,331,000
40	Schedule:	352,545,000
41	(1) 20-Developmental Centers Pro-	
42 43	gram	
44	662,684,000	
45	(2) Reimbursements -285,683,000	
46	-307,449,000	
47		
48		

__ 311 __ SB 53

1 Item Amount 2 (3) Amount payable from the Califor-

(3) Amount payable from the California State Lottery Education Fund (Item 4300-003-0814) -2,057,000

(4) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 4300-003-0890)...... -633,000

Provisions:

- 1. The General Fund shall make a loan available to the State Department of Developmental Services not to exceed a cumulative total of \$78,000,000. The loan funds will be transferred to this item as needed to meet cashflow needs due to delays in collecting reimbursements from the Health Care Deposit Fund, and subject to the repayment provisions of Section 16351 of the Government Code.
- 2. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the State Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Item 4300-001-0001 in order to appropriately align General Fund and Medi-Cal reimbursements from the Department of Health Services with budgeted activities. Within 10 working days after approval of a transfer as authorized by this provision, the Department of Finance shall notify the chairperson of the fiscal committee of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of the transfer, including the amount transferred, how the amount was determined, and how the amount will be utilized.
- 3. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), \$444,000 is provided for payment of energy service contracts as required in connection with issuance of Public Works Board Energy Efficiency Revenue Bonds (State Pool Program), Series 1986 A.
- 4. To the extent that the State Department of Developmental Services is eligible to receive additional Title XIX Medi-Cal reimbursements as a result of population increases in the developmental centers, the department is authorized to expend those reimbursements for the care of the additional clients upon approval of the Director of Finance.
- 5. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Item 4300-101-0001.

SB 53 — 312 —

46 47 48

1 Item Amount 6. The State Department of Developmental Services 2 (DDS) shall notify the chairperson of each fiscal 3 committee and policy committee of each house of 4 5 the Legislature of specific outcomes resulting 6 from citations and the results of annual surveys 7 conducted by the State Department of Health Ser-8 vices, as well as findings of any other government 9 agency authorized to conduct investigations or 10 surveys of state developmental centers. DDS shall forward the notifications, including a copy of the 11 specific findings, to the chairpersons of the re-12 13 spective committees within 10 working days of its receipt of these findings. DDS also shall forward 14 these findings, within three working days of sub-15 mission, to the appropriate investigating agency. 16 17 In addition, DDS shall provide notification to the above-mentioned committee chairs, within three 18 working days, of its receipt of information con-19 cerning any investigation initiated by the United 20 21 States Department of Justice and the private non-2.2. profit corporation designated by the Governor 23 pursuant to Division 4.7 (commencing with Section 4900) of the Welfare and Institutions Code or 24 concerning any findings or recommendations re-25 sulting from any of these investigations. 26 7. Pursuant to Section 13332.04 of the Government 27 Code, the notification requirement in Section 28 29 27.00 (b) of this act is not applicable to caseload 30 increases in developmental services. 4300-003-0814—For support of Department of Develop-31 32 mental Services, for payment to Item 4300-003-0001, payable from the California State Lottery Edu-33 cation Fund 34 2,057,000 35 **Provisions:** 36 1. All funds received pursuant to Proposition 37 that 37 are allocable to the Department of Developmental Services pursuant to Section 8880.5 of the Gov-38 ernment Code, and that are in excess of the 39 amount appropriated in this item, are hereby ap-40 propriated in augmentation of this item. These ad-41 ditional funds may be expended only upon written 42 approval of the Director of Finance. 43 4300-003-0890—For support of Department of Develop-44 45 mental Services, for payment to Item 4300-003-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund 633,000 -313 - SB 53

1 2	Item Provisions:	Amount
3	1. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the Con-	
4	troller shall transfer such funds as are necessary	
5	between this item and Item 4300-101-0890 in or-	
6	der to effectively administer the Foster Grandpar-	
7	ent Program.	
8	4300-004-0001—For support of Department of Develop-	
9	mental Services (Proposition 98), for Developmental	
10	Centers	11,498,000
11		11,482,000
12	Schedule:	,,
13	(1) 20-Developmental Centers Pro-	
14	gram	
15	16,985,000	
16	(a) 20.17-AB 1202	
17	Contracts 3,000,000	
18	(b) 20.66-Medi-Cal	
19	Eligible Education	
20	Services14,042,000	
21	13,985,000	
22	(2) Reimbursements -5,544,000	
23	-5,503,000	
24	Provisions:	
25	1. Of the amount appropriated in this item,	
26	\$5,258,000 is to be used to provide the General	
27	Fund match for Medi-Cal Eligible Education Ser-	
28	vices.	
29	4300-017-0001—For support of Department of Develop-	
30	mental Services	193,000
31		234,000
32	Schedule:	
33	(1) 20-Developmental Centers Program 386,000	
34	(2) Reimbursements	
35	-152,000	
36	4300-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of De-	552 025 000
37	velopmental Services, for Regional Centers 1	
38		,731,343,000
39	Schedule: 430,770,000	
40	(1) 10.10.010-Operations	
41	427,629,000 (2) 10.10.020-Purchase of Ser-	
42		
43 44	vices	
	(3) 10.10.060-Early Intervention Pro-	
45 46	grams	
40	(3.5) 10.70-Habilitation Services 21,230,000	
48	(5.5) 10.70 114044441011 56171665 21,250,000	
40		

SB 53 -314

43

44 45

46

47 48

1 Item (5) Reimbursements -911.710.000 2 3 -808,782,0004 (6) Amount payable from Developmen-5 tal Disabilities Program Development Fund (Item 4300-101-6 7 8 -1.400,0009 (7) Amount payable from Federal Trust 10 Fund (Item 4300-101-0890)......-48.949.000 11 -49.117.00012 **Provisions:** 1. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the Con-13 troller shall transfer such funds as are necessary 14 between this item and Item 4300-003-0001. 15 2. A loan shall be made available from the General 16 17 Fund to the State Department of Developmental Services not to exceed a cumulative total of 18 \$160,000,000. The loan funds shall be transferred 19 20 to this item as needed to meet cashflow needs due 21 to delays in collecting reimbursements from the 2.2. Health Care Deposit Fund, and are subject to the 23 repayment provisions of Section 16351 of the Government Code. 24 3. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the Con-25 troller shall transfer funds as are necessary be-26 tween this item and Item 5160-001-0001 to pro-27 28 vide for the transportation costs to and from work 29 activity programs of clients who are receiving vo-30 cational rehabilitation services through the Vocational Rehabilitation/Work Activity Program 31 32 (VR/WAP) Transition Program. 33 4. Pursuant to Section 13332.04 of the Government Code, the notification requirement in Section 34 35 27.00 (b) of this act is not applicable to caseload 36 increases in developmental services. 37 5. Upon order of the Director of Finance, in order to meet client services needs, the Controller shall 38 transfer the General Fund share of budgeted cli-39 ent costs as necessary between this item and Items 40 5160-001-0001 and 5160-101-0001 to provide for 41 the transfer of clients between the Department of 42 Developmental Services and the Department of

Rehabilitation resulting from program closures.

The amount transferred shall be based on the amount budgeted per client by each department

for the remainder of the fiscal year.

Amount

—315— SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	4300-101-0172—For local assistance, Department of De-	
3	velopmental Services, for payment to Item 4300-	
4	101-0001, payable from the Developmental Disabili-	1 (00 000
5	ties Program Development Fund	1,600,000
6	Duovisiona	1,400,000
7 8	Provisions: 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
9	Director of Finance may authorize expenditures	
10	for the Department of Developmental Services in	
11	excess of the amount appropriated no sooner than	
12	30 days after notification in writing of the chair-	
13	person of the fiscal committees and the Chairper-	
14	son of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or	
15	no sooner than such lesser time as the chairperson	
16	of the committee, or his or her designee, may in	
17	each instance determine.	
18	4300-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of De-	
19	velopmental Services, for Regional Centers, for pay-	
20	ment to Item 4300-101-0001, payable from Federal	10.010.000
21	Trust Fund	48,949,000
22	Provisions:	49,117,000
23 24	1. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the Con-	
25	troller shall transfer such funds as are necessary	
26	between this item and Item 4300-001-0890 in or-	
27	der to effectively administer the Early Interven-	
28	tion Program (Part C of the Individuals with Dis-	
29	abilities Education Act).	
30	2. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the Con-	
31	troller shall transfer such funds as are necessary	
32	between this item and Item 4300-003-0890 in or-	
33	der to effectively administer the Foster Grandpar-	
34	ent Program.	
35	4300-117-0001—For local assistance, Department of De-	700.000
36	velopmental Services	708,000
37	Schedule:	
38	(1) 10.10.010-Regional Centers: Operations	
39 40	(2) Reimbursements -708,000	
41	4300-295-0001—For local assistance, Department of De-	
42	velopmental Services, for reimbursement, in accor-	
43	dance with the provisions of Section 6 of Article	
44	XIII B of the California Constitution or Section	
45	17561 of the Government Code, of the costs of any	
46	new program or increased level of service of an ex-	
47	isting program mandated by statute or executive or-	
48	der, for disbursement by the State Controller	4,000

SB 53 **— 316 —**

1	Item	Amount
2	Schedule:	
3	(1) 98.01.064.480-Judicial Proceedings	
4	(Ch. 644, Stats. 1980)	
5		
6	(Ch. 694, Stats. 1975)	
7	(3) 98.01.125.380-MR Representation	
8	(Ch. 1253, Stats. 1980)	
10	(Ch. 1304, Stats. 1980)	
11	(5) 98.01.135.776-Guardianship/	
12	Conservatorship filings (Ch. 1357,	
13	Stats. 1976)	
14	Provisions:	
15	1. Except as provided in Provision 2, allocations of	
16	funds provided in this item to the appropriate lo-	
17	cal entities shall be made by the Controller in ac-	
18	cordance with the provisions of each statute or ex-	
19	ecutive order that mandates the reimbursement of	
20	the costs, and shall be audited to verify the actual	
21	amount of the mandated costs in accordance with	
22	subdivision (d) of Section 17561 of the Govern-	
23	ment Code. Audit adjustments to prior year claims	
24	may be paid from this item. Funds appropriated in	
25	this item may be used to provide reimbursement	
26	pursuant to Article 5 (commencing with Section	
27	17615) of Chapter 4 of Part 7 of Division 4 of	
28	Title 2 of the Government Code.	
29	2. If any of the scheduled amounts are insufficient to	
30	provide full reimbursement of costs, the Control-	
31	ler may, upon notifying the Director of Finance in	
32	writing, augment those deficient amounts from	
33	the unencumbered balance of any other scheduled	
34	amounts therein. No order may be issued pursuant	
35	to this provision unless written notification of the	
36	necessity therefor is provided to the chairperson	
37	of the committee in each house that considers ap-	
38	propriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Leg-	
39	islative Budget Committee or his or her designee. 3. Pursuant to Section 17581 of the Government	
40		
41 42	Code, mandates identified in the appropriation schedule of this item with an appropriation of \$0	
42	and included in the language of this provision are	
43	specifically identified by the Legislature for	
45	suspension during the 2003–04 fiscal year:	
45	(5) Guardianship/Conservatorship filings (Ch.	
47	1357, Stats. 1976)	
47 10	1001, 0000. 1710)	

— 317 — SB 53

1 Item Amount 4300-301-0660—For capital outlay, Department of De-2 3 velopmental Services, payable from the Public Buildings Construction Fund..... 4 50,254,000 5 63,319,000 6 Schedule: 7 (1) 55.50.340-Porterville: Recreation 8 Complex—Forensic—Preliminary 9 plans, working drawings, and con-10 struction 5,743,000 11 6,495,000 (2) 55.50.370-Porterville: 96 Bed Ex-12 pansion—Forensic—Prelimi-13 nary plans, working drawings, and 14 15 56,824,000 16 17 **Provisions:** 1. The State Public Works Board may issue lease-18 revenue bonds, notes, or bond anticipation notes 19 pursuant to Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 20 21 15830) of Part 10b of Division 3 of Title 2 of the 2.2. Government Code to finance the construction of 23 the project authorized by this item. 24 2. The State Public Works Board and the Department of Developmental Services may obtain in-25 terim financing for the project costs authorized in 26 this item from any appropriate source, including, 27 but not limited to, Section 15849.1 of the Govern-28 29 ment Code and the Pooled Money Investment Ac-30 count pursuant to Sections 16312 and 16313 of the Government Code. 31 32 3. The State Public Works Board may authorize the 33 augmentation of the cost of construction of the projects scheduled in this item pursuant to the 34 35 board's authority under Section 13332.11 of the 36 Government Code. In addition, the State Public 37 Works Board may authorize any additional amount necessary to establish a reasonable con-38 struction reserve and to pay the cost of financing, 39 including the payment of interest during construc-40 tion of the project, the costs of financing a debt 41 service fund, and the cost of issuance of perma-42 nent financing for the project. This additional 43 amount may include interest payable on any in-44 45 terim financing obtained. 4. This department is authorized and directed to ex-46 ecute and deliver any and all leases, contracts, 47

agreements, or other documents necessary or ad-

SB 53 — 318—

2.2.

Item Amount

visable to consummate the sale of bonds or otherwise effectuate the financing of the scheduled projects.
The State Public Works Board shall not be

- 5. The State Public Works Board shall not be deemed to be the lead or responsible agency for purposes of the California Environmental Quality Act (Division 13 (commencing with Section 21000 21000) of the Public Resources Code) for any activities under the State Building Construction Act of 1955 (Part 10b (commencing with Section 15800) of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code). This section does not exempt this department from the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act. This section is intended to be declarative of existing law.
- 6. Notwithstanding Section 2.00 of the Budget Act, the funds appropriated in this item shall be available for expenditure during the 2003–04 fiscal year, except appropriations for working drawings which shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2005, and appropriations for construction which shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2008. In addition, the balance of funds appropriated for construction that have not been allocated, through fund transfer or approval to bid, by the Department of Finance on or before June 30, 2006, shall revert as of that date to the fund from which the appropriation was made.
- 4300-490—Reappropriation, Department of Developmental Services. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, as of June 30, 2003, the balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes specified and shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2004, unless otherwise stated.

0001—General Fund

- (1) Item 4300-101-0001 (1) 10.10.010 and (2) 10.10.020, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002) for the Life Quality Assessment Interagency Agreement.
- (2) Up to \$5,000,000 appropriated for the Developmental Centers Program in Item 4300-003-0001 (1) 20-Developmental Centers Program, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002), for the Bay Area Project.

-319 - SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	4440-001-0001—For support of Department of Mental	
3	Health	28,467,000
4		29,802,000
5	Schedule:	
6	(1) 10-Community Services 36,528,000	
7	32,429,000	
8	(2) 20-Long-Term Care Services 12,451,000 14,458,000	
9 10	(3) 35.01-Departmental Adminis-	
11	tration	
12	(4) 35.02-Distributed Departmental	
13	Administration17,809,000	
14	(5) Reimbursements	
15	-13,528,000	
16	(6) Amount payable from the Trau-	
17	matic Brain Injury Fund (Item	
18	4440-001-0311)347,000	
19	(7) Amount payable from the Federal	
20	Trust Fund (Item 4440-001-0890)3,210,000	
21	Provisions:	
22	1. Upon order of the Director of Finance, and fol-	
23	lowing 30-day notification to the Joint Legislative	
24	Budget Committee, the Controller shall transfer	
25	between this item and Item 4440-016-0001 those	
26	funds that are necessary for direct community ser-	
27	vices, as well as administrative and ancillary ser-	
28	vices related to the provision of direct services.	
29	4440-001-0311—For support of Department of Mental	
30	Health, for payment to Item 4440-001-0001, payable	247,000
31	from the Traumatic Brain Injury Fund	347,000
32	4440-001-0890—For support of Department of Mental Health, for payment to Item 4440-001-0001, payable	
33 34	from the Federal Trust Fund	3,210,000
35	Provisions:	3,210,000
36	1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the	
37	State Controller shall transfer such funds as are	
38	necessary between this item and Item 4440-101-	
39	0890.	
40	4440-003-0001—For support of the Department of Men-	
41	tal Health for rental payments on lease revenue	
42	bonds	3,513,000
43	Schedule:	
44	(1) Base Rent and Fees	
45	(2) Insurance	
46	Provisions:	
47	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
48	in this item according to a schedule to be provided	

SB 53 — 320 —

1	Item	Amount
2	by the State Public Works Board. The schedule	
3	shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other-	
4	wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements	
5	are met.	
6	4440-011-0001—For support of the State Hospitals, De-	
7	partment of Mental Health	506,539,000
8		493,013,000
9	Schedule:	
10	(1) 20.10-Long-Term Care Services—	
11	Lanterman-Petris-Short 95,912,000	
12	89,143,000	
13	(2) 20.20-Long-Term Care Services—	
14	Penal Code and Judicially Com-	
15	mitted <u>506,539,000</u>	
16	492,013,000	
17	(3) 20.30-Long-Term Care Services—	
18	Other State Hospital Services 51,049,000	
19	49,704,000	
20	(4) Reimbursements ——————————————————————————————	
21	-136,202,000	
22	(5) Amount payable from the Califor-	
23	nia State Lottery Education Fund	
24	(Item 4440-011-0814)1,645,000	
25	Provisions:	
26	1. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the Con-	
27	troller shall transfer such funds as are necessary	
28	between this item and Item 5240-001-0001.	
29	2. Upon order of the Director of Finance, and fol-	
30	lowing 30-day notification to the Joint Legislative	
31	Budget Committee, the Controller shall transfer between this item and Item 4440-016-0001 those	
32		
33	funds that are necessary for direct community services, as well as administrative and ancillary ser-	
34 35	vices, as well as administrative and alientary services related to the provision of direct services.	
36	3. Upon approval of the State Department of Mental	
37	Health, a portion of the funds appropriated in	
38	Schedule (2) shall be available to reimburse coun-	
39	ties for the cost of treatment and legal services to	
40	patients in the four State Department of Mental	
41	Health State Hospitals, pursuant to Section 4117	
42	of the Welfare and Institutions Code. Expendi-	
43	tures made under this item shall be charged to ei-	
44	ther the fiscal year in which the claim is received	
45	or the fiscal year in which the Controller issues	
46	the warrant. Claims filed by local jurisdictions for	
47	legal services may be scheduled by the Controller	
48	for payment.	

Amount

1 Item

2

3

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14 15

16 17

18

19

20 21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46

47

- 4. The reimbursements identified in Schedule (4) of this item shall include amounts received by the State Department of Mental Health as a result of billing for LPS state hospital bed day expenditures attributable to conservatees who are gravely disabled as defined in subparagraph (B) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (h) of Section 5008 of the Welfare and Institutions Code (Murphy Conservatee).
- 5. Of the total amount attributable in the 2003–04 fiscal year to patient-generated collections for LPS patients, the Controller shall transfer \$8,000,000 as revenue to the General Fund, and the remainder shall be used to offset county costs for LPS state hospital beds.
- 6. Funds appropriated to accommodate projected hospital population levels in excess of those that actually materialize, if any, shall revert to the General Fund. However, the Director of Finance may approve an increase in expenditures that are not related to caseload for the state hospitals through the redirection of funding that is reasonably believed not to be needed for accommodating projected hospital population levels if the approval is made in writing and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairperson of each house of the Legislature that considers appropriations not later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval, or prior to whatever lesser time the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. All notifications shall include (a) the reason for the proposed redirection of caseload funding to expenditures that are not related to caseload, (b) the approved amount, and (c) the basis of the director's determination that the funding is not needed for accommodating projected hospital population levels.
- 7. Consistent with Government Code 13332.04 Section 13332.04 of the Government Code, the notification requirement in Section 27.00 (b) of this act is not applicable to caseload increases in state mental hospitals.
- 8. Notwithstanding Section 26.00 of this act, the Department of Finance may authorize transfer of expenditure authority between Schedules (1), (2),

SB 53 — 322 —

1 2	Item and (3) in order to accurately reflect caseload in	Amount
3	these programs.	
4	4440-011-0814—For support of Department of Mental	
5	Health, for payment to Item 4440-011-0001, payable	4 64 7 000
6	from the California State Lottery Education Fund	1,645,000
7	Provisions:	
8 9	1. All funds received pursuant to Proposition 37 that are allocable to the Department of Mental Health	
10	pursuant to Section 8880.5 of the Government	
11	Code, and that are in excess of the amount appro-	
12	priated in this item, are appropriated in augmen-	
13	tation of this item. These additional funds may be	
14	expended only upon written approval of the Di-	
15	rector of Finance.	
16	4440-012-0001—For support of the State Hospitals	
17	(Proposition 98), Department of Mental Health	3,400,000
18	Schedule:	
19	(1) 20.10-Long-Term Care Services—	
20	Lanterman-Petris-Short 3,400,000	
21	Provisions:	
22	1. The funds appropriated in this item are available	
23	to contract for the provision of education services	
24	for mental health patients on state hospital	
25	grounds.	
26 27	4440-016-0001—For support of Department of Mental Health, for Conditional Release Services	18,915,000
28	Ticatiii, for Conditional Release Services	20,432,000
29	Schedule:	20,432,000
30	(1) 20-Long-Term Care Services 18,915,000	
31	20,432,000	
32	Provisions:	
33	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be used	
34	to provide community services as provided in	
35	Section 4360 of the Welfare and Institutions	
36	Code. These funds shall support direct commu-	
37	nity services, as well as administrative and ancil-	
38	lary services related to the provision of direct ser-	
39	vices.	
40	2. Upon order of the Director of Finance, and fol-	
41	lowing 30-day notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the Controller shall transfer	
42 43	between this item and Items 4440-001-0001 and	
44	4440-011-0001 those funds that are necessary for	
45	direct community services, as well as administra-	
46	tive and ancillary services related to the provision	
47	of direct services.	
48		

— 323 — SB 53

1 2	3. The State Department of Mental Health shall pro-	Amount
3	vide forensic conditional release services man- dated either in Title 15 (commencing with Section	
5	1600) of Part 2 or in Title 15 (commencing with	
6	Section 2960) of Article 3 of the Penal Code,	
7	through contracts with programs which integrate	
8	the supervision and treatment roles and providers	
9	selected consistent with Section 1615 of the Penal	
10	Code.	
11	4. Of the funds appropriated in this item, it is in-	
12 13	tended that no funds shall be available for the payment of treatment services to persons on court	
14	visit from state hospitals to the community as des-	
15	ignated in subdivision (a) of Section 4117 of the	
16	Welfare and Institutions Code.	
17	4440-017-0001—For support of Department of Mental	
18	Health	1,077,000
19	Schedule:	
20	(1) 10-Community Services 1,313,000	
21	(2) 20-Long-Term Care Services 842,000	
22	(3) 35.01-Departmental Administration 1,523,000	
23 24	(4) 35.02-Distributed Departmental Administration1,523,000	
25	(5) Reimbursements ——1,078,000	
26	4440-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
27	Mental Health	
		5.478.000
28		5,478,000 80,326,000
28 29	Schedule:	, ,
29 30	(1) 10.25-Community Services—Other	, ,
29 30 31	(1) 10.25-Community Services—Other Treatment	, ,
29 30 31 32	(1) 10.25-Community Services—Other Treatment	, ,
29 30 31 32 33	(1) 10.25-Community Services—Other Treatment	, ,
29 30 31 32 33 34	(1) 10.25-Community Services—Other Treatment	, ,
29 30 31 32 33 34 35	(1) 10.25-Community Services—Other Treatment	, ,
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36	(1) 10.25-Community Services—Other Treatment	, ,
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	(1) 10.25-Community Services—Other Treatment	, ,
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	(1) 10.25-Community Services—Other Treatment	, ,
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	(1) 10.25-Community Services—Other Treatment	, ,
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39	(1) 10.25-Community Services—Other Treatment	, ,
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42	(1) 10.25-Community Services—Other Treatment	, ,
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43	(1) 10.25-Community Services—Other Treatment	, ,
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44	(1) 10.25-Community Services—Other Treatment	, ,
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45	(1) 10.25-Community Services—Other Treatment	, ,
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46	(1) 10.25-Community Services—Other Treatment	, ,
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45	(1) 10.25-Community Services—Other Treatment	, ,

SB 53 — 324 —

1	Item	Amount
2	tive Budget Committee describing the nature and	
3	planned expenditure of these augmentations when	
4	the amount received exceeds \$200,000.	
5	2. It is the intent of the Legislature that local expen-	
6	ditures for mental health services for Medi-Cal	
7	eligible individuals serve as the match to draw	
8	down maximum federal financial participation to	
9	continue the Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal program.	
10	3. This item shall be reduced by up to \$74,900,000 if	
11	Legislation that realigns the Children's System of	
12	Care and the integrated services for the Homeless	
13	programs costs to counties and provides counties	
14	revenues to fund the programs enacted.	
15	4440-101-0311—For local assistance, Department of	
16	Mental Health, all funds that are transferred into the	
17	Traumatic Brain Injury Fund pursuant to subdivision	
18	(f) of Section 1464 of the Penal Code	1,219,000
19	Schedule:	
20	(1) 10.87-Community Services—	
21	Traumatic Brain Injury Projects 1,451,000	
22	(2) Reimbursements232,000	
23	4440-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
24	Mental Health, payable from the Federal Trust	
	Donald	
25	Fund	57,629,000
26		57,629,000 57,885,000
26 27	Schedule:	
26 27 28	Schedule: (1) 10.25-Community Services—Other	
26 27 28 29	Schedule: (1) 10.25-Community Services—Other Treatment	
26 27 28 29 30	Schedule: (1) 10.25-Community Services—Other Treatment	
26 27 28 29 30 31	Schedule: (1) 10.25-Community Services—Other Treatment	
26 27 28 29 30 31 32	Schedule: (1) 10.25-Community Services—Other Treatment	
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	Schedule: (1) 10.25-Community Services—Other Treatment	
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	Schedule: (1) 10.25-Community Services—Other Treatment	
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	Schedule: (1) 10.25-Community Services—Other Treatment	
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36	Schedule: (1) 10.25-Community Services—Other Treatment	
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	Schedule: (1) 10.25-Community Services—Other Treatment	
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	Schedule: (1) 10.25-Community Services—Other Treatment	
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39	Schedule: (1) 10.25-Community Services—Other Treatment	
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40	Schedule: (1) 10.25-Community Services—Other Treatment	
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41	Schedule: (1) 10.25-Community Services—Other Treatment	
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42	Schedule: (1) 10.25-Community Services—Other Treatment	
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43	Schedule: (1) 10.25-Community Services—Other Treatment	
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44	Schedule: (1) 10.25-Community Services—Other Treatment	
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45	Schedule: (1) 10.25-Community Services—Other Treatment	
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46	Schedule: (1) 10.25-Community Services—Other Treatment	
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45	Schedule: (1) 10.25-Community Services—Other Treatment	

— 325 — SB 53

1 Item Amount 4440-102-0001—For local assistance, Department of 2 Mental Health (Proposition 98) for early mental 3 4 health services..... 10,000,000 4440-103-0001—For local assistance, Department of 5 Mental Health, Program 10.25-Community Services: 6 7 Other Treatment for Mental Health Managed 8 Care..... 207,102,000 9 229,281,000 10 **Provisions:** 11 1. The allocation of funds appropriated in this item shall be determined based on a methodology de-12 veloped by the Department of Mental Health in 13 consultation with a statewide organization repre-14 senting counties. This methodology shall be based 15 on a review of actual and projected expenditures 16 for mental health services for Medi-Cal beneficia-17 18 ries, by county. 2. Of the amount appropriated in this item, 19 \$8,000,000 shall be transferred to the Mental 20 21 Health Managed Care Deposit Fund (Fund 0865). 2.2. 3. Upon order of the Director of Finance and agree-23 ment between the Department of Mental Health and the Department of Health Services, the Con-24 troller shall transfer between this item and Item 25 4260-101-0001 any General Fund amount deter-26 mined necessary to fully reflect the transfer of re-27 sponsibility for administration of mental health 28 29 services pursuant to the implementation of mental 30 health managed care. 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 31 32 emergency regulations adopted pursuant to Section 14680 of the Welfare and Institutions Code to 33 implement the second phase of Mental Health 34 35 Managed Care as provided in Part 2.5 (commenc-36 ing with Section 5775) of Division 5 of the Wel-37 fare and Institutions Code shall remain in effect until July 1, 2004, or until the regulations are 38 made permanent, whichever occurs first, and shall 39 not be subject to the repeal provisions of Section 40 11346.1 of the Government Code until that time. 41 4440-111-0001—For local assistance, Department of 42

Mental Health, for caregiver resource centers serv-

ing families of adults with acquired brain injuries ...

11,747,000

43

SB 53 — 326—

1	Item	Amount
2	4440-295-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
3	Mental Health, for reimbursement, in accordance	
4	with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution or of Section 17561 of	
5 6	the Government Code, of the costs of any new pro-	
7	gram or increased level of service of an existing pro-	
8	gram mandated by statute or executive order, for dis-	
9	bursement by the State Controller	6,000
10	Schedule:	0,000
11	(1) 98.01.049.877-Coroner's Costs	
12	(Ch. 498, Stats. 1977) 1,000	
13	(2) 98.01.081.579-Short-Doyle Case	
14	Management (Ch. 815, Stats.	
15	1979)	
16	(3) 98.01.103.678-Mentally Disordered	
17	Offender Recommitments	
18	(Ch. 1036, Stats. 1978)	
19	(4) 98.01.111.479-Not Guilty By Rea-	
20	son of Insanity (Ch. 1114, Stats.	
21	1979)	
22	(5) 98.01.132.784-Short-Doyle Audits	
23	(Ch. 1327, Stats. 1984) 0	
24	(6) 98.01.135.285-Residential Care	
25	Services (Ch. 1352, Stats. 1985) 0	
26	(7) 98.01.174.784-Services to Handi-	
27	capped Students (Ch. 1747, Stats.	
28	1,000	
29	(8) 98.01.076.295-Sexually Violent	
30	Predators (Chs. 762 and 763, Stats.	
31	1995)	
32	(9) 98.01.065.496-Seriously Emotionally Disturbed Pupils (Ch. 654,	
33	Stats. 1996)	
34 35	Provisions:	
36	1. Except as provided in Provision 2 of this item, al-	
37	locations of funds provided in this item to the ap-	
38	propriate local entities shall be made by the State	
39	Controller in accordance with the provisions of	
40	each statute or executive order that mandates the	
41	reimbursement of the costs, and shall be audited	
42	to verify the actual amount of the mandated costs	
43	in accordance with subdivision (d) of Section	
44	17561 of the Government Code. Audit adjust-	
45	ments to prior year claims may be paid from this	
46	item. Funds appropriated in this item may be used	
47		

1	Item		Amount
2		to provide reimbursement pursuant to Article 5	
3		(commencing with Section 17615) of Chapter 4 of	
4		Part 7 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government	
5	2	Code.	
6	2.	If any of the scheduled amounts are insufficient to	
7 8		provide full reimbursement of costs, the State Controller may, upon notifying the Director of Fi-	
9		nance in writing, augment those deficient	
10		amounts from the unencumbered balance of any	
11		other scheduled amount therein. No order may be	
12		issued pursuant to this provision unless written	
13		notification of the necessity therefor is provided	
14		to the chairperson of the committee in each house	
15		which considers appropriations and the Chairper-	
16		son of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or	
17		his or her designee.	
18	3.	Pursuant to Section 17581 of the Government	
19		Code, mandates identified in the appropriation	
20		schedule of this item with an appropriation of \$0	
21		and included in the language of this provision are	
22 23		specifically identified by the Legislature for suspension during the 2003–04 fiscal year:	
24		(2) Short-Doyle Case Management (Ch. 815,	
25		Stats. 1979)	
26		(5) Short-Doyle Audits (Ch. 1327, Stats. 1984)	
27		(6) Residential Care Services (Ch. 1352, Stats.	
28		1985)	
29	4440-3	01-0001—For capital outlay, Department of Men-	
30	tal	Health	325,000
31		hedule:	
32) 55.10.205-Minor Project	
33		01-0660—For capital outlay, Department of Men-	
34		Health, payable from the Public Building Con-	16.046.000
35	Str	ruction Fund	46,846,000 60,297,000
36 37	Sc	hedule:	00,297,000
38) 55.18.255-Sexually Violent Preda-	
39	(1,	tor Facility—Equipment 16,955,000	
40	(2)) 55.35.295-Metropolitan: Construct	
41	` '	New Kitchen and Remodel	
42		Satellite Serving Kitchens—	
43		Preliminary plans, working draw-	
44		ings, and construction 18,726,000	
45			
46			
47			
48			

SB 53 — 328 —

2.2.

Item Amount (3) 55.45.270-Patton: Renovate Admis-sion Suite and Fire and Life Safety and Environmental Improvements Phases II and III, EB Building— 7,609,000 Construction 21,060,000 (4) 55.45.275-Patton: Upgrade Electri-cal Generator Plant-Working drawings and construction..... 3,556,000 **Provisions:** 1. The State Public Works Board may issue lease

- 1. The State Public Works Board may issue lease revenue lease-revenue bonds, notes, or bond anticipation notes pursuant to Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 15830) of Part 10b of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code to finance the construction of the project authorized by this item.
- 2. The State Public Works Board and the Department of Mental Health may obtain interim financing for the project costs authorized in this item from any appropriate source, including, but not limited to, Section 15849.1 of the Government Code and the Pooled Money Investment Account pursuant to Sections 16312 and 16313 of the Government Code.
- 3. The State Public Works Board may authorize the augmentation of the cost of construction of the projects scheduled in this item pursuant to the board's authority under Section 13332.11 of the Government Code. In addition, the State Public Works Board may authorize any additional amount necessary to establish a reasonable construction reserve and to pay the cost of financing, including the payment of interest during construction of the project, the costs of financing a debt service fund, and the cost of issuance of permanent financing for the project. This additional amount may include interest payable on any interim financing obtained.
- 4. This department is authorized and directed to execute and deliver any and all leases, contracts, agreements, or other documents necessary or advisable to consummate the sale of bonds or otherwise effectuate the financing of the scheduled projects.
- 5. The State Public Works Board shall not be deemed to *be the* lead or responsible agency for

Amount

Item purposes of the California Environmental Quality Act (Division 13 (commencing with Section 21000 21000) of the Public Resources Code) for any activities under the State Building Construc-tion Act of 1955 (Part 10b (commencing with Section 15800 15800) of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code). This section does not ex-empt this department from the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act. This sec-tion is intended to be declarative of existing law.

2.2.

- 6. Notwithstanding Section 2.00 of the Budget Act, the funds appropriated in this item shall be available for expenditure during the 2003–04 fiscal year, except appropriations for working drawings and equipment which shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2005, and appropriations for construction which shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2008. In addition, the balance of funds for construction that have not been allocated, through fund transfer or approval to bid, by the Department of Finance on or before June 30, 2006, shall revert as of that date to the fund from which the appropriation was made.
- (7) The Department of Finance shall provide written notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, within ten days of receipt, of any requests for an augmentation of project costs, change in project scope, or any related change in project schedule, for projects identified in Schedule 2.
- 4440-401—Notwithstanding Section 14666 of the Government Code, the Department of General Services may grant an easement, subject to Department of Finance approval, to the Napa Sanitation District at Napa State Hospital for the installation of reclaimed water piping and a storage tank.
- 37 4440-491—Reappropriation, Department of Mental 38 Health. The balance of the appropriations provided 39 in the following citations are reappropriated for the 40 purposes and subject to the limitations, unless oth-41 erwise specified, provided for in those appropria-42 tions:
 - 0660—Public Buildings Construction Fund
 - (1) Item 4440-301-0660, Budget Act of 1998 (Ch. 324, Stats. 1998)
 - (1) 55.18.245-Atascadero: New 250 Bed Hospital Addition I—Construction

SB 53 — 330 —

1	Item	Amount
2	(2) Item 4440-301-0660, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch.	
3	379, Stats. 2002)	
4	(1) 55.18.235-Atascadero: Construct Multi-	
5	purpose Building—Construction	
6	(2) 55.35.305-Metropolitan: Construct School	
7 8	Building—Construction 4440-495—Reversion, Department of Mental Health. As	
9	of June 30, 2003, the balances specified below of the	
10	appropriations provided in the following citations	
11	shall revert to the balance of the fund from which the	
12	appropriation was made:	
13	0001—General Fund	
14	(1) Item 4440-103-0001, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch.	
15	106, Stats. 2001). Up to \$478,000 reappropri-	
16	ated in 10.25—Community Services-Other	
17	Treatment.	
18	4700-001-0001—For support of Department of Commu-	
19	nity Services and Development	288,000
20	(1) 47-Naturalization Services	
21	4700-001-0890—For support of the Department of Com-	
22	munity Services and Development, payable from the	
23	Federal Trust Fund	8,832,000
24	Schedule:	
25	(1) 20-Energy Programs	
26	(2) 40-Community Services	
27	(3) 50.01-Administration	
28	(4) 50.02—Distributed Administration3,142,000	
29	(5) Reimbursements –2,084,000 Provisions:	
30 31	1. On a federal fiscal year basis, the Department of	
32	Community Services and Development shall make	
33	the following program allocation for the commu-	
34	nity services block grant, as a percentage of the	
35	total block grant:	
36	(a) Administration 5 percent	
37	2. Any unexpended federal funds from Item 4700-	
38	001-0890, Budget Act of 2002, shall be in aug-	
39	mentation of Item 4700-001-0890 of this act and	
40	not subject to the provisions of Section 28.00.	
41	4700-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
42	Community Services and Development	2,601,000
43	(1) 47-Naturalization Services 2,601,000	
44	4700-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
45	Community Services and Development, for assis-	
46	tance to individuals and payments to service provid-	141.002.000
47	ers, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	141,903,000
48		

1	Item	Amount
2	Schedule:	
3	(1) 20-Energy Programs	
4	(2) 40-Community Services 57,032,000	
5	(3) Reimbursements2,114,000	
6	Provisions:	
7	1. On a federal fiscal year basis, the department	
8	shall make the following program allocations for	
9	the community services block grant as a percent-	
10	age of the total block grant:	
11	(a) Discretionary 5 percent	
12	(b) Migrant and seasonal farm	
13	workers 10 percent	
14	(c) Native American Indian pro-	
15	grams	
16	(d) Community action agencies and	
17	rural community services76.1 percent	
18	All grantees under the community services block	
19	grant program are subject to standard state con-	
20	tracting procedures required under the program.	
21	2. Funds collected by the department from energy	
22	contractors as a result of overpayments shall be	
23	used for local assistance for energy programs,	
24	and funds collected from community service block	
25	grant (CSBG) contractors as a result of overpay-	
26	ments shall be used for local assistance for CSBG	
27	programs in the 2003–04 fiscal year.	
28	3. Funds schedule in Item 4700-101-0890 may be	
29	transferred to Item 4700-001-0890 for the admin-	
30	istration of the Low Income Home Energy Assis-	
31	tance Programs, subject to approval of the De-	
32	partment of Finance.	
33	4. Any unexpended federal funds from Item 4700-	
34	101-0890 of the Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106,	
35	Stats. 2001), shall be in augmentation of Item	
36	4700-101-0890 of this act and are not subject to	
37	the provisions of Section 28.00.	
38	5160-001-0001—For support of Department of Rehabili-	
39	tation	43,100,000
40		46,070,000
41	Schedule:	
42	(1) 10-Vocational Rehabilitation Ser-	
43	vices320,712,000	
44	323,705,000	
45	(1.5) 20-Habilitation Services	
46	(2) 30-Support of Community Facilities 5,874,000	
47	(3) 40.01-Administration	
48	(4) 40.02-Distributed Administration –23,222,000	

SB 53 — 332—

1 2	Item (5) Reimbursements —7,818,000	Amount
3	-7,947,000	
4	(6) Amount payable from the Vend-	
5	ing Stand Fund (Item 5160-001-	
6	0600)3,421,000	
7	(7) Amount payable from the Federal	
8	Trust Fund (Item 5160-001-	
9	0890) -272,247,000	
10	-274,470,000	
11	Provisions:	
12	1. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the Con-	
13	troller shall transfer such funds as are necessary	
14	between this item and Item 4300-101-0001 to pro-	
15	vide for the transportation costs to and from work	
16	activity programs of clients who are receiving vo-	
17	cational rehabilitation services through the Voca-	
18	tional Rehabilitation/Work Activity Program	
19	(VR/WAP) Transition program.	
20	2. The department shall maximize its use of certified	
21	time as a match for federal vocational rehabilita-	
22	tion funds. To the extent that certified time is	
23	available, it shall be used in lieu of the General	
24	Fund moneys.	
25	3. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the Con-	
26	troller shall transfer the General Fund share of	
27	budgeted client costs as necessary between this	
28	item and Item 4300-101-0001 to provide for the	
29	net transfer of clients, resulting from program clo-	
30	sures, between the Department of Rehabilitation	
31	and the Department of Developmental Services.	
32	The amount transferred shall be based on the	
33	amount budgeted per client by each department	
34	for the remainder of the fiscal year.	
35	5160-001-0600—For support of Department of Rehabili-	
36	tation, for payment to Item 5160-001-0001, payable	
37	from the Vending Stand Fund	3,421,000
38	5160-001-0890—For support of Department of Rehabili-	
39	tation, for payment to Item 5160-001-0001, payable	
40	from the Federal Trust Fund	
41		274,470,000
42	Provisions:	
43	1. The amount appropriated in this item that is pay-	
44	able from federal Social Security Act funds for	
45	vocational rehabilitation services for SSI/SSDI	
46	recipients shall be expended only to the extent	
47	that funds received exceed the amount appropri-	
48	ated by Item 5160-101-0890 that is payable from	

— 333 — SB 53

the federal Social Security Act funds. It is the intent of the Legislature that first priority of federal Social Security Act funding be given to Independent Living Centers in the amount of federal Social Security Act funding appropriated by Item 5160-101-0890. 5160-101-0090. 5160-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of Rehabilitation	1	Item	Amount
tent of the Legislature that first priority of federal Social Security Act funding be given to Independent Living Centers in the amount of federal Social Security Act funding appropriated by Item 5160-101-0890. 5160-101-0890. 5160-101-0890. 5160-101-Oson — For local assistance, Department of Rehabilitation —	2		
dent Living Centers in the amount of federal Social Security Act funding appropriated by Item 5160-101-0890. 5160-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of Rehabilitation	3		
cial Security Act funding appropriated by Item 5160-101-0090. 5160-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of Rehabilitation	4	Social Security Act funding be given to Indepen-	
5160-101-0890. 5160-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of Re- habilitation	5		
8 5160-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of Re- habilitation	6		
habilitation			
10			
Schedule: (1) 10-Vocational Rehabilitation Services		habilitation	
(1) 10-Vocational Rehabilitation Services		0.1.11	104,349,000
vices			
14 (1.5) 20-Habilitation Services			
15 (2) 30-Support of Community Facilities			
ties			
17 (2.5) Reimbursements			
18 (3) Amount payable from Federal Trust 19 Fund (Item 5160-101-0890)17,234,000 20 Provisions: 21 1. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the Controller shall transfer funds as are necessary between this item and Item 5160-001-0001 to provide the state's share of client service expenditures for habilitation clients who are eligible to become vocational rehabilitation clients. 22 2. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the Controller shall transfer the General Fund share of budgeted client costs as necessary between this item and Item 4300-101-0001 to provide for the net transfer of clients, resulting from program closures, between the Department of Rehabilitation and the Department of Developmental Services. 24 The amount transferred shall be based on the amount budgeted per client by each department for the remainder of the fiscal year. 25 3. A loan may be made available from the General Fund to the Department of Rehabilitation not to exceed a cumulative total of \$5,128,000. The loan funds may be transferred to this item as required to meet cashflow needs due to delays in collection reimbursements from the Department of Developmental Services for costs associated with services provided under the Home and Community-Based Services Waiver, and are subject to the repayment			
Fund (Item 5160-101-0890)17,234,000 Provisions: 1. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the Controller shall transfer funds as are necessary between this item and Item 5160-001-0001 to provide the state's share of client service expenditures for habilitation clients who are eligible to become vocational rehabilitation clients. 2. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the Controller shall transfer the General Fund share of budgeted client costs as necessary between this item and Item 4300-101-0001 to provide for the net transfer of clients, resulting from program closures, between the Department of Rehabilitation and the Department of Developmental Services. The amount transferred shall be based on the amount budgeted per client by each department for the remainder of the fiscal year. 3. A loan may be made available from the General Fund to the Department of Rehabilitation not to exceed a cumulative total of \$5,128,000. The loan funds may be transferred to this item as required to meet cashflow needs due to delays in collection reimbursements from the Department of Developmental Services for costs associated with services provided under the Home and Community-Based Services Waiver, and are subject to the repayment			
20 Provisions: 21 1. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the Controller shall transfer funds as are necessary between this item and Item 5160-001-0001 to provide the state's share of client service expenditures for habilitation clients who are eligible to become vocational rehabilitation clients. 21 2. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the Controller shall transfer the General Fund share of budgeted client costs as necessary between this item and Item 4300-101-0001 to provide for the net transfer of clients, resulting from program closures, between the Department of Rehabilitation and the Department of Developmental Services. 23 The amount transferred shall be based on the amount budgeted per client by each department for the remainder of the fiscal year. 33 A loan may be made available from the General Fund to the Department of Rehabilitation not to exceed a cumulative total of \$5,128,000. The loan funds may be transferred to this item as required to meet cashflow needs due to delays in collection reimbursements from the Department of Developmental Services for costs associated with services provided under the Home and Community-Based Services Waiver, and are subject to the repayment			
1. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the Controller shall transfer funds as are necessary between this item and Item 5160-001-0001 to provide the state's share of client service expenditures for habilitation clients who are eligible to become vocational rehabilitation clients. 2. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the Controller shall transfer the General Fund share of budgeted client costs as necessary between this item and Item 4300-101-0001 to provide for the net transfer of clients, resulting from program closures, between the Department of Rehabilitation and the Department of Developmental Services. The amount transferred shall be based on the amount budgeted per client by each department for the remainder of the fiscal year. 3. A loan may be made available from the General Fund to the Department of Rehabilitation not to exceed a cumulative total of \$5,128,000. The loan funds may be transferred to this item as required to meet cashflow needs due to delays in collection reimbursements from the Department of Developmental Services for costs associated with services provided under the Home and Community-Based Services Waiver, and are subject to the repayment			
troller shall transfer funds as are necessary be- tween this item and Item 5160-001-0001 to pro- vide the state's share of client service expenditures for habilitation clients who are eli- gible to become vocational rehabilitation clients. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the Con- troller shall transfer the General Fund share of budgeted client costs as necessary between this item and Item 4300-101-0001 to provide for the net transfer of clients, resulting from program clo- sures, between the Department of Rehabilitation and the Department of Developmental Services. The amount transferred shall be based on the amount budgeted per client by each department for the remainder of the fiscal year. A loan may be made available from the General Fund to the Department of Rehabilitation not to exceed a cumulative total of \$5,128,000. The loan funds may be transferred to this item as required to meet cashflow needs due to delays in collection reimbursements from the Department of Develop- mental Services for costs associated with services provided under the Home and Community-Based Services Waiver, and are subject to the repayment		1. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the Con-	
vide the state's share of client service expenditures for habilitation clients who are eli- gible to become vocational rehabilitation clients. 2. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the Con- troller shall transfer the General Fund share of budgeted client costs as necessary between this item and Item 4300-101-0001 to provide for the net transfer of clients, resulting from program clo- sures, between the Department of Rehabilitation and the Department of Developmental Services. The amount transferred shall be based on the amount budgeted per client by each department for the remainder of the fiscal year. 3. A loan may be made available from the General Fund to the Department of Rehabilitation not to exceed a cumulative total of \$5,128,000. The loan funds may be transferred to this item as required to meet cashflow needs due to delays in collection reimbursements from the Department of Develop- mental Services for costs associated with services provided under the Home and Community-Based Services Waiver, and are subject to the repayment	22		
25 expenditures for habilitation clients who are eli- 26 gible to become vocational rehabilitation clients. 27 2. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the Con- 28 troller shall transfer the General Fund share of 29 budgeted client costs as necessary between this 30 item and Item 4300-101-0001 to provide for the 31 net transfer of clients, resulting from program clo- 32 sures, between the Department of Rehabilitation 33 and the Department of Developmental Services. 34 The amount transferred shall be based on the 35 amount budgeted per client by each department 36 for the remainder of the fiscal year. 37 3. A loan may be made available from the General 38 Fund to the Department of Rehabilitation not to 39 exceed a cumulative total of \$5,128,000. The loan 40 funds may be transferred to this item as required 41 to meet cashflow needs due to delays in collection 42 reimbursements from the Department of Develop- 43 mental Services for costs associated with services 44 provided under the Home and Community-Based 45 Services Waiver, and are subject to the repayment	23	tween this item and Item 5160-001-0001 to pro-	
gible to become vocational rehabilitation clients. 2. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the Controller shall transfer the General Fund share of budgeted client costs as necessary between this item and Item 4300-101-0001 to provide for the net transfer of clients, resulting from program closures, between the Department of Rehabilitation and the Department of Developmental Services. The amount transferred shall be based on the amount budgeted per client by each department for the remainder of the fiscal year. 3. A loan may be made available from the General Fund to the Department of Rehabilitation not to exceed a cumulative total of \$5,128,000. The loan funds may be transferred to this item as required to meet cashflow needs due to delays in collection reimbursements from the Department of Developmental Services for costs associated with services provided under the Home and Community-Based Services Waiver, and are subject to the repayment	24	vide the state's share of client service	
27 2. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the Controller shall transfer the General Fund share of budgeted client costs as necessary between this item and Item 4300-101-0001 to provide for the net transfer of clients, resulting from program closures, between the Department of Rehabilitation and the Department of Developmental Services. 34 The amount transferred shall be based on the amount budgeted per client by each department for the remainder of the fiscal year. 35 A loan may be made available from the General Fund to the Department of Rehabilitation not to exceed a cumulative total of \$5,128,000. The loan funds may be transferred to this item as required to meet cashflow needs due to delays in collection reimbursements from the Department of Developmental Services for costs associated with services provided under the Home and Community-Based Services Waiver, and are subject to the repayment	25		
troller shall transfer the General Fund share of budgeted client costs as necessary between this item and Item 4300-101-0001 to provide for the net transfer of clients, resulting from program clo- sures, between the Department of Rehabilitation and the Department of Developmental Services. The amount transferred shall be based on the amount budgeted per client by each department for the remainder of the fiscal year. 3. A loan may be made available from the General Fund to the Department of Rehabilitation not to exceed a cumulative total of \$5,128,000. The loan funds may be transferred to this item as required to meet cashflow needs due to delays in collection reimbursements from the Department of Develop- mental Services for costs associated with services provided under the Home and Community-Based Services Waiver, and are subject to the repayment			
budgeted client costs as necessary between this item and Item 4300-101-0001 to provide for the net transfer of clients, resulting from program clo- sures, between the Department of Rehabilitation and the Department of Developmental Services. The amount transferred shall be based on the amount budgeted per client by each department for the remainder of the fiscal year. A loan may be made available from the General Fund to the Department of Rehabilitation not to exceed a cumulative total of \$5,128,000. The loan funds may be transferred to this item as required to meet cashflow needs due to delays in collection reimbursements from the Department of Develop- mental Services for costs associated with services provided under the Home and Community-Based Services Waiver, and are subject to the repayment			
item and Item 4300-101-0001 to provide for the net transfer of clients, resulting from program clo- sures, between the Department of Rehabilitation and the Department of Developmental Services. The amount transferred shall be based on the amount budgeted per client by each department for the remainder of the fiscal year. 3. A loan may be made available from the General Fund to the Department of Rehabilitation not to exceed a cumulative total of \$5,128,000. The loan funds may be transferred to this item as required to meet cashflow needs due to delays in collection reimbursements from the Department of Develop- mental Services for costs associated with services provided under the Home and Community-Based Services Waiver, and are subject to the repayment			
net transfer of clients, resulting from program clo- sures, between the Department of Rehabilitation and the Department of Developmental Services. The amount transferred shall be based on the amount budgeted per client by each department for the remainder of the fiscal year. 3. A loan may be made available from the General Fund to the Department of Rehabilitation not to exceed a cumulative total of \$5,128,000. The loan funds may be transferred to this item as required to meet cashflow needs due to delays in collection reimbursements from the Department of Develop- mental Services for costs associated with services provided under the Home and Community-Based Services Waiver, and are subject to the repayment			
sures, between the Department of Rehabilitation and the Department of Developmental Services. The amount transferred shall be based on the amount budgeted per client by each department for the remainder of the fiscal year. 3. A loan may be made available from the General Fund to the Department of Rehabilitation not to exceed a cumulative total of \$5,128,000. The loan funds may be transferred to this item as required to meet cashflow needs due to delays in collection reimbursements from the Department of Develop- mental Services for costs associated with services provided under the Home and Community-Based Services Waiver, and are subject to the repayment			
and the Department of Developmental Services. The amount transferred shall be based on the amount budgeted per client by each department for the remainder of the fiscal year. A loan may be made available from the General Fund to the Department of Rehabilitation not to exceed a cumulative total of \$5,128,000. The loan funds may be transferred to this item as required to meet cashflow needs due to delays in collection reimbursements from the Department of Develop- mental Services for costs associated with services provided under the Home and Community-Based Services Waiver, and are subject to the repayment			
The amount transferred shall be based on the amount budgeted per client by each department for the remainder of the fiscal year. A loan may be made available from the General Fund to the Department of Rehabilitation not to exceed a cumulative total of \$5,128,000. The loan funds may be transferred to this item as required to meet cashflow needs due to delays in collection reimbursements from the Department of Develop- mental Services for costs associated with services provided under the Home and Community-Based Services Waiver, and are subject to the repayment			
amount budgeted per client by each department for the remainder of the fiscal year. 3. A loan may be made available from the General Fund to the Department of Rehabilitation not to exceed a cumulative total of \$5,128,000. The loan funds may be transferred to this item as required to meet cashflow needs due to delays in collection reimbursements from the Department of Develop- mental Services for costs associated with services provided under the Home and Community-Based Services Waiver, and are subject to the repayment			
for the remainder of the fiscal year. 3. A loan may be made available from the General Fund to the Department of Rehabilitation not to exceed a cumulative total of \$5,128,000. The loan funds may be transferred to this item as required to meet cashflow needs due to delays in collection reimbursements from the Department of Develop- mental Services for costs associated with services provided under the Home and Community-Based Services Waiver, and are subject to the repayment			
37 3. A loan may be made available from the General 38 Fund to the Department of Rehabilitation not to 39 exceed a cumulative total of \$5,128,000. The loan 40 funds may be transferred to this item as required 41 to meet cashflow needs due to delays in collection 42 reimbursements from the Department of Develop- 43 mental Services for costs associated with services 44 provided under the Home and Community-Based 45 Services Waiver, and are subject to the repayment			
Fund to the Department of Rehabilitation not to exceed a cumulative total of \$5,128,000. The loan funds may be transferred to this item as required to meet cashflow needs due to delays in collection reimbursements from the Department of Develop- mental Services for costs associated with services provided under the Home and Community-Based Services Waiver, and are subject to the repayment			
exceed a cumulative total of \$5,128,000. The loan funds may be transferred to this item as required to meet cashflow needs due to delays in collection reimbursements from the Department of Develop- mental Services for costs associated with services provided under the Home and Community-Based Services Waiver, and are subject to the repayment			
funds may be transferred to this item as required to meet cashflow needs due to delays in collection reimbursements from the Department of Develop- mental Services for costs associated with services provided under the Home and Community-Based Services Waiver, and are subject to the repayment			
42 reimbursements from the Department of Develop- 43 mental Services for costs associated with services 44 provided under the Home and Community-Based 45 Services Waiver, and are subject to the repayment	40		
 mental Services for costs associated with services provided under the Home and Community-Based Services Waiver, and are subject to the repayment 	41		
 provided under the Home and Community-Based Services Waiver, and are subject to the repayment 			
45 Services Waiver, and are subject to the repayment			
At management that and I at the I are assessed			
	46	provisions of Section 16351 of the Government	
47 <i>Code</i> . 48		Coue.	

SB 53 — 334—

1	Item	Amount
2	5160-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of Re-	
3	habilitation, for payment to Item 5160-101-0001,	
4	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	17,234,000
5	5160-495—Reversion, Department of Rehabilitation.	
6	As of June 30, 2003, \$6,436,000 of the unencum-	
7	bered balance of the appropriations provided in the	
8	following citations shall revert to the fund from	
9	which the appropriation was made:	
10	0001—General Fund	
11	(1) Item 5160-001-0001, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch.	
12	379, Stats. 2002)	
13	(1) 10-Vocational reha-	
14	bilitation services . 736,000	
15	(2) Item 5160-101-0001, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch.	
16	379, Stats. 2002)	
17	(2) 20-Habilitation ser-	
18	vices 5,700,000	
19	5170-001-0001—For support of State Independent Liv-	
20	ing Council	0
21	Schedule:	
22	(1) 10-State Council Services 515,000	
23	(2) Reimbursements515,000	
24	5175-001-0001—For support of Department of Child	
25	Support Services	9,734,000
26		10,526,000
27	Schedule:	
28	(1) 10-Child Support Services	
29	31,808,000	
30	(2) Reimbursements122,000	
31	(3) Amount payable from the Federal	
32	Trust Fund (Item 5175-001-	
33	0890) -19,622,000	
34	-21,160,000	
35	Provisions:	
36	1. It is the intent of the Legislature to continue to	
37	provide funding for those activities necessary for	
38	the child support state administrative hearing pro-	
39	cess, to ensure compliance with statutory time-	
40	frames. Notwithstanding any other provision of	
41	law, upon request by the Department of Child	
42	Support Services, the Department of Finance may	
43	augment the amount available for expenditure in	
44	this item to pay costs associated with the state ad-	
45	ministrative hearing process. Concurrent with the	
46	Department of Finance's approval, written notifi-	
47	cation shall be provided to the Chairperson of the	
48	Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the	

— 335 —

SB 53

1 Item Amount 2 chairperson of the committee in each house that

considers appropriations.

2. Notwithstanding any other provisions of law,

upon request by the Department of Child Support Services, the Department of Finance may augment the amount available for expenditure in this item to pay costs associated with the implementation of the California Child Support Automation System Project. The augmentation may be effected not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor to the chairperson of the committee in each house of the Legislature that considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. The funds appropriated by this provision shall be consistent with the amount approved by the Department of Finance based on its review and approval of the required feasibility study reports, or equivalent documents.

5175-001-0890—For support of Department of Child Support Services, for payment to Item 5175-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund

19,622,000 21,160,000

Provisions:

3

4

5

6 7

8 9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18

19

20 21

2.2.

23 24

25

26

27

28 29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46

47

- 1. It is the intent of the Legislature to provide sufficient funding to ensure that Child Support State Administrative Hearings are conducted to meet statutory timeframes. Notwithstanding the 30-day notification requirement set forth in subdivision (d) of Section 28.00 of this act, upon request by the Department of Child Support Services, the Department of Finance may augment expenditure authority in this item to fund increased hearings' costs at the time the request is made. Concurrent with the Department of Finance approval, written notification shall be provided to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairperson of the committee in each house that considers appropriations.
- 2. Provision 2 of Item 5175-001-0001 shall also apply to this item.

5175-002-0001—For support of Department of Child Support Services.....

22,176,000 25,601,000

48 Schedule:

SB 53 — 336—

(2) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 5175-002-0890)......-54,636,000

Provisions:

2.2.

- 1. Funds in this item shall be used for contracts and interagency agreements in the child support program, unless otherwise authorized by the Department of Finance no sooner than 30 days after providing notification in writing to the chairperson of the fiscal committee of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or no sooner than such lesser time as the chairperson of the committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may augment this item to reimburse the Judicial Council for the increased costs associated with salary adjustments for child support commissioners and family law facilitators pursuant to Section 70141(e) of the Government Code, in the event such salary adjustments are provided to superior court judges, no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor to the chairperson of the committee in each house of the Legislature that considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
- 3. Notwithstanding Section 27.00, 28.00, or 28.50 of this act, or any other provision of law, upon request of the Department of Child Support Services, the Department of Finance may augment the amount available for expenditure in this item to pay costs associated with the implementation of the California Child Support Automation System Project. The augmentation may be effected not

__ 337 __ SB 53

Item Amount

sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of its necessity to the chairperson of the committee in each house of the Legislature that considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. The funds appropriated by this provision shall be consistent with the amount approved by the Department of Finance based on its review and approval of any required feasibility study report or equivalent document.

4. It is the intent of the Legislature to continue to provide funding for those activities necessary for the Child Support State Administrative Hearing Process to ensure compliance with statutory time-frames. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon request by the Department of Child Support Services, the Department of Finance may augment the amount available for expenditure in this item to pay costs associated with the State Administrative Hearing Process. Concurrent with the Department of Finance approval, written notification will be provided to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairperson of the committee in each house that considers appropriations.

5175-002-0890—For support of Department of Child Support Services, for payment to Item 5175-002-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund

54,636,000 64,152,000

Provisions:

2.2.

- 1. Provisions 1, 2, and 3 of Item 5175-002-0001 also apply to this item.
- 2. It is the intent of the Legislature to provide sufficient funding to ensure that Child Support State Administrative Hearings are conducted to meet statutory timeframes. Notwithstanding the 30-day notice requirement set forth in subdivision (d) of Section 28.00 of this act, upon request by the Department of Child Support Services, the Department of Finance may augment expenditure authority in this item to fund increased costs associated with the state administrative hearing process at the time the request is made. Concurrent with the Department of Finance approval,

SB 53 — 338 —

48

1 Item Amount written notification shall be provided to the Chair-2 3 person of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairperson of the committee in each 4 house that considers appropriations. 5 6 5175-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of 7 8 431,181,000 9 Schedule: 10 (1) 10-Child Support Services 1,058,070,000 11 1,059,548,000 12 (a) 10.01-Child Support Administra-13 14 15 1,045,973,000 (b) 10.03-Child Sup-16 17 port Automation ... 13,575,000 (2) Reimbursements..... 18 -321,000(3) Amount payable from the Federal 19 Trust Fund (Item 5175-101-20 21 0890) -314,339,0002.2. -322.898.00023 (4) Amount payable from the Child 24 Support Collections Recovery Fund (Item 5175-101-8004).... -305,148,000 25 26 Provisions: 1. No funds appropriated in this item shall be en-27 cumbered unless every rule or regulation adopted 28 29 and every child support services letter or similar 30 instruction issued by the Department of Child Support Services that adds to the cost of the child 31 32 support program is approved by the Department 33 of Finance as to the availability of funds before it becomes effective. In making the determination 34 35 as to availability of funds to meet the expenditures 36 of a rule, regulation, or child support services let-37 ter that would increase the costs of the program, the Department of Finance shall consider the 38 amount of the proposed increase on an annualized 39 basis, the effect the change would have on the ex-40 penditure limitations for the program set forth in 41 this act, the extent to which the rule, regulation, or 42 child support services letter constitutes a devia-43 tion from the premises under which the expendi-44 45 ture limitations were prepared, and any additional factors relating to the fiscal integrity of the pro-46 gram or the state's fiscal situation. 47

— 339 — SB 53

Amount

Item

1

2

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12 13

14 15

16 17

18

19 20

21

2.2.

23

24 25

26

27 28

29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43 44

45

46 47

48

Notwithstanding Control Sections 27.00 and 28.00 of this act, the availability of funds contained in this item for child support program rules, regulations, or child support services letters that add to program costs funded from the General Fund in excess of \$500,000 on an annual basis, including those that are the result of federal regulations but excluding those that are (a) specifically required as a result of the enactment of a federal or state law, or (b) included in the appropriation made by this act, shall not be approved by the Department of Finance sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor to the chairperson of the committee in each house that considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or such lesser time as the chairperson of the committee, or

his or her designee, may in each instance deter-

mine. Funds appropriated in this item are for the

child support program consisting of state and fed-

eral statutory law, regulations, and court deci-

sions, if funds necessary to carry out those deci-

- sions are specifically appropriated in this act. 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, a loan not to exceed \$136,000,000 shall be made available from the General Fund, from funds not otherwise appropriated, to cover the federal share of costs of the program when the federal funds have not been received by this state prior to the usual time for transmitting that federal share to the counties of this state or to cover the federal share of child support collections for which the federal funds have been reduced prior to the collections being received from the counties. This loan from the General Fund shall be repaid when the federal share of costs for the program becomes available or when the collections are received from the counties.
- 3. The Department of Finance may authorize the establishment of positions and transfer of amounts from this item to Item 5175-001-0001 in order to allow the state to perform the functions or oversee the functions of the local child support agency in the event a county fails to perform that function or is out of compliance with state performance standards.

SB 53 — 340 —

2.2.

1 Item Amount
2 4. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Califor-

4. It is the intent of the Legislature that the California Child Support Automation Project receive the highest commitment and priority of all of the state's child support automation activities.

- 5. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$12,054,000 shall be available for approving funding for county-specific automation projects for the enhancements to existing county child support automation system systems and for transitioning counties from existing legacy systems to one of the four selected consortia systems. The funds subject to this provision shall be available for expenditure by the Department of Child Support Services until June 30, 2005.
- 6. Of the amount appropriated in this item, the \$12,054,000 allocated for enhancements to the existing county child support automation systems shall not be expended until the Department of Finance approves the Advance Planning Document that is submitted to the federal Administration of Children and Families. In the event that any proposed enhancements are not approved for federal financial participation, the Department of Child Support Services shall submit a revised plan to the Department of Finance detailing how it will reprioritize reprioritize projects to remain within existing General Fund expenditure authority.
- 7. Notwithstanding Sections 27.00, 28.00, and 28.50 of this act, or any other provision of law, upon request of the Department of Child Support Services, the Department of Finance may augment the amount available for expenditure in this item to pay costs associated with the implementation of the California Child Support Automation System Project. The augmentation may be effected no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of its necessity to the chairperson of the committee in each house of the Legislature that considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or no sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. The funds appropriated by this provision shall be consistent with the amount approved by the Department of Finance based on its review and approval of any required feasibility study report or equivalent document.

-341 -SB 53

1 Item Amount 5175-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of 2 3 Child Support Services, for payment to Item 5175-4 101-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund...... 314,339,000 5 322,898,000

Provisions:

6

7

8 9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27 28

29

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46 47 48

- 1. Provisions 1, 5, and 7 of Item 5175-101-0001 also apply to this item.
- 2. The Department of Finance may authorize the establishment of positions and transfer of amounts from this item to Item 5175-001-0890 in order to allow the state to perform the functions or oversee the functions of the local child support agency in the event a county fails to perform that function or is out of compliance with state performance standards.
- 3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, the Department of Child Support Services shall reimburse the Department of Social Services quarterly for the federal share of Foster Care Child Support Collections reported to the federal government.
- 4. Upon request of the Department of Child Support Services, the Department of Finance may increase or decrease the expenditure authority in this item pursuant to the provisions of Section 28.00 of this act to offset any increases or decreases in collections deposited in the Child Support Collections Recovery Fund and appropriated in Item 5175-101-8004.
- 30 5175-101-8004—For local assistance, Department of Child Support Services, for payment to Item 5175-31 32 101-0001, payable from the Child Support Collec-33

34 **Provisions:**

> 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may increase or decrease this appropriation, for the purposes of Section 17702.5 of the Family Code, not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity thereof is provided to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairperson of the committee in each house of the Legislature that considers appropriations, or not sooner than whatever lesser time as the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or

SB 53 — 342 —

1	Item	Amount
2	her designee, may in each instance determine. Ad-	
3	justments to expenditure authority shall be con-	
4	sistent with those made pursuant to Provision 4 of	
5	Item 5175-101-890.	
6	5175-490—Reappropriation, Department of Child Sup-	
7	port Services. The balances of the appropriations	
8	provided in the following citations are reappropri-	
9	ated for the purpose of conducting conversions of	
10	two county consortia automation systems and shall	
11	be available for expenditure until June 30, 2004:	
12	0001—General Fund	
13	(1) Item 5175-101-0001, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch.	
14	379, Stats. 2002)	
15	Up to \$934,000 appropriated in 10.01-Child	
16	Support Administration program.	
17	0890-Federal Trust Fund	
18	(1) Item 5175-101-0890, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch.	
19	379, Stats. 2002)	
20	Up to \$1,815,000 appropriated in 10.01-Child	
21	Support Administration program.	
22	5175-495—Reversion, Department of Child Support Ser-	
23	vices. As of June 30, 2003, the balances specified be-	
24	low of the appropriations provided in the following	
25	citation shall revert to the balance in the fund from	
26	which the appropriation was made:	
27	0001—General Fund	
28	Item 5175-101-0001, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379,	
29	Stats. 2002)	
30	(1) (b) Up to \$1,762,000 of the funds appropriated	
31	in Section 10.02—Child Support Incentives	
32	program.	
33	5180-001-0001—For support of Department of Social	94 402 000
34	Services	84,403,000 87,360,000
35 36	Schedule:	87,300,000
37	(1) 16-Welfare Programs	
38	67,274,000	
39	(2) 25-Social Services and Licensing 131,657,000	
40	136,229,000	
41	(3) 35-Disability Evaluation and Other	
42	Services	
43	214,619,000	
44	(4) Energy Programs	
45	(5) Community Services	
46	(6) 60.01-Administration	
47	33,887,000	
48	,,	

Amount

1 Item (7) 60.02-Distributed Administration ...-36,086,000 2 3 -33,808,000(8) Reimbursements.....-21,086,000 4 5 -20.388.0006 (9) Amount payable from Foster Fam-7 ily Home and Small Family Home 8 Insurance Fund (Item 5180-001-9 0131)...... -3,000,000 10 (10) Amount payable from the Federal 11 Trust Fund (Item 5180-001-0890) 12 -315,402,000-307.453.00013 14 Provisions: 15 1. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of funds from Schedule (2) of this item to 16 17 Schedule (3), Program 25.45, of Item 5180-151-0001, Community Care Licensing, in order to al-18 19 low counties to perform the facilities evaluation 20 function. 21 2. The Department of Finance may authorize the 2.2. transfer of funds from Schedule (2) of this item to Schedule (1)(b), Program 25.25.020, of Item 23 24 5180-151-0001, Adoptions, in order to allow 25 counties to perform the adoptions program func-26 27 3. Nonfederal funds appropriated in this item which have been budgeted to meet the state's Temporary 28 29 Assistance for Needy Families maintenance-of-30 effort requirement established pursuant to the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportu-31 nity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193) 32 33 may not be expended in any way that would cause their disqualification as a federally allowable 34 maintenance-of-effort expenditure. 35 36 4. Notwithstanding paragraph (4) of subdivision (b) 37 of Section 1778 of the Health and Safety Code, 38 the State Department of Social Services may use 39 no more than 20 percent of the fees collected pur-40 suant to Chapter 10 (commencing with Section 1770) of Division 2 of the Health and Safety Code 41 for overhead costs, facilities operation, and indi-42 43 rect department costs. 5. It is the intent of the Legislature to provide suffi-44 cient funding to ensure that Child Support State 45

Administrative Hearings are conducted to meet

statutory timeframes. Notwithstanding the 30-day

notice requirement set forth in subdivision (d) of

46

47

SB 53 **— 344 —**

2 3

4

5 6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31 32

33

34

41

42

43

44 45

46

47

48

1 Item Amount

Section 28.00 of this act, upon request of the Department of Child Support Services, the Department of Finance may augment expenditure authority in this item to fund increased costs associated with the state administrative hearing process at the time the request is made. Concurrent with the Department of Finance approval, written notification shall be provided to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairperson of the committee in each house that considers appropriations.

- 6. It is the intent of the Legislature to provide sufficient funding to ensure that Electronic Benefit Transfer state administrative hearings are conducted to meet statutory timeframes. Notwithstanding the 30-day notice requirement set forth in subdivision (d) of Section 28.00 of this act, upon request by the Department of Social Services, the Department of Finance may augment expenditure authority in this item to fund increased costs associated with the state administrative hearing process at the time the request is made. Concurrent with the Department of Finance approval, written notification shall be provided to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairperson of the committee in each house that considers appropriations.
- 7. Expenditures incurred by the Department of Social Services for its implementation of Chapter 669, Statutes of 2002 (SB 646) shall not exceed the amount of revenue collected from charging substitute child care employee registries an administrative fee for participation.

35 5180-001-0131—For support of Department of Social 36 Services, for payment to Item 5180-001-0001, for 37 claim payments and the operation and maintenance of the Foster Family Home and Small Family Home 38 Insurance Fund..... 39 40

Provisions:

1. The Department of Finance is authorized to approve expenditures from the unexpended balance available from prior years' appropriations in the Foster Family Home and Small Family Home Insurance Fund during the 2003-04 fiscal year, in those amounts made necessary by increases in either the payment of claims or the costs of operating and maintaining the Foster Family Home and 3,000,000

— 345 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	Small Family Home Insurance Fund, which are	1 IIII Guill
3	within or in excess of amounts appropriated in	
4	this act for that year.	
5	If the Department of Finance determines that	
6	the estimate of expenditures will exceed the ex-	
7	penditures authorized for the 2003–04 fiscal year,	
8	the department shall notify the Legislature. Upon	
9	notification the amount of the limitation for the	
10	2003–04 fiscal year shall be increased by the	
11	amount of such excess from the unexpended bal-	
12	ance available from prior years' appropriations in	
13	the Foster Family Home and Small Family Home	
14	Insurance Fund.	
15	5180-001-0270—For support of Department of Social	
16	Services, payable from the Technical Assistance	
17	Fund	3,055,000
18	5180-001-0271—For support of Department of Social	2,022,000
19	Services, payable from the Certification Fund	1,122,000
20	5180-001-0279—For support of Department of Social	1,122,000
21	Services, payable from the Child Health and Safety	
22	Fund	818,000
23	5180-001-0803—For support of Department of Social	010,000
24	Services, payable from the State Children's Trust	
25	Fund	155,000
26	5180-001-0890—For support of Department of Social	,
27	Services, for payment to Item 5180-001-0001, pay-	
28	able from the Federal Trust Fund	315,402,000
29		307,453,000
30	Provisions:	, ,
31	1. The Department of Finance may authorize the	
32	transfer of federal funds from this item to Item	
33	5180-151-0890 in order to allow counties to per-	
34	form the adoptions adoption program functions,	
35	and the facilities evaluation function in Commu-	
36	nity Care Licensing in the Department of Social	
37	Services.	
38	2. Provisions 5 and 6 of Item 5180-001-0001 also	
39	apply to this item.	
40	5180-011-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the	
41	Foster Family Home and Small Family Home Insur-	
42	ance Fund	2,034,000
43	Provisions:	
44	1. Provision 1 of Item 5180-001-0131 also applies to	
45	this item.	
46	5180-011-0279—For transfer by the Controller from the	
47	Child Health and Safety Fund to the State Children's	
48	Trust Fund	45,000

SB 53 — 346 —

1 2	Item Amount 5180-011-0890—For transfer by the Controller from the
3 4	Federal Trust Fund to the Foster Family Home and Small Family Home Insurance Fund
5 6	Provisions: 1. Provision 1 of Item 5180-001-0131 also applies to
7	this item.
8	5180-017-0001—For support, Department of Social Ser-
9	vices
10	5180-017-0890—For support, Department of Social Ser-
11	vices, payable from the Federal Trust Fund
12	5180-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of
13 14	Social Services
15	Schedule:
16 17	(1) 16.30-CalWORKs
18	(a) 16.30.010-As-
19	sistance Pay-
20	ments
21	3,040,569,000
22	(b) 16.30.025-Ser-
23	vices, Administra-
24	tion, and Child Care 1,141,895,000
25	1,913,306,000
26 27	(i) Services (457,160,000)
28	(1) Services
29	(ii) Administration . (203,945,000)
30	(407,054,000)
31	(iii) Child Care (480,790,000)
32	(510,302,000)
33	(c) 16.30.050-County
34	Probation Facili-
35	ties 201,413,000
36	(d) 16.30.060-Kin-
37	GAP Program 63,546,000
38	84,657,000
39	(2) 16.40-Foster Care 516,191,000
40	989,359,000
41	(3) 16.50-Adoption Assistance Pro-
42	gram 214,396,000 448,051,000
43 44	(4) 16.55-Refugee Cash Assistance 5,669,000
44	(4) 10.55-Refugee Cash Assistance 5,005,000 5,870,000
46	3,070,000
47	
48	

1 Item Amount (5) 16.60-Food Assistance Programs ... 2 462,000 3 10,078,000 4 (6) Reimbursements...... -3,653,000 5 -3,735,0006 (7) Amount payable from the Emer-7 gency Food Assistance Program 8 Fund (Item 5180-101-0122)..... -462,000-494,000 9 10 (8) Amount payable from the Employ-11 ment Training Fund (Item 5180-12 101-0514).....-21,432,000 (9) Amount payable from the Federal 13 Trust Fund (Item 5180-101-14 15 0890)-3,561,065,000 -3,910,508,00016 17 **Provisions:** 1. No funds appropriated in this item shall be en-18 19 cumbered unless every rule or regulation adopted 20 and every all-county letter issued by the Depart-21 ment of Social Services that adds to the cost of 2.2. any program is approved by the Department of Fi-23 nance as to the availability of funds before it be-24 comes effective. In making the determination as to availability of funds to meet the expenditures of 25 a rule, regulation, or all-county letter that would 26 increase the costs of a program, the Department of 27 28 Finance shall consider the amount of the proposed 29 increase on an annualized basis, the effect the 30 change would have on the expenditure limitations for the program set forth in this act, the extent to 31 32 which the rule, regulation, or all-county letter 33 constitutes a deviation from the premises under which the expenditure limitations were prepared, 34 35 and any additional factors relating to the fiscal in-36 tegrity of the program or the state's fiscal 37 situation. 38 Notwithstanding Control Sections 27.00, 28.00 and 28.50 of this act, the availability of funds con-39 tained in this item for rules, regulations, or all-40 county letters that add to program costs funded 41

from the General Fund in excess of \$500,000 on

an annual basis, including those that are the result

of a federal regulation but excluding those that are

42

43

Item

SB 53

2.2.

 (a) specifically required as a result of the enactment of a federal or state law, or (b) included in the appropriation made by this act, shall not be approved by the Department of Finance sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor to the chairperson of the committee in each house that considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or such lesser time as the chairperson of the committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.

— 348 —

Amount

- 2. Notwithstanding Chapter 1 (commencing with Section 18000) of Part 6 of Division 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, a loan not to exceed \$500,000,000 shall be made available from the General Fund, from funds not otherwise appropriated, to cover the federal share of costs of a program(s) when the federal funds have not been received by this state prior to the usual time for transmitting that federal share to the counties of this state. This loan from the General Fund shall be repaid when the federal share of costs for the program or programs becomes available.
- 3. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of amounts from this item to Item 5180-001-0001 in order to fund the cost of the administrative hearing process associated with changes in aid payments in the CalWORKs program.
- 4. The Department of Finance is authorized to approve expenditures in those amounts made necessary by changes in either caseload or payments, or any rule or regulation adopted and any all-county letter issued as a result of the enactment of a federal or state law, the adoption of a federal regulation, or the following of a court decision, during the 2003–04 fiscal year that are within or in excess of amounts appropriated in this act for that year.

If the Department of Finance determines that the estimate of expenditures will exceed the expenditures authorized for this item, the department shall so report to the Legislature. At the time as the report is made, the amount of the limitation shall be increased by the amount of the excess unless and until otherwise provided by law.

1 Item

2.2.

- 6. Nonfederal funds appropriated in this item which have been budgeted to meet the state's Temporary Assistance for Needy Families maintenance-of-effort requirement established pursuant to the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193) may not be expended in any way that would cause their disqualification as a federally allowable maintenance-of-effort expenditure.
- 7. In the event of declared disaster and upon county request, the State Department of Social Services may act in the place of any county and assume direct responsibility for the administration of eligibility and grant determination. Upon recommendation of the Director of Social Services, the Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of funds from Items 5180-101-0001 and 5180-101-0890, to Items 5180-001-0001 and 5180-001-0890, for this purpose.
- 8. Notwithstanding Section 26.00 of this act, the Department of Finance is authorized to approve the transfer of funds between Schedule (1)(a) 16.30.010-Assistance Payments and Schedule (1)(b) 16.30.025-Services, Administration, and Child Care in order to meet the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families maintenance-of-effort requirement.
- 9. Pursuant to the Electronic Benefit Transfer (EBT) Act (Chapter 3, Part 1, (Chapter 3 (commencing with Section 10065) of Part 1 of Division 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code) and in accordance with the EBT System regulations (Manual of Policies and Procedures Section 16-401.15), in the event a county fails to reimburse the EBT contractor for settlement of EBT transactions made against the county's cash assistance programs, the State state is required to pay the contractor. The Department of Social Services may use funds from this item to reimburse the EBT contractor for settlement on behalf of the county. The county shall be required to reimburse the Department of Social Services for county's settlement via direct payment or administrative offset.
- 10. The funds appropriated for the 2003–04 Cal-WORKs Single Allocation shall be allocated to the counties for the purposes of CalWORKs pursuant to the provisions of Section 15204.2 of the

Amount

SB 53 **— 350 —**

1	Item	Amount
2	Welfare and Institutions Code. The CalWORKs	
3	Single Allocations shall be county specific and	
4	not subject to redistribution of unspent surplus	
5	funds at the end of the 2003–04 fiscal year.	
6	10. The Department of Finance is authorized to re-	
7	duce this item if legislation is enacted that re-	
8	aligns CalWORKs and Foster Care program	
9	costs to counties and provides counties revenues	
10	to fund the programs.	
11	5180-101-0122—For local assistance, Department of So-	
12	cial Services, for payment to Item 5180-101-0001,	
13	payable from the Emergency Food Assistance Pro-	
14	gram Fund	462,000
15		494,000
16	5180-101-0514—For local assistance, Department of So-	
17	cial Services, for payment to Item 5180-101-0001,	
18	payable from the Employment Training Fund	21,432,000
19	5180-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of So-	
20	cial Services, for payment to Item 5180-101-0001,	
21		661,065,000
22		010,508,000
23	Provisions:	
24	1. Provisions 1, 4, 7, 8, and 9 of Item 5180-101-0001	
24 25	also apply to this item.	
24 25 26	also apply to this item.The Department of Finance may authorize the	
24 25 26 27	also apply to this item.The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of amounts from this item to Item 5180-	
24 25 26 27 28	also apply to this item.The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of amounts from this item to Item 5180-001-0890 in order to fund the cost of the admin-	
24 25 26 27 28 29	also apply to this item. 2. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of amounts from this item to Item 5180-001-0890 in order to fund the cost of the administrative hearing process associated with changes	
24 25 26 27 28 29 30	also apply to this item. 2. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of amounts from this item to Item 5180-001-0890 in order to fund the cost of the administrative hearing process associated with changes in aid payments in the CalWORKs program.	
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	also apply to this item. 2. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of amounts from this item to Item 5180-001-0890 in order to fund the cost of the administrative hearing process associated with changes in aid payments in the CalWORKs program. 3. The State Department of Social Services may	
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32	also apply to this item. 2. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of amounts from this item to Item 5180-001-0890 in order to fund the cost of the administrative hearing process associated with changes in aid payments in the CalWORKs program. 3. The State Department of Social Services may transfer up to \$10,000,000 of the funds appropri-	
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	 also apply to this item. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of amounts from this item to Item 5180-001-0890 in order to fund the cost of the administrative hearing process associated with changes in aid payments in the CalWORKs program. The State Department of Social Services may transfer up to \$10,000,000 of the funds appropriated in this item for Program 16.30.025— 	
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	also apply to this item. 2. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of amounts from this item to Item 5180-001-0890 in order to fund the cost of the administrative hearing process associated with changes in aid payments in the CalWORKs program. 3. The State Department of Social Services may transfer up to \$10,000,000 of the funds appropriated in this item for Program 16.30.025—Services, Administration, and Child Care, from	
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	also apply to this item. 2. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of amounts from this item to Item 5180-001-0890 in order to fund the cost of the administrative hearing process associated with changes in aid payments in the CalWORKs program. 3. The State Department of Social Services may transfer up to \$10,000,000 of the funds appropriated in this item for Program 16.30.025—Services, Administration, and Child Care, from the TANF block grant to the Social Services	
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36	also apply to this item. 2. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of amounts from this item to Item 5180-001-0890 in order to fund the cost of the administrative hearing process associated with changes in aid payments in the CalWORKs program. 3. The State Department of Social Services may transfer up to \$10,000,000 of the funds appropriated in this item for Program 16.30.025—Services, Administration, and Child Care, from the TANF block grant to the Social Services Block Grant (Title XX) pursuant to authorization	
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	 also apply to this item. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of amounts from this item to Item 5180-001-0890 in order to fund the cost of the administrative hearing process associated with changes in aid payments in the CalWORKs program. The State Department of Social Services may transfer up to \$10,000,000 of the funds appropriated in this item for Program 16.30.025—Services, Administration, and Child Care, from the TANF block grant to the Social Services Block Grant (Title XX) pursuant to authorization in the federal Personal Responsibility and Work 	
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	also apply to this item. 2. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of amounts from this item to Item 5180-001-0890 in order to fund the cost of the administrative hearing process associated with changes in aid payments in the CalWORKs program. 3. The State Department of Social Services may transfer up to \$10,000,000 of the funds appropriated in this item for Program 16.30.025—Services, Administration, and Child Care, from the TANF block grant to the Social Services Block Grant (Title XX) pursuant to authorization in the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (Public	
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39	also apply to this item. 2. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of amounts from this item to Item 5180-001-0890 in order to fund the cost of the administrative hearing process associated with changes in aid payments in the CalWORKs program. 3. The State Department of Social Services may transfer up to \$10,000,000 of the funds appropriated in this item for Program 16.30.025—Services, Administration, and Child Care, from the TANF block grant to the Social Services Block Grant (Title XX) pursuant to authorization in the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (Public Law 104-193). The Title XX funds shall be	
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40	also apply to this item. 2. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of amounts from this item to Item 5180-001-0890 in order to fund the cost of the administrative hearing process associated with changes in aid payments in the CalWORKs program. 3. The State Department of Social Services may transfer up to \$10,000,000 of the funds appropriated in this item for Program 16.30.025—Services, Administration, and Child Care, from the TANF block grant to the Social Services Block Grant (Title XX) pursuant to authorization in the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (Public Law 104-193). The Title XX funds shall be pooled with TANF funds appropriated in this item	
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41	also apply to this item. 2. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of amounts from this item to Item 5180-001-0890 in order to fund the cost of the administrative hearing process associated with changes in aid payments in the CalWORKs program. 3. The State Department of Social Services may transfer up to \$10,000,000 of the funds appropriated in this item for Program 16.30.025—Services, Administration, and Child Care, from the TANF block grant to the Social Services Block Grant (Title XX) pursuant to authorization in the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (Public Law 104-193). The Title XX funds shall be pooled with TANF funds appropriated in this item for CalWORKs Child Care, for the purpose of	
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42	also apply to this item. 2. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of amounts from this item to Item 5180-001-0890 in order to fund the cost of the administrative hearing process associated with changes in aid payments in the CalWORKs program. 3. The State Department of Social Services may transfer up to \$10,000,000 of the funds appropriated in this item for Program 16.30.025—Services, Administration, and Child Care, from the TANF block grant to the Social Services Block Grant (Title XX) pursuant to authorization in the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (Public Law 104-193). The Title XX funds shall be pooled with TANF funds appropriated in this item for CalWORKs Child Care, for the purpose of broadening access to federal Child and Adult Care	
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43	 also apply to this item. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of amounts from this item to Item 5180-001-0890 in order to fund the cost of the administrative hearing process associated with changes in aid payments in the CalWORKs program. The State Department of Social Services may transfer up to \$10,000,000 of the funds appropriated in this item for Program 16.30.025—Services, Administration, and Child Care, from the TANF block grant to the Social Services Block Grant (Title XX) pursuant to authorization in the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (Public Law 104-193). The Title XX funds shall be pooled with TANF funds appropriated in this item for CalWORKs Child Care, for the purpose of broadening access to federal Child and Adult Care Food Program benefits for low-income children 	
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44	 also apply to this item. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of amounts from this item to Item 5180-001-0890 in order to fund the cost of the administrative hearing process associated with changes in aid payments in the CalWORKs program. The State Department of Social Services may transfer up to \$10,000,000 of the funds appropriated in this item for Program 16.30.025—Services, Administration, and Child Care, from the TANF block grant to the Social Services Block Grant (Title XX) pursuant to authorization in the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (Public Law 104-193). The Title XX funds shall be pooled with TANF funds appropriated in this item for CalWORKs Child Care, for the purpose of broadening access to federal Child and Adult Care Food Program benefits for low-income children in proprietary child care centers. This transfer 	
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45	also apply to this item. 2. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of amounts from this item to Item 5180-001-0890 in order to fund the cost of the administrative hearing process associated with changes in aid payments in the CalWORKs program. 3. The State Department of Social Services may transfer up to \$10,000,000 of the funds appropriated in this item for Program 16.30.025—Services, Administration, and Child Care, from the TANF block grant to the Social Services Block Grant (Title XX) pursuant to authorization in the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (Public Law 104-193). The Title XX funds shall be pooled with TANF funds appropriated in this item for CalWORKs Child Care, for the purpose of broadening access to federal Child and Adult Care Food Program benefits for low-income children in proprietary child care centers. This transfer shall occur only if the Director of Finance ap-	
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44	 also apply to this item. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of amounts from this item to Item 5180-001-0890 in order to fund the cost of the administrative hearing process associated with changes in aid payments in the CalWORKs program. The State Department of Social Services may transfer up to \$10,000,000 of the funds appropriated in this item for Program 16.30.025—Services, Administration, and Child Care, from the TANF block grant to the Social Services Block Grant (Title XX) pursuant to authorization in the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (Public Law 104-193). The Title XX funds shall be pooled with TANF funds appropriated in this item for CalWORKs Child Care, for the purpose of broadening access to federal Child and Adult Care Food Program benefits for low-income children in proprietary child care centers. This transfer 	

— 351 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	5180-102-0001—For local assistance, Department of So-	
3	cial Services	,261,000
4	67,	761,000
5	Schedule:	
6	(1) 16.30.025-CalWORKs Services,	
7	Administration, and Child Care 66,261,000	
8	67,761,000	
9	Provisions:	
10	1. This appropriation shall be used to match federal	
11	Welfare-to-Work grant funds appropriated to the	
12	Employment Development Department. Notwith-	
13	standing Section 15204.2 of the Welfare and In-	
14	stitutions Code, funds that are provided to coun-	
15	ties shall be separately allocated and expended in	
16	a manner which meets the federal Welfare-to-	
17	Work grant matching requirements.	
18	2. The Department of Social Services shall monitor	
19	Welfare-to-Work grant expenditures within the	
20	Employment Development Department and en-	
21	sure that no funds appropriated in this item are ex-	
22	pended in excess of the amount needed to meet	
23	the matching requirements of the federal Welfare-	
24	to-Work grant.	
	to Well grant.	
2.5	5180-111-0001—For local assistance. Department of	
25 26	5180-111-0001—For local assistance, Department of Social Services	708.000
26	Social Services	,708,000 .703.000
26 27	Social Services	,708,000 ,703,000
26 27 28	Social Services	
26 27 28 29	Social Services	
26 27 28 29 30	Social Services	
26 27 28 29 30 31	Social Services	
26 27 28 29 30 31 32	Social Services	
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	Social Services	
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	Social Services	
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	Social Services	
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36	Social Services	
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	Social Services	
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	Social Services	
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39	Social Services	
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40	Social Services	
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41	Social Services	
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42	Social Services	
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43	Social Services	
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44	Social Services	
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45	Social Services	
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46	Social Services	
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45	Social Services	

SB 53 — 352 —

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12 13

14

15

16 17

18

19

20 21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

1 Item
2 fare and Institutions Code, a loan not to exceed
3 \$59,000,000 shall be made available from the
4 General Fund from funds not otherwise appropri-

General Fund from funds not otherwise appropriated, to cover the federal share or reimbursable share, or both, of costs of a program(s) when the federal funds or reimbursements (from the Health Care Deposit Fund or counties) have not been received by this state prior to the usual time for transmitting payments for the federal or reimbursable share of costs for this state. That loan from the General Fund shall be repaid when the federal share of costs for the program(s) becomes available, or in the case of reimbursements, subject to Section 16351 of the Government Code. County reimbursements also shall be subject to Section 16314 of the Government Code, which specifies the rate of interest. The department may offset a county's share of cost of the In-Home Supportive Services (IHSS) program against local assistance payments made to the county if the county fails to reimburse its share of cost of the IHSS program to the state.

- 3. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of amounts between this item and Item 5180-151-0001 in order to reflect modifications in the use of federal Title XX funds. The funds shall not be approved sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor to the chairperson of the committee in each house that considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or such lesser time as the chairpersons of the committees, or their designees, may in each instance jointly determine.
- 4. The State Department of Social Services shall provide technical assistance to counties to ensure that they maximize the receipt of federal funds for the In-Home Supportive Services Program, without compromising the quality of the services provided to In-Home Supportive Services recipients.

5180-111-0890—For local assistance, Department of Social Services for payment to Item 5180-111-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund......

35,107,000

SENATE BILL NO. 53 AS AMENDED IN SENATE MAY 29, 2003 VOLUME 2

1 Item Amount Provisions: 2 3 1. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of amounts between this item and Item 4 5180-151-0890, in order to reflect modifications 5 in the use of federal Title XX funds. The funds 6 7 shall not be approved sooner than 30 days after 8 notification in writing of the necessity therefor to 9 the chairperson of the committee in each house 10 that considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or 11 such lesser time as the chairpersons of the com-12 mittees, or their designees, may in each instance 13 jointly determine. 14 5180-141-0001—For local assistance, Department of So-15 cial Services 16 96,962,000 17 411,741,000 Schedule: 18 19 (1) 16.80-County Administration......393,105,000 20 752,132,000 21 (2) 16.85-Automation Projects280,890,000 2.2. 274,713,000 23 (3) Reimbursements.....-25,951,000 24 -33.888.00025 (4) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 5180-141-26 0890) 27 -551,082,000 -581,216,00028 29 **Provisions:** 30 1. Notwithstanding Chapter 1 (commencing with Section 18000) of Part 6 of Division 9 of the Wel-31 32 fare and Institutions Code, a loan not to exceed 33 \$127,000,000 shall be made available from the General Fund, from funds not otherwise appropri-34 35 ated, to cover the federal share of costs of a pro-36 gram(s) when the federal funds have not been re-37 ceived by this state prior to the usual time for transmitting that federal share to the counties of 38 this state. This loan from the General Fund shall 39 be repaid when the federal share of costs for the 40 program or programs becomes available. 41 2. In the event of declared disaster and upon county 42 request, the State Department of Social Services 43 may act in the place of any county and assume 44 45 direct responsibility for the administration of eligibility and grant determination. Upon recom-46 mendation of the Director of Social Services, the 47 Department of Finance may authorize the transfer

SB 53 — 354 —

2.2.

Item Amount

of funds from Items 5180-141-0001 and 5180-141-0890, to Items 5180-001-0001 and 5180-001-0890, for this purpose.
 Provision 1 of Item 5180-101-0001 also applies to

- 3. Provision 1 of Item 5180-101-0001 also applies to this item.
- 4. Pursuant to public assistance caseload estimates reflected in the annual Governor's Budget, the Department of Finance may approve expenditures in those amounts made necessary by changes in caseload that are in excess of amounts appropriated in this act. If the Department of Finance determines that the estimate of expenditures will exceed the expenditures authorized for this item, the department shall so report to the Legislature. At the time the report is made, the amount of the limitation shall be increased by the amount of the excess unless and until otherwise provided by law.
- 5. Nonfederal funds appropriated in this item which have been budgeted to meet the state's Temporary Assistance for Needy Families maintenance-of-effort requirement established pursuant to the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193) may not be expended in any way that would cause their disqualification as a federally allowable maintenance-of-effort expenditure.
- 6. Section 11.00 of this act shall apply to contracts entered into for the development and implementation of the Consortium IV, Interim Statewide Automated Welfare System, Los Angeles Eligibility, Automated Determination, Evaluation, and Reporting, and Welfare Client Data Systems consortia of the Statewide Automated Welfare System.
- 7. Notwithstanding Sections 27.00 and 28.00 of this act, upon request of the Department of Social Services, the Department of Finance may augment the amount available for expenditure in this item to pay costs associated with the procurement of a new application maintenance contract for the Interim Statewide Automated Welfare System Consortium not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefore therefor to the chairperson of the committee in each house of the Legislature that considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Com-

__ 355 __ SB 53

1	Item	Amount		
2	mittee. The funds appropriated by this provision	Amount		
3	shall be made available consistent with the			
4	amount approved by the Department of Finance			
5	based on its review of the special project report or			
6	equivalent document.			
	•			
7	8. The Department of Finance is authorized to re-			
8	duce this item if legislation is enacted that re-			
9	aligns CalWORKs and Foster Care program			
10	costs to counties and provides revenues to coun-			
11	ties to fund the programs.			
12	5180-141-0890—For local assistance, Department of Social Services for payment to Item 5180 141 0001			
	cial Services, for payment to Item 5180-141-0001,			
14	payable from the Federal Trust Fund			
15	D	581,216,000		
16	Provisions:			
17	1. Provisions 2, 3, 4, 6, and 7 of Item 5180-141-0001			
18	also apply to this item.			
19	5180-151-0001—For local assistance, Department of So-	124.056.000		
20	cial Services	, ,		
21	0.1.1.1	758,387,000		
22	Schedule:			
23	(1) 25.25-Children's Services 1,364,531,000			
24	1,881,054,000			
25	(a) 25.25.010-Child			
26	Welfare Ser-			
27	vices			
28	1,781,336,000			
29	(b) 25.25.020-Adop-			
30	tions 78,297,000			
31	77,903,000			
32	(c) 25.25.030-Child			
33	Abuse Prevention . 8,420,000			
34	21,815,000			
35	(2) 25.35-Special Programs			
36	116,721,000			
37	(a) 25.35.010-Special-			
38	ized Services 724,000			
39	(b) 25.35.020-Access			
40	Assistance for the			
41	Deaf			
42	(c) 25.35.030-Mater-			
43	nity Care 600,000			
44	200,000			
45	(d) 25.35.040-Refu-			
46	gee Assistance Ser-			
47	vices			
48	15,299,000			

SB 53 — 356—

1 Item Amount (e) 25.35.050-County 2 Services Block 3 4 Grant..... 32,361,000 5 94,694,000 6 (3) 25.45-Community Care Licen-7 8 13,263,000 9 (4) Reimbursements.....-69,891,000 10 -71,005,00011 (5) Amount payable from the Child Health and Safety Fund (Item 12 5180-151-0279) 13 -445,000(6) Amount payable from the Federal 14 Trust Fund (Item 5180-151-15 0890)-1,241,619,000 16 17 -1,181,201,000Provisions: 18 1. Provision 1 of Item 5180-101-0001 also applies to 19 20 this item. 21 2. Notwithstanding Chapter 1 (commencing with 2.2. Section 18000) of Part 6 of Division 9 of the Wel-23 fare and Institutions Code, a loan not to exceed 24 \$50,000,000 shall be made available from the General Fund from funds not otherwise appropri-25 ated, to cover the federal share of costs of a pro-26 gram(s) when the federal funds have not been re-27 ceived by this state prior to the usual time for 28 29 transmitting that federal share to the counties of 30 this state. That loan from the General Fund shall be repaid when the federal share of costs for the 31 32 program(s) becomes available. 33 3. The Department of Finance may authorize the establishment of positions and transfer of amounts 34 35 from this item to Item 5180-001-0001, in order to 36 allow the state to perform the facilities evaluation 37 function of Community Care Licensing in the event the counties fail to perform that function. 38 4. The Department of Finance may authorize the 39 transfer of amounts between this item and Item 40 5180-111-0001 in order to reflect modifications in 41 the use of Title XX funds. The funds shall not be 42 approved sooner than 30 days after notification in 43 writing of the necessity therefor to the chairperson 44 45 of the committee in each house that considers ap-

propriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Leg-

— 357 — SB 53

Item Amount

islative Budget Committee, or such lesser time as the chairpersons of the committees, or their designees, may in each instance jointly determine.

2.2.

- 5. Nonfederal funds appropriated in this item which have been budgeted to meet the state's Temporary Assistance for Needy Families maintenance-of-effort requirement established pursuant to the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193) may not be expended in any way that would cause their disqualification as a federally allowable maintenance-of-effort expenditure.
- 6. The Department of Finance may authorize the establishment of positions and transfer of amounts from this item to Item 5180-001-0001, in order to allow the state to perform the adoptions function in the event that a county notifies the Department of Social Services that it intends to cease performing that function.
- 7. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$5 million for the Child Welfare Services/Case Management System shall not be encumbered until the Department of Finance reviews and approves the feasibility study reports or equivalent project documents for the design, development and installation of Title IV-E eligibility determinations; interfaces to TANF, child support and Medi-Cal systems; financial management for out of home out-of-home care and Adoptions Assistance Payments; and, the Independent Living Program. At the time that it approves the funds availability, the Department of Finance shall provide written notification to the chairperson of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.
- 8. The Department of Finance may reduce this item if legislation is enacted that realigns Child Welfare Services, Child Abuse Prevention, Intervention, and Treatment, and Adult Protective Services program costs to counties and provides counties revenues to fund the programs.

SB 53 — 358 —

1	Item	Amount
2	5180-151-0279—For local assistance, Department of So-	
3	cial Services, for payment to Item 5180-151-0001,	
4	payable from the Child Health and Safety Fund	445,000
5	5180-151-0803—For local assistance, Department of So-	
6	cial Services, payable from State Children's Trust	
7	Fund	1,832,000
8	5180-151-0890—For local assistance, Department of So-	
9	cial Services, for payment to Item 5180-151-0001,	
10	payable from the Federal Trust Fund 1	,241,619,000
11	1	,181,201,000
12	Provisions:	
13	1. Provisions 1, 3, 4, and 6 of Item 5180-151-0001	
14	also apply to this item.	
15	2. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$5 mil-	
16	lion for the Child Welfare Services/Case Manage-	
17	ment System shall not be encumbered until the	
18	Department of Finance reviews and approves the	
19	feasibility study reports or equivalent project	
20	documents for the design, development and in-	
21	stallation of Title IV-E eligibility determinations;	
22	interfaces to TANF, child support and Medi-Cal	
23	systems; financial management for out of home	
24	out-of-home care and Adoptions Assistance Pay-	
25	ments; and, the Independent Living Program. At	
26	the time that it approves the funds availability, the	
27	Department of Finance shall provide written no-	
28	tification to the chairperson of the fiscal commit-	
29	tees of each house of the Legislature and the	
30	Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Com-	
31	mittee.	
32	5180-153-0001—For local assistance, Department of So-	1 260 000
33	cial Services	1,368,000
34	Provisions:	
35	1. The Department of Finance is authorized to re-	
36	duce this item if legislation is enacted that re-	
37	aligns Foster Care Transitional Housing program	
38	costs to counties and provides counties revenues	
39	to fund the programs.	
40	5180-161-0890—For local assistance, Department of Social S	142 925 000
41	cial Services, payable from the Federal Trust Fund .	142,823,000
42 43	Schedule: (1) 45-Energy Programs	
_		
44 45	(2) 46-Community Services	
45	Provisions:	
47	1. On a federal fiscal year basis, the department shall	
48	make the following program allocations for the	
40	make the following program anocations for the	

1	Item	Amoun
2	community services block grant as a percentage	
3	of the total block grant:	
4	(a) Discretionary 5 percent	
5	(b) Migrant and seasonal farm	
6	workers 10 percent	
7	(c) Native American Indian pro-	
8	grams 3.9 percent	
9	(d) Community action agencies and	
10	rural community services76.1 percent	
11	All grantees under the community services	
12	block grant program shall be subject to standard	
13	state contracting procedures required under the	
14	program.	
15	2. Funds collected by the department from energy	
16 17	contractors as a result of overpayments shall be used for local assistance for energy programs, and	
l /	funds collected from community service block	
10	grant (CSBG) contractors as a result of overpay-	
20	ments shall be used for local assistance for CSBG	
21	programs in 2003–04.	
22	3. Funds scheduled in Item 5180-161-0890 may be	
23	transferred to Item 5180-001-0890 for the admin-	
24	istration of the Low Income Home Energy Assis-	
25	tance Programs, subject to approval of the Depart-	
26	ment of Finance.	
27	4. Any unexpended federal funds from Item 4700-	
28	101-0890, Budget Act of 2002, shall be in aug-	
29	mentation of Item 5180-161-0890 of this act and	
30	not subject to the provisions of Section 28.00.	
31	5180-295-0001—For local assistance, State Department	
32	of Social Services, for reimbursement, in accordance	
33	with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of	
34	the California Constitution or Section 17561 of the	
35	Government Code, of the costs of any new program	
36	or increased level of service of an existing program	
37	mandated by statute or executive order, for disburse-	
38	ment by the State Controller	C
39	Schedule:	
10	(1) 98.01.109.096—Child Abuse Treat-	
11	ment Services Authorization and	
12	Case Management (Ch. 1090,	
13	Stats. 1996) 0	
14	Provisions:	
15	1. Pursuant to Section 17581 of the Government	
16	Code, mandates identified in the appropriation	
17	schedule of this item with an appropriation of \$0	
	and included in the language of this provision are	

SB 53 — 360 —

5

6

7

8 9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19

20 21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27

28 29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36 37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46

47

48

1 Item Amount

specifically identified by the Legislature for suspension during the 2003–04 fiscal year:
 (1) Child Abuse Treatment Service and Authori-

(1) Child Abuse Treatment Service and Authorization and Case Management (Ch. 1090, Stats. 1996).

5180-402—The Director of Finance is authorized to approve transfers of \$344,293,000 \$529,635,000 from the federal Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) block grant to the Child Care and Development Fund (CCDF) administered by the State Department of Education, and the entire amount so transferred shall be used for CalWORKs local assistance Stage II child care. The moneys transferred to the Department of Education shall be used only for direct services to Stage II child care recipients, and the Department of Education shall use other existing funds available for child care quality expenditures to meet the 4 percent quality requirement of federal law associated with CCDF expenditures. Prior to any fund transfers from TANF to CCDF, the Department of Education shall certify that the transfer will not require additional quality expenditures beyond the existing expenditures. Should additional quality expenditures be required as a result of a transfer pursuant to this provision, these transfers shall become TANF funds and shall not be transferred to the CCDF. In the event of a TANF transfer pursuant to this item, the Department of Education shall comply with existing TANF and CalWORKs regulations and reporting requirements.

Provisions:

1. Upon request from the State Department of Education, and upon approval by the Director of Finance, the State Department of Social Services is authorized to transfer up to \$10,000,000 from the federal Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF) block grant to the Social Services Block Grant (Title XX) pursuant to authorization in the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193). These funds shall be provided to the State Department of Education, to be pooled with moneys in the Child Care and Development Fund (CCDF), TANF, or both, for the purpose of broadening access to federal Child and Adult Care Food Program benefits for low-income children in proprietary child care centers. The total amount to be

SB 53

Amount

transferred to the State Department of Education from Title XX and TANF combined shall not exceed \$344,293,000 \$529,635,000. In the event Title XX funds are provided to the State Department of Education pursuant to this provision, the State Department of Education shall comply with all Title XX regulations and reporting requirements. The Department of Finance shall provide written notification to the chairperson of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee at the time of the transfer.

5180-403—The Director of Finance is authorized to approve transfers not to exceed \$257,363,000 \$157,681,000 from the Federal federal Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) block grant to and in augmentation of any program for which TANF funds have been appropriated in this act, only if the request (1) meets all of the conditions set forth in Section 28 28.00 of this act, or (2) is consistent with Provision 4 of Item 5180-101-0001. Any transfers pursuant to this paragraph shall require the respective legislative notification procedures set forth in Section 28 28.00 of this act or Provision 4 of Item 5180-101-0001, whichever is applicable.

5180-490—Reappropriation, Department of Social Services. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the amount of the appropriation specified in the following citations is reappropriated for the purpose specified, and shall be available for encumbrance and expenditure until June 30, 2004:

0001—General Fund

1 Item

2.2.

- (1) Item 5180-001-0001, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002), \$150,000 from Schedule (2) 25-Social Services and Licensing and \$50,000 from Schedule (6) Reimbursements to fund the State share of the remaining legal cost of negotiating the Cash Management Information and Payrolling System contract.
- (2) Item 5180-141-0001, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002), an amount not to exceed \$1,500,000 from Schedule (1) 16.80-County Administration appropriated for Food Stamp Sanction appeal and error rate reduction activities.

SB 53

— 362 — 1 Item Amount 5180-491—Reappropriation, Department of Social Ser-2 3 vices. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the balance of the funds for the appropriations pro-4 5 vided in the following citations are reappropriated for expenditure pursuant to Provision 1 and are 6 7 available for expenditure until June 30, 2004: 8 0001—General Fund 9 (1) Item 5180-111-0001, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002) 10 11 (2) Item 5180-141-0001, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002) 12 13 (3) Item 5180-151-0001, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002) 14 0890—Federal Trust Fund 15 (1) Item 5180-111-0890, Budget Act of 2002 16 17 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002) (2) Item 5180-141-0890, Budget Act of 2002 18 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002) 19 (3) Item 5180-151-0890, Budget Act of 2002 20 21 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002) 22 Provisions: 23 1. It is the intent of this item to continue funding ap-24 proved activities for the automation projects that, due to schedule changes, result in unexpended ap-25 propriations one year and the need for additional 26 funding in the following year. Therefore, notwith-27 standing any other provision of law, the balance of 28 29 the appropriations for these automation projects 30 may, upon approval of the Department of Finance, be reappropriated for transfer to and in augmen-31 tation of the corresponding items in this act. The 32 33 funds reappropriated by this provision shall be made available consistent with the amount ap-34

YOUTH AND ADULT CORRECTIONAL AGENCY

proved by the Department of Finance based on an

approved special project report or equivalent

document not sooner than 30 days after providing notification in writing to the chairperson of the

fiscal committee of each house of the Legislature

and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Bud-

5240-001-0001—For support of the Department of Cor-

get Committee.

35

36

37

38

39

40

41 42

43 44 45

46

47 48 4,735,535,000

1 Item Amount 2 Schedule: 3 4 3,430,677,000 5 (2) 22-Health Care Services Program.....935,172,000 6 7 904,923,000 (3) 31-Community Correctional Pro-8 9 gram......451,106,000 10 520,276,000 11 12 146,712,000 (5) 41.02-Distributed Administra-13 14 tion -144,346,00015 -146,712,000(6) Reimbursements.....-68,466,000 16 17 (7) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 5240-001-0890).. -2,386,000 18 19 (8) Amount payable from the Inmate Welfare Fund (Item 5240-001-20 21 0917).....-50,009,000 2.2. -49.489.00023 **Provisions:** 24

1. Funds appropriated to accommodate projected institutional population levels in excess of those that actually materialize, if any, shall revert to the General Fund, except that the Director of Finance may approve an increase in expenditures that are not related to caseload for the Department of Corrections through the redirection of funding that is reasonably believed not to be needed for accommodating projected institutional population levels if the approval is made in writing and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairperson of each house of the Legislature that considers appropriations not later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval, or prior to whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. All notifications shall include (a) the reason for the proposed redirection of caseload funding to expenditures that are not related to caseload, (b) the approved amount, and (c) the basis of the director's determination that the funding is not needed for accommodating projected institutional population levels.

25

26

27

28 29

30

31

32 33

34

35 36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

SB 53 -364

1

3

4 5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12 13

14

15

16 17

18 19

20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27

28 29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

Item Amount 2

- 2. Funds appropriated to accommodate projected parole population levels in excess of those that actually materialize, if any, shall revert to the General Fund, except that the Director of Finance may approve an increase in expenditures that are not related to caseload for the Department of Corrections through the redirection of funding that is reasonably believed not to be needed for accommodating projected parole population levels if the approval is made in writing and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairperson of each house of the Legislature that considers appropriations not later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval, or prior to whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. All notifications shall include (a) the reason for the proposed redirection of caseload funding to expenditures that are not related to caseload, (b) the approved amount, and (c) the basis of the director's determination that the funding is not needed for accommodating projected parole population levels.
 - 3. Any funds recovered as a result of audits of locally operated return-to-custody centers shall revert to the General Fund.
 - 4. When contracting with counties for vacant jail beds for any inmate under the jurisdiction of the Director of the Department of Corrections, the department shall not reimburse counties more than the average amount it costs the state to provide the same services in comparable state institutions. This restriction shall not apply to any existing contract, but shall apply to the extension or renewal of that contract. In addition, the total operational cost of incarcerating state inmates in leased county jail beds (which includes state costs, but is exclusive of one-time and capital outlay costs), shall not exceed the department's average cost for operating comparable institutions.
 - 5. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, but subject to providing 30 days' prior notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, funds appropriated in Schedule (1) or (3), or both, of this item may be transferred to Item 5240-101-0001, Schedule (2), upon order of the Director of

1	Finance, to provide funds for the reimbursement	Amount
2	of counties for the cost of holding parole violators	
4	in local jail.	
5	6. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon	
6	approval of the Department of Finance, the De-	
7	partment of Corrections may transfer, between	
8	Schedules (1), (2), and (3) of this item, up to 5	
9	percent of the amounts appropriated in these	
10	schedules. Any transfer of funds appropriated in	
11	Schedules (1), (2), and (3) of this item exceeding	
12	5 percent may occur not sooner than 30 days after	
13	notification thereof to the Chairperson of the Joint	
14	Legislative Budget Committee and the chairper-	
15	sons of the fiscal committees of the Legislature.	
16	7. The Department of Corrections shall adjust the	
17	number of contracted beds with the Department of	
18	Mental Health necessary to house its offenders as	
19	part of its ongoing Coleman compliance effort. This revision shall be based on actual and reason-	
20 21	ably projected bed usage, and be included in the	
22	Governor's Budget population related	
23	population-related request and adjusted in the	
24	May Revision as necessary.	
25	8. The California State Prison-Kern County at Del-	
26	ano shall be activated no later than April 30,	
27	2005.	
28	5240-001-0890—For support of the Department of Cor-	
29	rections, for payment to Item 5240-001-0001, pay-	
30	able from the Federal Trust Fund	2,386,000
31	5240-001-0917—For support of the Department of Cor-	
32	rections, for payment to Item 5240-001-0001, pay-	
33	able from the Inmate Welfare Fund	50,009,000
34	5240 002 0001 E	49,489,000
35	5240-003-0001—For support of the Department of	
36	Corrections for rental payments on lease revenue	261 277 000
37	lease-revenue bonds	261,377,000
38 39	(1) Base Rent Rental and Fees264,360,000	
40	(2) Insurance	
41	(3) Reimbursements	
42	Provisions:	
43	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
44	in this item according to a schedule to be provided	
45	by the State Public Works Board. The schedule	
46	shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other-	
47	wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements	
48	are met.	

SB 53 — 366 —

1 Item Amount 5240-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of 2 3 Corrections 47,270,000 4 Schedule: 5 (2) 31-Community Correctional Pro-6 7 **Provisions:** 8 9 1. The amount appropriated in this item is provided 10 for the following purposes: 11 12 (a) To pay the transportation costs of prisoners to and between state prisons, including the re-13 14 turn of parole violators to prison and for the conveying of persons under provisions of Di-15 vision 3 (commencing with Section 3000) of 16 17 the Welfare and Institutions Code and the Western Interstate Corrections Compact (Sec-18 tion 11190 of the Penal Code), in accordance 19 20 with Section 26749 of the Government Code. Claims filed by local jurisdictions shall be 21 filed within six months after the end of the 2.2. 23 month in which those transportation costs are 24 incurred. Expenditures shall be charged to either the fiscal year in which the claim is re-25 ceived by the Controller or the fiscal year in 26 which the warrant is issued by the Controller. 27 Claims filed by local jurisdictions directly 28 29 with the Controller may be paid by the 30 Controller. 31 b. 32 (b) To pay the expenses of returning fugitives from justice from outside the state, in accor-33 dance with Sections 1389, 1549, and 1557 of 34 the Penal Code. Claims filed by local juris-35 dictions shall be filed within six months after 36 37 the end of the month in which expenses are incurred ; expenditures . Expenditures shall 38 be charged to either the fiscal year in which 39 the claim is received by the Controller or the 40 fiscal year in which the warrant is issued by 41 the Controller, and any restitution received by 42 the state for those expenses shall be credited 43 to the appropriation of the year in which the 44 Controller's receipt is issued. 45 Claims filed by local jurisdictions directly 46 with the Controller may be paid by the 47 Controller. 48

Amount

Item

1

e.

17

18 19

20

21

22 23

24

25

26

27

28 29

30

31 32

33

34

35

36 37

38

39 40

41

42

43

44

45

46 47 48 (c) To pay court costs and county charges, payable under Sections 4700.1, 4750 to 4755, inclusive, and 6005 of the Penal Code. Claims shall be filed by local jurisdictions within six months after the end of the month in which a service is performed by the coroner, a hearing is held on the return of a writ of habeas corpus, the district attorney declines to prosecute a case referred by the Department of Corrections, a judgment is rendered for a court hearing or trial, an appeal ruling is rendered for the trial judgment, or an activity is performed as permitted by these sections. Expenditures shall be charged to either the fiscal year in which the claim is received by the Controller or the fiscal year in which the warrant is issued by the Controller.

Claims filed by local jurisdictions directly with the Controller may be paid by the Controller.

d.

- (d) To reimburse counties for the cost of detaining state parolees pursuant to Section 4016.5 of the Penal Code. Claims shall be filed by local jurisdictions within six months after the end of the month in which the costs are incurred. Claims filed by local jurisdictions may not include booking fees, may not recover detention costs in excess of \$59 per day, and shall be limited to the detention costs for those days on which parolees are held subject only to a Department of Corrections request pursuant to subdivision (b) of Section 4016.5 of the Penal Code. Expenditures shall be charged to either the fiscal year in which the claim is received by the Department of Corrections or the fiscal year in which the warrant is issued.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon 30-day prior notification to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, funds appropriated in Schedule (2) of this item may be transferred to Schedules Schedule (1) or (3), or both, of Item 5240-001-0001, upon order of the Director

SB 53 — 368 —

1 Item Amount of Finance, to provide funds for the reimburse-2 3 ment of counties for the cost of holding parole violators in local jails or for the auditing or moni-4 5 toring of local assistance costs. 6 5240-295-0001—For local assistance, Department of 7 Corrections, for reimbursement, in accordance with 8 the provisions on of Section 6 of Article XIII B of 9 the California Constitution or Section 17561 of the 10 Government Code, of the costs of any new program or increased level of service of an existing program 11 mandated by statute or executive order, for disburse-12 13 ment by the State Controller..... 1.000 14 Schedule: (1) 98.01.082.091-Prisoner Parental 15 Rights (Ch. 820, Stats. 91) 16 17 1991) 1,000 **Provisions:** 18 1. Except as provided in Provision 2 of this item, al-19 locations of funds provided in this item to the ap-20 21 propriate local entities shall be made by the State 2.2. Controller in accordance with the provisions of 23 each statute or executive order that mandates the 24 reimbursement of the costs, and shall be audited 25 to verify the actual amount of the mandated costs in accordance with subdivision (d) of Section 26 17561 of the Government Code. Audit adjust-27 ments to prior year claims may be paid from this 28 29 item. Funds appropriated in this item may be used 30 to provide reimbursement pursuant to Article 5 (commencing with Section 17615) of Chapter 4 of 31 Part 7 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government 32 33 Code. 34 2. If any of the scheduled amounts are insufficient to 35 provide full reimbursement of costs, the State 36 Controller may, upon notifying the Director of Fi-37 nance in writing, augment those deficient amounts from the unencumbered balance of any 38 other scheduled amounts therein. No order may 39 be issued pursuant to this provision unless written 40 notification of the necessity therefor is provided 41 to the chairperson of the committee in each house 42 which considers appropriation appropriations and 43 the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget 44 45 Committee or his or her designee.

5240-301-0001—For capital outlay, Department of Cor-

SB 53

SB 53 — 370 —

2.2.

1 Item Amount

of Title 2 of the Government Code to finance the construction of the projects authorized by this item.

- 2. The State Public Works Board and the Department of Corrections may obtain interim financing for the project costs authorized in this item from any appropriate source, including, but not limited to, Section 15849.1 of the Government Code and the Pooled Money Investment Account pursuant to Sections 16312 and 16313 of the Government Code.
- 3. The State Public Works Board may authorize the augmentation of the cost of construction of the projects scheduled in this item pursuant to the board's authority under Section 13332.11 of the Government Code. In addition, the State Public Works Board may authorize any additional amount necessary to establish a reasonable construction reserve and to pay the cost of financing, including the payment of interest during construction of the projects, the costs of financing a debt service fund, and the cost of issuance of permanent financing for the project. This additional amount may include interest payable on any interim financing obtained.
- 4. This department is authorized and directed to execute and deliver any and all leases, contracts, agreements, or other documents necessary or advisable to consummate the sale of bonds or otherwise effectuate the financing of the scheduled projects.
- 5. The State Public Works Board shall not itself be deemed a lead or responsible agency for purposes of the California Environmental Quality Act (Division 13 (commencing with Section 21000 21000) of the Public Resources Code) for any activities under the State Building Construction Act of 1955 (Part 10b (commencing with Section 15800 15800) of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code). This section does not exempt this department from the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act. This section is declarative of existing law.
- 6. Notwithstanding Section 2.00 of the Budget Act, funds derived for Schedule (4) from the lease-purchase financing method deposited in the State Treasury, are hereby available for encumbrance

__ 371 __ SB 53

1	Item	Amoun
2	until June 30, 2008, to the State Public Works	
3	Board on behalf of the Department of Correc-	
4	tions.	
5	5240-301-0746—For capital outlay, Department of Cor-	
6	rections, payable from the 1986 Prison Construction	
7	Bond Fund	1,551,000
8	Schedule:	
9	(1) 61.01.001-Statewide: Budget Pack-	
10	ages and Advance Planning 1,000,000	
11	(2) 61.06.024-Deuel Vocational Institu-	
12	tion, Tracy: New Well-	
13	Construction	
14	Provisions:	
15	1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) are to be	
16	allocated by the Department of Corrections, upon	
17	approval by the Department of Finance to develop	
18	design and cost information for new projects for	
19	which funds have not been previously appropri-	
20	ated, but for which preliminary plan funds, work-	
21	ing drawings funds, or working drawings and	
22	construction funds are expected to be included in	
23	the 2004–2005 or 2005–2006 2004–05 or	
24	2005–06 Governor's Budget, and for which cost	
25	estimates or preliminary plans can be developed	
26	prior to legislative hearings on the 2004–2005 and	
27	2005–2006 2004–05 or 2005–06 Governor's	
	Budgets, respectively. These funds may be used	
28 29	for all of the following: budget package develop-	
30	ment, environmental services, architectural pro-	
31	gramming, engineering assessments, schematic	
32	design, and preliminary plans. The amount appro-	
33	priated in this item for that purpose is not to be	
34	construed as a commitment by the legislature Leg-	
35	islature as to the amount of capital outlay funds it	
36	will appropriate in any future year.	
37	2. As used in this appropriation, studies shall include	
38	site studies and suitability reports, environmental	
39	studies, master planning, architectural program-	
40	ming and schematics.	
41	5240-301-0747—For capital outlay, Department of Cor-	
42	rections, payable from the 1988 Prison Construction	2 500 000
43	Bond Fund	3,500,000
44	Schedule:	
45	(1) 61.01.030-Statewide: Evaluation of	
46	Mental Health Facilities—Study 1,000,000	
47	(2) 61.14.030-Minor Capital Outlay 2,500,000	
48		

SB 53 — 372 —

1	Item	Amount
2	5240-301-0751—For capital outlay, Department of Cor-	
3	rections, payable from the 1990 Prison Construction	
4	Bond Fund	2,500,000
5	Schedule:	
6	(1) 61.14.030-Minor Capital Outlay 2,500,000	
7	5240-302-0747—For capital outlay, Department of Cor-	
8	rections, payable from the 1988 Prison Construction	2 77 (000
9	Fund	2,776,000
10	Schedule:	
11	(1) 61.06.021-Duel Vocational Institu-	
12	tion, Tracy: Infirmary Heating/	
13	Ventilation/Air Conditioning—	
14	Construction	
15		
16 17	Men, Chino: Cell Security Lighting/R.C. Central Facility—	
18	Working drawings and construc-	
19	tion	
20	(3) 61.08.037-California Institution for	
21	Men-East, Chino: Electrified	
22	Fence—Preliminary plans and	
23	working drawings	
24	5240-303-0660—For capital outlay, Department of Cor-	
25	rections, payable from the Public Buildings Con-	
26	struction Fund	3,801,000
27	Schedule:	2,001,000
28	(1) 61.34.426-Ironwood State Prison,	
29	Blythe: Correctional Treatment	
30	Center, Phase II—Construction 3,801,000	
31	Provisions:	
32	1. The State Public Works Board may issue lease	
33	revenue bonds, notes, or bond anticipation notes	
34	pursuant to Chapter 5 (commencing with Section	
35	15830) of Part 10b of Division 3 of Title 2 of the	
36	Government Code to finance the construction of	
37	the projects authorized by this item.	
38	2. The State Public Works Board and the Depart-	
39	ment of Corrections may obtain interim financing	
40	for the project costs authorized in this item from	
41	any appropriate source including, but not limited	
42	to, Section 15849.1 of the Government Code and	
43	the Pooled Money Investment Account pursuant	
44	to Sections 16312 and 16313 of the Government	
45	Code.	
46	3. The State Public Works Board may authorize the	
47		
48	augmentation of the cost of construction of the projects scheduled in this item pursuant to the	

SB 53
Amount

Item board's authority under Section 13332.11 of the Government Code. In addition, the State Public Works Board may authorize any additional amount necessary to establish a reasonable con-struction reserve and to pay the cost of financing, including the payment of interest during construc-tion of the projects, the costs of financing a debt service fund, and the cost of issuance of permanent financing for the project. This additional amount may include interest payable on any interim financing obtained.

- 4. This department is authorized and directed to execute and deliver any and all leases, contracts, agreements, or other documents necessary or advisable to consummate the sale of bonds or otherwise effectuate the financing of the scheduled projects.
- 5. The State Public Works Board may not itself be deemed a lead or responsible agency for purposes of the California Environmental Quality Act (Division 13 (commencing with Section 21000) of the Public Resources Code) for any activities under the State Building Construction Act of 1955 (Part 10b (commencing with Section 15800) of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code). This section does not exempt this department from the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act. This section is declarative of existing law.
- 5240-492—Reappropriation, Department of Corrections. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in that appropriation and shall be available for encumbrance and expenditure until June 30, 2006:
- 36 0001—General Fund
 - (1) Item 5240-302-0001, Budget Act of 1998 (Ch. 324, Stats. 1998), as reappropriated by Item 5240-490, Budget Act of 1999 (Ch. 50, Stats. 1999), Item 5240-490, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 52, Stats. 2000), Item 5240-490, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001), and Item 5240-490, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002).

Provisions:

1. The balance of the appropriations in Schedule (1) is reappropriated for the purpose of the Statewide Habitat Conservation Plan.

2.2.

SB 53 — 374 —

1 Item Amount

5240-493—Reappropriation, Department of Corrections. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the balance of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in the appropriations and shall be available for expenditure as cited below:

0001—General Fund

4 5

2.2.

- (1) Item 5240-493, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Statutes of 2002), as reappropriated by Item 5240-001-0001, Provision (8), Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Statutes of Stats. 2001). The balance of the \$7,903,000 appropriated in Schedule (2) of this item is reappropriated only for the purpose of installing and implementing the Madrid Patient Information Management System at Pelican Bay State Prison and shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2004. Any of the funds not used for these purposes shall revert to the General Fund.
- (2) Item 5240-001-0001, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001), as reappropriated by Item 5240-493, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002). \$11,695,000 appropriated in Schedule (1) of this item is reappropriated only for the purpose of repairing or replacing security doors and shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2004. Any of the funds not used for this purpose shall revert to the General Fund.
- (3) Item 5240-001-0001, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002). \$1,564,000 appropriated in Schedule (4) of this item is reappropriated only for the purpose of the upgrade of the Distributed Data Processing System and shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2004. Any of the funds not used for this purpose shall revert to the General Fund.
- (4) Item 5240-001-0001, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002). \$772,000 appropriated in Schedule (3) of this item is reappropriated only for the purpose of the upgrade of the Interim Parolee Tracking System and shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2004. Any of the funds not used for this purpose shall revert to the General Fund.
- (5) Allocation from Item 9909-017-0001, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002) \$638,000 is reappropriated for the purposes of implementing the

__ 375 __ SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	Health Insurance Portability and Accountability	
3	Act and shall be available for expenditure until	
4	June 30, 2004. Any of the funds not used for this	
5	purpose shall revert to the General Fund.	•
6	5240-496—Reversion, Department of Corrections. As of June 30, 2003, the unencumbered balance of the ap-	
7 8	propriation provided in the following citation shall	
9	revert to the fund balance of the fund from which the	
10	appropriation was made.	
11	0660—Public Buildings Construction Fund	
12	(1) Chapter 3 of the Statutes of 2002, Third Extraor-	
13	dinary Session.	
14	61.34.426-Ironwood State Prison, Blythe: Cor-	
15	rectional Treatment Center. Phase II-	
16	Construction.	
17	5430-001-0001—For support of the Board of Cor-	
18	rections	1,933,000
19	Schedule:	
20	(1) 11-Corrections Planning and Pro-	
21	grams	
22	(2) 14-Facilities Standards and Opera-	
23	tions	
24	(3) 21-Standards and Training for Cor-	
25	rections	
26	(4) 31.01-Administration	
27	(5) 31.02-Distributed Administration335,000	
28	(6) Reimbursements	
29	(7) Amount payable from the Corrections Training Fund (Item 5430-	
30	001-0170)	
31 32	5430-001-0170—For support of the Board of Correc-	
33	tions, for payment to Item 5430-001-0001, payable	
34	from Corrections Training Fund	2,401,000
35	5430-002-0170—For transfer by the Controller, upon or-	2,401,000
36	der of the Director of Finance, from the Corrections	
37	Training Fund, to the General Fund	(10.164.000)
38		(9,606,000)
39	5430-295-0001—For local assistance, Board of Correc-	() , , ,
40	tions, for reimbursement, in accordance with the pro-	
41	visions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the Califor-	
42	nia Constitution or Section 17561 of the Government	
43	Code, of the costs of any new program or increased	
44	level of service of an existing program mandated by	
45	statute or Executive executive order, for disburse-	
46	ment by the State Controller	2,000
47		

SB 53 — 376 —

1 Item Amount 2 Schedule: 3 (1) 98.01.018.392-Mandates: Domestic 4 Violence Treatment Services (Ch. 5 183, Stats. 1992)..... 1.000 6 (2) 98.01.022.193-Mandates: Domestic 7 Violence Treatment Program Ap-8 provals (Ch. 221, Stats. 1993)..... 1,000 9 (3) 98.01.033.281-Mandates: Victims' 10 Statements—Minors (Ch. 332. 11 Stats. 1981) 0 12 Provisions: 1. Except as provided in Provision 2 of this item, al-13 14 locations of funds provided in this item to the appropriate local entities shall be made by the State 15 Controller in accordance with the provisions of 16 17 each statute or executive order that mandates the reimbursement of the costs, and shall be audited 18 to verify the actual amount of the mandated costs 19 20 in accordance with subdivision (d) of Section 21 17561 of the Government Code. Audit adjust-2.2. ments to prior year claims may be paid from this 23 item. Funds appropriated in this item may be used 24 to provide reimbursement pursuant to Article 5 (commencing with Section 17615) of Chapter 4 of 25 Part 7 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government 26 Code. 27 2. If any of the scheduled amounts are insufficient to 28 29 provide full reimbursement of costs, the State 30 Controller may, upon notifying the Director of Finance in writing, augment those deficient 31 32 amounts from the unencumbered balance of any 33 other scheduled amounts therein. No order may be issued pursuant to this provision unless written 34 35 notification of the necessity therefor is provided 36 to the chairperson of the committee in each house 37 which considers appropriation appropriations and 38 the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or his or her designee. 39 3. Pursuant to Section 17581 of the Government 40 Code, mandates identified in the appropriation 41 schedule of this item with an appropriation of \$0 42 and included in the language of this provision are 43 specifically identified by the Legislature for sus-44 45 pension during the 2003-04 fiscal year:

(3) Victims' Statements—Minors (Ch. 332, Stats.

1981)

46

— 377 — SB 53

1 2	Item 5440-001-0001—For support of the Board of Prison	Amount
3	Terms	28,732,000 25,219,000
5	Schedule:	
6	(1) 10-Board of Prison Terms 28,813,000	
7	25,300,000	
8	(2) Reimbursements81,000	
9	Provisions:	
10	1. The Board of Prison Terms shall complete a work-	
11	load analysis for the purposes of determining the	
12	appropriate workload standards to be utilized in	
13	their Hearing Workload Budget Change Pro-	
14	posal. The analysis shall include the amount of	
15	time necessary to complete each hearing or re-	
16	view and the number of hours and days per year	
17	available for hearing staff to complete hearings	
18	and reviews.	
19	5450-001-0001—For support of the Youthful Offender	2 227 000
20	Parole Board, Program 10	3,287,000
21	n · · ·	1,644,000
22	Provisions:	
23	1. No later than February 28, 2004, the Controller	
24	shall transfer any unencumbered funds in Item	
25	5450-001-0001 as of February 1, 2004, to and in	
26	augmentation of Item 5460-001-0001. Any obli-	
27	gation incurred after January 1, 2004, shall be	
28	charged to Item 5460-001-0001.	
29	5460-001-0001—For support of the Department of the	
30	Youth Authority	
31		300,907,000
32	Schedule:	
33	(1) 20-Institutions and Camps314,005,000	
34	311,720,000	
35	(2) 30-Parole Services	
36	44,922,000	
37	(3) 40-Education Services	
38	12,618,000	
39	(3.5) 45-Youth Authority Board 1,343,000	
40	(4) 50.01-Administration	
41	(5) 50.02-Distributed Administration–25,687,000	
42	(6) Reimbursements -75,285,000	
43	-69,280,000	
44	(7) Amount payable from the Califor-	
45	nia State Lottery Education	
46	Fund—California Youth Authority	
47	(Item 5460-001-0831)528,000	
48		

SB 53 — 378 —

1	Item	Amount
2	(8) Amount payable from the Federal	rinount
3	Trust Fund (Item 5460-001-	
4	0890)	
5	Provisions:	
6	1. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1),	
7	\$31,000 is provided for payment of energy ser-	
8	vice contracts in connection with the issuance of	
9	Public Works Board Energy Efficiency Revenue	
10	Bonds (State Pool Program), Series 1986A.	
11	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
12	Director of Finance may authorize a loan from the	
13	General Fund to the Department of the Youth Au-	
14	thority for the purpose of meeting operational	
15	cashflow obligations for the 2003-04 fiscal year.	
16	The loan shall not exceed the estimated amount of	
17	uncollected reimbursements pursuant to Chap-	
18	ter 6 of the Statutes of 1996, for the final quarter	
19	of any fiscal year in which the loan is to be pro-	
20	vided.	
21	5460-001-0831—For support of the Department of the	
22	Youth Authority, for payment to Item 5460-001-	
23	0001, payable from the California State Lottery Edu-	** 0 000
24	cation Fund—California Youth Authority	528,000
25	Provisions:	
26	1. All funds received pursuant to Proposition 37 that	
27	are allocable to the Department of the Youth Au-	
28	thority pursuant to Section 8880.5 of the Govern-	
29	ment Code and that are in excess of the amount	
30	appropriated in this item, are hereby appropriated	
31	in augmentation of this item. Such additional	
32	funds may be expended only upon written ap-	
33	proval of the Department of Finance.	
34	5460-001-0890—For support of the Department of the Youth Authority, for payment to Item 5460-001-	
35 36	0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	1,472,000
37	5460-003-0001—For support of the Department of the	1,472,000
38	Youth Authority, for rental payments on lease rev-	
39	enue lease-revenue bonds	1,645,000
40	Schedule:	1,043,000
41	(1) Base Rental and Fees	
42	(2) Insurance 13,000	
43	Provisions:	
44	The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
45	in this item according to a schedule to be provided	
46	by the State Public Works Board. The schedule	
47		
48		

- 379 - SB 53

1 2 3	Item shall be provided on a monthly basis or as otherwise might be needed to ensure debt requirements are met.	Amount
4 5 6 7	5460-011-0001—For support of the Department of the Youth Authority (Proposition 98)	37,358,000 36,565,000
8	Schedule:	, ,
9	(1) 40-Education Services	
10	36,565,000 5460,101,0001 For lead assistance Department of the	
11 12	5460-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of the Youth Authority	2,331,000
13	Schedule:	2,331,000
14	(1) 20-Institutions and Camps	
15	(2) 30-Parole Services	
16	Provisions:	
17	1. Of the amount appropriated in this item,	
18	\$1,481,000 is provided for the following	
19	purposes:	
20 21	a: (a) To pay the transportation costs of persons	
22	committed to the Department of the Youth	
23	Authority to or between its facilities, includ-	
24	ing the return of parole violators, provided	
25	that expenditures made under this item shall	
26	be charged to either the fiscal year in which	
27	the claim is received by the Controller or the	
28	fiscal year in which the warrant is issued by	
29	the Controller. However, claims shall be filed	
30	by local jurisdictions within six months after the end of the month in which the costs are	
31 32	incurred.	
33	b.	
34	(b) To reimburse counties, pursuant to Section	
35	1776 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, for	
36	the cost of the detention of Youth Authority	
37	parolees who are detained on alleged parole	
38	violations, provided that expenditures made	
39	under this item shall be charged to either the	
40	fiscal year in which the claim is received by the Controller or the fiscal year in which the	
41 42	warrant is issued by the Controller. However,	
43	claims shall be filed by local jurisdictions	
44	within six months after the end of the month	
45	in which the costs are incurred.	
46	5460-301-0001—For capital outlay, Department of the	
47	Youth Authority	2,750,000
48		

SB 53 — 380 —

1 Item

48

2 Schedule: 3 (1) 60.01.035-Statewide: Pre-Sche-4 matic/Master Planning Budget Packages and Advanced Plan-5 250,000 6 ning..... 7 (2) 60.90.010-Minor Projects 2,500,000 8 **Provisions:** 9 1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) shall be 10 allocated by the Department of the Youth Authority to develop design and cost information for new 11 projects for which funds have not been previously 12 appropriated, but for which preliminary plans 13 funds, working drawings funds, or working draw-14 ing or construction funds are expected to be in-15 cluded in the Governor's Budget for the 2004–05 16 17 or 2005-06 fiscal year, and for which cost estimates and/or preliminary plans can be developed 18 prior to legislative hearings on the Governor's 19 Budget for the 2004-05 or 2005-06 fiscal year. 20 21 These funds may be used for the following: bud-2.2. get package development, architectural program-23 ming, engineering assessments, schematic design, and preliminary plans. The amount appropriated 24 in this item for these purposes shall not be con-25 strued as a commitment by the Legislature as to 26 the amount of capital outlay funds it will appro-27 28 priate in any future year. 29 2. As used in this appropriation, studies shall include 30 site studies and suitability reports, environmental studies, master planning, architectural program-31 32 ming and schematics. 33 5460-495—Reversion, Department of the Youth Authority, Proposition 98. As of June 30, 2003, the balances 34 35 specified below, of the appropriations provided in 36 the following citations shall revert to the balance in 37 the fund from which the appropriations were made: 0001—General Fund 38 (1) Item 5460-011-0001, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 39 379, Stats. 2002). Up to \$615,000 appropriated 40 in Program 40-Education Services. 41 5480-001-0001—For support of Commission on Correc-42 tional Peace Officers' Standards and Training, 43 Program 10 44 2,162,000 45 1,081,000 46 47

Amount

— 381 — SB 53

1 2	Item	EDUCATION	Amount
3 4 5		001-0001—For support of Department of Educa-	28,997,000
6	tic	711	38,301,000
7		chedule:	
8	(1) 10-Instruction	
9	(2	62,063,000	
10	(2	20-Instructional Support 64,127,000	
11	(3	79,076,000 30 Special Programs 27,072,000	
12 13	(3) 30-Special Programs	
14	(4) 41.00-Executive 41-Executive Man-	
15	(.	agement and Special Services 4,978,000	
16		5,547,000	
17	(5) 41.01-State Board of Education 1,351,000	
18	(6) 42.01-Department Management and	
19		Special Services	
20	(7) 42.02-Distributed Department Man-	
21	(0	agement and Special Services29,279,000	
22	(8	Reimbursements -17,640,000	
23	(0	-19,640,000) Amount payable from Federal Trust	
24 25	(9	Fund (Item 6110-001-0890)120,034,000	
26		-129,580,000	
27	Pr	ovisions:	
28	1.	An amount equal to or greater than the amount ap-	
29		propriated in Schedule (5) shall be available for	
30		support of the State Board of Education (SBE)	
31		and shall be directed to meet the policy priorities	
32		of its members. Of the amount appropriated in	
33		this schedule, \$130,000 is allocated for statutory	
34		oversight of charter schools approved by the SBE.	
35 36		In addition, the State Department of Education is authorized to receive and expend statutory reim-	
37		bursements of an amount estimated to be	
38		\$130,000 for purposes of overseeing SBE-	
39		approved charter schools.	
40	2.	Notwithstanding Section 33190 of the Education	
41		Code, or any other provision of law, the State De-	
42		partment of Education shall expend no funds to	
43		prepare (a) a statewide summary of student per-	
44		formance on school district proficiency assess-	
45		ments or (b) a compilation of information on pri-	
46	2	vate schools with five or fewer pupils.	
47	3.	Notwithstanding any other provision of law, of	
48		the funds appropriated in this item, \$375,000	

SB 53

4

5

6 7

8 9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18 19

20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31

32 33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46

47 48

1 Item Amount \$699,000 shall be used to provide technical assis-2 3

— 382 —

tance and administrative support to remaining Healthy Start grantees.

- 4. Funds appropriated in this item may be expended or encumbered to make one or more payments under a personal services contract of a visiting educator pursuant to Section 19050.8 of the Government Code, a long-term special consultant services contract, or an employment contract between an entity that is not a state agency and a person who is under the direct or daily supervision of a state agency, only if all of the following conditions are met:
 - (a) The person providing service under the contract provides full financial disclosure to the Fair Political Practices Commission in accordance with the rules and regulations of the commission.
 - (b) The service provided under the contract does not result in the displacement of any represented civil service employee.
 - (c) The rate of compensation for salary and health benefits for the person providing service under the contract does not exceed by more than 10 percent the current rate of compensation for salary and health benefits determined by the Department of Personnel Administration for civil service personnel in a comparable position. The payment of any other compensation or any reimbursement for travel or per diem expenses shall be in accordance with the State Administrative Manual and the rules and regulations of the State Board of Control.
- 6. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$143,000 shall be available in support of the Commission on Technology in Learning pursuant to Chapter 830 of the Statutes of 1999.
- 7. The funds appropriated in this item may not be expended for any REACH program.
- 8. The funds appropriated in this item may not be expended for the development or dissemination of program advisories, including, but not limited to, program advisories on the subject areas of reading, writing, and mathematics, unless explicitly authorized by the State Board of Education.

Amount

1 Item

- 9. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$206,000 shall be available as matching funds for the State Department of Rehabilitation to provide coordinated services to disabled pupils. Expenditure of the funds shall be identified in the memorandum of understanding or other written agreement with the Department of Rehabilitation to ensure an appropriate match to federal vocational rehabilitation funds.
- 10. Of the funds appropriated in this item, no less than \$1,235,000 \$3,939,000 is available for support of Child Care Services, including State Preschool and After School Programs pursuant to Chapters 318, 319, and 320 of the Statutes of 1998 (Program 30.10).
- 11. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$500,000 shall be available for baseline data collection regarding English learners, and the ongoing costs of evaluating the services that English learners receive, including meeting No Child Left Behind data requirements.
- 12. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$1,627,000 is provided for the sole purpose of funding 13.5 positions and associated operating expenses and equipment costs related to implementation of the Public Schools Accountability Act, as established by Chapter 6.1 (commencing with Section 52050) of Part 28 of the Education Code.
- 13. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$360,000 is for the purpose of providing the STAR and HSEE programs each with two staff possessing psychometric and test development expertise. Encumbrance of these funds is contingent upon the redirection and reclassification of existing vacant and unfunded positions from elsewhere within the State Department of Education.
- 14. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$400,000 is for the purpose of funding two existing positions for the STAR Program and two existing positions for various other testing programs, including the HSEE, English Language Development, and Golden State Exams. These positions previously were funded through Goals 2000.
- 15. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$150,000 is provided solely for the purpose of funding ex-

SB 53 — 384 —

2.2.

Item Amount

2 isting positions from within the State 3 Department of Education, to provide the Cur-4 riculum Commission with subject matter specialists.

- 16. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$200,000 is to contract for a review of proposals submitted by school districts that wish to participate in the Mathematics and Reading Professional Development program. The selection of this contractor shall be subject to the approval of the State Board of Education.
- 17. Upon 30-day written notification of the Legislature, the Department of Finance may augment the appropriation in this item by up to \$250,000 to pay for the Department of Education's state administration costs associated with any litigation directly related to the High School Exit Exam.
- 18. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$858,000 shall be available for costs associated with the administration of the High Priority Schools Grant program Program pursuant to Chapter 6.1 (commencing with Section 52055.600) of Part 28 of the Education Code and the Immediate Intervention/Underperforming Schools Program pursuant to Chapter 6.1 (commencing with Section 52053) of Part 28 of the Education Code.
- 19. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any unexpended funds appropriated in *Provision 29.5 of Item 6110-001-0001 of the Budget Act of 2002* Item 6110-011-0001 of the Budget Act of 2001 or in any prior Budget Act for the purposes of rewriting the Principal Apportionments System shall remain available for expenditure for the same purposes for which they were appropriated. Any expenditure pursuant to this provision shall be made only after receiving written approval from reported to the Department of Finance.
 - (b) By October 31, 2003, the State Department of Education shall provide to the Department of Finance a blended file of all charter school ADA and revenue aligned with the districts in which the charter schools operate along with the districts' regular appportionment data as part of the P2 Revenue Limit

Amount

1 Item

File. By March 1, 2004, the Department of Education shall provide to the Department of Finance a blended file of all charter school ADA and revenue aligned with the districts in which the charter schools operate along with the districts' regular apportionment data as part of the P1 Revenue Limit File. It is the expectation that such reports will be provided annually.

- 20. The balance of any unencumbered funds appropriated through Provision 23 of Item 6110-001-0001 of the Budget Act of 2001 or Provision 30 of Item 6110-001-0001 of the Budget Act of 2002 shall remain available to the Office of the Legislative Analyst Legislative Analyst's Office for the purpose of providing an evaluation of charter schools pursuant to Chapter 34 of the Statutes of 2000.
- 21. On or before April 15, 2004, the State Department of Education (SDE) shall provide to the Department of Finance an electronic file that includes complete district- and county-level state appropriations limit information reported to SDE. SDE shall make every effort to ensure that all districts have submitted the necessary information requested on the relevant reporting forms.
- 22. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$3,407,100 shall be available for SDE rental costs for the East End Complex. In addition to the funds appropriated in this item, \$41,200 shall be available from the Special Deposit Fund for SDE rental costs associated with the East End Complex.
- 22. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$3,026,000 shall be available for State Department of Education rental costs for the East End Complex and other leased space. In addition to the funds appropriated in this item, \$38,000 shall be available for the Special Deposit Fund for State Department of Education rental costs associated with the East End Complex and other leased space.
- 23. The SDE shall report to the Department of Finance, the Legislative Analyst's Office, and the budget committees of each *House house* of the Legislature by October 31, 2003, March 31,

SB 53 — 386 —

1	Item	Amount
2	2004, and May 31, 2004, on the amount of	
3	Proposition 98 savings estimated to be available	
4	for reversion by June 30, 2004.	
5	24. Of the funds appropriated in this item,	
6	\$2,000,000 shall be available to SDE for nutri-	
7	tion education and physical activity promotion	
8	pursuant to an interagency agreement with the	
9	Department of Health Services.	
10	6110-001-0178—For support of the Department of Edu-	
11	cation, Program 20.30.003-Instructional Support, for	
12	the purpose of conducting schoolbus driver instruc-	
13	tor training as provided in Section 40070 of the Edu-	
14	cation Code, payable from the Driver Training Pen-	
15	alty Assessment Fund	1,035,000
16	arty 7 (350-35)Hent 1 and	1,030,000
17	Provisions:	1,030,000
18	1. Of the funds appropriated in this Item item,	
19	\$53,300 \$48,300 shall be available for SDE rental	
20	costs associated with the East End Complex <i>and</i>	
21	other leased space.	
22	6110-001-0231—For support of Department of Educa-	
23	tion, Program 20.10.045-Instructional Support, Cur-	
	riculum Services-Health and Physical Education-	
24		
25	Drug Free Schools, payable from the Health	
26	Education Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products	1 002 000
27	Surtax Fund	1,003,000
28	Duraniai a man	996,000
29	Provisions:	
30	1. Of the funds appropriated in this Item, \$56,900	
31	item, \$49,500 shall be available for SDE rental	
32	costs associated with the East End Complex and	
33	other leased space .	
34	6110-001-0687—For support of Department of Educa-	
35	tion, for the California State Agency for Donated	
36	Food Distribution, Program 30.50-Donated Food	
37	Distribution, payable from the Donated Food Re-	5.054.000
38	volving Fund	5,254,000
39		5,213,000
40	Provisions:	
41	1. Of the funds appropriated in this Item item,	
42	\$371,300 \$330,600 shall be available for SDE	
43	rental costs associated with the East End Complex	
44	and other leased space.	
45	6110-001-0890—For support of Department of Educa-	
46	tion, for payment to Item 6110-001-0001, payable	
47	from the Federal Trust Fund	
48		129,580,000

1 Item

2.2.

 Amount

Provisions:

- The funds appropriated in this item include Federal Vocational Education Act funds for the 2003–04 fiscal year to be transferred to community colleges by means of interagency agreements. These funds shall be used by community colleges for the administration of vocational education programs.
- Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$96,000 is available to the Advisory Commission on Special Education for the in-state travel expenses of the commissioners and the secretary to the commission.
- 3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$384,000 is available for programs for homeless youth and adults pursuant to the federal McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act. The department shall consult with the State Departments of Economic Opportunity, Mental Health, Housing and Community Development, and Economic Development in operating this program.
- 4. Of the funds appropriated in this item, up to \$364,000 shall be used to provide in-service training for special and regular educators and related persons, including, but not limited to, parents, administrators, and organizations serving severely disabled children. These funds are also to provide up to four positions for this purpose.
- 5. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$318,000 shall be used to provide training in culturally non-biased assessment and specialized language skills to special education teachers.
- 6. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$1,200,000 shall be used for the administration of the federal charter schools program. These activities include monitoring of grant recipients, and increased review and technical assistance support for federal charter school grant applicants and recipients. For fiscal year 2003–04 the 2003–04 fiscal year, one Education Program Consultant position shall support fiscal issues pertaining to charter schools, including implementation of the funding model pursuant to Chapter 34 of the Statutes of 1998.

SB 53 — 388 —

Item Amount

- 7. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$2,953,000 \$9,268,000 is from the Child Care and Development Block Grant Fund and is available for support of Child Care Services.
- 8. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$2,101,000 shall be used for administration of the Enhancing Education Through Technology Grant Program. Of this amount:
 - (a) \$580,000 is available only for contracted technical support and evaluation services.
- 9. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$8,952,000 \$10,263,000 is for dispute resolution services, including mediation and fair hearing services, provided through contract for the Special Education Program.
- 10. Of the amount provided in this item, \$843,000 is provided for staff for the Special Education Focused Monitoring Pilot Program to be established by the State Department of Education for the purpose of monitoring local education educational agency compliance with state and federal laws and regulations governing special education
- 11. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$125,000 shall be allocated for increased travel costs associated with program reviews conducted by the Special Education Division Focused Monitoring and Technical Assistance Units. Expenditure of these funds is subject to Department of Finance approval of an expenditure plan. The expenditure plan shall include the proposed travel costs associated with Focused Monitoring and Technical Assistance provided by the State Department of Education. It shall also include the estimated type and number of reviews to be conducted, and shall provide an estimated average cost per type of review. Annual renewal of this funding is subject to Department of Finance approval of an annual Focused Monitoring final expenditure report. The report shall be submitted on or before September 30 of each year, beginning in 2003. It shall provide the total number of reviews conducted each fiscal year, the amount of staff and personnel days and hours associated with each

__ 389 __ SB 53

Item Amount

2 category of review, the travel costs associated 3 with the type and number of reviews conducted, 4 and an average cost-per-type cost per type of re-5 view.

- 12. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$120,000 shall be used solely for the administration of the federal advance placement examination fee payment grant program for low-income pupils.
- 13. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$350,000 shall be available for the preparation, analysis, and production of the annual federal accountability reports, as required by the Carl D. Perkins Vocational Technical Education Act.
- 14. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$303,000 shall be allocated by the Department of Education to the California State University, San Bernardino, Center for the Study of Correctional Education, for special education monitoring of and technical assistance for the California Youth Authority pursuant to Chapter 536, Statutes of 2001.
- 15. The balance of unencumbered funds appropriated in subdivision (h) of Provision 7 of Item 6110-001-0890 of the Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 52, Stats. 2000) shall remain available to the office of the Legislative Analyst for the purpose of providing an evaluation of charter schools pursuant to Chapter 34 of the Statutes of 2000.
- 16. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$752,000 shall be available for costs associated with the administration of the High Priority Schools Grant Program pursuant to Article 3.5 of Chapter 6.1 (commencing with Section 52055.600) of Grant Program pursuant to Article 3.5 (commencing with Section 52055.600) of Chapter 6.1 of Part 28 of the Education Code and the Immediate Intervention/Underperforming Schools Program pursuant to Article 3 of Chapter 6.1 (commencing with Section 52053) of Part 28 of the gram pursuant to Article 3 (commencing with Section 52053) of Chapter 6.1 of Part 28 of the Education Code.
- 17. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,454,000 shall be available pursuant to Chapter 1020, Statutes of 2002. Of this amount,

SB 53 **— 390 —**

2

8 9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19

20 21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31 32

33

34

35 36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

1 Item Amount

\$413,000 is provided for the development and 3 implementation of corrective action plans and sanctions pursuant to federal law. The remaining 4 5 \$1,041,000 is available pending the approval of 6 an expenditure plan by the Department of Fi-7 nance.

- 18. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$250,000 shall be for the training and certification of deaf and hard-of-hearing interpreters. These funds shall be provided to districts for interpreter instruction, training, and certification. This funding shall be annually renewable for one year, pursuant to Department of Finance approval of an annual progress report, which shall be completed by April 30 of each year, beginning in 2003.
- 19. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,373,000 is for administration of the Reading First Program. Of this amount, \$873,000 is to redirect 6.0 staff to assist in program administration, and \$500,000 is for the department to contract for annual evaluations of program effectiveness.
- 20. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$500,000 is provided to continue an evaluation of the Public Schools Accountability Act, as established by Chapter 6.1 (commencing with Section 52050) of Part 28 of the Education Code.
- 21. Of the appropriated funds in this item, \$637,000 is for the department to continue developing a comprehensive strategy to address data reporting requirements associated with the No Child Left Behind Act (P.L. 107-110), and to establish 5.0 positions to assist with this task.
- 22. Of the funds appropriated in this Item item, \$600,000 is provided for an evaluation of the High Priority Schools Grant program Program pursuant to Chapter 42, Statutes of 2002.
- 23. Of the funds appropriated in this Item, \$5,125,600 shall be available for SDE rental costs for the East End Complex.
- 23. Of the funds appropriated in this item \$4,549,800 shall be available for State Department of Education rental costs for the East End Complex and other leased space.
- 24. Of the funds appropriated in this item \$1,700,000 shall be allocated to the Ravens-

— 391 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	wood City School District to support the costs of	
3	the court-ordered Ravenswood School Improve-	
4	ment Program.	
5	6110-001-0975—For support of Department of Educa-	
6	tion, Program 20.40.040-Library and Learning Re-	
7	sources, payable from the California Public School	
8	Library Protection Fund	15,000
9	Provisions:	
10	1. Subject to the conditions of Article 6 (commenc-	
11	ing with Section 18175) of Chapter 2 of Part 6 of	
12	the Education Code, and based on increases in the	
13	funds deposited in the California Public School	
14	Library Protection Fund, the appropriation made	
15	in this item may be increased subject to the ap-	
16	proval of the Department of Finance.	
17	6110-001-6036—For support of Department of Educa-	
18	tion, Program 20.30-Administrative Services to local	
19	educational agencies, payable from the 2002 State	•
20	School Facilities Fund	2,188,000
21	- · · ·	2,172,000
22	Provisions:	
23	1. Funds appropriated by this item are for support of	
24	the activities of the School Facilities Planning Di-	
25	vision and are to be used exclusively for activities	
26	related to local school construction, moderniza-	
27	tion, and school site schoolsite acquisition.	
28	2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$134,000 \$118,000 shall be available for SDE rental costs	
29 30	for the East End Complex and other leased	
31	space.	
32	6110-003-0001—For support of Department of Educa-	
33	tion, Program 20.30.020-Instructional Support, Stan-	
34	dardized Account Code Structure	1,011,000
35	Provisions:	1,011,000
36	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be used	
37	only for the direct costs to administer the Stan-	
38	dardized Account Code Structure program, pursu-	
39	ant to Education Code Section 42103.3 Section	
40	42103.3 of the Education Code, to assist any	
41	school district or county office of education in fi-	
42	nancial distress or bankruptcy, to make available	
43	standard fiscal, demographic, and performance	
44	data to policy decisionmakers, and for indirect	
45	costs for those programs at the rate approved by	
46	the United States Department of Education.	
47		
48		

SB 53 — 392 —

1	Item	Amount
2	6110-005-0001—For support of Department of Educa-	
3	tion, as allocated by the Department of Education to	
4	the State Special Schools, Program 10.60.040	31,302,000
5	Schedule:	
6	(1) 10.60.040-Instruction	
7	(a) 10.60.040.001-	
8	School for the	
9	Blind, Fremont 4,522,000	
10	(b) 10.60.040.002-	
11	School for the	
12	Deaf, Fremont 14,754,000	
13	(c) 10.60.040.003-	
14	School for the	
15	Deaf, Riverside12,613,000	
16	(2) Reimbursements587,000	
17	Provisions:	
18	1. The State Special Schools for the Deaf in Fremont	
19	and Riverside and the State Special School for the	
20	Blind in Fremont shall provide a four-week ex-	
21	tended session.	
22	2. Of the amount appropriated in this item, up to	
23	\$13,000 is provided for payment of energy ser-	
24	vice contracts in connection with the issuance of	
25	Energy Conservation Efficiency Revenue Bonds.	
23	Energy Conservation Efficiency Revenue Bonds.	
26	6110-006-0001—For support of Department of Educa-	
	6110-006-0001—For support of Department of Education (Proposition 98), as allocated by the Department	
26 27 28	6110-006-0001—For support of Department of Educa-	38,083,000
26 27 28 29	6110-006-0001—For support of Department of Education (Proposition 98), as allocated by the Department of Education to the State Special Schools	38,083,000 38,146,000
26 27 28	6110-006-0001—For support of Department of Education (Proposition 98), as allocated by the Department of Education to the State Special Schools	
26 27 28 29	6110-006-0001—For support of Department of Education (Proposition 98), as allocated by the Department of Education to the State Special Schools	
26 27 28 29 30	6110-006-0001—For support of Department of Education (Proposition 98), as allocated by the Department of Education to the State Special Schools	
26 27 28 29 30 31	6110-006-0001—For support of Department of Education (Proposition 98), as allocated by the Department of Education to the State Special Schools	
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	6110-006-0001—For support of Department of Education (Proposition 98), as allocated by the Department of Education to the State Special Schools	
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	6110-006-0001—For support of Department of Education (Proposition 98), as allocated by the Department of Education to the State Special Schools	
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36	6110-006-0001—For support of Department of Education (Proposition 98), as allocated by the Department of Education to the State Special Schools	
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	6110-006-0001—For support of Department of Education (Proposition 98), as allocated by the Department of Education to the State Special Schools	
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36	6110-006-0001—For support of Department of Education (Proposition 98), as allocated by the Department of Education to the State Special Schools	
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	6110-006-0001—For support of Department of Education (Proposition 98), as allocated by the Department of Education to the State Special Schools	
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	6110-006-0001—For support of Department of Education (Proposition 98), as allocated by the Department of Education to the State Special Schools	
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39	6110-006-0001—For support of Department of Education (Proposition 98), as allocated by the Department of Education to the State Special Schools	
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42	6110-006-0001—For support of Department of Education (Proposition 98), as allocated by the Department of Education to the State Special Schools	
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41	6110-006-0001—For support of Department of Education (Proposition 98), as allocated by the Department of Education to the State Special Schools	
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44	6110-006-0001—For support of Department of Education (Proposition 98), as allocated by the Department of Education to the State Special Schools	
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45	6110-006-0001—For support of Department of Education (Proposition 98), as allocated by the Department of Education to the State Special Schools	
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46	6110-006-0001—For support of Department of Education (Proposition 98), as allocated by the Department of Education to the State Special Schools	
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47	6110-006-0001—For support of Department of Education (Proposition 98), as allocated by the Department of Education to the State Special Schools	
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46	6110-006-0001—For support of Department of Education (Proposition 98), as allocated by the Department of Education to the State Special Schools	

1 Item Amount 2 (3) Amount payable from the Califor-3 nia State Lottery Education Fund 4 (Item 6110-006-0814) -133,0005 **Provisions:** 1. On or before September 15 of each year, the su-6 7 perintendent of each State Special School shall report to each school district the number of pupils 8 9 from that district who are attending a State Spe-10 cial School and the estimated payment due on behalf of the district for those pupils pursuant to 11 Section 59300 of the Education Code. The Con-12 troller shall withhold from the State School Fund 13 14 in the first principal apportionment of that fiscal 15 year the amount due from each school district, as reported to the Controller by the Superintendent 16 17 of Public Instruction. The amount withheld shall be transferred from the State School Fund to this 18 19 item. The Superintendent of Public Instruction is 20 authorized to adjust the estimated payments re-21 quired after the close of the fiscal year by report-2.2. ing to the Controller the information needed to 23 make the adjustment. The payments by the Con-24 troller that result from this yearend adjustment 25 shall be applied to the current year. 2. The State Special Schools for the Deaf in Fremont 26 and Riverside and the State Special School for the 27 28 Blind in Fremont shall provide a four-week extended session. 29 30 6110-006-0814—For support of Department of Education, for payment to Item 6110-006-0001, payable 31 32 from the California State Lottery Education Fund... 133,000 33 **Provisions:** 34 1. All funds received pursuant to Chapter 12.5 of Di-35 vision 1 of Title 2 of the Government Code that 36 are allocable to the State Special Schools pursuant 37 to Section 8880.5 of the Government Code, and, 38 that are in excess of the amount appropriated in this item, are hereby appropriated in augmenta-39 40 tion of this item. 6110-007-0001—For support of Department of Educa-41 tion, Program 20.20.010-Instructional Materials 42 Management and Distribution—Curriculum Frame-43 works and Instructional Materials..... 110,000 44 **Provisions:** 45 1. Funds appropriated by this item shall be used only 46 for direct costs to conduct biennial state adoptions 47

SB 53 — 394 —

1	Item	Amount
2	of basic instructional materials pursuant to Sec-	
3	tion 60200 of the Education Code and for indirect	
4	costs for that purpose at the rate approved by the	
5	United States Department of Education.	
6	6110-008-0001—For support of Department of Educa-	
7	tion, as allocated by the Department of Education to	
8	the State Special Schools for student transportation	
9	allowances, Program 10.60.040	1,402,000
10	Provisions:	
11	1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of	
12	funds that otherwise would be transferred from	
13	the General Fund to Section A of the State School	
14	Fund in accordance with Sections 14007 and	
15	41301.5 of the Education Code.	
16	6110-015-0001—For support of Department of Educa-	
17	tion, Program 20.20.020-Instructional Materials	
18	Management and Distribution	419,000
19		415,000
20	Provisions:	
21	1. Funds appropriated in this item are for transfer by	
22	the Controller to the State Instructional Materials	
23	Fund, for allocation during the 2003–04 fiscal	
24	year pursuant to Article 3 (commencing with Sec-	
25	tion 60240) of Chapter 2 of Part 33 of the Educa-	
26	tion Code. These funds shall be transferred in	
27	amounts claimed by the Department of Education,	
28	for direct disbursement by the Department of	
29	Education from the State Instructional Materials	
30	Fund.	
31	2. Of the funds appropriated in this Item, \$29,500	
32	shall be available for SDE rental costs associated	
33	with the East End Complex.	
34	6110-021-0001—For support, Department of Education,	
35	Program 30.20.005-Child Nutrition—Nutrition Edu-	4.50.000
36	cation Projects	468,000
37	6110-101-0231—For local assistance, Department of	
38	Education, Program 20.10.045-Instructional Sup-	
39	port, Curriculum Services—Health and Physical	
40	Education—Drug Free Schools, for county offices of	
41	education, payable from the Health Education Ac-	
42	count, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax	2 702 000
43	Fund	3,793,000
44		
45		
46		
47		
48		

1 Item Amount 6110-101-0814—For local assistance, Department of 2 Education, Program 10.10-School Apportionment, 3 for allocation by the Controller in accordance with 4 5 Section 8880.5 of the Government Code as enacted by the voters in Proposition 37 at the November 6 7 1984 general election, payable from the California 8 9 **Provisions:** 10 1. All funds received pursuant to Chapter 12.5 of Division 1 of Title 2 of the Government Code that 11 are allocable to local education agencies that 12 serve pupils in kindergarten or any of grades 1 to 13 12, inclusive, pursuant to Section 8880.5 of the 14 Government Code, and that are in excess of the 15 amount appropriated in this item, are hereby ap-16 17 propriated in augmentation of this item. 6110-101-0975—For local assistance, Department of 18 Education, Program 20.40.040-Library and Learning 19 Resources, payable from the California Public 20 21 School Library Protection Fund 345,000 2.2. 4,574,000 23 **Provisions:** 24 1. Subject to the conditions of Article 6 (commencing with Section 18175) of Chapter 2 of Part 11 of 25 the Education Code, and based on increases in the 26 funds deposited in the California Public School 27 28 Library Protection Fund, the appropriation made 29 in this item may be increased subject to the ap-30 proval of the Department of Finance. 6110-102-0001—For local assistance, Department of 31 Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A 32 33 of the State School Fund..... 7,700,000 34 Provisions: 35 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be used 36 to provide grants to charter schools that operate 37 in low-income attendance areas for facilitiesrelated expenses pursuant to Section 3 of Chapter 38 892 of the Statutes of 2001. The funds appropri-39 ated are intended to be offset by reductions to 40 charter school funding as specified in the legisla-41 tion, including, but not limited to, provisions pur-42 suant to Article 2 (commencing with Section 43 47633) of Chapter 6 of Part 26.8 of Division 4 of 44 45 Title 2 of the Education Code or Section 47613.1 of the Education Code. 46 47

SB 53 — 396 —

1	Item	Amount
2	6110-102-0231—For local assistance, Department of	
3	Education, Program 20.10.045-Instructional Sup-	
4	port, Curriculum Services Health and Physical Edu-	
5	cation, Drug Free Schools, for local assistance, pay-	
6	able from the Health Education Account, Cigarette	
7	and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	23,200,000
8	Provisions:	-,,
9	1. On or before June 1, 2004, the State Department	
10	of Education shall report to the Joint Legislative	
11	Budget Committee on the amount of Tobacco-Use	
12	Prevention Education funds that it intends to	
13	transfer from the competitive grades 9–12 pro-	
14	gram to the formula grades 4–8 program in the	
15	2003–04 fiscal year.	
16	6110-102-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
17	Education, Program 20.60.038-Learn and Serve	
18	America Program, payable from the Federal Trust	
19	Fund	2,616,000
20	6110-103-0001—For local assistance, Department of	2,010,000
21	Education (Proposition 98), Program	
22	10.10.001.005-School Apportionments for transfer	
23	to Section A of the State School Fund, for the pur-	
2 <i>3</i> 24	poses of Section 8152 of the Education Code	10,114,000
2 4 25	Provisions:	10,114,000
26	1. Notwithstanding Section 8154 of the Education	
20 27	Code, or any other provision of law, the funds ap-	
28	propriated in this item shall be the only funds	
20 29	available for and allocated by the Superintendent	
	of Public Instruction for the apprenticeship pro-	
30 31	grams operated by school districts and county of-	
32	fices of education.	
	2. Notwithstanding Section 8152 of the Education	
33 34	Code, each 60-minute hour of teaching time de-	
35	voted to each indentured apprentice enrolled in	
36	and attending classes of related and supplemental	
	instruction as provided under Section 3074 of the	
37 38	Labor Code shall be reimbursed at the rate of	
	\$4.86 per hour. For purposes of this provision,	
39 40	each hour of teaching time may include up to 10	
40	minutes for passing time and breaks.	
41	3. No school district or county office of education	
42 43	shall use funds allocated pursuant to this item to	
	offer any new or expanded apprentice program	
44 45	unless the program has been approved by the Su-	
45 46	perintendent of Public Instruction.	
46 47	4. The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall re-	
47 48	port to the Department of Finance and the Legis-	

268,770,000

1 Item Amount lature not later than February 1, 2004, on the 2 3 amount of funds expended for and the hours of related and supplemental instruction offered in the 4 5 apprentice program during the 2002-03 fiscal 6 year, with information to be provided by the 7 school district, county office of education, pro-8 gram sponsor, and trade. Expenditure informa-9 tion shall distinguish between direct and indirect 10 costs, including administrative costs funded for the State Department of Education, school dis-11 tricts, and county offices of education. In addi-12 13 tion, the report shall identify the hours of related and supplemental instruction proposed for the 14 2002–03 and 2003–04 fiscal years by the school 15 district, county office of education, program spon-16 sor, and trade. As a condition of receiving funds 17 for the apprenticeship program, school districts, 18 and county offices of education and regional oc-19 cupational centers and programs shall report to 20 21 the Superintendent of Public Instruction the infor-2.2. mation necessary for the completion of this re-23 port. 24 5. Notwithstanding Article 8 (commencing with Section 8150) of Chapter 1 of Part 6 of the Education 25 Code, or any other provision of law, the total 26 number of hours eligible for state reimbursement 27 in apprentice programs operated by school dis-28 29 tricts and county offices of education shall be lim-30 ited to an amount equal to the amount of the total appropriation made in this item divided by the 31 32 hourly rate specified in Provision 2. The Superin-33 tendent of Public Instruction shall have the authority to determine which apprentice programs 34 35 and which hours offered in those programs, are 36 eligible for reimbursement. 6110-103-0890—For local assistance, Department of 37 Education, Program 41.20.030.003-Robert C. Byrd 38 Honors Scholarship Program, payable from the Fed-39 eral Trust Fund 40 5,102,000 5,072,000 41 6110-104-0001—For local assistance, Department of 42 Education (Proposition 98), Program 10.10.011-43 School Apportionments—Remedial Supplemental 44 45 Instruction Programs, for transfer to Section A of the State School Fund, for supplemental instruction and 46 remedial programs..... 47 436,826,000

SB 53 — 398 —

1 Item Amount 2 Schedule: 3 (1) 10.10.011.008-School Apportion-4 ments, for Supplemental Instruc-5 tion, Remedial, Grades 7-12 for the purposes of Section 37252 of 6 7 the Education Code......171,180,000 152,287,000 8 9 (2) 10.10.011.009-School Apportion-10 ments, for Supplemental Instruc-11 tion, Retained, or Recommended for Retention, Grades 2-9, for the 12 purposes of Section 37252.2 of the 13 14 Education Code, as applicable..... 36,776,000 (3) 10.10.011.010-School Apportion-15 ments, for Supplemental Instruc-16 17 tion, Low STAR, or at-risk, Grades 2-6, for the purposes of Section 18 37252.8 of the Education Code, as 19 20 21 13,988,000 2.2. (4) 10.10.011.011-School Apportion-23 ments, for Supplemental Instruc-24 tion, Core Academic, Grades K-12, for the purposes of Section 25 37253 of the Education Code210,959,000 26 27 65,719,000 28 **Provisions:** 29 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, for 30 the 2003-04 fiscal year the Superintendent of Public Instruction shall allocate a minimum of 31 32 \$7,395 for supplemental summer school pro-33 grams in each school district for which the prior fiscal year enrollment was less than 500 and that, 34 35 in the 2003-04 fiscal year, offers at least 1,500 36 hours of supplemental summer school instruction. 37 A small school district, as described above, that offers less than 1,500 hours of supplemental sum-38 mer school offerings shall receive a proportionate 39 reduction in its allocation. For the purpose of this 40 provision, supplemental summer school programs 41 shall be defined as programs authorized under 42 paragraph (2) of subdivision (f) of Section 42239 43 of the Education Code as it read on July 1, 1999. 44 45 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, for the 2003-04 fiscal year, the maximum reimburse-46 ment to a school district or charter school for the 47

program listed in Schedule (4) shall not exceed 5

1	Item	Amoun
2	percent of the district or charter school's enroll-	
3	ment multiplied by 120 hours, multiplied by the	
4	hourly rate for the 2003–04 fiscal year.	
5	4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
6	rate of reimbursement shall be \$3.45 per hour of	
7	supplemental instruction.	
8	5. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, if the	
9	funds in this item are insufficient to fund other-	
10	wise valid claims, the Superintendent superinten-	
11	dent shall adjust the rates to conform to available	
12	funds.	
13	6110-105-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
14	Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A	
15	of the State School Fund for the purposes of Article	
16	1 (commencing with Section 52300) of Chapter 9 of	
17	Part 28 of the Education Code	260 601 006
18	~	369,681,000
19	Schedule:	
20	(1) 10.10.004-Instruction Program—	
21	School Apportionments, Regional	
22	Occupational Centers and	
23	Programs	
24	376,998,000	
25	(2) Reimbursements7,317,000	
26	Provisions:	
27	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
28	funds appropriated in this item are for transfer by	
29	the Controller to Section A of the State School	
30	Fund, in lieu of the amount that otherwise would	
31	be appropriated for transfer from the General	
32	Fund in the State Treasury to Section A of the	
33	State School Fund for the 2003-04 fiscal year	
34	pursuant to Sections 14002 and 14004 of the Edu-	
35	cation Code, in an amount as needed for appor-	
36	tionment pursuant to Article 1 (commencing with	
37	Section 52300) of Chapter 9 of Part 28 of the Edu-	
38	cation Code.	
39	2. Funds appropriated in this item shall be appor-	
40	tioned by the Superintendent of Public Instruction	
41	pursuant to Article 1.5 (commencing with Section 52335) of Chapter 9 of Part 28 of the Education	
42	Code.	
43	3. Because Chapter 482 of the Statutes of 1984 was	
44		
45	chaptered after Chapter 268 of the Statutes of	
46	1984, the Legislature's intent regarding the eligi-	
47	bility of regional occupational centers and pro-	
48	grams for incentive funding for a longer instruc-	

SB 53 — 400 —

1	Item	Amount
2	tional year under Section 46200 of the Education	1111104111
3	Code was not carried out. It is the intent of the	
4	Legislature that regional occupational centers	
5	and programs not be eligible for that incentive	
6	funding.	
7	Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
8	funds appropriated in this item may not be ex-	
9	pended for the purposes of providing or continu-	
10	ing incentive funding for a longer instructional	
11	year pursuant to Section 46200 of the Education	
12	Code.	
13	4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds	
14	appropriated in this item for average daily atten-	
15	dance (ADA) generated by participants in	
16	welfare-to-work activities under the CalWORKs	
17	program established in Article 3.2 (commencing	
18	with Section 11320) of Chapter 2 of Part 3 of Di-	
19	vision 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code may	
20	be appropriated on an advance basis to local edu-	
21	cation agencies based on anticipated units of	
22	ADA if a prior application for this additional ADA	
23	funding has been approved by the Superintendent	
24	of Public Instruction.	
25	5. Of the amount appropriated in this item	
26	\$1,161,000 is to fund remedial education services	
27	for participants in welfare-to-work activities un-	
28	der the CalWORKs program.	
29	6110-106-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
30	Education (Proposition 98), for transfer by the Con-	
31	troller to Section A of the State School Fund, Pro-	
32	gram 20.30, West Contra Costa Facilities	
33	Payment	800,000
34	Provisions:	
35	1. For allocation to the West Contra Costa Unified	
36	School District as specified by paragraph (1) of	
37	subdivision (a) of Education Code Section 41329.	
38	6110-107-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
39	Education (Proposition 98), Program 10.10-County	
40	Offices of Education Fiscal Oversight	8,393,000
41		9,723,000
42	Schedule:	
43	(1) 10.10.002-COE Oversight 4,788,000	
44	5,000,000	
45	(2) 10.10.005-FCMAT 2,130,000	
46	2,548,000	
47	(3) 10.10.012-FCMAT: CSIS 250,000	
48	(4) 10.10.013-Audit Appeal Panel 75,000	
	11	

Amount

Item

2.2.

- Provisions:
 - The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) of this item are for the purposes provided in paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of Section 29 of Chapter 1213 of the Statutes of 1991 and subsequent legislation.
 - 2. Funds contained in Schedule (1) may be used for activities including, but not limited to, conducting reviews, examinations, and audits of districts and providing written notifications of the results at least annually by county offices of education on the fiscal solvency of the districts with disapproved budgets, qualified or negative certifications, or, pursuant to Section 42127.6 of the Education Code, districts facing fiscal uncertainty. Written notifications of the results of these reviews, audits, and examinations shall be provided at least annually to the district governing board, the Superintendent of Public Instruction, the Director of Finance, and the Office of the Secretary for Education.
 - 3. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2) of this item:
 - (a) \$2,000,000 shall be allocated by the Controller directly to a county office of education, selected pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 42127.8 of the Education Code to oversee Fiscal Crisis and Management Assistance Team (FCMAT) responsibilities with respect to these funds, to meet the costs of participation under Section 42127.8 of the Education Code.
 - (b) \$130,000 shall be used for evaluation of the Compton Unified School District and for any other specified duties, pursuant to Chapter 767 of the Statutes of 1997.
 - (c) \$418,000 shall be allocated to FCMAT for the purpose of providing, through computer technology, financial and demographic information that is interactive and immediately accessible to all local education agencies to assist them in their decisionmaking process. To ensure a completely integrated system, this com-

SB 53 — 402 —

1

2

4 5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27

28 29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46

47

48

Item Amount

puter information should be developed in collaboration with the State Department of Education, and should be compatible with the hardware and software of the State Department of Education, so that this information may also assist state level policymakers in making comparable standardized financial information available to the local education agencies and the public.

- 4. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (3) of this item, \$250,000 shall be available to the FCMAT to pay for project management services for CSIS. These funds shall be used to supplement and not supplant other CSIS funds available for project management services.
- 5. The funds appropriated in Schedule (5) of this item are for the increased responsibility of county offices of education for oversight of school districts with audit exceptions, districts with qualified or negative interim reports, districts that may be unable to meet financial obligations for the current or subsequent two years, or districts with disapproved budgets, as provided under Chapter 924 of the Statutes of 1993. These funds may also be used to reimburse county office of education activities for extraordinary costs of audits, examinations, or reviews of district budgets in cases where fraud, misappropriation of funds or other illegal fiscal practices require COE review, pursuant to Section 2 of Chapter 620 of the Statutes of 2001. Allocation of such funds shall be administered by the Fiscal Crisis and Management Assistance Team (FCMAT) on a reimbursement basis and all reimbursements shall be subject to the approval of both the Department of Finance and the State Department of Education.
- 6. Notwithstanding Section 26.00, the funds appropriated in this item shall be allocated in accordance with the above schedule unless a revision to the allocations contained herein has been approved by the Department of Finance. The Department of Finance may not authorize any such revision sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor to the chairperson of the committee in each house that considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than

Item Amount

whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.

- 7. The funds appropriated in Schedule (4) of this item are for the additional staff and resources needed for FCMAT to ensure that timely resolution of audit findings is achieved pursuant to the directives of Education Code Section 41344.
- 8. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (6) of this item, \$500,000 is for the purpose of providing staff development to local education agency school finance and business personal, as provided in Section 42127.8 of the Education Code. The funds appropriated in schedule (6) shall be allocated by the Controller directly to a county office of education selected pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 42127.8 of the Education Code to oversee FCMAT's responsibilities with respect to these funds. \$200,000 of the funds appropriated in *Schedule* (6) *is for the purpose of providing train*ing that shall be developed and facilitated pursuant to Section 42127.8 of the Education Code to increase school district and school-level capacity to implement and manage site-based budgeting and decisionmaking governance structures.

8.

1

2

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14 15

16 17

18 19

20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26 27

28

29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46

47

48

9. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in Schedules (1), (2), (4), and (5), and (6), of this item to a county office of education, selected pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 42127.8 of the Education Code to oversee FCMAT responsibilities, shall be allocated by the State Controller directly to that county office of education as soon as possible but no later than 60 days after the enactment of the Budget Act. Funds appropriated in this item shall not be subject to grant allocation or review processes on the part of the State Department of Education nor the Superintendent of Public Instruction. The county office of education that receives these funds shall annually provide a report detailing past year expenditures, identifying the local education agencies (LEA) assisted with these funds and a summary of progress for each. Additionally, the report shall identify a plan for the proposed uses of the allocations in this item, identifying estimated expenditures for each LEA anticipated to be served.

SB 53 — 404 —

1	Item	Amount
2 3	This report shall be submitted to the Department of Education and to the Department of Finance by	
4	October 1, 2003.	
5	6110-108-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
6	Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A	
7	of the State School Fund, Program 20.60.020.200-	
8 9	Tenth Grade Counseling pursuant to Section 48431.7 of the Education Code	11,443,000
10	6110-109-0001—For local assistance, Depart-	11,443,000
11	ment of Education (Proposition 98), Program	
12	20.60.020.007-Gang Risk Intervention Program pur-	
13	suant to Chapter 5.5 (commencing with Section	
14	58730) of Part 31 of the Education Code	3,000,000
15	6110-111-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
16 17	Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A of the State School Fund, Home to School Transpor-	
18	tation, pursuant to Article 10 (commencing with Sec-	
19	tion 41850) of Chapter 5 of Part 24 of the Education	
20	Code and Small School District Transportation, pur-	
21	suant to Article 4.5 (commencing with Section	
22	42290) of Chapter 7 of Part 24 of the Education	171 007 000
23 24	Code Schedule:	474,096,000
25	(1) 10.10.006-Pupil Transportation469,538,000	
26	(2) 10.10.008-Small School District	
27	Bus Replacement	
28	6110-112-0001-For local assistance, Department of	
29	Education (Proposition 98), for transfer by the Con-	
30	troller to Section A of the State School Fund, Pro-	
31 32	gram 20.60.017-Instructional Time and Staff Devel- opment Reform Program	220 667 000
33	Provisions:	229,007,000
34	1. The funds appropriated in this item are available	
35	for the purposes of the Instructional Time and	
36	Staff Development Reform Program established	
37	by Article 7.5 (commencing with Section 44579)	
38	of Chapter 3 of Part 25 of Division 3 of Title 2 of	
39	the Education Code. 2. The funds appropriated in this item will provide a	
40 41	daily rate of \$299.29 for teachers and \$155.18 for	
42	classified paraprofessionals.	
43	6110-112-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
44	Education, Program 20.60.036-Public Charter	
45	Schools, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	22,853,000
46		31,222,000
47		
48		

1	Item D	Amount
2	Provisions:	
3	1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, an amount	
4	of up to \$422,000 may be transferred to Item	
5	6110-001-0890 to be used for state operations	
6	purposes relating to federal charter school	
7	grants. 6110-113-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
8 9	Education (Proposition 98), for purposes of Califor-	
10	nia's pupil testing program	101 703 000
11	ma's pupir testing program	85,860,000
12	Schedule:	05,000,000
13	(1) 20.70.030.001-Golden State Exami-	
14	nation 5,933,000	
15	(2) 20.70.030.005-Assessment Review	
16	and Reporting	
17	(3) 20.70.030.006-STAR Program 60,836,000	
18	50,836,000	
19	(4) 20.70.030.007-English Language	
20	Development Assessment 11,437,000	
21	(5) 20.70.030.008-High School Exit	
22	Examination	
23	(6) 20.70.030.016-Test Development:	
24	STAR Exam 1,407,000	
25	(7) 20.70.030.015-California High	
26	School Proficiency Exam 750,000	
27	(8) Reimbursements750,000	
28	Provisions:	
29	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be for	
30	the pupil testing programs authorized by Chapter	
31	5 (commencing with Section 60600), Chapter 7	
32	(commencing with Section 60810), and Chapter 8	
33	(commencing with Section 60850) of Part 33 of	
34	the Education Code.	
35	2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (3) include	
36	funds for primary language tests administered	
37	pursuant to Article 4 (commencing with Section	
38	60640) of Chapter 5 of Part 33 of the Education	
39	Code. The funds engagement of in Schodule (4) shell be	
40	3. The funds appropriated in Schedule (4) shall be	
41	available for administration of an English lan- guage development test meeting the requirements	
42 43	of Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 60810) of	
43	Part 33 of the Education Code.	
45	4. The funds appropriated in Schedule (5) include	
46	funds for the administration of the HSEE pursuant	
47	to Chapter 8 (commencing with Section 60850) of	
48	Part 33 of the Education Code.	
10	- MI CO OI MI ZONIMION COMO	

SB 53 — 406 —

1	Item	Amount
2	5. The funds appropriated in Schedule (6) shall be	
3	available for test item development for the STAR	
4	program during the 2003–04 fiscal year. The test	
5	items developed with these funds shall make	
6	progress in aligning this exam with the State	
7	Board of Education-approved academic content	
8	standards and in ensuring that this exam is valid	
9	and reliable as measured by industry standards.	
10	6. It is the intent of the Legislature that the State De-	
11	partment of Education develop a plan to stream-	
12	line existing programs to eliminate duplicative	
13	tests and minimize the instructional time lost to	
14	test administration. The State Department of Edu-	
15	cation shall ensure that all statewide tests meet in-	
16	dustry standards for validity and reliability.	
17	7. The State Board of Education shall annually es-	
18	tablish the amount of funding to be apportioned to	
19	school districts for the English Language Devel-	
20	opment Assessment and the High School Exit Ex-	
21	amination. The amount of funding to be appor-	
22	tioned per test shall not be valid without the approval of the Department of Finance.	
23 24	6110-113-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
	Education-Title VI Flexibility and Accountability,	
25 26		27 607 000
26	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	27,607,000 45,428,000
26 27		27,607,000 45,428,000
26 27 28	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	
26 27 28 29	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	
26 27 28 29 30	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	
26 27 28 29	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	
26 27 28 29 30 31	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	
26 27 28 29 30 31 32	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	

1 Item Amount 2 (10) 20.70.030.024-NCLB Data Col-3 1,500,000 lection (11) 20.70.030.025-Pupils 4 Disabilities-Standards and As-5 600,000 6 sessments..... 7 (12) 20.70.030.027-Alternative Assess-8 ments for Special Education...... 1,000,000 9 Provisions:

10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31 32

33

34

35 36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

- 1. Funds appropriated in Schedule (1) are provided for the continued development of the Alternative Schools Accountability Model to include alternative schools within the state's system of accountability.
- 2. Funds appropriated in Schedule (2) are provided for activities related to the Standardized Testing and Reporting Program.
- 3. Funds appropriated in Schedule (3) are provided for activities related to the High School Exit Examination.
- 4. Funds appropriated in Schedule (4) are provided to develop assessment data collection and editing software to improve pupil demographic information collection on the statewide assessments.
- 5. Funds appropriated in Schedule (5) are provided for the establishment of a longitudinal database, and for data collection requirements of the No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (P.L. 107-110), pursuant to Chapter 1002, Statutes of 2002. The Department of Finance may transfer funds provided pursuant to this provision to Item 6110-001-0890 to provide the State Department of Education necessary resources to meet the data collection requirements of P.L. 107-110.
- 6. Funds appropriated in Schedule (6) are provided as incentive funding of \$5 per-pupil per pupil for district apportionments for the English Language Development Test. As a condition of receiving these funds, school districts must agree to provide information determined to be necessary to comply with the data collection and reporting requirements of the No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (P.L. 107-110) regarding English language learners by the State Department of Education with approval by the State Board of Education.
- 7. Funds appropriated in Schedule (7) are for the printing and distribution of the High School Exit Examination Workbooks.

SB 53 — 408 —

2

4

5

6 7

8 9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18 19

20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31

32 33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46

47

48

1 Item Amount

8. Funds appropriated in Schedule (8) are for district apportionments of \$5 per pupil for the California Alternate Performance Assessment.

- 9. Funds appropriated in Schedule (9) are for developing the State's state's system of assessments and are available for encumbrance only upon prior approval by the Department of Finance of an expenditure plan submitted by the State Department of Education, detailing the proposed use of this funding. The State Board of Education and the Superintendent of Public Instruction may not adopt or amend any plan for the expenditure of these funds pursuant to P.L. 107-110 except upon advance notice to the chairs of the fiscal and policy committees that consider education and appropriations in both houses of the Legislature and the Chair of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. Advance notice shall be 30 days if the plan for the expenditure is submitted between January 1 and August 30 of the year, and advance notice shall be 45 days if the plan for the expenditure is submitted between September 1 and December 31 of the year. The Department of Finance may transfer funds provided pursuant to this provision to Item 6110-001-0890 to provide the State Department of Education necessary resources to meet the data collection requirements of P.L. 107-110.
- 10. Funds appropriated in Schedule (10) are available to implement a comprehensive data collection plan to address the data reporting requirements of the No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (P.L. 107-110) subject to approval by the Department of Finance. The State Board of Education and the Superintendent of Public Instruction may not adopt or amend any plan for the expenditure of these funds pursuant to P.L. 107-110 except upon advance notice to the chairs of the fiscal and policy committees that consider education and appropriations in both houses of the Legislature and the Chair of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. Advance notice shall be 30 days if the plan for the expenditure is submitted between January 1 and August 30 of the year, and advance notice shall be 45 days if the plan for the expenditure is submitted between September 1 and December 31 of the year. The Department of Finance may transfer funds provided

1	Item	Amoun
2	pursuant to this provision to Item 6110-001-	
3	0890 to provide the State Department of Educa-	
4	tion necessary resources to meet the data collec-	
5	tion requirements of P.L. 107-110.	
6	11. Funds appropriated in Schedule (11) are for	
7	training and materials regarding standards and	
8	assessments for pupils with disabilities.	
9	12. Funds appropriated in Schedule (12) are for the	
10	development of an alternative assessment for pu-	
11	pils in special education pursuant to legislation	
12	enacted during the 2003–04 Regular Session.	
13	6110-116-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
14	Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A	
15	of the State School Fund, Program 20.60.030-School	
16	Improvement Programs, pursuant to Chapter 6	
17	(commencing with Section 52000) of Part 28 of Di-	
18	vision 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code	387 190 000
19	Schedule:	507,170,000
20	(1) 20.60.030.010-For the purposes of	
21	making allowances for kindergar-	
22	ten and grades 1 to 6, inclusive320,360,000	
23	(2) 20.60.030.020-For the purpose of	
23 24	making allowances for grades 7 to	
2 4 25	12, inclusive	
25 26	Provisions:	
20 27	1. From the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), the	
28	State Department of Education shall allocate	
20 29	\$30.13 per unit of average daily attendance	
30	(ADA) generated by pupils enrolled in grades 7	
31	and 8 to those school districts that received	
32	School Improvement Grants in the 1989–90 fiscal	
33	year at a rate of \$30 per unit of ADA generated by	
34	pupils enrolled in grades 7 and 8.	
35	6110-117-0001—For local assistance, State Department	
	of Education, Program 10.70-Vocational Education,	
36 37	in lieu of the amount that otherwise would be ap-	
	propriated pursuant to subdivision (b) of Section	
38	19632 of the Business and Professions Code	562,000
39	Provisions:	302,000
40		
41	1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$50,000	
42	shall be available to contract with the California	
43	Association of Student Councils for the purpose	
44 4.5	of providing leadership development and training	
45	to pupils in grades 3 to 12, inclusive.	
46		
47		

SB 53 — 410 —

48

1 Item Amount 6110-119-0001—For local assistance, Department of 2 Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A 3 of the State School Fund, Program 20.40.060-4 Educational Services for Foster Youth pursuant to 5 Chapter 11.3 (commencing with Section 42920) of 6 7 Part 24 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Education Code 8 8,752,000 9 6110-119-0890—For local assistance, Department of 10 Education, for 10.30.060.002—Title I Program for Neglected and Delinquent Children, Payable pay-11 able from the Federal Trust Fund..... 12 4,320,000 3.311.000 13 14 6110-120-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A 15 of the State School Fund Program 20.40.100-Pupil 16 Dropout Prevention Programs established pursuant 17 to Article 6 (commencing with Section 52890) and 18 Article 7 (commencing with Section 52900) of Chap-19 ter 12 of Part 28 of, Article 7 (commencing with Sec-20 21 tion 54720) of Chapter 9 of Part 29 of, and Chapter 2.2. 3.5 (commencing with Section 58550) of Part 31 of, 23 the Education Code..... 21,885,000 24 Provisions: 1. The following provisions apply to pupil dropout 25 prevention programs receiving funds pursuant to 26 this item: 27 (a) Prior to hiring an outreach consultant with 28 29 funds appropriated in this item, a school or school district shall have adopted a plan, that 30 includes a statement describing the specific 31 32 duties of the outreach consultant and that has 33 been approved by the Superintendent of Public Instruction. This duty statement shall re-34 35 quire that the outreach consultant perform 36 only activities that directly benefit "high-risk pupils" as defined in subdivision (c) of Sec-37 tion 54721 of the Education Code. Each out-38 reach consultant shall receive no more than 39 \$51,732 as annual compensation. 40 (b) A school district or any school receiving 41 funds for outreach consultants in schools with 42 motivation and maintenance plans developed 43 in accordance with Article 7 (commencing 44 45 with Section 54720) of Chapter 9 of Part 29 of the Education Code shall collect and re-46 port data to the Superintendent of Public In-47

1 Item Amount struction on pupil dropouts, together with any 2 3 other data deemed necessary by the superintendent for the evaluation of motivation and 4 5 maintenance programs. The data shall be re-6 ported in a format to be determined by the su-7 perintendent. Whenever feasible, the superin-8 tendent shall collect this data through the 9 California Basic Educational Data System 10 (CBEDS). 11 (c) Notwithstanding the schedule set forth in Section 58554 of the Education Code, (1) the 12 maximum fee for an initial diagnosis pre-13 pared by an educational clinic under the 14 terms of the contract entered into pursuant to 15 Section 58553 or 58553.5 of the Education 16 17 Code shall not exceed \$106.14 and may be expended for outreach and pupil and family 18 counseling in addition to the initial diagnosis 19 of entering pupils, and (2) the maximum fee 20 21 for each instructional hour or fee for addi-2.2. tional diagnosis provided under the terms of a 23 contract entered into pursuant to Section 58553 or 58553.5 of the Education Code shall 24 not exceed \$7.12 per hour. 25 6110-122-0001—For local assistance, Department of 26 Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A 27 of the State School Fund, Program 20.40.090-28 29 Specialized Secondary Programs, pursuant to Chap-30 ter 6 (commencing with Section 58800) of Part 31 of the Education Code..... 5,136,000 31 32 Provisions: 33 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1.500,000 shall be allocated to Specialized Secondary Pro-34 grams established pursuant to Chapter 6 (com-35 36 mencing with Section 58800) of Part 31 of the 37 Education Code prior to the 1991–92 fiscal year that operate in conjunction with the California 38 39 State University. 6110-123-0001—For local assistance, Department of 40 Education (Proposition 98), for implementation 41 of the Public Schools Accountability Act, pursuant to 42 Chapter 6.1 (commencing with Section 52050) of 43 44 315,984,000 45 46 47

SB 53 — 412 —

47 48

1 Item Amount 2 Schedule: 3 (1) 20.60.030.031-Immediate 4 Intervention/Underperforming 5 99.071.000 6 7 (2) 20.60.030.034-Low-Performing 8 9 213,912,000 (3) 20.60.030.036—Corrective Actions 10 5.282.000 11 3,001,000 12 **Provisions:** 13 1. Funds appropriated in Schedule (1) are provided solely for the purpose of implementing the Imme-14 diate Intervention/Underperforming Schools Pro-15 gram, pursuant to Article 3 (commencing with 16 Section 52053) of Chapter 6.1 (commencing with 17 Section 52053) of Part 28 of the Education Code. 18 These funds are to fund implementation grants for 19 the second and third cohorts of schools that re-20 21 ceived planning grants under the program during 2.2. the 2000-01 and 2001-02 fiscal years. 2. Funds appropriated in Schedule (2) are provided 23 24 solely for the purpose of implementing the High Priority Schools Grant Program for Low-25 Performing Schools, pursuant to Article 3.5 (com-26 mencing with Section 52055.600) of Chapter 6.1 27 (commencing with Section 52055.600) of Part 28 28 29 of the Education Code. 30 3. Pursuant to Chapter 1020, Statutes of 2002, the funds appropriated in Schedule (3) shall, upon ap-31 32 proval by the State Board of Education, be avail-33 able to support schools working with School Assistance and Intervention Teams or schools 34 35 subject to state or federal sanctions by the Super-36 intendent of Public Instruction as part of the Im-37 mediate Intervention/Underperforming Schools Program or No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 38 (P.L. 107-110). To the extent necessary to fully 39 Immediate 40 the Intervention/ Underperforming Schools Program and School 41 Assistance and Intervention Teams, the Depart-42 ment of Finance may transfer funds between 43 Schedule (1) and Schedule (3) of this item. 44 45 6110-123-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund..... 46

78,874,000 *79,972,000*

1	Item	Amount
2	Schedule:	
3	(1) 20.60.030.031-Immediate	
4	Intervention/Underperforming	
5	Schools Program	
6	(2) 20.60.030.035-Innovative Program,	
7 8	Title V-ESEA	
9	Provisions:	
10	1. Funds appropriated in Schedule (1) are provided	
11	for the purpose of funding Title I schools identi-	
12	fied as being in need of improvement or correc-	
13	tive action (required priority for subgrants under	
14	Part F of Title I of the ESEA) and to provide	
15	implementation grants for federally funded	
16	schools currently participating in the Immediate	
17	Intervention/Underperforming Schools Program	
18	or the High Priority Schools Grant Program.	
19	6110-124-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
20	Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A	
21	of the State School Fund, Program 10.80.010-Gifted	
22	and Talented Pupil Program established pursuant to	
23	Chapter 8 (commencing with Section 52200) of Part	
24	28 of the Education Code	42,578,000
25	Provisions:	
26	1. An additional \$3,958,000 in expenditures for this	
27	purpose has been deferred to the 2004–05 fiscal	
28	year.	
29	6110-125-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
30	Education (Proposition 98), for English Language	
31	Learners Program 20.10.006-English Language	
32	Learners Student Assistance pursuant to Chapter 4	
33	(commencing with Section 400) of Part 1 of Division	
34	1 of Title 1 of the Education Code	53,200,000
35	6110-125-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
36	Education	239,688,000
37		266,920,000
38	Schedule:	
39	(1) 10.30.010-Title I, Migrant Educa-	
40	tion	
41	132,077,000	
42	(2) 10.40.030.004-Refugee Children	
43	School Impact Grant	
44	2,050,000	
45	(3) 20.10.004-Title III, Language Ac-	
46	quisition111,417,000	
47	132,793,000	
48		

SB 53 — 414—

1 Item

2 Provisions: 3 1. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1) of this item, the State Department of Education shall use 4 5 no less than \$6,500,000 and up to \$7,100,000 for the California Mini-Corps Program. 6 7 2. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1) of this item, \$6,000,000 is available from one-time Mi-8 9 grant Education program funds that have been carried over from the 2002-03 fiscal year to the 10 2003-04 fiscal year. These funds, and any addi-11 tional carryover from the 2002-03 fiscal year 12 13 subsequently identified, shall be available for expenditure in the 2003-04 fiscal year and may be 14 used to purchase instructional materials for mi-15 grant pupils. These funds shall be formula-16 allocated to local migrant regions based on need 17 and shall be reflected in an allocation plan devel-18 oped by the State Department of Education. 19 6110-126-0890—For local assistance, Department of 20 21 Education, Program 20.60.290-Instructional Sup-22 port, Title I, Part B of the Elementary and Secondary 23 Education Act (Reading First Program) payable from 24 145,235,000 25 26 Provisions: 1. The funds appropriated in this item are provided 27 pursuant to Article 1 (commencing with Section 28 29 51700) of Chapter 5 of Part 28 of the Education 30 Code. 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, 31 32 \$10,000,000 is available for bilingual programs 33 pursuant to legislation to be enacted during the 2003–04 Regular Session. 34 35 6110-127-0001—For local assistance, Department of 36 Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A of the State School Fund, Program 20.40.070-37 Opportunity Classes and Programs pursuant to Ar-38 ticle 2.3 (commencing with Section 48643) of Chap-39 ter 4 of Part 27 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the 40 Education Code..... 2,611,000 41 Provisions: 42 1. Notwithstanding Section 48644 of the Education 43 Code, funds allocated to school districts for the 44 45 expansion of Opportunity Classes and Programs may not exceed \$518 per unit of average daily at-46 tendance (ADA), based on the additional enroll-47 ment in these classes and programs above the 48

Amount

—415 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	1982–83 enrollment levels, expressed in terms of	
3	ADA. For purposes of making this allocation to	
4	opportunity programs, the Superintendent of Pub-	
5	lic Instruction shall use the following definition to	
6	express enrollment in opportunity programs: us-	
7	ing total positive clock hours scheduled and at-	
8	tended during the year, 405 hours of opportunity	
9	program assignment equals one opportunity pro-	
10	gram ADA (405 hours is the product of a second	
11	principal apportionment divisor of 135 and three	
12	hours of attendance per day).	
13	6110-128-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
14	Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A	
15	of the State School Fund, Program 10.30.070-	
16	Economic Impact Aid	498,682,000
17	Schedule:	
18	(1) 10.30.070.001-Article 2 (commenc-	
19	ing with Section 54020) of Chapter	
20	1 of Part 29 of Division 4 of Title 2	
21	of the Education Code349,077,100	
22	(2) 10.30.070.020-Sections 54031 and	
23	54033 of the Education Code, and	
24	Article 4 (commencing with Sec-	
25	tion 54040) of Chapter 1 of Part 29	
26	of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Edu-	
27	cation Code149,604,900	
28	Provisions:	
29	1. If the funds appropriated in this item are insuffi-	
30	cient to fully fund the allocations under Article 4	
31	(commencing with Section 54040) of Chapter 1 of	
32	Part 29 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education	
33	Code, the Superintendent of Public Instruction	
34	shall prorate the allocations made pursuant to	
35	that article to reflect the amount of funding avail-	
36	able.	
37	6110-130-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
38	Education, Program 20.60.100-Advancement Via In-	7 4 7 0 0 0 0
39	dividual Determination	5,150,000
40		6,450,000
41	Provisions:	
42	1. Of the funds appropriated, \$1,000,000 \$1,300,000	
43	is available for administration of the Advance-	
44	ment Via Individual Determination (AVID) cen-	
45	ters and $\$2,750,000$ \$2,150,000 is available for	
46	competitive outreach grants to local education	
47	agencies for the AVID program. Notwithstanding	
48	any other provision of law, the remaining	

SB 53 —416—

1	Item	Amount
2 3	\$1,400,000 \$3,000,000 shall be used solely for the provision of advanced placement teacher training	
4	or tutoring services.	
5	6110-131-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
6	Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A	
7	of the State School Fund, Program 10.30.051-	
8	American Indian Early Childhood Education Pro-	
9	gram established pursuant to Chapter 6.5 (com-	
10	mencing with Section 32060) of Part 28 of the	
11	Education Code	552,000
12	6110-132-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
13	Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A	
14	of the State School Fund, Program 10.10, Targeted	
15	Instructional Improvement Grant pursuant to Chap-	
16 17	ter 2.5 (commencing with Section 54200) of Part 29 of the Education Code	642 200 000
18	6110-133-0001—For local assistance, Department of	042,200,000
19	Education (Proposition 98), Program 20.60.100-	
20	Advancement Via Individual Determination	3,850,000
21	Provisions:	2,020,000
22	1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$3,850,000	
23	is available for competitive outreach grants to lo-	
24	cal education agencies for the AVID program.	
25	6110-136-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
26	Education, payable from the Federal Trust	
27	Fund 1	,486,951,000
28		,718,192,000
29	Schedule:	
30	(1) 10.30.060-Title I-ESEA 1,480,287,000	
31	1,710,838,000	
32	(2) 10.30.065-McKinney-Vento Home-	
33	less Children Education	
34 35	Provisions:	
36	1. In administering the accountability system re-	
37	quired by this item, the State Department of Edu-	
38	cation shall align the forms, processes, and pro-	
39	cedures required of local educational agencies in a	
40	manner that they may be utilized for the purposes	
41	of implementing the Public School Accountability	
42	Act, as established by Chapter 6.1 (commencing	
43	with Section 52050) of Part 28 of the Education	
44	Code, so that duplication of effort is minimized at	
45	the local level.	
46	2. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1) of this	
47	item, \$27,632,000 shall be available pursuant to	
48		

— 417 — SB 53

1 Item Amount 2 Chapter 1020, Statutes of 2002, for school inter-

Chapter 1020, Statutes of 2002, for school intervention programs.

- 3. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2) of this item, \$71,000 shall be available for one-time carryover funding from the 2002–03 fiscal year.
- 4. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1) of this item, \$15,477,000 are carryover funds from the 2002–03 fiscal year.
- 5. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1) of this item, \$7,500,000 shall be available for use by the State Department of Education for the purposes of the Statewide System of School Support established by Article 4.2 (commencing with Section 52059) of Chapter 6.1 of Part 28 of the Education Code.
- 6. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1) of this item, up to \$8,600,000 shall be made available to support school assistance and intervention teams that enter into a contract with a school pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 52055.51 of the Education Code. These funds shall be allocated in the amount of \$75,000 for each school assistance and intervention team assigned to an elementary or middle school, and \$100,000 for each team assigned to a high school. The State Department of Education and Department of Finance may approve applications with justification for a total funding level of \$125,000.
- 7. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1) of this item, up to \$13,600,000 shall be made available to provide \$150 per pupil for each pupil in a school that is managed in accordance with paragraph (3) of subdivision (b) of Section 52055.5 of the Education Code or that contracts with a school assistance and intervention team pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 52055.51 of the Education Code.
- 8. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1) of this item, \$17,159,000 shall be available pursuant to legislation enacted during the 2003–04 regular session.
- 43 6110-137-0001—For local assistance, Department of
 44 Education, (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A
 45 of the State School Fund, Program 20.60.260—
 46 Instructional Support, Mathematics and Reading
 47 Professional Development Program......

27,930,000 *31,728,000* SB 53 —418—

2 Provisions: 3 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be for allocation to local education agencies that participate in the Mathematics and Reading Professional Development Program established pursuant to Article 3 (commencing with Section 99230) of Chapter 5 of Part 65 of the Education Code. 2 Within 30 days of the enactment of this Act act, the Superintendent of Public Instruction shall calculate the percentage of teachers eligible for funding based on the funds appropriated in this item. Prior to notifying local education agencies of this percentage, the Superintendent of Public Instruction shall submit the calculation to the Department of Finance for verification. 17 6110-137-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, Program 20.10.005-Rural and Low Income Schools Grant, payable from the Federal Trust Fund 22,6110-139-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), Program 10.10-School Apportionments, Pupil Residency Verification. 25 Provisions: 26 1. Funds appropriated in this item are for the purpose of assisting school districts that are adjacent to the international border with their pupil residency verification, consistent with the intent of Section 48204.6 of the Education Code. 26 (110-140-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education, (Proposition 98), Program 20-Instructional Support. 3,726,000 27 (2) 20.90.001-Student Friendly Services 440,000 38 (2) 20.90.001-Student Friendly Services 440,000 39 (2) 20.90.001.020-California School Information Services Administration. 3,136,000 40 Information Services Administration. 3,136,000
location to local education agencies that participate in the Mathematics and Reading Professional Development Program established pursuant to Article 3 (commencing with Section 99230) of Chapter 5 of Part 65 of the Education Code. Within 30 days of the enactment of this Act act, the Superintendent of Public Instruction shall calculate the percentage of teachers eligible for funding based on the funds appropriated in this item. Prior to notifying local education agencies of this percentage, the Superintendent of Public Instruction shall submit the calculation to the Department of Finance for verification. 13 Prior to notifying local education agencies of this percentage, the Superintendent of Public Instruction shall submit the calculation to the Department of Finance for verification. 14 Prior to notifying local education agencies of this percentage, the Superintendent of Public Instruction shall submit the calculation to the Department of Education, Program 20.10.005-Rural and Low Income Schools Grant, payable from the Federal Trust Fund Proposition 98), Program 10.10-School Apportionments, Pupil Residency Verification 2,710,000 25 Provisions: 1. Funds appropriated in this item are for the purpose of assisting school districts that are adjacent to the international border with their pupil residency verification, consistent with the intent of Section 48204.6 of the Education Code. 16 110-140-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education, (Proposition 98), Program 20-Instructional Support 3,726,000 27,710,000 28 Schedule: (1) 20.80.001-Student Friendly Services 440,000 39 (2) 20.90.001.020-California School Information Services Administration 3,136,000
pate in the Mathematics and Reading Professional Development Program established pursuant to Article 3 (commencing with Section 99230) of Chapter 5 of Part 65 of the Education Code. Within 30 days of the enactment of this Act act, the Superintendent of Public Instruction shall calculate the percentage of teachers eligible for funding based on the funds appropriated in this item. Prior to notifying local education agencies of this percentage, the Superintendent of Public Instruction shall submit the calculation to the Department of Finance for verification. 6110-137-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, Program 20.10.005-Rural and Low Income Schools Grant, payable from the Federal Trust Fund 226 Fund 22710,000 6110-139-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), Program 10.10-School Apportionments, Pupil Residency Verification 162,000 Provisions: 1. Funds appropriated in this item are for the purpose of assisting school districts that are adjacent to the international border with their pupil residency verification, consistent with the intent of Section 48204.6 of the Education Code. 6110-140-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education, (Proposition 98), Program 20-Instructional Support 3,726,000 Schedule: (1) 20.80.001-Student Friendly Services 440,000 Schedule: (1) 20.90.001.020-California School Information Services Administration 3,136,000
Development Program established pursuant to Article 3 (commencing with Section 99230) of Chapter 5 of Part 65 of the Education Code. Within 30 days of the enactment of this Act act, the Superintendent of Public Instruction shall calculate the percentage of teachers eligible for funding based on the funds appropriated in this item. Prior to notifying local education agencies of this percentage, the Superintendent of Public Instruction shall submit the calculation to the Department of Finance for verification. 6110-137-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, Program 20.10.005-Rural and Low Income Schools Grant, payable from the Federal Trust Fund
ticle 3 (commencing with Section 99230) of Chapter 5 of Part 65 of the Education Code. Within 30 days of the enactment of this Aet act, the Superintendent of Public Instruction shall cal- culate the percentage of teachers eligible for fund- ing based on the funds appropriated in this item. Prior to notifying local education agencies of this percentage, the Superintendent of Public Instruc- tion shall submit the calculation to the Depart- ment of Finance for verification. 17 6110-137-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, Program 20.10.005-Rural and Low In- come Schools Grant, payable from the Federal Trust Fund
Chapter 5 of Part 65 of the Education Code. Within 30 days of the enactment of this Act act, the Superintendent of Public Instruction shall cal- culate the percentage of teachers eligible for fund- ing based on the funds appropriated in this item. Prior to notifying local education agencies of this percentage, the Superintendent of Public Instruc- tion shall submit the calculation to the Depart- ment of Finance for verification. 6110-137-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, Program 20.10.005-Rural and Low In- come Schools Grant, payable from the Federal Trust Fund
2. Within 30 days of the enactment of this Aet act, the Superintendent of Public Instruction shall calculate the percentage of teachers eligible for funding based on the funds appropriated in this item. Prior to notifying local education agencies of this percentage, the Superintendent of Public Instruction shall submit the calculation to the Department of Finance for verification. 6110-137-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, Program 20.10.005-Rural and Low Income Schools Grant, payable from the Federal Trust Fund
the Superintendent of Public Instruction shall calculate the percentage of teachers eligible for funding based on the funds appropriated in this item. Prior to notifying local education agencies of this percentage, the Superintendent of Public Instruction shall submit the calculation to the Department of Finance for verification. folio-137-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, Program 20.10.005-Rural and Low Income Schools Grant, payable from the Federal Trust Funds Education (Proposition 98), Program 10.10-School Apportionments, Pupil Residency Verification
culate the percentage of teachers eligible for funding based on the funds appropriated in this item. Prior to notifying local education agencies of this percentage, the Superintendent of Public Instruction shall submit the calculation to the Department of Finance for verification. 17 6110-137-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, Program 20.10.005-Rural and Low Income Schools Grant, payable from the Federal Trust Fund
ing based on the funds appropriated in this item. Prior to notifying local education agencies of this percentage, the Superintendent of Public Instruction shall submit the calculation to the Department of Finance for verification. 6110-137-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, Program 20.10.005-Rural and Low Income Schools Grant, payable from the Federal Trust Fund 2,710,000 21 2,710,000 22 6110-139-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), Program 10.10-School Apportionments, Pupil Residency Verification. 162,000 25 Provisions: 1. Funds appropriated in this item are for the purpose of assisting school districts that are adjacent to the international border with their pupil residency verification, consistent with the intent of Section 48204.6 of the Education Code. 31 6110-140-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education, (Proposition 98), Program 20-Instructional Support. 3,726,000 34 35 Schedule: 36 (1) 20.80.001-Student Friendly Services 440,000 38 3 (2) 20.90.001.020-California School Information Services Administration. 3,136,000
Prior to notifying local education agencies of this percentage, the Superintendent of Public Instruction shall submit the calculation to the Department of Finance for verification. 17 6110-137-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, Program 20.10.005-Rural and Low Income Schools Grant, payable from the Federal Trust Fund
percentage, the Superintendent of Public Instruction shall submit the calculation to the Department of Finance for verification. 6110-137-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, Program 20.10.005-Rural and Low Income Schools Grant, payable from the Federal Trust Fund
tion shall submit the calculation to the Department of Finance for verification. 6110-137-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, Program 20.10.005-Rural and Low Income Schools Grant, payable from the Federal Trust Fund
17 6110-137-0890—For local assistance, Department of 18 Education, Program 20.10.005-Rural and Low In- 19 come Schools Grant, payable from the Federal Trust 20 Fund
Education, Program 20.10.005-Rural and Low Income Schools Grant, payable from the Federal Trust Fund
19 come Schools Grant, payable from the Federal Trust 20 Fund
20 Fund 2,623,000 21 2,710,000 22 6110-139-0001—For local assistance, Department of 23 23 Education (Proposition 98), Program 10.10-School 24 Apportionments, Pupil Residency Verification 162,000 25 Provisions: 1 26 1. Funds appropriated in this item are for the purpose of assisting school districts that are adjacent to the international border with their pupil residency verification, consistent with the intent of 30 30 Section 48204.6 of the Education Code. 40 31 6110-140-0001—For local assistance, Department of 31 32 Education, (Proposition 98), Program 20-Instructional Support 3,726,000 34 4,549,000 35 Schedule: 3,726,000 36 (1) 20.80.001-Student Friendly Services 440,000 38 500,000 39 (2) 20.90.001.020-California School 1 40 Information Services Administration 3,136,000
21
22 6110-139-0001—For local assistance, Department of 23 Education (Proposition 98), Program 10.10-School 24 Apportionments, Pupil Residency Verification
Education (Proposition 98), Program 10.10-School Apportionments, Pupil Residency Verification
24 Apportionments, Pupil Residency Verification
25 Provisions: 26 1. Funds appropriated in this item are for the purpose of assisting school districts that are adjacent to the international border with their pupil residency verification, consistent with the intent of Section 48204.6 of the Education Code. 31 6110-140-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education, (Proposition 98), Program 20-Instructional Support
26 1. Funds appropriated in this item are for the purpose of assisting school districts that are adjacent to the international border with their pupil residency verification, consistent with the intent of Section 48204.6 of the Education Code. 31 6110-140-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education, (Proposition 98), Program 20-Instructional Support
27 pose of assisting school districts that are adjacent 28 to the international border with their pupil resi- 29 dency verification, consistent with the intent of 30 Section 48204.6 of the Education Code. 31 6110-140-0001—For local assistance, Department of 32 Education, (Proposition 98), Program 20-Instructional Support
28 to the international border with their pupil residency verification, consistent with the intent of 29 dency verification, consistent with the intent of 30 Section 48204.6 of the Education Code. 31 6110-140-0001—For local assistance, Department of 32 Education, (Proposition 98), Program 20-Instructional Support
29 dency verification, consistent with the intent of 30 Section 48204.6 of the Education Code. 31 6110-140-0001—For local assistance, Department of 32 Education, (Proposition 98), Program 20-Instructional Support
30
31 6110-140-0001—For local assistance, Department of 32 Education, (Proposition 98), Program 20-Instruc- 33 tional Support
32 Education, (Proposition 98), Program 20-Instructional Support
33 tional Support
34
35 Schedule: 36 (1) 20.80.001-Student Friendly Ser- 37 vices
36 (1) 20.80.001-Student Friendly Ser- 37 vices
37 vices
38 500,000 39 (2) 20.90.001.020-California School 40 Information Services Administra- 41 tion
39 (2) 20.90.001.020-California School 40 Information Services Administra- 41 tion
40 Information Services Administra- 41 tion
41 tion
42 3,899,000
43 (3) 20.90.001.030-California School
44 Information Services Administra-
tion Independent Project Oversight 150,000
J
46
1 0

— 419 — SB 53

1 Item Amount 2 Provisions: 3 1. The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall al-4 locate the funds appropriated in Schedule (1) of 5 this item for the Student Friendly Services pro-6 gram. 7 2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) in this item shall be for allocation to the Fiscal Crisis and 8 9 Management Assistance Team for costs associ-10 ated with administration of the CSIS project. 11 3. The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall allocate the funds appropriated in Schedule (3) to 12 the Sacramento County Office of Education, 13 which shall use the funds to contract for indepen-14 dent project oversight of the California School In-15 formation Services (CSIS) program. The indepen-16 17 dent project oversight shall include the submission of quarterly project reports on the 18 progress of the CSIS program to the Legislature, 19 the Department of Finance, the Superintendent of 20 21 Public Instruction, the State Board of Education, 2.2. the Governor, the Legislative Analyst's Office, 23 and the Fiscal Crisis and Management Assistance 24 Team for the duration of the program implemen-25 tation. 6110-144-0001—For local assistance, Department of 26 Education (Proposition 98), Program 20.60.70-27 Principal Training Program pursuant to Article 4.6 28 (commencing with Section 44510) of Chapter 3 of 29 30 Part 25 of the Education Code 26,154,000 5,000,000 31 32 6110-149-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the 33 Public Library Protection Fund, pursuant to Section 18182 of the Education Code (Proposition 98)...... 4,229,000 34 35 Provisions: 36 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be trans-37 ferred to Item 6110-101-0975 to provide funding for the acquisition of school library materials 38 pursuant to Article 7 (commencing with Section 39 18180) of Chapter 2 of Part 11 of the Education 40 Code. 41 6110-151-0001—For local assistance, Department of 42 Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A 43 of the State School Fund, Program 10.30.050-44 45 American Indian Education Centers established pursuant to Article 6 (commencing with Section 33380) 46 of Chapter 3 of Part 20 of Division 2 of Title 2 of the 47 Education Code..... 3,778,000 48

SB 53 — 420 —

1 Item Amount 6110-152-0001—For local assistance, Department of 2 3 Education, Program 10.30.050-American Indian Education Centers pursuant to Article 6 (commenc-4 ing with Section 33380) of Chapter 3 of Part 20 of 5 the Education Code 376,000 6 7 6110-156-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A 8 9 of the State School Fund, for allocation by the Su-10 perintendent of Public Instruction to school districts. county offices of education, and other agencies for 11 the purposes of Proposition 98 educational programs 12 funded by this item, in lieu of the amount that oth-13 erwise would be appropriated pursuant to statute.... 14 536,850,000 15 Schedule: 16 (.5) 10.50.010.001-Adult Education.....536,850,000 17 (1) 10.50.010.008-Remedial education 18 services for participants in the 19 20 CalWORKs..... 8,739,000 21 (2) Reimbursements-CalWORKs...... -8,739,000 2.2. Provisions: 23 1. Credit for participating in adult education classes 24 or programs may be generated by a special day class pupil only for days in which the pupil has 25 met the minimum day requirements set forth in 26 Section 46141 of the Education Code. 27 2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) constitute 28 29 the funding for both remedial education and job 30 training services for participants in the Cal-WORKs program (Article 3.2 (commencing with 31 Section 11320) of Chapter 2 of Part 3 of Division 32 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code). Funds 33 shall be apportioned by the Superintendent of 34 35 Public Instruction for direct instructional costs 36 only to school districts and Regional Occupa-37 tional Centers and Programs (ROC/Ps) that certify that they are unable to provide educational 38 services to CalWORKs recipients within their 39 adult education block entitlement or ROC/P block 40 entitlement, or both, Allocations shall be distrib-41 uted by the Superintendent of Public Instruction 42 as equal statewide dollar amounts, based on the 43 number of CalWORKs eligible family members 44 45 served in the county. 3. Providers receiving funds under this item for 46 adult basic education, English as a Second Lan-47 guage, and English as a Second Language-48

Amount

 Citizenship for legal permanent residents, shall, to the extent possible, grant priority for services to immigrants facing the loss of federal benefits under the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996. Citizenship and naturalization preparation services funded by this item shall include, to the extent consistent with applicable federal law, all of the following: (a) outreach services; (b) assessment of skills; (c) instruction and curriculum development; (d) professional development; (e) citizenship testing; (f) naturalization preparation and assistance; and (g) regional and state coordination and program evaluation.

- 4. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) of this item shall be subject to the following:
 - (a) The funds shall be used only for educational activities for welfare recipient students and those in transition off of welfare. The education activities shall be limited to those designed to increase self-sufficiency, job training, and work. These funds shall be used to supplement and not supplant existing funds and services provided for welfare recipient students and those in transition off of welfare.
 - (b) Notwithstanding any other provisions of law, each local education agency's individual cap for adult education and regional occupational center and programs (ROC/P's), average daily attendance shall not be increased as a result of the appropriations made by this section.
 - (c) Funds may be claimed by local education agencies for services provided to welfare recipient students and those in transition off of welfare pursuant to this section only if all of the following occur:
 - (1) Each local education agency has met the terms of the interagency agreement between the State Department of Education and the Department of Social Services pursuant to Provision 2 of this item.
 - (2) Each local education agency has fully claimed its respective adult education or ROC/P average daily attendance cap for the current year.

SB 53 — 422 —

1 Item Amount (3) Each local education agency has claimed 2 3 the maximum allowable funds available 4 under the interagency agreement pursu-5 ant to Provision 2 of this item. 6 (d) Each local education agency shall be reim-7 bursed at the same rate as it would otherwise 8 receive for services provided pursuant to this 9 item or pursuant to Item 6110-105-0001 of 10 Section 2.00 of this act, and shall comply with the program requirements for adult education 11 pursuant to Chapter 10 (commencing with 12 Section 52500) of Part 28 of Division 4 of 13 Title 2 of the Education Code, and ROC/P re-14 quirements pursuant to Article 1 (commenc-15 ing with Section 52300) of, and Article 1.5 16 (commencing with Section 52335) of, Chap-17 ter 9 of, Part 28 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the 18 Education Code, respectively. 19 20 (e) Notwithstanding any other provisions of law, funds appropriated in this section for average 21 daily attendance (ADA) generated by partici-2.2. 23 pants in the CalWORKs program may be apportioned on an advance basis to local edu-24 cation agencies based on anticipated units of 25 ADA if a prior application for this additional 26 ADA funding has been approved by the Su-27 perintendent of Public Instruction. 28 29 (f) The Legislature finds the need for good infor-30 mation on the role of local education agencies in providing services to individuals who are 31 32 eligible for or recipients of CalWORKs assistance. This information includes the extent to 33 which local education programs serve public 34 assistance recipients and the impact these ser-35 vices have on the recipients ability to find jobs 36 37 and become self-supporting. (g) The State Department of Education shall de-38 velop a data and accountability system to ob-39 tain information on education and job train-40 ing services provided through state-funded 41 adult education programs and regional occu-42 pational centers and programs. The system 43 shall collect information on (1) program 44 funding levels and sources; (2) characteris-45 tics of participants; and (3) pupil and pro-46

gram outcomes. The department shall work

with the Department of Finance and Legisla-

47

— 423 — SB 53

1 Item
2 tive Analyst in determining the specific data
3 elements of the system and shall meet all in4 formation technology reporting requirements

5 of the Department of Finance. 6 (h) As a condition of receiving fun

(h) As a condition of receiving funds provided in Schedule (2) of this item or any General Fund appropriation made to the State Department of Education specifically for education and training services to welfare recipient students and those in transition off of welfare, local adult education programs and regional occupational centers and programs shall collect program and participant data as described in this section and as required by the State Department of Education. The State Department of Education shall require that local providers submit to the state aggregate data for the period July 1, 2003, to June 30, 2004, inclusive.

6110-156-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, Program 10.50.010.001-Adult Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund......

73,826,000 82,194,000

Amount

Provisions:

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

22 23

24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

- 1. Under any grant awarded by the State Department of Education under this item to a qualifying community-based organization to provide adult basic education in English as a Second Language and English as a Second Language-Citizenship classes, the department shall make an initial payment to the organization of 25 percent of the amount of the grant. In order to qualify for an advance payment, a community-based organization shall submit an expenditure plan and shall guarantee that appropriate standards of educational quality and fiscal accountability are maintained. In addition, reimbursement of claims shall be distributed on a quarterly basis. The State Department of Education shall withhold 10 percent of the final payment of a grant as described in this provision until all claims for that communitybased organization have been submitted for final payment.
- 2. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, all nonlocal educational agencies (Non-LEA) receiving greater than \$300,000 pursuant to

SB 53 — 424 —

1 Item Amount 2 this item shall submit an annual organiza-

this item shall submit an annual organizational audit, as specified, to the State Department of Education, Office of External Audits.

All audits shall be performed by one of the following: (1) a certified public accountant possessing a valid license to practice within California; (2) a member of the State Department of Education's staff of auditors; or (3) in-house auditors, if the entity receiving funds pursuant to this item is a public agency, and if the public agency has internal staff that performs auditing functions and meets the tests of independence found in Standards for Audits of Governmental Organization, Programs, Activities and Functions issued by the Comptroller General of the United States.

The audit shall be in accordance with State Department of Education Audit guidelines and Office of Management and Budget Circular No. A-133, Audits of Institutions of Higher Education and Other Non-Profit Institutions.

Non-LEA entities receiving funds pursuant to this item shall submit the annual audit no later than six months from the end of the agency fiscal year. If, for any reason, the contract is terminated during the contract period, the auditor shall cover the period from the beginning of the contract through the date of termination.

Non-LEA entities receiving funds pursuant to this item shall be held liable for all State Department of Education costs incurred in obtaining an independent audit if the contractor fails to produce or submit an acceptable audit.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the State Department of Education shall annually submit to the Governor, Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and Joint Legislative Audit Committee limited scope audit reports of all subrecipients it is responsible for monitoring that receive between \$25,000 and \$300,000 of federal awards, and that do not have an organizational-wide organization-wide audit performed. These limited scope audits shall be conducted in accordance with

— 425 — SB 53

Amount

the State Department of Education Audit guidelines and Office of Management and Budget, Circular No. A-133. The State Department of Education may charge audit costs to applicable federal awards, as authorized by OMB, Circular No. A-133 Section 230(b)(2).

1 Item

2

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18 19

20

21

22 23

24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42 43

44

45

46

47 48 The limited scope audits shall include agreed-upon procedures engagements conducted in accordance with either AICPA generally accepted auditing standards or attestation standards, and address one or more of the following types of compliance requirements: allowed or unallowed activities; allowable costs and cost principles; eligibility; matching; level of effort; earmarking; and reporting.

The State Department of Education shall contract for the limited scope audits with a certified public accountant possessing a valid license to practice within the state or with an independent auditor.

3. On or before March 1, 2004, the State Department of Education shall report to the appropriate subcommittees of the Assembly Budget Committee and the Senate Budget and Fiscal Review Committee on the following aspects of Title II of the federal Workforce Investment Act: (a) the makeup of those adult education providers that applied for competitive grants under Title II and those that obtained grants, by size, geographic location, and type (school district, community colleges, community-based organizations, other local entities); (b) the extent to which participating programs were able to meet planned performance targets; and (c) a breakdown of the types of courses (ESL, ESL citizenship, ABE, ASE) included in the performance targets of participating agencies. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Legislature and State Department of Education utilize the information provided pursuant to this provision to (a) evaluate whether any changes need to be made improve the implementation of accountability-based funding system under Title II and (b) evaluate the feasibility of any future expansion of the accountability-based funding system using state funds.

SB 53 — 426—

1 Item Amount 2 4. The State Department of Education shall continue

4. The State Department of Education shall continue to ensure that outcome measures for Department of Mental Health and Department of Developmental Services clients are set at a level where these clients will continue to be eligible for adult education services in 2002–03 the 2003–04 fiscal year and beyond to the full extent authorized under federal law. The State Department of Education shall also consult with the Department of Mental Health, Department of Developmental Services, and Department of Finance for this purpose.

5. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$6,000,000 is available as a one-time carryover of unexpended funds from the 2002–03 fiscal year.

6110-158-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), for transfer by the Controller to Section A of the State School Fund in lieu of the amount that otherwise would be appropriated pursuant to Section 41841.5 of the Education Code, Program 10.50.010.002-Adults in Correctional Facilities.....

13,966,000

24 Provisions:

2.2.

- 1. Notwithstanding Section 41841.5 of the Education Code, or any other provision of law, the amount appropriated in this item and any amount allocated for this program in this act shall be the only funds available for allocation by the Superintendent of Public Instruction to school districts or county offices of education for the Adults in Correctional Facilities program.
- 2. Notwithstanding Section 41841.5 of the Education Code, or any other provision of law, the amount appropriated in this item shall be allocated based upon prior-year rather than current year expenditures.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funding distributed to each local education agency (LEA) for reimbursement of services provided in the 2002–03 fiscal year for the Adults in Correction Facilities program shall be limited to the amount received by the agency for services provided in the 2001–02 fiscal year. Funding shall reduced or eliminated, as appropriate, for any LEA that reduces or eliminates services provided under this program in the 2002–03 fiscal year, as compared to the level of services provided in the

1 Item Amount 2001-02 fiscal year. Any funds remaining as a re-2 sult of those decreased levels of service shall be 3 4 allocated to provide support for new programs in 5 accordance with Section 41841.8 of the Educa-6 tion Code. 7 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated by this item for growth in average 8 9 daily attendance first shall be allocated to pro-10 grams that are funded for 20 units or less of av-11 erage daily attendance, up to a maximum of 20 additional units of average daily attendance per 12 13 program. 6110-161-0001—For local assistance, Department of 14 Education (Proposition 98), Program 10.60-Special 15 Education Programs for Exceptional Children..... 2,658,977,000 16 17 2,686,728,000 Schedule: 18 (1) 10.60.050.003-Special education 19 20 2,628,699,000 21 (2) 10.60.050.080-Early Education 2.2. 23 Program for Individuals with Ex-24 ceptional Needs 72,180,000 72,424,000 25 (3) Reimbursements for Early Educa-26 tion Program, Part C.....-14,395,000 27 28 **Provisions:** 29 1. Funds appropriated by this item are for transfer by 30 the Controller to Section A of the State School Fund, in lieu of the amount that otherwise would 31 32 be appropriated for transfer from the General 33 Fund in the State Treasury to Section A of the State School Fund for the 2003-04 fiscal year 34 35 pursuant to Sections 14002 and 41301 of the Edu-36 cation Code, for apportionment pursuant to Part 37 30 (commencing with Section 56000) of the Edu-38 cation Code, superseding all prior law. 2. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1) of this 39 item, \$10,976,000 \$11,042,000 shall be available 40 for the purchase, repair, and inventory mainte-41 nance of specialized books, materials, and equip-42 ment for pupils with low-incidence disabilities, as 43 defined in Section 56026.5 of the Education 44 45 Code. 3. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1) of this 46 item, \$8,529,000 \$8,581,000 shall be available for 47

the purposes of vocational training and job place-

SB 53 — 428 —

2.2.

Item Amount

ment for special education pupils through Project Workability I pursuant to Article 3 (commencing with Section 56470) of Chapter 4.5 of Part 30 of the Education Code. As a condition of receiving these funds, each local educational agency shall certify that the amount of nonfederal resources, exclusive of funds received pursuant to this provision, devoted to the provision of vocational education for special education pupils shall be maintained at or above the level provided in the 1984–85 fiscal year. The Superintendent of Public Instruction may waive this requirement for local educational agencies that demonstrate that the requirement would impose a severe hardship.

- 4. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1) of this item, \$4,449,000 \$4,476,000 shall be available for regional occupational centers and programs that serve pupils having disabilities, and \$74,975,000 \$80,873,000 shall be available for regionalized program specialist services, \$1,773,000 \$1,772,000 for small special education local plan areas (SELPAs) pursuant to Section 56836.24 of the Education Code.
- 5. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$1,000,000 is provided for extraordinary costs associated with single placements in nonpublic, nonsectarian schools, pursuant to Section 56836.21 of the Education Code.
- 6. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), a total of \$124,559,000 \$125,686,000 is available to fully fund the costs of children placed in licensed children's institutions who attend nonpublic schools.
- 7. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (2) of this item, \$716,000 \$960,000 shall be available for infant program growth units (ages birth—two years). Funds for infant units shall be allocated pursuant to Provision 11 of this item, with the following average number of pupils per unit:
 - (a) For special classes and centers—16.
 - (b) For resource specialist programs—24.
 - (c) For designated instructional services—16.
- 8. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, early education programs for infants and toddlers shall be offered for 200 days. Funds appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be allocated by the State Department of Education for the 2003–04 fiscal year

SB 53

Amount

to those programs receiving allocations for instructional units pursuant to Section 56432 of the Education Code for the Early Education Program for Individuals with Exceptional Needs operated pursuant to Chapter 4.4 (commencing with Section 56425) of Part 30 of the Education Code, based on computing 200-day entitlements. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds in Schedule (2) shall be used only for the purposes specified in Provisions 10 and 11 of this item.

1 Item

2

4

5

6 7

8

9

10 11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18 19

20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36

37

38

39 40

41

42

43

44 45

- 9. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, state funds appropriated in Schedule (2) of this item in excess of the amount necessary to fund the deficited entitlements pursuant to Section 56432 of the Education Code and Provision 10 of this item shall be available for allocation by the State Department of Education to local educational agencies for the operation of programs serving solely low-incidence infants and toddlers pursuant to Title 14 (commencing with Section 95000) of the Government Code. These funds shall be allocated to each local educational agency for each solely low-incidence child through age two in excess of the number of solely low-incidence children through age two served by the local educational agency during the 1992-93 fiscal year and reported on the April 1993 pupil count. These funds shall only be allocated if the amount of reimbursement received from the State Department of Developmental Services is insufficient to fully fund the costs of operating the Early Intervention Program, as authorized by Title 14 (commencing with Section 95000) of the Government Code.
- 10. The State Department of Education, through coordination with the SELPAs, shall ensure local interagency coordination and collaboration in the provision of early intervention services, including local training activities, child find activities, public awareness, and the family resource center activities.
- 11. Funds appropriated in this item, unless otherwise specified, are available for the sole purpose of funding 2003–04 special education program costs and shall not be used to fund any prior year adjustments, claims or costs.

SB 53 — 430 —

1	Item	Amount
2	12. Of the amount provided in Schedule (1),	111104111
3	\$158,000 shall be available to fully fund the de-	
4	clining enrollment of necessary small SELPAs	
5	pursuant to Chapter 551 of the Statutes of 2001	
6	(AB 303).	
7	13. Of the amount provided in Schedule (1) of this	
8	item, \$21,739,000 \$288,000 shall be appropri-	
9	ated in the following priority sequence:	
10	(a) The Superintendent of Public Instruction	
11	shall allocate any additional amount, if	
12	needed, to augment the amounts appropri-	
13	ated in Schedules (1) and (2) of this item to	
14	ensure full funding for the 2003-04 fiscal	
15	year.	
16	(b) Once the Superintendent of Public Instruc-	
17	tion has determined that none of the pro-	
18	grams in Schedules (1) and (2) of this item	
19	require any additional funding pursuant to	
20	the statutory formulas contained in Chapter	
21	854 of the Statutes of 1997 (AB 602), the re-	
22	maining amount shall be allocated pursuant to Section 56836.158 of the Education	
23	Code.	
24 25	14. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1) of	
26	this item, \$8,990,000 is for the purpose of fund-	
27	ing deficiencies that may result for the 2001–02	
28	fiscal year.	
29	6110-161-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
30	Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund,	
31	Program 10.60-Special Education Programs for Ex-	
32	ceptional Children	914,909,000
33	•	950,750,000
34	Schedule:	
35	(1) 10.60.050.012-Local Agency En-	
36	titlements, IDEA Special Educa-	
37	tion	
38	761,039,000	
39	(2) 10.60.050.013-State Agency En-	
40	titlements, IDEA Special Educa-	
41	tion	
42	1,791,000	
43	(3) 10.60.050.015-IDEA, Local En-	
44	titlements, Preschool Program 34,792,000	
45	(4) 10.60.050.021-IDEA, Capacity	
46	Building, Special Education 42,908,000	
47 48	42,758,000	
40		

— 431 — SB 53

Amount

1 Item 2 (5) 10.60.050.030-PL 99-457, Pre-3 school Grant Program 39,849,000 4 39,530,000 5 (6) 10.060.050.031 *10.60.050.031* -IDEA, State Improvement Grant, 6 7 Special Education 1,840,000 8 (7) 10.60.050.032-IDEA, Local Entitle-9 ment Mental Health Services...... 69,000,000 10 **Provisions:** 11 1. If the funds for Part B of the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act that are actually 12 received by the state exceed \$897,214,000 13 \$933,124,000, at least 95 percent of the funds re-14 ceived in excess of that amount shall be allocated 15 for local entitlements and to state agencies with 16 17 approved local plans. Five Up to five percent of the amount received in excess of \$897,214,000 18 \$933,124,000 may be used for state administra-19 20 tive expenses upon approval of the Department of 21 Finance. If the funds for Part B of the federal In-22 dividuals with Disabilities Education Act that are 23 actually received by the state are less than 24 \$897,214,000 \$933,124,000, the reduction shall 25 be taken in capacity building. 2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be 26 distributed to state-operated programs serving 27 28 disabled children from 3 to 21 years of age, in-29 clusive. In accordance with federal law, the funds 30 appropriated in Schedules (1) and (2) shall be distributed to local and state agencies on the basis of 31 the federal Individuals with Disabilities Educa-32 33 tion Act permanent formula. 34 3. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (4) of this 35 item, up to \$1,000,000 may be used to fund li-36 censed children's institution growth pursuant to 37 Section 56836.18 of the Education Code. 4. Pursuant to Section 56427 of the Education Code. 38 of the funds appropriated in Schedule (4) of this 39 item, up to \$2,324,000 may be used to provide 40 funding for infant programs, and may be used for 41 those programs that do not qualify for funding 42 pursuant to Section 56432 of the Education Code. 43 5. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (4) of this 44 45 item, \$29,475,000 shall be allocated to local edu-

cation agencies for the purposes of Project Work-

47 48 ability I.

SB 53 — 432 —

2.2.

Item Amount

6. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (4) of this item, \$1,700,000 shall be used to provide specialized services to pupils with low-incidence disabilities, as defined in Section 56026.5 of the Education Code.

- 7. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (4) of this item, up to \$3,617,000 shall be used for a personnel development program. This program shall include state-sponsored staff development, local inservice components, bilingual, student study team, and core curriculum components. Of this amount, a minimum of \$2,500,000 shall be allocated directly to special education local plan areas. The local in-service programs shall include a parent training component and may include a staff training component. Use of these funds shall be described in the local plans. These funds may be used to provide training in alternative dispute resolution and the local mediation of disputes. All programs are to include evaluation components.
- 8. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (4) of this item, up to \$200,000 shall be used for research and training in cross-cultural assessments.
- 9. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (4) of this item, up to \$300,000 shall be used to develop and test procedures, materials, and training for alternative dispute resolution in special education.
- 10. Of the funds appropriated by Schedule (5) for the Preschool Grant Program, \$1,228,000 shall be used for in-service training and shall include a parent training component and may, in addition, include a staff training program. These funds may be used to provide training in alternative dispute resolution and the local mediation of disputes. This program shall include state-sponsored and local components.
- 11. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,420,000 is available for local assistance grants for the Quality Assurance and Focused Monitoring Pilot Program to monitor local education agency compliance with state and federal laws and regulations governing special education. This funding level is to be used to continue the facilitated reviews and, to the extent consistent with the key performance indicators developed by the State Department of Education, these activities focus on local education agencies

SB 53

Item Amount identified by the United States Department of

Education's Office of Special Education Programs.

- 12. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (4) of this item, \$2,372,000 shall be used for the purposes of establishing Family Empowerment Centers on Disabilities pursuant to Chapter 690, Statutes of 2001.
- 13. Notwithstanding the notification requirements listed in Section 26.00 (d) of this act, the Department of Finance is authorized to approve intraschedule transfers of funds within this item submitted by the State Department of Education for the purposes of ensuring that special education funding provided in this item is appropriated in accordance with the statutory funding formula required by federal IDEA and the special education funding formula required pursuant to Chapter 7.2 (commencing with Section 56836) of Part 30 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code, without waiting 30 days, but shall provide a notice to the Legislature each time a transfer occurs.
- 14. Of the amount provided in Schedule (4) of this item, up to \$350,000 shall be available in the 2003–04 fiscal year for a special education local plan area that may apply for emergency impaction funds under this provision and pursuant to Section 56836.18 of the Education Code in the event a court of appropriate jurisdiction orders or advises the closure of a nonpublic, nonsectarian school operating at a licensed children's institution (LCI/NPS) and the special education local plan area in which the licensed children's institution is located is required to provide for special education and related services to individuals with exceptional needs who has been enrolled in the nonpublic nonsectarian at the time of closure. For pupils placed in the LCI/NPS pursuant to a court order, the special education local plan area shall be eligible to apply for reimbursement of actual costs under this provision for up to one-half of the costs per pupil or which the nonpublic, nonsectarian school was previously reimbursed in the most recent fiscal year for which data is available. This provision shall apply to a maximum of one LCI/NPS and shall

SB 53 — 434 —

1 Item Amount apply only to a school that closes as a result of a 2 court order or advisory. Any special education 3 local plan area receiving funds appropriated 4 pursuant to this provision shall report to the 5 6 State Department of Education, the Department 7 of Finance, and the Legislative Analyst Office by 8 April 15, 2004, regarding the services provided 9 to students through this pilot and the perfor-10 mance outcomes of students, including, but not limited to, a summary of STAR test scores for stu-11 dents and any alternate assessments used to 12 measure the achievement of special education 13 14 students. 15 15. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (7) of this item, \$69,000,000 shall be used for the purposes 16 17 of offsetting the costs associated with state reimbursable mandate costs related to provision of 18 IDEA-required mental health services to stu-19 20 dents with exceptional needs. 21 16. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (3) of this 2.2. item, \$250,000 shall be provided to districts for 23 interpreter instruction, training, and certification. This funding shall be annually renewable 24 for two years. 25 6110-163-0001—For local assistance, Department of 26 Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A 27 of the State School Fund, Program 10.60.060.010-28 29 The Early Intervention for School Success Program 30 established pursuant to Article 4.5 (commencing with Section 54685) of Chapter 9 of Part 29 of the 31 32 Education Code..... 2,169,000 33 6110-164-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education, for purposes of funding School-to-Career 34 Partnerships, pursuant to Chapter 17 (commencing 35 36 with Section 53080) of Part 28 of the Education 37 *Code* (*Proposition* 98) 1,700,000 Provisions: 38 1. For purposes of the local school-to-career part-39 nership grants, local educational agencies may 40 elect to contract with nonprofit or private entities 41 for providing service delivery. Funds appropri-42 ated in this item shall be used as matching funds 43 to cash or in-kind contributions raised by local 44 45 educational agencies, or nonprofit or private entities contracted by local educational agencies. 46 for School-to-Career Partnerships. Funds may 47 not be disbursed from this appropriation until the 48

— 435 — SB 53

1 Item Amount requesting local educational agency or contract-2 3 ing nonprofit entity or private entity has demonstrated to the Interagency Partnership for School-4 to-Career Programs that it has raised matching 5 6 funds from nonprofit and private entities equal to 7 or exceeding the state contribution. 8 6110-166-0001—For local assistance, Department of 9 Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A of the State School Fund, Program 10.70.070-10 Vocational Education, for the purpose of Article 5 11 (commencing with Section 54690) of Chapter 9 of 12 Part 29 of the Education Code, Partnership Acad-13 14 emies Program 22,999,000 15 Provisions: 1. If there are any funds in this item that are not al-16 17 located for planning or operational grants, the State Department of Education may allocate 18 those remaining funds as one-time grants to state-19 funded partnership academies to be used for one-20 21 time purposes. 22 6110-166-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, Program 10.70-Vocational Education, 23 24 138,107,000 25 26 Provisions: 1. The funds appropriated in this item include Fed-27 eral Vocational Education Act funds for the 28 29 2003–04 fiscal year to be transferred to the com-30 munity colleges by means of interagency agreements for the purpose of funding vocational edu-31 32 cation programs in community colleges. 2. The State Board of Education and the Board of 33 Governors of the California Community Colleges 34 35 shall target funds appropriated by this item to pro-36 vide services to persons participating in welfare-37 to-work activities under the CalWORKs program. 3. The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall re-38 port, not later than February 1 of each year, to the 39 Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the Di-40 rector of Finance, describing the amount of car-41 ryover funds from this item, reasons for the car-42 ryover, and plans to reduce the amount of carry-43 over. 44 45 4. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$3,972,000 is available as a one-time carryover of unex-46 pended funds from the 2002-03 fiscal year. 47

SB 53 — 436—

1	Item 6110 167 0001 For local assistance Department of	Amount
2 3	6110-167-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A	
4	of the State School Fund, Program 10.70-Agricul-	
5	tural Vocational Educational Incentive Program es-	
6	tablished pursuant to Article 7.5 (commencing with	
7	Section 52460) of Chapter 9 of Part 28 of the Edu-	
8	cation Code	4,329,000
9	Provisions:	
10	1. As a condition of receiving funds appropriated in	
11	this item, a school district shall certify to the Su-	
12	perintendent of Public Instruction both of the	
13	following: (a) Agricultural Vocational Education Incentive	
14 15	Program funds shall be expended for the	
16	items identified in its application, except that,	
17	in items of expenditure classification 4000,	
18	only the total cost of expenses shall be re-	
19	quired and itemization shall not be required.	
20	(b) The school district shall provide at least 50	
21	percent of the cost of the items and costs from	
22	expenditure classification 4000, as identified	
23	in its application, from other funding sources.	
24	Nothing in this provision shall be construed	
25	to limit the authority of the Superintendent of	
26	Public Instruction to waive the local match-	
27	ing requirement established by subdivision	
28	(b) of Section 52461.5 of the Education Code.	
29 30	6110-177-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), Program 20.10.035-	
31	Local Arts Education Partnership Program	6,000,000
32	Provisions:	0,000,000
33	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be used	
34	for arts education programs conducted by local	
35	education agencies pursuant to guidelines devel-	
36	oped by the State Department of Education and	
37	approved by the State Board of Education, as au-	
38	thorized by Chapter 5 (commencing with Section	
39	8810) of Part 6 of the Education Code.	
40	6110-180-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
41	Education, Program 20.10.025-Educational Technol-	92 000 000
42	ogy, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	83,000,000 87,803,000
43 44	Provisions:	87,803,000
45	1. Of the funds appropriated in this item,	
46	\$40,619,000 \$43,021,000 is for allocation to	
47	, 10,017,000 + 11,121,000 10 101 4110 41101	
48		

SB 53

1 Item
2 school districts that are awarded formula grants
3 pursuant to the federal Enhancing Education
4 Through Technology Grant Program.

- 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$40,619,000 \$43,020,000 is available for competitive grants pursuant to Chapter 8.9 (commencing with Section 52295.10) of Part 28 of Division 3 (commencing with Section 52295.10) of the Education Code and the requirements of the federal Enhancing Education Through Technology Grant Program—including the eligibility criteria established in federal law to target local education agencies with high numbers or percentages of children from families with incomes below the poverty line and one or more schools either qualifying for federal School Improvement or demonstrating substantial technology needs. Under no circumstances shall the legislation designate specific local education agencies as subgrant recipi-
- 3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,462,000 is available for the California Technology Assistance Project (CTAP) to provide federally required technical assistance and to help districts apply for and take full advantage of the federal Enhancing Education Through Technology grants.
- 4. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$300,000 is available for the Technology Information Center for Information Leadership to assist districts and site administrators in improving the use of technology in teaching, learning, and school administration.

35 6110-181-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A 36 37 of the State School Fund Program 20.10.025-Educational Technology programs funded pursuant 38 to Article 15 (commencing with Section 51870) of 39 Chapter 5 of Part 28 and Chapter 3.34 (commencing 40 with Section 44730) of Part 25 of the Education 41 Code 42

14,810,000

6110-181-0140—For local assistance, Department of Education, Program 20.10.055-Environmental Education, payable from the California Environmental License Plate Fund

400,000

46 47 48

43

44 45

5

6 7

8 9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21 22

23

24

25

26

2728

29

30

31 32

33

SB 53 — 438—

1	Item	Amount
2	Schedule: (1) Program 20.10.055-Environmental	
3	Education	
5	(2) Reimbursements	
6	Provisions:	
7	1. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1) of this	
8	item, up to \$40,000 of this appropriation may be	
9	transferred to Item 6110-001-0001 to be used for	
10	administrative costs related to the Environmental	
11	Education program, as authorized in subdivision	
12	(c) of Section 21190 of the Public Resources	
13	Code.	
14	6110-183-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
15	Education, Instructional Support—Safe and Drug	
16	Free Schools and Communities Act of 1994 (Public	
17	Law 103-382), payable from the Federal Trust	
18	Fund	52,241,000
19		53,116,000
20	Schedule:	
21	(1) 20.10.045-Health and Physical Edu-	
22	cation, Drug Free Schools 45,901,000	
23	46,797,000 (2) 20.10.047-Community Service	
24 25	Grant Program	
26	6,319,000	
27	Provisions:	
28	1. Local education agencies shall give priority in the	
29	expenditure of the funds appropriated by this item	
30	to create comprehensive drug and violence pre-	
31	vention programs that promote school safety, re-	
32	duce the use of drugs, and create learning envi-	
33	ronments that are free of alcohol and guns and	
34	that support academic achievement for all pupils.	
35	In addition to preventing drug and alcohol use,	
36	prevention programs will respond to the crisis of	
37	violence in our schools by addressing the need to	
38	prevent serious crime, violence, and discipline	
39	problems. The Superintendent of Public Instruc-	
40	tion shall (a) notify local education agencies of	
41 42	this policy, and (b) incorporate the policy into the department's compliance review procedures.	
42	2. Of the amount appropriated in this item,	
44	\$6,340,000 \$6,319,000 is for grants to carry out	
45	programs under which students expelled or sus-	
46	pended from school are required to perform com-	
47	munity service, pursuant to Section 4126 of Title	
48	IV of the No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (P.L.	
-		

—439 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	107-110). As a condition of funding, grantees	
3	must certify that students will be appropriately su-	
4	pervised while performing community service ac-	
5 6	tivities under this program. 6110-188-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
7	Education (Proposition 98), Program 10.10-School	
8	Apportionments Deferred Maintenance, for transfer	
9	to the State School Deferred Maintenance Fund	76,963,000
10	Provisions:	, ,
11	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be trans-	
12	ferred to the State School Deferred Maintenance	
13	Fund and are available for funding applications	
14	received by the Department of General Services,	
15	Office of Public School Construction for the pur-	
16 17	pose of payments to school districts for deferred maintenance projects pursuant to Section 17584	
18	of the Education Code.	
19	2. Notwithstanding the 10 percent provision in Sec-	
20	tion 17587 of the Education Code, \$20,000,000 of	
21	the funds appropriated in this item shall be made	
22	available for Extreme Hardship Funding pursu-	
23	ant to the Deferred Maintenance Program. The	
24	State Allocation Board shall allocate remaining	
25	funds for the Deferred Maintenance Basic Grant	
26	Funding pursuant to Section 17584 of the Educa-	
27	tion Code.	
28	6110-189-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
29 30	Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Instructional Materials Fund	175 000 000
31	Schedule:	173,000,000
32	(1) 20.20.020.005-Instructional Mate-	
33	rials Block Grant175,000,000	
34	Provisions:	
35	1. The funds in this item shall be allocated to school	
36	districts to purchase standards-aligned instruc-	
37	tional materials, pursuant to Chapter 8.02 of the	
38	Statutes of 2002.	
39	6110-190-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
40	Education (Proposition 98), Program 10.10-School	27.754.000
41	Apportionments, Community Day Schools	27,754,000
42 43	Provisions: 1. The funds appropriated in this item are for trans-	
43	fer to Section A of the State School Fund to reim-	
45	burse costs incurred pursuant to Chapter 974 of	
46	the Statutes of 1995 as amended by Chapter 847	
47	of the Statutes of 1998.	
48	•	

SB 53 — 440 —

1	Item	Amoun
2	2. Funds appropriated in this item shall not be avail-	
3	able for the purposes of Section 41972 of the Edu-	
4	cation Code.	
5	6110-191-0001—For local assistance, State Department	
6	of Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section	
7	A of the State School Fund, Program 20.60.050.002-	
8	Beginning Teacher Support and Assessment Pro-	
9	gram	85,953,000
10	Provisions:	
11	1. The funds appropriated in this item are for direct	
12	disbursement by the State Department of Educa-	
13	tion for the Beginning Teacher Support and As-	
14	sessment System, as set forth in Article 4.5 (com-	
15	mencing with Section 44279.1) of Chapter 2 of	
16	Part 25 of the Education Code. These funds shall	
17	be expended only after development of a program	
18	and expenditure plan by the State Department of	
19	Education, and approval of the plan by the De-	
20	partment of Finance.	
21	2. Funds appropriated in this item are for the pur-	
22	pose of providing grants to support 24,000 teach-	
23	ers throughout local Beginning Teacher Support	
24	and Assessment Programs.	
25	4. It is the intent of the Legislature that first-year	
26	holders of preliminary teaching credentials, as	
27	defined in subdivision (b) of Section 44259 of the	
28	Education Code, be afforded first priority for	
29	funding appropriated in this item. To the extent	
30	that any funds appropriated in this item remain	
31	after all first-year holders of preliminary teaching	
32	credentials have been served, those funds may be	
33	used to serve second-year holders of preliminary	
34	teaching credentials.	
35	5. If funds are insufficient to service all second-year	
36	holders of preliminary teaching credentials, the	
37	State Department of Education shall prorate the	
38	funds to conform to the amount remaining in this	
39	item, consistent with Provision 4 of this item.	
40	6110-193-0001—For local assistance, State Department	
41	of Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section	
42	A of the State School Fund Program 20.60-Staff De-	
43	velopment	24,826,000
44	Schedule:	
45	(1) 20.60.070-Bilingual Teacher Train-	
46	ing Program	
47	(2) 20.60.060-Instructional Support:	
48	<i>Teacher Peer Review</i> 22,690,000	

— 441 — SB 53

Amount

2 (3) 20.60.110-Instructional Support: 3 Improving School Effectiveness-Reader Services for Blind Teach-4 5 ers.... 338,000 6 Provisions: 7 1. The funds appropriated in this item are for trans-8 fer by the Controller to Section A of the State 9 School Fund, for allocation by the Superintendent 10 of Public Instruction to school districts, county offices of education, and other educational agencies 11 for purposes of the Proposition 98 programs 12 13 funded in this item, in lieu of the amounts otherwise provided for those programs by statute. 14 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 15 amount appropriated in Schedule (1) shall be the 16 17 maximum amount allocated for the purposes of the Bilingual Teacher Training Assistance Pro-18 gram established by Article 4 (commencing with 19 Section 52180) of Chapter 7 of Part 28 of Divi-20 21 sion 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code. 2.2. 3. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be 23 allocated in accordance with Article 4.5 (commencing with Section 44500) of Chapter 3 of Part 24 25 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Education Code. 25 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 26 amount appropriated in Schedule (3) shall be the 27 maximum amount allocated for the purposes of 28 29 the Reader Service for Blind Teachers, for trans-30 fer to the Reader Employment Fund established by Section 45371 of the Education Code for the 31 32 purposes of Section 44925 of the Education Code. 33 6110-193-0890—For local assistance. Department of Education, Program 20.60-Instructional Support, 34 Title II, Part B of the Elementary and Secondary 35 36 Education Act (Mathematics and Science Partner-37 ship Grants) payable from the Federal Trust Fund. 14,041,000 6110-195-0001—For local assistance, Department of 38 Education (Proposition 98), Program 20.60.140-39 Staff Development: Teacher improvement, Teacher 40 Incentives National Board Certification..... 7,300,000 41 Provisions: 42 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be for 43 the purpose of providing incentive grants to 44 45 teachers with certification by the National Board for Professional Teaching Standards that are 46 teaching in low performing schools pursuant to 47 48

1 Item

SB 53 — 442 —

47 48

1 Item Amount Article 13 (commencing with Section 44395) of 2 3 Chapter 2 of Part 25 of the Education Code. 6110-195-0890—For local assistance, Department of 4 Education, Program 20.60-Instructional Support, 5 Title II, Part A of the Elementary and Secondary 6 7 Education Act (Teacher and Principal Training and 8 Recruiting Fund) payable from the Federal Trust 9 10 341.380.000 11 Schedule: (1) 20.60.280-Improving Teacher Qual-12 ity Local Grants......314,972,000 13 14 355,476,000 (2) 20.60.270-Principal Training Pro-15 gram..... 1,554,000 16 17 (3) 20.60.190.300-California Subject Matter Projects 18 4,350,000 **Provisions:** 19 1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) of this 20 21 item shall be for the Principal Training Program 2.2. authorized pursuant to Article 4.6 (commencing 23 with Section 44510) of Chapter 3 of Part 25 of the 24 Education Code. 2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (3) of this 25 item, shall be for transfer to the University of 26 California, which shall use the funds to support 27 the California Subject Matter Projects for Science 28 29 authorized pursuant to Article 1 (commencing 30 with Section 99200) of Chapter 5 of Part 65 of the Education Code. for six existing core Subject Mat-31 32 ter Projects (SMP). These funds may also be used 33 to support the foreign language, arts, and physical education SMPs if state support is authorized 34 35 in legislation passed in the 2003-04 Regular Ses-36 sion. By supporting these projects, it is the intent 37 of the Legislature to preserve the university's basic program infrastructure and help the state com-38 ply with the "high-quality professional develop-39 ment" requirements of the federal No Child Left 40 Behind Act of 2001 (P.L. 107-110). In the absence 41 of federal funding, the state would have elimi-42 nated all state funding for all existing projects, ex-43 cept the Science SMP. If the federal government 44 45 provides written notification that these funds may not be used for these four projects, then the De-46

SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	partment of Finance may instead use the funding	
3	only for the Science SMP after notifying the Joint	
4	Legislative Budget Committee through the Sec-	
5	tion 28.00 process.	
6	6110-196-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
7	Education (Proposition 98), for transfer by the Con-	
8	troller to Section A of the State School Fund, for al-	
9	location by the Superintendent of Public Instruction	
10	to school districts, county offices of education, and	
11	other agencies for the purposes of Proposition 98	
12	educational programs funded in this item, in lieu of	
13	the amount that otherwise would be appropriated	
14	pursuant to statute	421,472,000
15		,238,683,000
16	Schedule:	
17	(1) 30.10.010-Special Program, Child	
18	Development, Preschool Educa-	
19	tion	
20	304,183,000	
21	(1.5) 30.10.020-Child Care Ser-	
22	vices	
23 24	Special Program,	
25	Child Develop-	
26	ment, General	
27	Child Develop-	
28	ment Programs 616,503,000	
29	(b) 30.10.020.002-Spe-	
30	cial Program,	
31	Child Develop-	
32	ment, Community	
33	College Match—	
34	Required Center 3,173,000	
35	(c) 30.10.020.004-Spe-	
36	cial Program,	
37	Child Develop-	
38	ment, Migrant Day	
39	Care32,516,000	
40	(d) 30.10.020.007-	
41	Special Program,	
42	Child Develop-	
43	ment, Alterna-	
44	tive Payment Pro-	
45	gram 212,330,000	
46		
47		

SB 53 — 444 —

1	Item		Amount
2		(e) 30.10.020.011-Spe-	
3		cial Program,	
4		Child Develop-	
5		ment, Alternative	
6		Payment Pro-	
7		gram—Stage 2 645,050,000	
8		(f) 30.10.020.012-Spe-	
9		cial Program,	
10		Child Develop-	
11		ment, Alternative	
12		Payment Pro-	
13		gram—Stage 3	
14		Setaside 404,230,000	
15		(g) 30.10.020.008-	
16		Special Program,	
17		Child Develop-	
18		ment, Resource	
19		and Referral 16,448,000	
20		(h) 30.10.020.009-	
21		Special Program,	
22		Child Develop-	
23		ment, Campus	
24		Child Care Tax	
25		Bailout 5,784,000	
26		(i) 30.10.020.015-Spe-	
27		cial Program,	
28		Child Develop-	
29		ment, Extended	
30		Day Care 30,037,000	
31		(j) 30.10.020.096-Spe-	
32		cial Program,	
33		Child Develop-	
34		ment, Allowance	
35		for Handi-	
36		capped 1,559,000	
37		(k) 30.10.020.106-Spe-	
38		cial Program,	
39		Child Develop-	
40		ment, California	
41		Child Care Initia-	
42		tive	
43		(l) 30.10.020.901-Spe-	
44		cial Program,	
45		Child Develop-	
46		ment, Quality Im-	
47		provement 60,335,000	
48			

1	Item	Amount
2	(m) 30.10.020.920-	
3	Special Program,	
4	Child Develop-	
5	ment, Local Plan-	
6	ning Councils 5,615,000	
7	(2) 30.10.070-Special Program, Child	
8	Development After School Pro-	
9 10	grams	
11	(2.5) 30.10.020.908-Special Program,	
12	Child Development, Cost-of-Living	
13	Adjustments 0	
14	(3) 30.10.020.017-Special Program	
15	Child Care Accreditation Project 250,000	
16	(4) Reimbursements (Quality Accredi-	
17	tation Project)	
18	(5) 97.20.001.000-Unallocated Reduc-	
19	tion	
20 21	Reduction—Caseload Reduction – 50,000,000	
22	(7) Amount payable from the Federal	
23	Trust Fund1,089,583,000	
24	Provisions:	
25	2 .	
26	1. Notwithstanding Section 8278 of the Education	
27	Code, funds available for expenditure pursuant to	
28	Section 8278 of the Education Code shall be ex-	
29	pended in the 2003–04 fiscal year pursuant to the	
30	following schedule:	
31	(a) \$6,000,000 \$4,000,000 or whatever lesser or	
32	greater amount is necessary for accounts pay-	
33	able pursuant to paragraph (1) of subdivision	
34	(b) of Section 8278 of the Education Code.	
35	(b) \$500,000 shall be available for the Pre-	
36	Kindergarten Learning and Development	
37	Guidelines/School Readiness Articulation	
38	Project.	
39	(c) \$2,000,000 to continue dissemination and	
40	training efforts for the Pre-Kindergarten	
41	guidelines and curriculum.	
42	(d) Of the remaining funds available after meet-	
43	ing the requirements in (a) and (b) of this pro-	
44	vision, up to \$2,500,000 shall be allocated for	
45	other preschool quality programs; instruc-	
46	tional materials and equipment for preschool	
47	programs; and preschool facilities renovation	
48	and repair contracts necessary to meet health	

SB 53 — 446 —

1 Item Amount 2 and safety standards and to comply with the

and safety standards and to comply with the federal Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990. Additional amounts that become available pursuant to Section 8278 beyond those specified herein shall not be expended prior to approval of a plan by the Department of Finance pursuant to the Section 28.00 Notification process to the Legislature.

(e) The Controller shall establish an account entitled Section 8278 Expenditures in 2002 in 6110-196-0001, Program 30.10.060. Any unexpended General Fund balances as of June 30, 2003, or subsequent abatements, from those amounts listed in Schedule (1) Schedules (1), (1.5)(a), (1.5)(b), (1.5)(c), (1.5)(d), (1.5)(g), (1.5)(h), (1.5)(i), (1.5)(j), (1.5)(k), (1.5)(l), and (1.5)(m) of this item, that are available pursuant to Section 8278 of the Education Code, shall be transferred to the account for the purpose of making expenditures pursuant to that section and as specified in this provision.

3.

2.2.

- 2. The State Department of Education shall report to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the Department of Finance, by March 31, 2004, the amount of child development funds, by program, that have been determined after audit to be unearned. The report shall include the settlement of claims payable by program from unearned contract fund balances. This provision includes both Federal Fund and General Fund contracts.
- 4. As required by federal law, the State Department of Education shall coordinate with the Department of Social Services, the California Children and Families State Commission, and other applicable entities to identify annual statewide expenditures for quality enhancements which qualify for meeting federal requirements.
- 5. The maximum standard reimbursement rate shall not exceed \$17.96 per day for State Preschool.
- 6. The Department of Education shall ensure child care audits for 2002–03 are closed out in a timely fashion to ensure savings are available in the fiscal year budget following initial appropriations.
- 7. (a) The State Department of Education and the State Department of Social Services, in con-

Item Amount sultation with the Department of Finance and

sultation with the Department of Finance and the Legislative Analyst, shall develop a new survey methodology to be employed by future market rate surveys. The State Department of Education shall utilize a federal fund contract awarded on a competitive basis to conduct a market rate survey during the 2003–04 fiscal year.

- (b) The State Department of Education (SDE) shall promulgate emergency regulations governing the use of the Regional Market Rates (RMR) to provide statewide consistency and clarify the appropriate rate of reimbursement for child care services. The RMR emergency regulations shall change the definitions of certain rate categories and provide conditions and limitations on the use of certain rates and adjustment factors. SDE shall ensure that the emergency regulations are effective as soon as possible and no later than July 31, 2003. SDE shall fully implement the emergency RMR regulations by October 1, 2003. The Department of Social Services (DSS) shall take appropriate steps to ensure that these emergency RMR regulations also apply to Stage One child care and are fully implemented by October 1, 2003.
- 8. The funds appropriated in this item for campus child care tax bailout shall be allocated by the State Department of Education based on a schedule provided by the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges. The chancellor shall schedule the allocation of these funds to community college districts that levied child care permissive override taxes in the 1977–78 fiscal year pursuant to Sections 8329 and 8330 of the Education Code in an amount equal to the property tax revenues, tax relief subventions, and state aid required to be made available by the district to its child care and development program for the 1979-80 fiscal year pursuant to Section 30 of Chapter 1035 of the Statutes of 1979, increased by any cost-of-living increases granted in subsequent fiscal years. These funds shall be used only for the purpose of community college child care and development programs.

1

2

4

5

7

8

9 10

11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18 19

20

21

22 23

24

25

26

27

28 29

30

31 32

33

34

35 36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

SB 53 — 448 —

2.2.

1 Item Amount
2 9. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the con-

- 9. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, higher educational institutions may establish and maintain child development programs on or near their respective campuses with priority for services given to children of students of that campus. Those higher educational institutions under contract with the State Department of Education for child care and development services shall be subject to the rules and regulations adopted by the Superintendent of Public Instruction except where those rules and regulations differ with respect to the conditions specified for the community colleges in Provision 11 of Item 6870-101-0001.
- 10. Funds in Schedule (1.5)(1), along with funds allocated pursuant to Provision 2(b) of this item, shall be reserved for activities to improve the quality and availability of child care, pursuant to the following:
 - (a) \$2,067,000 is for the schoolage care and resource and referral earmark.
 - (b) \$11,656,000 is for the infant and toddler earmark and shall be used for increasing the supply of quality child care for infants and toddlers. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, expenditure plans and contract provisions for awarding these funds shall give high, but not exclusive, priority to the development of new family day care home providers, especially those who offer care during nontraditional hours such as weekends, evenings, and nights and who offer care for special needs children.
 - (c) \$1,500,000 is for the five-year regional resource centers program initiated in the Budget Act of 1999 (Ch. 50, Stats. 1999) to develop capacity in underserved areas.
 - (d) From the remaining funds, the following amounts shall be allocated for the following purposes: \$4,000,000 to train former Cal-WORKs recipients as child care teachers; \$2,700,000 for contracting with the Department of Social Services for increased inspections of child care facilities; \$1,000,000 for Trustline registration workload (Chapter 3.35 (commencing with Section 1596.60) of Division 2 of the Health and Safety Code);

1

2

4 5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19

20 21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27

28 29

30

31

32 33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46

47

48

Item Amount

\$500,000 for health and safety training for licensed and exempt child care providers; \$320,000 for the Child Development Training Consortium; \$300,000 for the Health Hotline; and \$300,000 to implement a technical assistance program to child care providers in accessing financing for renovation, expansion, and/or construction of child care facilities.

(e) The State Department of Education shall allocate \$425,000 to preschool education projects, including, but not limited to, those operated by the public television stations in Redding, Sacramento, San Francisco, San Jose, Los Angeles, Fresno, and San Diego. Of this amount, the department shall allocate up to \$320,000 to public television stations in Redding, Sacramento, San Francisco, San Jose, and Los Angeles, based upon the satisfaction by the projects operated by the public television stations in each of those cities of all of the following criteria: (1) the 30-percent minimum match; (2) a plan that identifies the providers to be trained; (3) number of trainers to be trained; (4) the quality of the training offered; (5) linkages to the child care community; and (6) cost-effectiveness. The balance of the \$425,000 identified in this subdivision shall be made available to support projects in Fresno and San Diego, based upon the determination by the State Department of Education of the satisfaction by the projects operated by the public television station in each of those cities of the criteria set forth in (1) to (6), inclusive, of this subdivision. As a condition of receiving funds as described in this subdivision in the 2002-03 fiscal year, each grantee that received funds in the 2001–02 fiscal year shall complete and submit to the State Department of Education, no later than March 1, 2003, an evaluation of the effectiveness of the project operated by the grantee in improving the quality of child care provided in the affected community.

(f) \$30,000 shall be made available for a preschool public television project in Eureka. SB 53 — 450 —

3

4

5

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22 23

24

25

26

27

28

29 30

31

32

33

34

35

36 37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

1 Item Amount
2 (g) As required by federal law, the State Depart-

- (g) As required by federal law, the State Department of Education shall develop an expenditure plan that sets forth the final priorities and the reasons therefor if the final priorities are different from those approved in response to the reporting requirement contained in Provision 7(g) of Item 6110-196-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002). This plan shall be submitted to the Department of Finance by September 1, 2003, and funds shall not be encumbered prior to approval of the plan by the Department of Finance. The State Department of Education shall coordinate with the Department of Social Services, the California Children and Families State Commission, and other applicable entities to identify annual statewide expenditures for quality enhancements which qualify for meeting federal requirements, and shall reference these expenditures in its biennial federal quality plans orany subsequent amendments.
 - (h) The State Department of Education shall establish expenditure priorities for the 2004–05 fiscal year that set forth the proposed state and local activities to improve child care, including the reasons therefor, to be undertaken in the 2004–05 fiscal year. This plan shall be submitted in a format developed in consultation with the Department of Finance and shall be submitted to the Department of Finance and to the fiscal committees of both houses at least 30 days prior to the commencement of public hearings on the proposed plan and no later than March 1, 2004.
 - (i) \$15,000,000 from the General Fund shall be for child care worker recruitment and retention programs as specified by Chapter 547 of the Statutes of 2000.
 - 11. (a) The State Department of Education shall maintain an improved allocation, contracting, and reimbursement system for Cal-WORKs Stage 2 and Stage 3 Setaside funding to ensure funds are distributed in proportion to statewide needs. These needs

Amount

1 Item 2 shall recognize attrition experience and fam-3 ily fees collected at the local level which shall be counted toward the funding avail-4 5 able to meet those needs. The department 6 shall conduct monthly analyses of caseloads 7 and expenditures and adjust agency contract 8 maximum reimbursement amounts and allo-9 cations as necessary to ensure funds are dis-10 tributed proportional to need. The department shall share monthly caseload analyses 11 with the Department of Social Services. 12 (b) The department shall provide quarterly re-13 ports on the sufficiency of funding for Stage 14 2 and Stage 3 Setaside to the Department of 15 Finance, the Department of Social Services 16 17 (DSS), and the Legislative Analyst's Office. The department shall provide caseloads, ex-18 penditures, allocations, unit costs, family 19 fees, and other key variables and assump-20 21 tions used in determining the sufficiency of 2.2. state allocations. Detailed backup by month 23 and on a county-by-county basis shall be provided to the DSS at least on a quarterly 24 basis for comparisons with Stage 1 trends. 25 (c) Any request from the child care reserve shall 26 be based on the information and analyses 27 pursuant to the preceding paragraphs and 28 29 shall be made jointly and coordinated with 30 the DSS to eliminate duplication. In order to facilitate coordination, detailed backup by 31 32 month and on a county-by-county basis, if 33 different from quarterly data provided pursuant to the previous paragraph, shall be 34 provided to the DSS to facilitate its analyses 35 36 and comparison of overall CalWORKs case-37 loads and related child care needs. (d) By September 15, 2003, and March 15, 38 2004, the department shall ensure that de-39 tailed caseload and expenditure data, 40 through the most recent period for Stage 2 41 and Stage 3 Setaside along with all relevant 42 assumptions, is provided to DSS to facilitate 43 budget development and the May Revision, 44 respectively. The detailed data provided 45 shall include actual and projected monthly 46

caseload from Stage 2 scheduled to time off

of their transitional child care benefit from

47

SB 53 — 452 —

1 Item the last actual month reported by agencies 2 through the 2005-06 fiscal year as well as 3 local attrition experience. DSS shall utilize 4 data provided by the State Department of 5 6 Education (SDE), including key variables 7 from the prior fiscal year and the first two 8 months of the 2003–04 fiscal year, to provide 9 coordinated estimates in November 2003 for each of the three stages of care for prepara-10 tion of the 2004-05 Governor's Budget, and 11 shall utilize data from the first two quarters 12 of the 2003–04 fiscal year for preparation of 13 the 2004 May Revision. DSS shall share its 14 assumptions and methodology with SDE in 15 the preparation of the 2004–05 Governor's 16 17 Budget. (e) As deemed necessary by the department for 18 counties where there is more than one Alter-19 native Payment Program participating in 20 21 CalWORKs child care programs, county 2.2. welfare departments shall participate jointly 23 with the Alternative Payment Programs, as applicable, to jointly determine the amount 24 of funds initially distributed to each Alterna-25 tive Payment Program. However, the State 26 Department of Education may adjust these 27 allocations at any time for providers deemed 28 29 by the State Department of Education to be 30 on conditional status and shall adjust the allocations as necessary to ensure a distribu-31 32 tion of funding proportional to each alterna-33 tive payment provider's documented need pursuant to the analysis specified in this 34 35 provision. 36 (f) Upon request by the Department of Finance, 37 the State Department of Education shall determine, through survey or mandatory re-38 porting, and through use of consultant ser-39 vices as necessary, requested information 40 (such as selected updates of data collected 41

pursuant to Provision 8(c)(6) of the Budget

Act of 2000 (Ch. 52, Stats. 2000)) which shall

be provided to the Department of Finance for

ordinate with the Department of Social Ser-

vices to identify annual general subsidized

use in 2004–05 budget development.
(g) The State Department of Education shall co-

42

43

44 45

46

47

48

Amount

— 453 — SB 53

Item Amount

child care program expenditures for Temporary Assistance for Needy Families eligible children. The State Department of Education shall modify existing reporting forms to capture this data.

- 12. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds in Schedule (2)(f) for Stage 3 Setaside are reserved exclusively for continuing child care through June 30, 2004, for: (1) former Cal-WORKs families who are working, have left cash aid and have exhausted their two-year eligibility for transitional services in either Stage 1 or 2 pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 8351 or 8353 of the Education Code, respectively, but still meet eligibility requirements for receipt of subsidized child care services; and (2) families who received lump-sum diversion payments or diversion services under Section 11266.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code and have spent two years in Stage 2 off of cash aid, but still meet eligibility requirements for receipt of subsidized child care services.
- 13. Nonfederal funds appropriated by this item which have been budgeted to meet the state's Temporary Assistance for Needy Families maintenance-of-effort requirement established pursuant to the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193) may not be expended in any way that would cause their disqualification as a federally allowable maintenance-of-effort expenditure.
- 14. In recognition of the economies of scale that occur as contract amounts have been multiplied since 1996–97, it is the intent of the Legislature that administrative and support services allowances for alternative payment contractors be limited to no more than 19 percent of the total contract costs. Therefore, notwithstanding any other provision of law or regulation, the State Department of Education shall ensure that contract provisions conform to this intent for Alternative Payment Program, Stage 2, and Stage 3 Setaside child care contracts funded through Schedules (1.5)(d), (1.5)(e), and (1.5)(f) of this item.

SB 53 — 454 —

1 Item Amount

15. The maximum standard reimbursement rate shall not exceed \$28.14 per day for General Child Care programs and \$17.96 per day for State Preschool. Furthermore, the Community College Match, the Migrant Child Care, and the Cal-SAFE Child Care programs shall adhere to the maximum standard reimbursement rates as prescribed for the General Child Care programs. All other rates and adjustment factors shall be revised to conform.

- 16. Of the funds in Schedule (1.5)(c) of this item, up to \$5,000,000 may be used to establish or continue a pilot Migrant Alternative Payment Network Program for central valley counties. This program shall comply with the requirements approved pursuant to Provision 18 of Item 6110-196-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 1998 (Ch. 324, Stats. 1998).
- 17. (a) Notwithstanding any other provisions of law, funds appropriated in this item shall not be used to provide child care and development services to children over the age of 12, except for children with exceptional needs and children participating in the After School Education and Safety Program or the Six-to-Six Before and After School Program provided in Article 22.5 (commencing with Section 8482) and Article 23.4 (commencing with Section 8488.5) of Chapter 2 of Part 6 of the Education Code.
 - (b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in this item shall not be used to provide child care services to grandfathered families eligible only under Education Code section 8263.1(b).
- 18. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, it is the intent of the Legislature that unearned contract amounts from General Funds or Federal Funds appropriated for CalWORKs Stage 2 and Stage 3 Setaside in any prior year be used to offset direct service costs in CalWORKs Stage 2 child care in the 2000–01 fiscal year and each year thereafter. Therefore, in order to account for these funds in determining the budget, the Department of Education shall disencumber any amounts in excess of a two-percent reserve of the original contract amount for each unaudited

1 Item Amount contract and shall provide a report by September 2 3 1, 2003, and April 1, 2004, of the available balances to the Department of Finance. The De-4 partment of Education shall ensure child care 5 6 audits are closed out in a timely fashion to en-7 sure savings are available in the fiscal year budget following initial appropriation. 8 19. Funds in Schedule (1) of this item have been re-9 duced by \$10,000,000 in the 2003-04 fiscal year 10 11 to reflect one-time savings. 6110-196-0890-For local assistance, Department of 12 Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund..... 863,047,000 13 14 Provisions: 15 1. The funds appropriated in this item include the federal Child Care and Development Block Grant 16 17 and are contingent upon receipt of that federal 18 grant. 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, 19 \$344,293,000 is from the transfer of funds from 20 the federal Temporary Assistance for Needy 21 2.2. Families (TANF) Block Grant administered by 23 the State Department of Social Services to the federal Child Care and Development Block 24 Grants (CCDBG). 25 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law or 26 regulation, the Director of the Department of Fi-27 nance may transfer all or part of the appropriation 28 29 in this item to augment any state agency specified 30 in legislation to administer federal and state funds for the realignment of child care programs to local 31 government. This authority shall allow transfers 32 33 of the appropriation in this item for state operations as necessary to administer allocations to the 34 extent permitted by federal law. 35 36 6110-197-0001—For local assistance, Department of 37 Education (Proposition 98), Program 209.60.100— Support-Improving 38 Instructional Effectiveness—Intersegmental Programs..... 2,023,000 39 40 Provisions: 1. The funds appropriated by this item are for trans-41 fer by the Controller to Section A of the State 42 School Fund, for allocation by the Superintendent 43 of Public Instruction to school districts, county of-44 fices of education, and other educational agencies 45 for purposes of the Proposition 98 programs in 46 this item, in lieu of the amounts otherwise pro-47 vided for those programs by statute.

SB 53 — 456—

1 Item Amount
2 6110-197-0890—For local assistance, Department of
3 Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund,

4 21st Century Community Learning Centers 5 Schedule:

40,867,000

Provisions:

6 7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19

20 21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36 37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46

47

- 1. The State Department of Education shall provide a report to the Department of Finance and the Legislative Analyst's Office, by October 15, 2003, on the initial progress of each grantee receiving funding made from the allocation in the 2002–03 Budget Act pursuant to Chapter 2 of Part 6, Article 19 of the Education Code (commencing with Section 8420) Article 19 (commencing with Section 8420) of Chapter 2 of Part 6 of the Education Code, the 21st Century High School After School Safety and Enrichment for Teens (High School ASSETs) program. The report shall include, but not be limited to: $\frac{a}{a}$ (a) a description of the program, $\frac{b}{b}$ (b) the hours and days of program operation, e) (c) per pupil costs based on hours and days of participation in the program, $\frac{d}{d}$ initial start-up costs, and e) (e) costs incurred by the Department of Education to provide training, convene meetings of grantees, and to perform site visits as required by Education Code Section 8420. by Section 8420 of the Education Code.
- 2. The State Department of Education shall provide a report to the Department of Finance, not later than October 15, 2003, on the requests and awards of direct grants pursuant to Chapter 2 of Part 6, of Article 22.6 of the Education Code (commencing with Section 8484.7) Article 22.6 (commencing with Section 8484.7) of Chapter 2 of Part 6 of the Education Code, the 21st Century Community Learning Centers. The report shall include, but not be limited to, the purposes of the direct grants awarded, the amount requested and the subsequent awards received. The report shall also include the number of awards, both core and direct grants, categorized by elementary, middle, and junior high schools as well as information identifying those grantees that have been awarded funding through both the state funded and the federal funded program.

— 457 — SB 53

1 Item Amount 2 3. The provisions of this item shall become inopera-3 tive in the event federal funds are not made avail-4 able for this purpose. It is the intent of the Legis-5 lature that the provisions of this item not be 6 considered a precedent for General Fund augmen-7 tation of either this state-administered, federally 8 funded program or any state-funded before or af-9 ter school program. 10 6110-198-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), for transfer by the Con-11 troller to Section A of the State School Fund, for al-12 location to school districts and county offices of edu-13 cation, in lieu of the amount that otherwise would be 14 15 appropriated pursuant to statute 48,845,000 Schedule: 16 17 (1) 20.60.220-CalSAFE Academic and 18 (2) 30.10.020-CalSAFE Child Care 22,589,000 19 (3) 20.60.221-All Services for Non-20 21 converting Pregnant Minor Pro-2.2. 23 Provisions: 24 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, a school district or county superintendent of 25 schools operating, by October 1, 1999, a School 26 Age Parent and Infant Development Program 27 pursuant to Article 17 (commencing with Section 28 29 8390) of Chapter 2 of Part 6 of, a Pregnant Mi-30 nors Program pursuant to Chapter 6 (commencing with Section 8900) of Part 6 of, and Section 31 2551.3 of, or a Pregnant and Lactating Students 32 Program pursuant to Sections 49553 and 49559 33 of, the Education Code, or any combination 34 35 thereof, that chooses to participate in the Cal-36 SAFE program shall have priority for CalSAFE 37 program funding for an amount up to the dollar amount provided under those provisions in the fis-38 cal year prior to participation in the CalSAFE 39 program, provided an application is submitted 40 and approved. 41 2. The amounts in Schedules (1), (2), and (3) of this 42 item are based on estimates of the amounts re-43 quired by existing programs for operation of Cal-44

SAFE programs in 2003–04. By October 31, 2003, the Department of Education shall submit

45

SB 53 **— 458 —**

1

3

5 6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27

28 29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45 46

Item Amount 2

to the Department of Finance current expenditure data for 2002-03 and 2003-04 showing each agency's allocation and supporting detail includ-4 ing average daily attendance and child care attendance and enrollment data. The State Department of Education shall also provide estimates of average daily attendance and child care to be 9 provided in 2004-05.

- 3. Schedule (3) above is to provide funding for all child care, as well as both academic and supportive services for programs choosing to retain their Pregnant Minor Program revenue limit. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the department shall compute allocations to these agencies using the respective agencies' 1998-99 Pregnant Minor Program revenue limits. Further, notwithstanding any other provision of law, programs which choose to retain their Pregnant Minor revenue limit rather than convert to the CalSAFE revenue limit must provide child care within the revenue limit funding for children of students comprising base year average daily attendance. To the extent additional units of average daily attendance are authorized by the department for growth for these agencies, academic and supportive services reimbursement for such growth shall be computed using the new CalSAFE revenue limit. Growth funding for the child care component shall be equal to the proportionate share of total child care costs for the specific agency's program as determined by dividing the authorized growth in student average daily attendance by the total authorized average daily attendance.
- 6110-198-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, payable from the Federal Trust

37

Provisions:

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in this item, to the extent permissible under federal law, are subject to Section 8262 of the Education Code.
- 2. The funds appropriated in this item include the federal Child Care and Development Block Grant and are contingent upon receipt of that federal
- 3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, 47 \$529,635,000 is from the transfer of funds from 48

— 459 — SB 53

1 Item Amount then federal Temporary Assistance for Needy 2 3 Families Block Grant administered by the State Department of Social Services to the federal Child 4 5 Care and Development Block Grant for Stage 2 child care. This amount may be increased by 6 7 transfer from the CalWORKs child care reserve 8 pursuant to Item 5180-401 of this act, except that 9 funds may not be first transferred to the Child 10 Care Development Block Grant if those transfers result in an increase to the federal quality require-11 ments beyond the level currently budgeted for 12 auality activities. 13 14 4. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$3,768,000 is available on a one-time basis for Stage 3 child 15 care. This funding reflects funds made available 16 on a one-time basis by a federal reallocation. 17 6110-200-0001—For local assistance, Department of 18 Education (Proposition 98), Program 20.60.037 19 Healthy Start Support Services for Children Act..... 20 2,000,000 21 Provisions: 2.2. 1. The amount appropriated in this item is to be used 23 to provide funding for planning and operational 24 grants for up to four years for new grantees and to provide existing grantees with up to three years of 25 operational grant funding. First priority for these 26 funds shall be given to operational grants. 27 6110-201-0001—For local assistance, Department of 28 29 Education (Proposition 98)..... 1.000,000 30 Schedule: (1) 30.20-Child Nutrition..... 1,000,000 31 32 Provisions: 33 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the amount appropriated in this item is for the pur-34 35 pose of providing grants to school districts and 36 county superintendents of schools during the 37 2003-04 school year for school breakfast program startup grants pursuant to Section 49550.3 38 of the Education Code and for nonconcurring ex-39 penses incurred by a school district or county of-40 fice of education in initiating or expanding a Sum-41 mer Food Service Program for children pursuant 42 to Section 49547.5 of the Education Code follow-43 ing criteria developed by the State Department of 44 45 Education. 46

SB 53 — 460 —

1	Item	Amount
2	6110-201-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
3 4	Education, Program 30.20-Child Nutrition, payable from the Federal Trust Fund 1	433,365,000
5		444,865,000
6	Schedule:	, ,
7 8	(1) 30.20.010-Child Nutrition 1,405,415,000 1,416,915,000	
9	(2) 30.20.040-Summer Food Service	
10	Program	
11	6110-202-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
12	Education	12,765,000
13		10,426,000
14	Schedule:	
15 16	(1) 30.20.010-Child Nutrition	
17	Provisions:	
18	1. Funds appropriated in Schedule (1) of this item	
19	are for child nutrition programs pursuant to Sec-	
20	tion 41311 of the Education Code. Claims for re-	
21	imbursement of meals pursuant to this appropria-	
22	tion shall be submitted no later than September	
23	30, 2004, to be eligible for reimbursement.	
24 25	Notwithstanding any other provision of law, except as provided in this provision, funds appropri-	
26	ated in Schedule (1) of this item shall be available	
27	for allocation in accordance with Section 49536	
28	of the Education Code, except that the allocation	
29	shall not be made based on all meals served, but	
30	based on the number of meals that are served and	
31	that qualify as free or reduced-price meals in ac-	
32	cordance with Sections 49501, 49550, and 49552	
33	of the Education Code.	
34	6110-203-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
35	Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A	
36	of the State School Fund, Program 30.20.010-Child	
37	Nutrition Programs, established pursuant to Sections	
38	41311, 49536, 49501, 49550, 49552, and 49559 of	71 622 000
39	the Education Code	71,632,000 73,308,000
40	Schedule:	73,300,000
41 42	(1) 30.20.010-Child Nutrition Pro-	
43	grams	
44	74,302,000	
45	(2) Reimbursements———————————————————————————————	
46	-994,000	
47	,	
48		

— 461 — SB 53

1 Item Amount 2 Provisions: 3 1. Funds appropriated in Schedule (1) of this item 4 shall be allocated pursuant to Section 41311 of the 5 Education Code. Claims for reimbursement of meals pursuant to this allocation shall be submit-6 7 ted by school districts on or before September 30, 2004, to be eligible for reimbursement. 8 9 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law and 10 except as otherwise provided in these provisions, funds designed for child nutrition programs in 11 Schedule (1) of this item shall be allocated in ac-12 cordance with Section 49536 of the Education 13 Code; however, that the allocation shall be based 14 15 not on all meals served, but on the number of meals that are served and that qualify as free or 16 17 reduced-price meals in accordance with Sections 49501, 49550, and 49552 of the Education Code. 18 19 6110-208-0001—For local assistance, Department of 20 Education (Proposition 98), Program 20, for alloca-21 tion to the Center for Civic Education 250,000 Provisions: 2.2. 23 1. The funds appropriated in this item are for the 24 purpose of implementing a middle school and junior high school civic education program. 25 6110-209-0001—For local assistance, State Department 26 of Education (Proposition 98), Program 27 10.10.090.002-Teacher Dismissal Apportionments, 28 29 for transfer to Section A of the State School Fund 30 and allocation by the Controller for payment of claims received pursuant to Section 44944 of the 31 32 Education Code..... 40,000 33 6110-211-0001—For local assistance. Department of Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A 34 of the State School Fund, Program 20.60.036 for 35 36 Categorical Programs for charter schools..... 31,015,000 37 Provisions: 38 1. Funds appropriated in this item are for the purpose of funding additional costs of categorical 39 funding for charter schools pursuant to Article 2 40 (commencing with Section 47633) of Chapter 6 of 41 Part 26.8 of the Education Code as amended pur-42 suant to legislation enacted in the 2001-02 Leg-43 islative Session. 44 2. The Department of Education shall provide an es-45 timate of ADA expected to be claimed for this item 46 for fiscal year 2004-05 to the Department of Fi-47 nance by October 1, 2003, for use in developing 48

SB 53 — 462 —

1 Item Amount the 2004–05 Governor's Budget. The Department 2 3 of Education shall provide an update of the estimate by March 31, 2004, for preparation of the 4 May Revision. 5 6 6110-212-0001—For local assistance, Department of 7 Education (Proposition 98), Program 20.60-High-8 Risk Youth Education and Public Safety Program... 11,000,000 9 Provisions: 10 1. The funds appropriated in this item are for transfer by the Controller to Section A of the State 11 Fund, for allocation by the State Department of 12 Education to school districts and county offices of 13 education for costs incurred for the High-Risk 14 First-Time Offenders Program and the Transi-15 tioning High-Risk Youth Program pursuant to Ar-16 ticle 1 (commencing with Section 47760) of Chap-17 ter 2 of Part 26.95 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the 18 Education Code. 19 6110-224-0001—For local assistance, Department of 20 21 Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A 22 of the State School Fund, Year Round School Grant 23 Program established pursuant to Article 3 (commencing with Section 42260) of Chapter 7 of Part 24 24 of the Education Code 25 56,276,000 84,147,000 26 Schedule: 27 (1) 10.10.950.002-Operations grants.... 56,276,000 28 29 84,147,000 30 **Provisions:** 1. The following provisions govern funds appropri-31 32 ated for the Year Round School Grant Program 33 (Art. 3 (commencing with Sec. 42260), Ch. 7, Pt. 24, Ed. C.): 34 35 (a) Applications for year-round school grants 36 pursuant to Section 42263 of the Education 37 Code shall be received annually by the Superintendent of Public Instruction no later than 38 September 1 of the year for which payment is 39 sought; applications received after that date 40 may not be processed. If the funds 41 available for a fiscal year are insufficient to 42 fully fund all eligible grants pursuant to Sec-43 tion 42263 of the Education Code, the super-44 45 intendent shall at that time provide all approved claims with a prorated share of the 46 funds made available for those grants pursu-47 ant to this item. 48

—463 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	6110-226-0001—For local assistance, Department of	14 600 000
3	Education (Proposition 98)	14,608,000
4	Schedule:	
5	(1) 20.60.020.001-Partnership	
6	Minigrants/Safe School Planning 628,000 (2) 20.60.020.012-Conflict Resolution . 280,000	
7 8	(3) 20.60.020.013-School Community	
9	Violence Prevention	
10	(4) 20.60.020.008-School Community	
11	Policing	
12	(5) 20.60.020.016-Safety Plans for New	
13	Schools	
14	Provisions:	
15	1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (5) are avail-	
16	able for developing School Safety Plans pursuant	
17	to Chapter 996 of the Statutes of 1999 and are to	
18	be allocated through an application process as	
19	determined by the Department of Education.	
20	6110-228-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
21	Education, for transfer to Section A of the State	
22	School Fund for allocation by the Controller (Propo-	
23	sition 98), Program 20.60.020.011-School Safety	87,000
24	Provisions:	
25	1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$87,000 is	
26	available to fund block grants for middle and jun-	
27	ior high schools and high schools that serve	
28	grades 8 to 12, inclusive, pursuant to Chapter 51,	
29	Statutes of 1999. An additional \$82 million in ex-	
30	penditures for this purpose has been deferred to	
31	2004–05.	
32	2. Of the funds deferred from this item \$1.0 million	
33	shall be made available for County Offices of	
34	Education pursuant to Chapter 645, Statutes of	
35	1999. 6110-230-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
36	Education (Proposition 98), for the K-12 Categori-	
37 38	cal Block Grant for Education	142 451 000
39	Provisions:	142,431,000
40	1. It is the intent of the Legislature to provide local	
41	education agencies with greater flexibility for ad-	
42	dressing their priority needs for support of class-	
43	room education through this block grant.	
44	2. The block grant shall be used by local education	
45	agencies for the purposes of professional devel-	
46	opment, instructional materials and technology,	
47	specialized and targeted instruction programs,	
48		

SB 53 — 464 —

1

2

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18 19

20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46

47

48

Item Amount

school safety, facilities maintenance, student services, or for any program meeting the purposes of this provision including for those previously funded by the following Budget Act items:

Charter School Facilities Grant Program (6110-102-0001), Schools Apportionment, Apprentice Program (6110-103-0001), ROC/Ps (6110-105-0001), Tenth Grade Counseling (6110-108-0001), Gang Risk Intervention (6110-109-0001), Home to School Transportation (6110-111-0001), Small School District Bus Replacement (6110-111-0001), Staff Development Day Buyout (6110-112-0001), School Improvement (6110-116-0001), Foster Youth Programs (6110-119-0001), Dropout Prevention (6110-120-0001), Specialized Secondary Program Grants (6110-122-0001), Gifted and Talented (6110-124-0001), English Learners Student Assistance (6110-125-0001), Miller-Unruh Reading (6110-126-0001), Opportunity Programs (6110-127-0001), Economic Impact Aid (6110-128-0001), Native American Indian Education (6110-131-0001), Targeted Instructional Improvement Grant (6110-132-0001), Teaching As A Priority Block Grant (6110-134-0001), Pupil Residency Verification (6110-139-0001), School Library Materials (6110-149-0001), American Indian Education Centers (6110-151-0001), Adult Education (6110-156-0001), Adults in Correctional Facilities (6110-158-0001), Early Intervention for School Success (6110-163-0001), Partnership Academies (6110-166-0001). Agricultural Vocational Education (6110-167-0001), Local Arts Education Partnership Grant Program (6110-177-0001), Institute for Computer Technology (6110-180-0001), Edueational Technology—California Technology Assistance Project (6110-181-0001), Deferred Maintenance (6110-188-0001), Instructional Materials Block Grant (6110-189-0001), Community Day Schools (6110-190-0001), Beginning Teacher Support and Assessment (6110-191-0001), Administrator Training (6110-193-0001), Advanced Placement Teacher Training (6110-193-0001), Bilingual Teacher Training (6110-193-0001), Peer Assistance Review (6110-193-0001), Reader Services for the Blind (6110-193-0001), National Board Certification Incentives (6110-195-0001),

— 465 — SB 53

Item Amount

1

2

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18 19

20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31 32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46 47 48 Inter-segmental Staff Development (6110-197-0001), California School Age Families Education (6110-198-0001), Child Nutrition Breakfast Startup (6110-201-0001), Grade 7–8 Math Academies (6110-204-0001), Elementary School Intensive Reading Program (6110-205-0001), Center for Civic Education (6110-208-0001), Teacher Dismissal Apportionment (6110-209-0001), Charter School Categorical Block Grant (6110-211-0001), High Risk First Time Offenders (6110-212-0001), Safety—Partnership Mini-grants/Safe School Planning (6110-226-0001), Safety— Conflict Resolution (6110-226-0001), Safety— Schools Community Violence Prevention (6110-226-0001)Safety—Schools Community Policing (6110-226-0001), Safety Plans for New Schools (6110-226-0001), School Safety Block Grant (6110-228-0001), Teacher Recruitment Centers (6110-229-0001)Class Reduction—Ninth Grade (6110-232-0001), Supplemental Grants (6110-235-0001), International Baccalaureate (6110-240-0001), SAT College Prep Partnerships (6110-240-0001), Advanced Placement Fee Waivers (6110-240-0001), California Association of Student Councils (6110-242-0001), Academic Improvement and Achievement (6110-243-0001).

However, any local education agencies required to comply with court orders still in effect for desegregation shall first use the funds for this purpose.

3. The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall prorate funds appropriated for the K–12 categorical block grant to each local education agency on an average daily attendance basis, with funding for agencies that received categorical funding in 2002–03 being proportional to the total amount of state funds provided to each local education agency per unit of average daily attendance in fiscal year 2002–03 for the programs listed in Provision 2 of this item compared to the total of appropriations for those programs in 2002–03 divided by the total average daily attendance in 2002–03. New charter schools shall receive prorated funding on an average daily attendance basis

SB 53 **— 466 —**

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12 13

14

15

16 17

18 19

20 21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27

28 29

30

31

32 33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46

1 Item Amount from within the share of funding for charter 2 3

schools determined above and all other charter school block grant funding allocations shall be adjusted accordingly.

- 4. Payments from the block grant to local education agencies shall be made pursuant to the schedule in Section 14041 of the Education Code and in no ease shall initial payments be made any later than 30 days after enactment of the Budget Act or the first date provided under Sec. 14041, whichever is later. For purposes of determining final allocations for each year, the department shall use ADA as certified at the second principal apportionment. The Superintendent shall adjust any over or under funding at the first and second principal apportionment.
- 5. To the extent the National Board Certification Incentives program created a statutory entitlement prior to July 1, 2003 to some person or persons for payment of funds at some time after the repeal of the authorizing statute, the entitlement shall be preserved and each district, county office, charter school or other entity receiving funds from the eategorical block grant shall be responsible for making such payments from categorical block grant funds. The Superintendent shall set aside \$11,500,000 to reimburse local education ageneies for participants receiving National Board Certification prior to July 1, 2003. The Superintendent shall make reimbursements for such payments from the block grant appropriation upon certification from each local education agency that it and the persons claiming the payment have complied with all of the program requirements as they existed prior to their repeal.
- 6110-232-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98) for transfer to Section A of the State School Fund, Program 10.26, Program to Reduce Class Size in Two Courses in Grade 9 pursuant to Chapter 6.8 (commencing with Section 52080) of Part 28 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Edu-

Provisions:

1. Schools participating in this program shall receive a per-pupil rate of \$180 pursuant to Section 52086 of the Education Code.

Item Amo	unt
6110-234-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
Education (Proposition 98), Program 10.25, for	
transfer by the Controller to Section A of the State	
School Fund, for allocation by the Superintendent of	
Public Instruction for the Class Size Reduction Pro-	
gram pursuant to Chapter 6.10 (commencing with	
Section 52120) of Part 28 of the Education	
Code	00
1,659,336,0	00
Provisions:	
intendent shall adjust the per-pupil funding rates	
v	00
	00
	00
Schedule:	
(1) 10.80.030-Instruction: Interna-	
(2) 20.70-Instructional Support: As-	
sessments	
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) of this	
examination fees as authorized by Chapter 8.3	
the Education Code.	
	6110-234-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), Program 10.25, for transfer by the Controller to Section A of the State School Fund, for allocation by the Superintendent of Public Instruction for the Class Size Reduction Program pursuant to Chapter 6.10 (commencing with Section 52120) of Part 28 of the Education Code

SB 53 — 468 —

1	Item	Amount
2	6110-240-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
3	Education, Program 20.70.010-Instructional Sup-	
4	port: Advanced Placement Fee Waiver, payable from	2.466.000
5	the Federal Trust Fund	3,466,000
6	Provisions:	3,736,000
7 8	1. Funding shall be used to fully satisfy the demand	
9	for advanced placement examination fee reim-	
10	bursements for low-income pupils. Any funding	
11	remaining after the demand for advanced place-	
12	ment exam fee reimbursements has been fully sat-	
13	isfied may be used on a one-time basis for pre-	
14	advanced placement activities as specified under	
15	the conditions of the federal grant application	
16	through which these funds were authorized. Use	
17	of funding for this alternative purpose shall not	
18	create nor imply any continuing obligation to fund	
19	the alternative activities beyond the 2003–04 fis-	
20	cal year.	
21	6110-242-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
22	Education (Proposition 98), Program 20.60.106	33,000
23	Provisions:	
24	1. Funds appropriated in this item are for allocation	
25	to the California Association of Student Councils	
26	to expand student leadership activities.	
27	6110-243-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
28 29	Education (Proposition 98), Program 20.10-Instructional Support—Curriculum Services, for the pur-	
30	poses of the Academic Improvement and Achieve-	
31	ment Act as specified in Chapter 12 (com-	
32	mencing with Section 11020) of Part 7 of the Edu-	
33	cation Code	5,000,000
34	6110-280-0001—For local assistance, Department of	-,,
35	Education (Proposition 98), Program 20.40.100	
36	20.40.100.004 -At-Risk Youth	578,000
37		600,000
38	Provisions:	
39	1. The funds appropriated in this item are for allo-	
40	cation by the State Department of Education to	
41	the Los Angeles Unified School District for ser-	
42	vices to at-risk youth that participate in a program	
43	that meets the criteria specified in subdivision (a)	
44	of Section 41 of Chapter 299 of the Statutes of	
45	1997.	
46		
47		
48		

— 469 — SB 53

1	Item		Amount
2	6110-295-0001—For local assistance, Dep		
3	Education (Proposition 98), for reimbur		
4	accordance with the provisions of Section		
5	ticle XIII B of the California Constitution		
6	17561 of the Government Code, of the		
7	new program or increased level of service		
8	isting program mandated by statute or ex		
9	der, for disbursement by the State Contr	oller	
10			36,000
11	Schedule:		
12	(1) 98.01.003.677-Annual Parent		
13	Notification (Ch. 36, Stats. 1977, et		
14	al.)	4,384,000	
15		1,000	
16	(2) 98.01.009.894-Caregiver Affidavits		
17	(Ch. 98, Stats. 1994)	348,000	
18		1,000	
19	(3) 98.01.013.487-Pupil Suspensions:		
20	District Employee Reports		
21	(Ch. 134, Stats. 1987 et al.)	1,000	
22	(4) 98.01.016.193-Intradistrict Atten-		
23	dance (Ch. 161, Stats. 1993)	1,000	
24	(5) 98.01.017.201-Interdistrict Atten-		
25	dance (Ch. 172, Stats. 1986)	1,000	
26	(6) 98.01.017.286-Interdistrict Transfer		
27	Parent's Employment (Ch. 172,		
28	Stats. 1986)	1,000	
29	(7) 98.01.048.675-Mandate Reim-		
30	bursement Process (Ch. 486, Stats.		
31	1975)	1,000	
32	(8) 98.01.049.801-Graduation Re-		
33	quirements (Ch. 498, Stats. 1983).		
34	(a) 00 04 040 000 N 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	1,000	
35	(9) 98.01.049.802-Notification of Tru-	5 4 5 4 000	
36	ancy (Ch. 498, Stats. 1983)	7,174,000	
37	(40) 00 04 040 002 P 11 P 11 1	1,000	
38	(10) 98.01.049.803-Pupil Expulsions/		
39	Expulsion Appeals (Ch. 498, Stats.	2 402 000	
40	1983 et al.)	2,183,000	
41	(14) 00 04 064 406 0 14 14	1,000	
42	(11) 98.01.064.186-Open Meetings Act	2 0 7 7 0 0 0	
43	(Ch. 641, Stats. 1986)	3,055,000	
44	(10) 00 01 066 070 7 11 7 1 1	1,000	
45	(12) 98.01.066.878-Pupil Exclusions	240.000	
46	(Ch. 668, Stats. 1978)	349,000	
47		1,000	
48			

SB 53 — 470 —

1	Item		Amount
2	(13) 98.01.078.192-Charter Schools	**	
3	(Ch. 781, Stats. 1992)	538,000	
4 5	(14) 98.01.078.395-Investment Reports	1,000	
6	(Ch. 783, Stats. 1995)	141,000	
7	(Cii. 703, Stats. 1773)	1,000	
8	(15) 98.01.079.980-PERS Death Ben-	1,000	
9	efits (Ch. 799, Stats. 1980)	694,000	
10		1,000	
11	(16) 98.01.081.891-AIDS Prevention		
12	Instruction (Ch. 818, Stats. 1991).	2,805,000	
13	(17) 00 01 00(175 C.11	1,000	
14	(17) 98.01.096.175-Collective Bargain-	26 465 000	
15 16	ing (Ch. 961, Stats. 1975)	36,465,000 1,000	
17	(18) 98.01.096.501-Pupil Classroom	1,000	
18	Suspension: Counseling (Ch. 965,		
19	Stats. 1977)	1,614,000	
20	,	1,000	
21	(19) 98.01.096.577-Pupil Health		
22	Screenings (Ch. 1208, Stats. 1976)	2,890,000	
23	(20) 00 04 005 505 PL 1 1 P 6	1,000	
24	(20) 98.01.097.595-Physical Perfor-	1 050 000	
25	mance Tests (Ch. 975, Stats. 1995)	1,058,000	
26 27	(21) 98.01.101.184-Juvenile Court No-	1,000	
28	tices II (Ch. 1011, Stats. 1984; Ch.		
29	1423, Stats. 1984)	302,000	
30	,	1,000	
31	(22) 98.01.110.784-Removal of Chemi-	Ź	
32	cals (Ch. 1107, Stats. 1984)	1,172,000	
33		1,000	
34	(23) 98.01.111.789-Law Enforcement		
35	Agency Notifications (Ch. 1117,	1 250 000	
36	Stats. 1989)	1,358,000	
37	(24) 98.01.117.677-Immunization	1,000	
38 39	Records (Ch. 1176, Stats. 1977)	3,099,000	
40	Records (Cir. 1170, Stats. 1777)	1,000	
41	(25) 98.01.118.475-Habitual Truants	1,000	
42	(Ch. 1184, Stats. 1975)	1,000	
43	(26) 98.01.121.391-Collective Bargain-		
44	ing Agreement Disclosures		
45	(Ch. 1213, Stats. 1991)	244,000	
46		1,000	
47			
48			

SB 53

1	Item			Amount
2	(27)	98.01.125.375-Expulsion Tran-		
3		scripts (Ch. 1253, Stats. 1975)	26,000	
4	(20)	00 01 120 400 B '1 G '	1,000	
5	(28)	98.01.128.488-Pupil Suspensions:		
6		Parents Classroom Visits	016 000	
7		(Ch. 1284, Stats. 1988)	916,000	
8 9	(20)	98.01.130.689-Notification to	1,000	
10	(2)	Teachers of Public Expulsion		
11		(Ch. 1306, Stats. 1989)	2,567,000	
12		(eii. 1300, Stats. 1303)	1,000	
13	(30)	98.01.134.780-Scoliosis Screening	1,000	
14	()	(Ch. 1347, Stats. 1980)	2,017,000	
15		,	1,000	
16	(31)	98.01.139.874-PERS Unused Sick		
17		Leave Credit (Ch. 1398, Stats.		
18		1974)	2,871,000	
19			1,000	
20	(32)	98.01.146.389-School Account-		
21		ability Report Cards (Ch. 1463,		
22		Stats. 1989)	1,903,000	
23			1,000	
24	(33)	98.01.165.984-Emergency Proce-	12 001 000	
25		dures (Ch. 1659, Stats. 1984)		
26	(2.4)	00 01 077 006 A	1,000	
27	(34)	98.01.077.896-American Govern-		
28		ment Course Documents Require-	191 000	
29		ments (Ch. 778, Stats. 1996)	181,000	
30 31	(35)	98.01.030.995-Pupil Residency	1,000	
32	(33)	Verification and Appeals (Ch. 309,		
33		Stats. 1995)	197,000	
34		Stats. 1773)	1,000	
35	(36)	98.01.058.897-Criminal Back-	1,000	
36	(,	ground Checks (Ch. 588, Stats.		
37		1997)	4,579,000	
38		,	1,000	
39	(37)	98.01.041.095-School Crimes Re-		
40		porting II (Ch. 759, Stats. 1992 and		
41		Ch. 410, Stats. 1995)	0	
42	(38)	98.01.083.194-School Bus Safety		
43		II (Ch. 624, Stats. 1992; Ch. 831,		
44	_	Stats. 1994; Ch. 739, Stats. 1997).	0	
45		visions:	10 64:	
46		Except as provided in Provisions 2 a		
47		tem, allocations of funds shall be n	•	
48	(Controller in accordance with the pr	rovisions of	

SB 53 — 472 —

2.2.

Item Amount

each statute or executive order that mandates the reimbursement of the costs, and shall be audited to verify the actual amount of the mandated costs in accordance with subdivision (d) of Section 17561 of the Government Code. Audit adjustments to prior year claims may be paid from this item. Funds appropriated by this item may be used to provide reimbursement pursuant to Article 5 (commencing with Section 17615) of Chapter 4 of Part 7 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government Code.

- 2. If any of the scheduled amounts are insufficient to provide full reimbursement of costs, the State Controller may, upon approval of the Director of Finance in writing, augment those deficient amounts from the unencumbered balance of any other scheduled amounts therein. No order may be issued pursuant to this provision unless written notification of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairperson of the committee in each house of the Legislature which considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or his or her designee.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in Schedules (15) and (31) are for transfer to the Public Employees' Retirement System for reimbursement of costs incurred pursuant to Chapter 1398 of the Statutes of 1974 or Chapter 799 of the Statutes of 1980.
- 4. Pursuant to Section 17581 of the Government Code, mandates identified in the appropriation schedule of this item with an appropriation of \$0 and included in the language of this provision are specifically identified by the Legislature for suspension during the 2003–04 fiscal year:
 - (37) School Bus Safety II (Ch. 624, Stats. 1992; Ch. 831, Stats. 1994; Ch. 739, Stats. 1997).
 - (38) School Crimes Reporting II (Ch. 759, Stats. 1992, Ch. 410, Stats. 1995).
 - (37) School Crimes Reporting II (Ch. 759, Stats. 1992; Ch. 410, Stats. 1995).
 - (38) School Bus Safety II (Ch. 624, Stats. 1992; Ch. 831, Stats. 1994; Ch. 739, Stats. 1997).
- 5. The Controller shall not make any payment from this item to reimburse community college districts for claimed costs of state-mandated education programs. Reimbursements to community college

— 473 — SB 53

1 Item Amount districts for education mandates shall be paid 2 3 from the appropriate item within the community 4 colleges budget. 5 6110-301-0660—For capital outlay, Department of Education, payable from the Public Buildings Construc-6 7 tion Fund 5,600,000 8 Schedule: 9 California School for the Deaf, Riverside: 10 (1) 80.80.030-Multipurpose/Activity Center—Preliminary plans, work-11 ing drawings, construction, and 12 equipment..... 5,600,000 13 14 Provisions: 1. The State Public Works Board may issue lease-15 revenue bonds, notes, or bond anticipation notes 16 pursuant to Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 17 15830) of Part 10b of Division 3 of Title 2 of the 18 Government Code to finance the construction of 19 20 the projects authorized by this item. 21 2. The State Public Works Board and the Depart-2.2. ment of Education may obtain interim financing 23 for the project costs authorized in this item from 24 any appropriate source including, but not limited to, Section 15849.1 of the Government Code and 25 the Pooled Money Investment Account pursuant 26 to Sections 16312 and 16313 of the Government 27 28 Code. 29 3. The State Public Works Board may authorize the 30 augmentation of the cost of construction of the projects scheduled in this item pursuant to the 31 32 board's authority under Section 13332.11 of the 33 Government Code. In addition, the State Public Works Board may authorize any additional 34 35 amount necessary to establish a reasonable construction reserve and to pay the cost of financing, 36 37 including the payment of interest during construc-

> 4. This department is authorized and directed to execute and deliver any and all leases, contracts, agreements or other documents necessary or advisable to consummate the sale of bonds or otherwise effectuate the financing of the scheduled projects.

terim financing obtained.

tion of the projects, the costs of financing a debt service fund, and the cost of issuance of perma-

nent financing for the project. This additional

amount may include interest payable on any in-

48

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46

SB 53 **— 474 —**

2 3

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18

33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46

47

48

1 Item Amount

5. The State Public Works Board shall not itself be deemed a lead or responsible agency for purposes of the California Environmental Quality Act (commencing with Section 21000 of the Public Resources Code) for any activities under the State Building Construction Act of 1955 (commencing with Section 15800 of the Government Code). This section does not exempt this department from the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act. This section is declarative of existing law.

- 6110-401—For maintenance of accounting records by the Controller's office and the Department of Education or any other agency maintaining such records, appropriations made in this act for agency 6110 (Department of Education) are to be recorded under agency 6100 (Department of Education).
- 19 6110-402—Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, no funds appropriated in this act, or by any 20 21 act enacted prior to the enactment of this act, shall 2.2. be, in the absence of a court order, deemed appro-23 priated or available for expenditure for purposes of claims for vocational education average daily atten-24 dance arising from Section 46140 of the Education 25 Code as it read prior to the enactment of Chapter 26 1230 of the Statutes of 1977. 27
- 6110-485—Reappropriation (Proposition 98) Depart-28 29 ment of Education. The sum of \$42,729,000 is reap-30 propriated from the Proposition 98 Reversion Account, for the following purposes: 31 32

0001—General Fund

- (1) \$4,908,000 for allocation by the Superintendent of Public Instruction to SELPAs to fully fund the 2001–02 Special Education average daily attendance increase.
- (2) \$500,000 to the County Office Fiscal Crisis and Management Assistance Team (FCMAT) for assessments and recovery plans for fiscally distressed districts, including the Oakland Unified School District.
- (3) \$30,763,000 to the State Department of Education for the purpose of funding grants for schools in the Immediate Intervention/Underperforming Schools Program pursuant to Chapter 3 of the Statutes of 1999.
- (4) \$1,135,000 to the State Department of Education for the purpose of funding grants for schools in

Amount

1 Item the High Priority Schools Grant Program pursu-2 3 ant to Chapter 749 of the Statutes of 2001. 4 (5) \$800,000 to the State Department of Education 5 for the purpose of funding Certificated Staff Incentive Awards as needed pursuant to Chapter 6 7 52 of the Statutes of 1999. (6) \$4,448,000 to the State Department of Education 8 9 to fund the School (or K-4 Classroom) Library 10 Materials program. 11 6110-494—Reappropriation, Department of Education. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the fol-12 lowing specified balances are reappropriated from 13 the following citations, for the purposes specified, 14 and shall be available for encumbrance and expen-15 diture until June 30, 2004: 16 17 Provisions: 1. \$12,241,000 of the unliquidated federal fund bal-18 ances appropriated in Item 6110-196-0890 as 19 scheduled in Item 6110-196-0001 of Section 2.00 20 of the Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 52, Stats. 2000), 21 2.2. Schedules (b)(5.1) and (b)(5.2) shall be available 23 only for expenditure for CalWORKs Stage 3. 24 6110-495—Reversion, Department of Education, Proposition 98. The following amounts shall revert to the 25 Proposition 98 Reversion Account: 26 (1) \$2,785,000 from Schedule (1) of Item 6110-140-27 0001, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002). 28 29 (2) \$700,000, or whatever lesser or greater amount 30 reflects unexpended funds in 2001–02, from Item 6110-112-0001, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, 31 32 Stats. 2001). (3) \$1.135,000 from Schedule (3) of Item 6110-123-33 0001, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002). 34 (4) \$4,916,000 from Schedule (4) of Item 6110-123-35 0001, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002). 36 37 (5) \$400,000 from subdivision (41) of Item 6110-485, Budget Act of 2001(Ch. 106, Stats. 2001). 38 (6) \$1,900,000, or whatever lesser or greater 39 amount reflects unexpended funds in 2002-03, 40 from Item 6110-158-0001, Budget Act of 2002 41 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002). 42 (7) Notwithstanding Section 8278 of the Education 43

Code and after meeting the requirements in Item

6110-196-0001, Provision 2 of this Budget Act,

\$12,694,000 or whatever lesser or greater

amount reflects the remaining unliquidated Gen-

eral Fund balance, of the amount appropriated

44

45

46

47

SB 53 — 476—

1	Item	Amount
2	in Item 6110-196-0001 of the Budget Act of 2001	
3	(Ch. 106, Stats. 2001), with the exception of	
4	Schedules (2)(e) and (2)(f) for CalWORKS child	
5	care programs.	
6	(8) Notwithstanding Section 8278 of the Education	
7	Code, \$12,000,000 of the remaining unliqui-	
8	dated General Fund balance of the amount ap-	
9	propriated in Schedule 2(f) for CalWORKS	
10	Stage 3 child care in Item 6110-196-0001 of the	
11	Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002).	
12	6110-497—Reversion, Department of Education. The fol-	
13	lowing amount shall revert to the General Fund:	
14	(1) \$2,339,000 from Item 6110-202-0001, Budget	
15	Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002)	
16	6120-011-0001—For support of California State Library,	
17	Division of Libraries, and California Library Ser-	
18	vices Board	8,929,000
19		11,429,000
20	Schedule:	
21	(1) 10-State Library Services 14,283,000	
22	14,241,000	
23	(2) 20-Library Development Services 3,421,000	
24	3,470,000	
25	(3) 30-Information Technology Ser-	
26	vices	
27	598,000	
28	(4) 40.01-Administration	
29	(5) 40.02-Distributed Administration −1,729,000	
30	(6) Reimbursements $-3,599,000$	
31	-1,099,000	
32	(7) Amount payable from the Federal	
33	Trust Fund (Item 6120-011-0890)5,781,000	
34	Provisions:	
35	1. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1) of this	
36	item, \$76,000 is for repair and maintenance costs	
37	of the Library and Courts II Building.	
38	6120-011-0020—For support of the California State Li-	
39	brary, Program 10-State Library Services, for sup-	
40	port of the State Law Library, payable from the Cali-	
41	fornia State Law Library Special Account	709,000
42	Provisions:	
43	1. The Director of Finance may authorize the aug-	
44	mentation of the total amount available for expen-	
45	diture under this item in the amount of revenue re-	
46	ceived by the State Law Library Special Account	
47	which is in addition to the revenue appropriated	
48		

— 477 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	by this item or in the amount of funds unexpended	rimount
3	from previous fiscal years, not sooner than 30	
4	days after notification in writing to the chairper-	
5	sons of the fiscal committees of each house and	
6	the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget	
7	Committee.	
8 9	6120-011-0890—For support of California State Library, for payment to Item 6120-011-0001, payable from	
10	the Federal Trust Fund	5,781,000
11	6120-011-6000—For support of California State Library,	3,761,000
12	Program 20-Library Development Services-Office	
13	of Library Construction (Proposition 14), payable	
14	from the California Public Library Construction and	
15	Renovation Fund	2,530,000
16	6120-012-0001—For support of the California State Li-	
17	brary for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds	2,427,000
18	Schedule: (1) Base Rental and Fees	
19 20	(1) Base Rental and Fees 2,467,000 (2) Insurance 19,000	
21	(3) Reimbursements	
22	Provisions:	
23	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
24	in this item according to a schedule to be provided	
25	by the State Public Works Board. The schedule	
26	shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other-	
27	wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements	
28	are met. 6120-013-0001—For support of California State Library,	
29 30	Program 10-State Library Services—Sutro Library	
31	Special Repairs Project	20,000
32	6120-101-6029—For support of the California State Li-	
33	brary, Program 20-Library Development Services-	
34	California Cultural and Historical Endowment, pay-	
35	able from the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe	100 100 000
36	Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund.	128,400,000
37	 The State Librarian may expend up to 5 percent of the funds appropriated in this item for adminis- 	
38 39	tering the endowment, subject to the submission	
40	of an expenditure plan, approved by the Depart-	
41	ment of Finance and 30-day legislative notifica-	
42	tion.	
43	6120-150-0001—For local assistance, California State	
44	Library, for the California Civil Liberties Public	
45	Education Program	250,000
46		
47		

SB 53 — 478 —

1	Item	Amount
2	Provisions:	
3	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be used	
4	to provide competitive grants pursuant to the pro-	
5	visions of Part 8.5 (commencing with Section	
6	13000) of Division 1 of the Education Code.	
7	6120-151-0493—For support the California State Li-	
8	brary for telephonic services formed under the Kevin	
9	Starr Access to Information Act of 2001, payable	
10	from the California Teleconnect Fund Administrative	40.000
11	Committee Fund	40,000
12	6120-160-0001—For local assistance, California State	
13	Library, Program 20-Library Development	240.000
14	Services—California Newspaper Project	240,000
15	6120-211-0001—For local assistance, California State	
16	Library, Program 20-Library Development	
17	Services	3,025,000
18		15,170,000
19	Schedule:	
20	(.5) 20.30-Direct Loan and Interlibrary	
21	Loan Programs	
22	(1) 20.40-Computerized Data Base	
23	data base pursuant to Section	
24	18767 of the Education Code 175,000	
25	(2) 20.50-California Library Services	
26	Act pursuant to Chapter 4 (com-	
27	mencing with Section 18700) of	
28	Part 11 of the Education Code 2,850,000	
29	6120-211-0890—For local assistance, California State	
30	Library, Program 20-Library Development Services,	
31	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	12,518,000
32	6120-213-0001—For local assistance, California State	
33	Library, Program 20-Library Development Services-	
34	California English Acquisition and Literacy Program	5,340,000
35	Provisions:	
36	1. Funds in this item are available for the California	
37	English Acquisition and Literacy Program autho-	
38	rized in legislation enacted during the 2003–04	
39	Regular Session.	
40	6120-221-0001—For local assistance, California State	
41	Library, Program 20-Library Development Services-	
42	Public Library Foundation Program	15,766,000
43	Provisions:	
44	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, for	
45	the 2003–04 fiscal year, the date on or before	
46	which the fiscal officer of each public library shall	
47		
48		

— 479 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	report to the State Librarian the information speci-	
3	fied in Section 18023 of the Education Code shall	
4	be December 1, 2003.	
5	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, for	
6	the 2003–04 fiscal year, the date on or before	
7	which the Controller shall distribute funds to the	
8	fiscal officer of each public library as specified in	
9	Section 18026 of the Education Code shall be	
10	February 15, 2004.	
11	3. It is the intent of the Legislature that the funds ap-	
12	propriated in this item be allocated consistent with	
13	the provisions of Section 18025 of the Education	
14	Code.	
15	6125-001-0001—For support of the Education Audit	
16	Appeals Panel	1,500,000
17	6255-001-0001—For support of California State Sum-	, ,
18	mer School for the Arts, Program 10	737,000
19	6330-001-0890—For support of the California Occupa-	
20	tional Information Coordinating Committee, payable	
21	from the Federal Trust Fund	312,000
22	6360-001-0407—For support of the Commission on	
23	Teacher Credentialing, payable from the Teacher	
24	Credentials Fund	16,774,000
25		16,865,000
26	Schedule:	
27	(1) 10-Standards for Preparation and	
28	Licensing of Teachers 16,774,000	
29	16,865,000	
30	(2) 10.40.010-Departmental Adminis-	
31	tration (5,607,000)	
32	(3) 10.40.020-Distributed Departmen-	
33	tal Administration (-5,607,000)	
34	Provisions:	
35	1. The amount appropriated in this item may be in-	
36	creased based on increases in credential applica-	
37	tions, increases in first-time credential applica-	
38	tions requiring fingerprint clearance, un-	
39	anticipated costs associated with certificate disci-	
40	pline cases, or unanticipated costs of litigation,	
41	subject to approval of the Department of Finance,	
42	not sooner than 30 days after notification in writ-	
43	ing to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of	
44	each house and the Chairperson of the Joint Leg-	
45	islative Budget Committee.	
46	3. To ensure the Teacher Credentials Fund reserve	
47		
48	remains at a prudent level, the Commission on	

SB 53 — 480 —

1 Item Amount Teacher Credentialing shall charge no more than 2 3 \$55 for the issuance or renewal of a teaching cre-4 dential. 5 4. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1) of this item, \$2,368,000 \$2,459,000 is for fourth-year 6 7 costs of the Teacher Credentialing Service Im-8 provement Project upon approval by the Department of Finance of a Special Project Report. 9 10 5. If the funds available in the Teacher Credentials Fund are insufficient to meet the operational 11 needs of the Commission on Teacher Credential-12 ing, the Department of Finance may authorize a 13 loan to be provided from the Test Development 14 and Administration Account to the Teacher Cre-15 dentials Fund. The Department of Finance shall 16 17 notify the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, of its 18 intent to request that the Controller transfer the 19 amount projected to be required from the Test De-20 21 velopment and Administration Account to the 2.2. Teacher Credentials Fund. The Controller shall 23 transfer those funds not sooner than 30 days after 24 this notification. 6360-001-0408—For support of the Commission on 25 Teacher Credentialing, payable from the Test Devel-26 opment and Administration Account, Teacher Cre-27 28 dentials Fund..... 9,744,000 29 Schedule: 30 (1) 10-Standards for Preparation and Licensing of Teachers 9,744,000 31 32 **Provisions:** 33 1. The amount appropriated in this item may be increased for unanticipated costs of litigation, or for 34 35 costs from increases in the number of examinees, 36 subject to approval of the Department of Finance, 37

subject to approval of the Department of Finance, not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.

2. Notwithstanding Section 44234 of the Education Code, funds that are set aside for pending litigations.

Code, funds that are set aside for pending litigation costs shall not be considered part of the reserve of the Teacher Credentials Fund for purposes of subdivision (b) of Section 44234 of the Education Code.

45 46 47

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

— 481 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	3. If the funds available in the Teacher Credentials	
3	Fund are insufficient to meet the operational	
4	needs of the Commission on Teacher Credential-	
5	ing, the Department of Finance may authorize a loan to be provided from the Test Development	
6 7	and Administration Account to the Teacher Cre-	
8	dentials Fund. The Department of Finance shall	
9	notify the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative	
10	Budget Committee, or his or her designee, of its	
11	intent to request that the Controller transfer the	
12	amount projected to be required from the Test De-	
13	velopment and Administration Account to the	
14	Teacher Credentials Fund. The Controller shall	
15	transfer those funds not sooner than 30 days after	
16	this notification.	
17	6360-001-0890—For support of the Commission on	
18	Teacher Credentialing, payable from the Federal	7.000
19	Trust Fund	7,000
20	Provisions:	
21 22	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be for support of the Transition to Teaching Program, for	
23	emergency-permit teachers to transition into ei-	
24	ther the Alternative Certification Program or the	
25	California Pre-Internship Teaching Program, de-	
26	pending on their level of preparation.	
27	6360-101-0001—For local assistance, Commission on	
28	Teacher Credentialing (Proposition 98), Program	
29	10, Standards for Preparation and Licensing of	
30	Teachers	39,814,000
31	Schedule:	
32	(1) 10.20.001-Alternative Certification	
33	Program	
34	(2) 10.20.002-California School Para-	
35	professional Teacher Training Pro-	
36	gram	
37 38	Teaching Program	
39	(4) 10.10.001-Teacher Misassignment	
40	Monitoring	
41	Provisions:	
42	1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) are for	
43	school districts and county offices of education	
44	participating in the alternative certification pro-	
45	grams established pursuant to Article 11 (com-	
46	mencing with Section 44380) of Chapter 2 of Part	
47	25 of the Education Code.	
48		

SB 53 — 482 —

1	Item	Amount
2	2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) are for	
3	school districts and county offices of education	
4	participating in the California School Paraprofes-	
5	sional Teacher Training Program established pur-	
6	suant to Article 12 (commencing with Section	
7	44390) of Chapter 2 of Part 25 of the Education	
8	Code. The funds appropriated in Schedule (3) are for the	
9 10	3. The funds appropriated in Schedule (3) are for the California Pre-Internship Teaching Program, as	
11	set forth in Article 5.6 (commencing with Section	
12	44305) of Chapter 2 of Part 25 of the Education	
13	Code.	
14	4. The funds appropriated in Schedule (4) shall be	
15	used to reimburse county offices of education for	
16	costs associated with monitoring public schools	
17	and school districts for teacher misassignments.	
18	Funds shall be allocated on a basis determined by	
19	the Commission commission. Districts and	
20	county offices receiving funds for credential	
21	monitoring will provide reasonable and necessary	
22	information to the Commission commission as a	
23 24	condition of receiving these funds. 6360-101-0890—For local assistance, Commission on	
25	Teacher Credentialing, payable from the Federal	
26	Trust Fund	378,000
27	Provisions:	270,000
28	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be for	
29	the Transition to Teaching Program, for	
30	emergency-permit teachers to transition into ei-	
31	ther the Alternative Certification Program or the	
32	California Pre-Internship Teaching Program, de-	
33	pending on their level of preparation.	
34	6360-495—Reversion, California Commission on	
35 36	Teacher Credentialing. The following amounts shall revert to the Teacher Credentials Fund:	
30 37	(1) \$296,658 from Chapter 544, Statutes of 1998	
38	(AB 2730).	
39	6420-001-0001—For support of California Postsecond-	
40	ary Education Commission	695,000
41	•	2,225,000
42	Schedule:	
43	(1) 100000-Personal Services	
44	2,049,000	
45	(2) 300000-Operating Expenses and	
46	Equipment	
47	608,000	
48	(3) Reimbursements3,000	

—483 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	(4) Amount payable from the Federal	
3	Trust Fund (Item 6420-001-0890)338,000	
4	-429,000 Provisions:	
5 6	2. The amount appropriated in Schedule (1) includes	
7	support for 5.0 28.5 positions.	
8	6420-001-0890—For support of California Postsecond-	
9	ary Education Commission, for payment to Item	
10	6420-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust	
11	Fund	338,000
12		429,000
13	6420-101-0890—For local assistance, California Post-	
14	secondary Education Commission, payable from the	
15	Federal Trust Fund	5,002,000
16		8,579,000
17	6440-001-0001—For support of University of Cali-	016655000
18		816,657,000
19		741,157,000
20	Schedule: (1) Support	
21 22	2,690,982,000	
23	(2) Charles R. Drew Medical Program. 6,732,000	
24	(3) Acquired Immune Deficiency Syn-	
25	drome (AIDS) Research 9,699,000	
26	(4) Student Financial Aid	
27	52,199,000	
28	(5) Loan Repayments 5,105,000	
29	(6) San Diego Supercomputer Center 3,240,000	
30	(7) Subject Matter Projects 5,000,000	
31	(8) 97.20.001-Unallocated Reduction31,800,000	
32	Provisions:	
33	1. The appropriations made in this item are exempt	
34	from Section 31.00 of this act.	
35	2. None of the funds appropriated in this item may	
36	be expended to initiate major capital outlay projects by contract without prior legislative ap-	
37 38	proval, except for cogeneration and energy con-	
39	servation projects. Exempted projects shall be re-	
40	ported in a manner consistent with the reporting	
41	procedures in subdivision (d) of Section 28.00 of	
42	this act.	
43	3. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) are for	
44	support of University of California program of	
45	clinical health sciences education, research, and	
46	public service, conducted in conjunction with the	
47	Charles R. Drew University of Medicine and Sci-	
48	ence, as provided for in Sections 1, 2, and 3 of	

SB 53 — 484 —

 Item Amount

Chapter 1140 of the Statutes of 1973. Of the amount appropriated, \$500,000 is contingent upon the provision by the University of California of an equal amount of matching funds from its own resources. The University of California shall ensure by adequate controls that funds appropriated by Schedule (2) are expended solely for the support of the program identified in that schedule.

- 5. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), \$2,629,957 shall be available for expenditure only for support of the Northern and Southern Occupational Health Centers as established by a contract entered into with the Department of Industrial Relations pursuant to Section 50.8 of the Labor Code.
- 6. The funds appropriated in Schedule (4) are for support of Program 45, Student Financial Aid, to provide financial aid to needy students attending the University of California, according to the nationally accepted needs analysis methodology.
- 7. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), \$7,462,800 is for payment of energy service contracts in connection with the issuance of Public Works Board Energy Efficiency Revenue Bonds.
- 8. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (5), \$2,700,000 is for repayment of \$25,000,000 borrowed by the University of California for deferred maintenance in the 1994–95 fiscal year. It is the intent of the Legislature to annually provide funds for that repayment purpose through the 2009–10 fiscal year.
- 9. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (5), \$2,405,000 is for repayment of \$25,000,000 borrowed by the University of California for deferred maintenance in the 1995–96 fiscal year. It is the intent of the Legislature to annually provide funds for that repayment purpose through the 2010–11 fiscal year.
- 10. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), \$23,365,000 \$27,391,000 is provided for new and existing outreach programs that are aimed at improving the chances for pupils from a wide diversity of backgrounds to become eligible for the University of California, as follows:
 - (a) The following amounts are for pupil academic development and school partnership

Amount

1 Item 2 programs and shall be matched on a one-to-3 one basis by the participating schools: 4 (1) \$9,300,000 \$12,450,000 is for pupil aca-5 demic development programs, including 6 MESA, Puente, and the Early Academic 7 Outreach Program, so that these pro-8 grams may increase the number of pu-9 pils who participate in the programs and 10 may offer services such as college ad-11 missions test preparation programs, fee waivers for advance placement tests, 12 and an increased number of field trips 13 for high school and middle school par-14 ticipants to visit college campuses. 15 (1.5) \$2,075,000 is provided for K-12 16 17 school partnership programs to systematically reform partner schools in 18 order to achieve long-term improve-19 20 ments in student success. 21 (2) \$750,000 is provided for pupil academic development programs and K-12 part-2.2. 23 nership programs in the Central Valley. 24 Given the state's interest in increasing 25 the low college matriculation rates of 26 educationally disadvantaged students 27 from diverse backgrounds in the Central Valley, it is the intent of the Legislature 28 that to the extent possible, the Univer-29 30 sity of California provide additional resources above that identified in this sub-31 32 section to support outreach efforts in the Central Valley. 33 34 (b) \$3,500,000 \$4,000,000 is provided for services to community college students to pro-35 mote transfer, particularly among commu-36 37 nity colleges with historically low transfer 38 rates or a large proportion of disadvantaged students. Of this total, \$1,250,000 is pro-39 40 vided for the Dual Admission Program to increase the number of UC advisers on tar-41 geted community college campuses, and 42 promote other recruitment efforts aimed at 43 increasing the diversity of the pool of stu-44 dents who transfer from community colleges 45 to the University of California. The Univer-46

sity of California shall provide a report to

the Legislature and the Governor each year

47

SB 53 — 486 —

1 Item for five years beginning on February 1, 2 3 2003, on the progress made in implementing 4 the Dual Admissions Program and the use of 5 funds to support the program. 6 (c) \$500,000 is provided to support the UCSD 7 Model Charter School. 8 (d) \$1,375,000 is provided for systemwide 9 graduate and professional school outreach, 10 to be matched by \$1,000,000 in university 11 funds. It is the intent of the Legislature that priority in funding provided in this subsec-12 tion be given to programs designed to meet 13 the state's need of increasing the number of 14 15 students from diverse backgrounds that commit to working in underserved commu-16 17 nities by providing legal, medical, and other professional services. 18 19 (e) \$350,000 is provided for long-term evalua-20 tion of the effectiveness of outreach programs, including college graduation rates for 21 pupils who participated in the K-12 pro-2.2. 23 grams, regardless of the college attended. 24 (f) \$1,784,000 over and above any funds provided under (a)(1) and (b) is provided to sup-25 port MESA programs. 26 (g) \$750,000 is provided to support campus ef-27 forts to move toward comprehensive assess-28 ment of freshman applications. Funding pro-29 30 vided in this subdivision shall be provided to campuses contingent on the elimination of 31 32 the two-tiered admission system and the es-33 tablishment of a unitary admissions review 34 process. (h) \$500,000 \$467,000 is provided for student-35 initiated, student-run outreach activities fo-36 37 cused on recruitment and mentorships aimed 38 at high school students. It is the intent of the Legislature that funding provided in this 39 40 subsection for student initiated, student run outreach activities shall be distributed pro-41 portionally to the general campuses based 42 43 on campus enrollment. (i) \$4,000,000 is provided for the UC College 44 Preparatory Initiative. Funding provided for 45 the College Preparatory Initiative shall not 46 be limited to the development of advanced 47

placement (AP) courses online, but shall be

48

Amount

— 487 — SB 53

Item Amount

2.2.

 used to increase the availability of college preparatory courses, including, but not limited to, AP courses, designed to improve college matriculation rates for educationally disadvantaged students in K-12 schools identified as low-performing pursuant to state and federal law. Resources for this initiative shall be specifically used for increasing the number of educationally disadvantaged students enrolling in college preparatory courses with priority for schools identified as low-performing pursuant to state and federal law or schools that have low college matriculation rates, to provide technical assistance to teachers and academic support for students enrolled in these courses to make the transition to a higher education institution. Priority in program funding shall be given to efforts to assist schools that do not have a sufficient number of college preparatory courses.

- (j) \$156,000 is provided for the Community Resource and Education Centers Initiative. It is the intent of the Legislature that these funds be used for the establishment of community sites within disadvantaged communities, where university-supported outreach programs and community-based organizations can operate and collaborate in support of increasing the diversity of students becoming eligible for the University of California.
- (k) \$400,000 \$809,000 is provided for the UC All Campus Consortium on Research for Diversity (ACCORD) initiative, intended to build on existing faculty expertise and research infrastructure to examine the problems and challenges of access to higher education for California's educationally disadvantaged students.
- (1) \$250,000 is provided for Arts Bridge programs that give university students scholarships to work as "artists-in-residence" in public schools. The University of California shall ensure that 75 percent of those efforts are targeted at underperforming schools.

SB 53 — 488 —

1 Item Amount

11. It is the intent of the Legislature that the university report on the use of outreach funding provided in this item. This report should include detailed information on the outcomes and effectiveness of outreach programs. The report should be submitted to the fiscal committee of each house of the Legislature by no later than March 15, 2004.

- 12. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$500,000 shall be expended for the Center for Earthquake Engineering Research, contingent upon the center continuing to receive federal matching funds from the National Science Foundation.
- 13. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$405,000 shall be expended for viticulture and enology research contingent upon the receipt of an equal amount of private sector matching funds.
- 14. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), \$1,277,000 is for Community Teaching Fellowships for Mathematics and Science programs. These programs shall provide stipends to juniors and seniors majoring in math, science, and engineering, who work in local public schools as teaching interns.
- 15. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$19,440,000 is for substance abuse research at the University of California, San Francisco campus in the Neurology Department.
- 16. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), \$1,609,000 is for the California State Summer School for Math and Science.
- 17. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), \$810,000 is for the Welfare Policy Research Project, per Article 9.7 (commencing with Section 11526) of Chapter 2 of Part 3 of the Welfare and Institutions Code.
- Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), \$810,000 shall be used for Lupus research at UC San Francisco.
- 19. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), \$1,620,000 shall be used to expand spinal cord injury research.
- 20. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), \$4,455,000 shall be used for UC Berkeley/

Item

UCLA to support the Multi-Campus Research Unit for Labor Studies.

- 21. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), \$4,050,000 is to fund the Medical Investigation of Neurodevelopmental Disorders (MIND) Institute, including \$3,500,000 for research grants program.
- 22. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), \$20,900,000 is for Internet2 connectivity and network infrastructure to grades K-12 schools and county offices of education.
- 23. The amount appropriated in this item reflects an \$80,500,000 reduction per a bipartisan agreement of both houses connected with the passage of Chapter 10 of the 2003 First Extraordinary Session. \$47,800,000 of this reduction shall be accommodated by reducing UC's budgeted enrollment growth from the level proposed in the Governor's January budget proposal to 4 percent.

23.

- 24. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), \$117,200,000 \$68,500,000 is to provide full marginal cost funding, at the rate of \$9,030, for 8,000 7,586 additional full-time-equivalent (FTE) enrollments in the 2003–04 academic year, for a total FTE in 2003–04 of 197,628 192,228. This funding shall also be to provide marginal cost funding for FTE overenrollments that were not funded in the 2002 Budget Act.
- 25. Notwithstanding Section 3.00, for the term of the financing, the University of California may use funds appropriated in Schedule (1) for debt services and costs associated with the purchase, renovation, and financing of a facility for the UC-Mexico research and academic programs in Mexico City. The amount to be financed shall not exceed \$7,000,000.
- 26. The funds appropriated in Schedule (7) are for support of the six existing core Subject Matter Projects (SMP). These funds may also be used to support the foreign language, arts, and physical education SMPs if state support is authorized in legislation passed in the 2003 Regular Session and federal supplanting laws are not violated. The amount appropriated by this schedule reflects a \$15 million reduction in state General

Amount

SB 53 — 490 —

1	Item	Amount
2	Fund for these projects. The reduction is due to	
3	an overall decline in state revenues, a reduction	
4	in total General Fund moneys for the university,	
5	the priority of the state to protect core academic	
6	services at the university, and the need to	
7	achieve savings in other areas of the university,	
8	such as K-12 professional development. If the	
9	federal government provides written notification	
10	that these funds may not be used for these	
11	projects, then the Department of Finance may	
12	instead use the funding only for the Science SMP	
13	after notifying the Joint Legislative Budget Com-	
14	mittee through Section 28.00 process.	
15	6440-001-0007—For support of University of California,	
16	payable from the Breast Cancer Research	
17	Account	14,759,000
18	Provisions:	1 1,722,000
19	1. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 2.00	
20	of this act, the funds appropriated in this item	
21	shall be available for expenditure until June 30,	
22	2006.	
23	6440-001-0046—For support of University of California,	
24	Institute of Transportation Studies, payable from the	
25	Public Transportation Account, State Transportation	
26	Fund	980,000
27	6440-001-0234—For support of the University of Cali-	, , , , , , ,
28	fornia, payable from the Research Account, Ciga-	
29	rette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	19,434,000
30		23,863,000
31	Provisions:	,,
32	1. The funds appropriated in this item are to be al-	
33	located for research regarding tobacco use, with	
34	an emphasis on youth and young adults, includ-	
35	ing, but not limited to, the effects of active and	
36	passive smoking, the primary prevention of to-	
37	bacco use, nicotine addiction and its treatment,	
38	the effects of secondhand smoke, and public	
39	health issues surrounding tobacco use.	
40	2. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 2.00	
41	of this act, the funds appropriated in this item are	
42	available for expenditure until June 30, 2006.	
43	6440-001-0308—For support of the University of Cali-	
44	fornia, payable from the Earthquake Risk Reduction	
45	Fund of 1996	1,500,000
46	Provisions:	
47	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be ex-	
48	pended for the Center for Earthquake Engineering	

—491 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	Research, contingent upon the center continuing	
3	to receive federal matching funds from the Na-	
4	tional Science Foundation.	
5	6440-001-0321—For support of University of California,	1 200 000
6	payable from the Oil Spill Response Trust Fund	1,300,000
7	Provisions:	
8	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be avail-	
9	able to support the Oiled Wildlife Care Network.	
10	6440-001-0814—For support of University of California,	
11	for allocation by the Controller in accordance with the provisions of Section 8880.5 of the Government	
12	Code as enacted by the voters in Proposition 37 at	
13 14	the November 1984 general election, payable from	
15	the California State Lottery Education Fund	22,834,000
16	Provisions:	22,034,000
17	1. All funds received pursuant to Proposition 37 that	
18	are allocable to the University of California pur-	
19	suant to Section 8880.5 of the Government Code,	
20	and that are in excess of the amount appropriated	
21	in this item are hereby appropriated in augmenta-	
22	tion of this item.	
23	6440-001-0890—For support of University of California,	
24	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	5,000,000
25	Provisions:	
26	1. The funds appropriated in this item are for the	
27	federal Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness	
28	for Undergraduate Programs (GEAR UP) (20	
29	U.S.C. 1070a-21 et seq.). These funds are pro-	
30	vided to the University of California as the fiscal	
31	agent for this intersegmental program.	
32	6440-001-0945—For support of the University of Cali-	
33	fornia, payable from the California Breast Cancer	
34	Research Fund	480,000
35	Provisions:	
36	1. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 2.00	
37	of this act, the funds appropriated in this item	
38	shall be available for expenditure until June 30,	
39	2006. 6440.002.0001 For support of University of	
40	6440-002-0001—For support of University of California	(55,000,000)
41 42	Provisions:	(33,000,000)
42	1. Notwithstanding Section 2.00 of this act, the	
44	funds appropriated in this item are not available	
45	for expenditure or encumbrance prior to July 1,	
46	2004. Claims for these funds shall be submitted	
47	by the University of California on or after July 1,	
48	2004, and before October 1, 2004.	
-		

SB 53 — 492 —

1 Item Amount 2. No reserve may be established by the Controller 2 for this appropriation before July 1, 2004. 3 6440-003-0001—For support of the University of Cali-4 fornia, for payments on lease-purchase bonds....... 115,283,000 5 Schedule: 6 7 (1) Rental, insurance and administra-8 tive payments119,345,000 9 (2) Reimbursements...... -4,062,000 10 Provisions: 11 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item according to a schedule to be provided 12 by the State Public Works Board. The schedule 13 shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other-14 15 wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements are met. 16 6440-004-0001—For support of University of Cali-17 fornia 18 21,300,000 19 17,300,000 20 **Provisions:** 21 1. Funds shall be available for planning and startup 2.2. costs associated with academic programs to be of-23 fered in the San Joaquin Valley and planning, startup costs, and ongoing support for the Merced 24 campus, including the following: (a) site studies, 25 infrastructure planning, community planning and 26 development, long-range development plans, en-27 vironmental studies, and other physical planning 28 29 activities; (b) academic planning activities, sup-30 port of academic program offerings prior to the opening of the new campus, and faculty recruit-31 32 ment; (c) the acquisition of instructional materials 33 and equipment; and (d) ongoing operating support for faculty, staff, and other annual operating ex-34 35 pense for the new campus. 2. The University of California may enter into lease 36 37 agreements with an option to purchase facilities in the Central Valley associated with the Merced 38 Campus campus. The lease agreement with an 39 option to purchase shall be submitted to the De-40 partment of Finance for review and concurrence 41 prior to execution of the lease to ensure that the 42 proposed lease is consistent with legislative in-43 tent. The submission of the lease shall also in-44 45 clude an economic analysis detailing the cost benefit of the project. 46 3. It is the intent of the Legislature that the \$4 mil-47

lion reduction made to this item pursuant to the

— 493 — SB 53

1 Item Amount 2

2003 Budget Act be for the purpose of delaying the opening of the UC Merced campus until 2005.

6440-005-0001—For support of University of California **Provisions:**

4,750,000

1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in this item are available for expenditure without regard to fiscal year. Funds in this item are provided on a one-time basis to support the California Institutes for Science and Innovations.

6440-011-0042—For transfer by the Controller from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund to the Earthquake Risk Reduction Fund of 1996 ... (1,000,000)

6440-301-0574—For capital outlay, University of California, payable from the Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund of 1998.

Provisions:

3

4

5

6 7

8 9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18 19

20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46

47 48 1. Identified savings in funds encumbered from this general obligation bond fund for construction contracts for capital outlay projects, remaining after completion of a capital outlay project and upon resolution of all change orders and claims, may be used: (a) to begin working drawings for a project for which preliminary plan funds have been appropriated and the plans have been approved by the State Public Works Board consistent with the scope and cost approved by the Legislature as adjusted for inflation only, (b) to proceed further with the underground tank corrections program, (c) to perform engineering evaluations on buildings that have been identified as potentially in need of seismic retrofitting, (d) to proceed with design and construction of projects to meet requirements under the federal Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, or (e) to fund minor capital outlay projects.

No later than March 1, 2004, the University of California shall provide the Legislative Analyst with a progress report showing the identified savings by project, and the purpose for which the identified savings were used.

No later than November 1, 2004, the University of California shall prepare a report showing (a) the identified savings by project and (b) the purpose for which the identified savings were used. This report shall be submitted to the Chair of the SB 53 — 494 —

1 Item Amount
2 Joint Legislative Budget Committee and to the

chairs of the fiscal committees in each house.

2. The funds provided under this item shall be available for expenditure only if the University of California requires the payment of prevailing wage rates by the contractors and subcontractors on all projects in this item and on all other capital outlay projects undertaken by the University of California that are funded using nonstate funds or are otherwise not financed with the funds appropriated in this item. This requirement shall represent

a moratorium on granting further exceptions to

paying prevailing wage until June 30, 2004. 6440-301-0658—For capital outlay, University of California, payable from the Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund of 1996.

Provisions:

2.2.

 1. Identified savings in funds encumbered from this general obligation bond fund for construction contracts for capital outlay projects, remaining after completion of a capital outlay project and upon resolution of all change orders and claims, may be used: (a) to begin working drawings for a project for which preliminary plan funds have been appropriated and the plans have been approved by the State Public Works Board consistent with the scope and cost approved by the Legislature as adjusted for inflation only, (b) to proceed further with the underground tank corrections program, (c) to perform engineering evaluations on buildings that have been identified as potentially in need of seismic retrofitting, (d) to proceed with design and construction of projects to meet requirements under the federal Americans with Disabilities Act, or (e) to fund minor capital outlay projects.

No later than March 1, 2004, the University of California shall provide the Legislative Analyst with a progress report showing the identified savings by project, and the purpose for which the identified savings were used.

No later than November 1, 2004, the University of California shall prepare a report showing (a) the identified savings by project and (b) the purpose for which the identified savings were used. This report shall be submitted to the Chairperson

1 Item Amount of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and to 2 3 the chairs of the fiscal committees in each house. 4 6440-301-0660—For capital outlay, University of California, payable from the Public Buildings Construc-5 6 tion Fund 11,000,000 7 Schedule: 8 Universitywide: 9 (1) 99.00.055.200-Institutes for 10 Science and Innovation— 11 Construction and equipment 11,000,000 12 Provisions: 1. The State Public Works Board may issue lease-13 14 revenue bonds, notes, or bond anticipation notes pursuant to Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 15 15830) of Part 10b of Division 3 of Title 2 of the 16 17 Government Code to finance the acquisition, design, and construction of the projects authorized 18 by this item. 19 20 2. The State Public Works Board and the University 21 of California may obtain interim financing for the 2.2. project costs authorized in this item from any ap-23 propriate source including, but not limited to, the Pooled Money Investment Account pursuant to 24 Sections 16312 and 16313 of the Government 25 26 Code. 27 3. The State Public Works Board may authorize any additional amount necessary to establish a reason-28 29 able construction reserve and to pay the cost of fi-30 nancing including the payment of interest during construction of the project, the costs of financing 31 32 a debt service fund, and the cost of issuance of 33 permanent financing for the project. This additional amount may include interest payable on any 34 35 interim financing obtained. 36 4. Notwithstanding Section 2.00 of this act or any 37 other provision of law, the appropriation made by this item is available for encumbrance until June 38 30, 2006. 39 5. The University of California is authorized and di-40 rected to execute and deliver any and all leases, 41 contracts, agreements or other documents neces-42 sary or advisable to consummate the sale of bonds 43 or otherwise effectuate the financing of the sched-44 uled projects. 45 6. The State Public Works Board shall not be 46

deemed a lead or responsible agency for purposes

of the California Environmental Quality Act

47

— 496 — 1

Amount

Item (commencing with Section 21000 of the Public Resources Code) for any activities under the State Building Construction Act of 1955 (commencing with Section 15800 of the Government Code). This section does not exempt the University of California from the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act. This section is intended to be declarative of existing law.

6440-301-0705—For capital outlay, University of California, payable from the Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund of 1992.

Provisions:

SB 53

2 3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31

32

33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46 47 48

1. Identified savings in funds encumbered from this general obligation bond fund for construction contracts for capital outlay projects, remaining after completion of a capital outlay project and upon resolution of all change orders and claims, may be used: (a) to begin working drawings for a project for which preliminary plan funds have been appropriated and the plans have been approved by the State Public Works Board consistent with the scope and cost approved by the Legislature as adjusted for inflation only, (b) to proceed further with the underground tank corrections program, (c) to perform engineering evaluations on buildings that have been identified as potentially in need of seismic retrofitting, or (d) to proceed with design and construction of projects to meet requirements under the federal Americans with Disabilities Act.

No later than March 1, 2004, the University of California shall provide the Legislative Analyst with a progress report showing the identified savings by project, and the purpose for which the identified savings were used.

No later than November 1, 2004, the University of California shall prepare a report showing (a) the identified savings by project and (b) the purpose for which the identified savings were used. This report shall be submitted to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and to the chairs of the fiscal committees in each house.

6440-301-0782—For capital outlay, University of California, payable from the Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund.

1 Item

2

3

4

5

6 7

8 9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31 32

33

34

35 36

37

38 39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46

47

48

Amount

Provisions:

1. Identified savings in funds encumbered from this general obligation bond fund for construction contracts for capital outlay projects, remaining after completion of a capital outlay project and upon resolution of all change orders and claims, may be used as follows: (a) to begin working drawings for a project for which preliminary plan funds have been appropriated and the plans have been approved by the State Public Works Board consistent with the scope and cost approved by the Legislature as adjusted for inflation only, (b) to proceed further with the underground tank corrections program, (c) to perform engineering evaluations on buildings that have been identified as potentially in need of seismic retrofitting, or (d) to proceed with design and construction of projects to meet requirements under the federal Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990.

No later than March 1, 2004, the University of California shall provide the Legislative Analyst with a progress report showing the identified savings by project, and the purpose for which the identified savings were used.

No later than November 1, 2004, the University of California shall prepare a report showing (a) the identified savings by project and (b) the purpose for which the identified savings were used. This report shall be submitted to the Chair of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and to the chairs of the fiscal committees in each house.

6440-301-0785—For capital outlay, University of California, payable from the 1988 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund.

Provisions:

 Identified savings in funds encumbered from this general obligation bond fund for construction contracts for capital outlay projects, remaining after completion of a capital outlay project and upon resolution of all change orders and claims, may be used: (a) to begin working drawings for a project for which preliminary plan funds have been appropriated and the plans have been approved by the State Public Works Board consistent with the scope and cost approved by the Legislature as adjusted for inflation only, (b) to proceed further with the underground tank corrections program, SB 53 — 498 —

Item Amount

(c) to perform engineering evaluations on buildings that have been identified as potentially in need of seismic retrofitting, or (d) to proceed with design and construction of projects to meet requirements under the federal Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990.

No later than March 1, 2004, the University of California shall provide the Legislative Analyst with a progress report showing the identified savings by project, and the purpose for which the identified savings were used.

No later than November 1, 2004, the University of California shall prepare a report showing (a) the identified savings by project and (b) the purpose for which the identified savings were used. This report shall be submitted to the Chair of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and to the chairs of the fiscal committees in each house.

6440-301-0791—For capital outlay, University of California, payable from the June 1990 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund.

Provisions:

1. Identified savings in funds encumbered from this general obligation bond fund for construction contracts for capital outlay projects, remaining after completion of a capital outlay project and upon resolution of all change orders and claims, may be used: (a) to begin working drawings for a project for which preliminary plan funds have been appropriated and the plans have been approved by the State Public Works Board consistent with the scope and cost approved by the Legislature as adjusted for inflation only, (b) to proceed further with the underground tank corrections program, (c) to perform engineering evaluations on buildings identified as potentially in need of seismic retrofitting, or (d) to proceed with design and construction of projects to meet requirements under the federal Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990.

No later than March 1, 2004, the University of California shall provide the Legislative Analyst with a progress report showing the identified savings by project, and the purpose for which the identified savings were used.

No later than November 1, 2004, the University of California shall prepare a report showing

— 499 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	(a) the identified savings by project and (b) the	
3	purpose for which the identified savings were	
4	used. This report shall be submitted to the Chair	
5	of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and to	
6	the chairs of the fiscal committees in each house.	
7	6440-301-6028—For capital outlay, University of Cali-	
8	fornia, payable from the Higher Education Capital	
9	Outlay Bond Fund of 2002	190,474,000
10	Schedule:	
11	Universitywide:	
12	(1) 99.00.050-Northern Regional	
13	Library Facility, Phase 3—	
14	Construction	
15	San Francisco Campus:	
16	(2) 99.02.130-Health Science West	
17	Improvements, Phase 1—	
18	Construction	
19	(3) 99.02.145-Medical Sciences Build-	
20	ing Improvements, Phase 2—	
21	Preliminary plans 1,400,000	
22	Davis Campus:	
23	(4) 99.03.305-Robert Mondavi Institute	
24	for Wine and Food Science—	
25	Working drawings	
26	(5) 99.03.310-Seismic Corrections,	
27	Phase 4—Preliminary plans and	
28	working drawings 574,000	
29	Los Angeles Campus:	
30	(6) 99.04.205-Kinsey Hall Seismic	
31	Correction, Phase 2—Construc-	
32	tion	
33	(7) 99.04.220-Electrical Distribution	
34	System Expansion, Step 6B—	
35	Construction	
36	(8) 99.04.245-Geology Seismic	
37	Correction—Preliminary plans and	
38	working drawings	
39	Riverside Campus:	
40	(9) 99.05.180-Psychology Building	
41	—Preliminary plans and working	
42	drawings	
43	San Diego Campus:	
44	(10) 99.06.325-Pharmaceutical Sci-	
45	ences Building—Construction 24,714,000	
46	(11) 99.06.330-Biomedical Library	
47	Renovation and Addition—	
48	Construction	
40	Construction 14,303,000	

SB 53 — 500 —

1	Item		Amount
2 3	(12) 99.06.335-West Campus Utilities Improvements—Construction	3,940,000	
4 5	(13) 99.06.340-Student Academic Services Facility—Working drawings.	1,172,000	
6	(14) 99.06.345-Campus Emergency	1,172,000	
7	Services Facility—Construction (15) 99.06.350-Satellite Utilities Plant,	3,987,000	
8 9	Phase 1—Preliminary plans and		
10	working drawings	647,000	
11	(16) 99.06.355-Mayer Hall Addition		
12	and Renovation—Preliminary		
13	plans and working drawings	3,559,000	
14	(17) 99.06.360-Applied Physics and		
15	Mathematics Renovation—		
16 17	Preliminary plans and working drawings	845,000	
18	Santa Cruz Campus:	012,000	
19	(18) 99.07.130-Humanities and Social		
20	Sciences Facility— Working draw-		
21	ings and construction	25,826,000	
22	(19) 99.07.135-Emergency Response		
23	Center—Working drawings and	(502 000	
24 25	construction	6,592,000	
26	Phase 2A—Working drawings and		
27	construction	3,000,000	
28	(21) 99.07.160-Alterations for Engi-	-,,	
29	neering, Phase 2—Preliminary		
30	plans and working drawings	396,000	
31	(22) 99.07.165-McHenry Project,		
32	Phases 1, 2A, 2B, 2C—	2 (02 000	
33	Preliminary plans	3,602,000	
34 35	Santa Barbara Campus: (23) 99.08.115-Psychology Building		
36	Addition and Renovation—		
37	Construction	9,817,000	
38	(24) 99.08.120-Snidecor Hall Office		
39	Wing Seismic Replacement—		
40	Construction	10,566,000	
41	(25) 99.08.125-Biological Sciences		
42	Buildings Renovation—		
43 44	Preliminary plans and working drawings	1,000,000	
45	(26) 99.08.130-Education and Social	1,000,000	
46	Sciences Building—Preliminary		
47	plans and working drawings	4,116,000	
48			

1 Item Amount 2 Merced Campus:

> (27) 99.11.015-Site Development and Infrastructure, Phase 3—

(28) 99.11.035-Logistical Support/ Service Facilities—Preliminary

plans and working drawings...... 874,000

Provisions:

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18 19

20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

1. Identified savings in funds encumbered from this general obligation bond fund for construction contracts for capital outlay projects, remaining after completion of a capital outlay project and upon resolution of all change orders and claims, may be used: (a) to begin working drawings for a project for which preliminary plan funds have been appropriated and the plans have been approved by the State Public Works Board consistent with the scope and cost approved by the Legislature as adjusted for inflation only, (b) to proceed further with the underground tank corrections program, (c) to perform engineering evaluations on buildings that have been identified as potentially in need of seismic retrofitting, (d) to proceed with design and construction of projects to meet requirements under the federal Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, or (e) to fund minor capital outlay projects.

No later than March 1, 2004, the University of California shall provide the Legislative Analyst with a progress report showing the identified savings by project, and the purpose for which the identified savings were used.

No later than November 1, 2004, the University of California shall prepare a report showing (a) the identified savings by project and (b) the purpose for which the identified savings were used. This report shall be submitted to the Chair of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and to the chairs of the fiscal committees in each house.

2. The funds provided under this item shall be available for expenditure only if the University of California requires the payment of prevailing wage rates by the contractors and subcontractors on all projects in this item and on all other capital outlay projects undertaken by the University of California that are funded using nonstate funds or are otherwise not financed with the funds appropriSB 53 — 502 —

1 Item Amount ated in this item. This requirement shall represent 2 3 a moratorium on granting further exceptions to paying prevailing wage until June 30, 2004. 4 5 3. The appropriation made by this item for studies, preliminary plans, working drawings or minor 6 7 capital outlay shall be available for expenditure 8 until December 31, 2004. In addition, the balance 9 of every appropriation made in this item that con-10 tains funding for construction that has not been al-11 located, through fund transfer or approval to bid, by the Department of Finance on or before De-12 cember 31, 2004, shall revert as of that date. 13 6440-302-0574—For capital outlay, University of Cali-14 fornia, payable from the Higher Education Capital 15 Outlay Bond Fund of 1998 16 3.000,000 17 4,167,000 Schedule: 18 19 Merced Campus: 20 (1) 99.11.040-Castle Facilities 21 Improvements—Construction 3,000,000 2.2. 4,167,000 23 **Provisions:** 24 1. Notwithstanding Section 13332.11 of the Government Code or any other provision of law, the Uni-25 versity of California may proceed with any phase 26 of any project identified in the above schedule, in-27 cluding preparation of preliminary plans, working 28 29 drawings, construction, or equipment purchase, 30 without the need for any further approvals. 2. The University of California shall complete each 31 32 project identified in the above schedule within the

2. The University of California shall complete each project identified in the above schedule within the total funding amount specified in the schedule for that project. Notwithstanding Section 13332.11 of the Government Code or any other provision of law, the budget for any project to be funded from this item may be augmented by the University of California within the total appropriation made by this item, in an amount not to exceed 10 percent of the amount appropriated for that project. No funds appropriated by this item for equipment may be used for an augmentation under this provision, or be augmented from any other funds appropriated by this item. This condition does not limit the authority of the University of California to use non-state funds.

33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

SB 53

Item Amount

3. The University of California shall complete each project identified in the above schedule without any change to its scope. The scope of a project means, in this respect, the intended purpose of the project as determined by reference to the following elements of the budget request for that project submitted by the University of California to the Department of Finance: (a) the program elements related to project type ; and (b) the functional description of spaces required to deliver the academic and supporting programs as approved by the Legislature.

2.2.

- 4. Notwithstanding Section 2.00 of this act or any other provision of law, the appropriation made by this item is available for encumbrance during the 2003–04 and 2004–05 fiscal years, except that the funds appropriated for construction only must be bid during the 2003-04 fiscal year and will be available for expenditure through 2004–05 and that the funds appropriated for equipment purposes are available for encumbrance until June 30, 2006. For the purposes of encumbrance, funds appropriated for construction management and project contingencies purposes, as well as any bid savings, shall be deemed to be encumbered at the time a contract is awarded; these funds also may be used to initiate consulting contracts necessary for management of the project during the liquidation period. Any savings identified at the completion of the project also may be used during the liquidation period to fund the purposes described in Provision 2 and Provision 5.
- 5. Identified savings in a budget for a capital outlay project, as appropriated by this item, remaining after completion of a capital outlay project and upon resolution of all change orders and claims, may be used without further approval: (a) to augment projects consistent with Provision 2, (b) to proceed further with the underground tank corrections program, (c) to perform engineering evaluations on buildings that have been identified as potentially in need of seismic retrofitting, (d) to proceed with the design and construction of projects to meet requirements under the federal Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, or (e) to fund minor capital outlay projects.

SB 53 — 504 —

1	Item	Amount
2	6. No later than December 1 of each year, the Uni-	
3	versity of California shall submit a report outlin-	
4	ing the expenditure for each project of the funds	
5	appropriated by this item to the Chair of the Joint	
6	Legislative Budget Committee, the chairs of the	
7	fiscal committees of each house, the Legislative	
8	Analyst, and the Director of Finance. The report	
9	also shall include the following elements: (a) a	
10	statement of the identified savings by project, and	
11	the purpose for which the identified savings were	
12	used; (b) a certification that each project as pro-	
	ceeding or as completed, has remained within its	
13 14		
	scope and the amount funded for that project un-	
15	der this item; and (c) an evaluation of the outcome	
16	of the project measured against performance cri-	
17	teria.	
18	6440-302-6028—For capital outlay, University of Cali-	
19	fornia, payable from the Higher Education Capital	117 060 000
20	Outlay Bond Fund of 2002	117,060,000
21	Schedule:	
22	Berkeley Campus:	
23	(1) 99.01.240-Doe Library Seismic	
24	Corrections, Step 4—Preliminary	
25	plans, working drawings and con-	
26	struction	
27	Los Angeles Campus:	
28	(2) 99.04.230-Campbell Hall Seismic	
29	Correction—Preliminary plans and	
30	working drawings 534,000	
31	(3) 99.04.250-Boelter Hall Fire Sprin-	
32	kler System—Preliminary plans,	
33	working drawings and construc-	
34	tion 5,081,000	
35	(4) 99.04.255-Campus Fire Alarm Sys-	
36	tem Upgrade, Phase 3—Working	
37	drawings and construction 2,654,000	
38	Riverside Campus:	
39	(5) 99.05.170-East Campus Infrastruc-	
40	ture Improvements—Preliminary	
41	plans, working drawings and con-	
42	struction	
43	(6) 99.05.175-College of Humanities	
44	and Social Sciences Instruction and	
45	Research Facility—Preliminary	
46	plans, working drawings and con-	
47	struction	
48	31,227,000	

1 Item Amount 2 Irvine Campus: 3 (7) 99.09.335-Central Plant Chiller Ex-4 pansion, Step 5—Preliminary 5 plans, working drawings and con-6 7 (8) 99.09.340-Computer Sciences Unit 8 9 (9) 99.09.345-Biological Sciences Unit 10 3—Preliminary plans and working 11 drawings..... 3,592,000 12 Agriculture and Natural Resources: (10) 99.10.050-Desert Research Exten-13 14 sion Center Irrigation Water 15 System—Preliminary plans, working drawings and construction..... 16 763,000 17 **Provisions:** 1. Notwithstanding Section 13332.11 of the Govern-18 19 ment Code or any other provision of law, the Uni-20 versity of California may proceed with any phase 21 of any project identified in the above schedule, in-2.2. cluding preparation of preliminary plans, working 23 drawings, construction, or equipment purchase, 24 without the need for any further approvals. 2. The University of California shall complete each 25 project identified in the above schedule within the 26 27 total funding amount specified in the schedule for that project. Notwithstanding Section 13332.11 of 28 29 the Government Code or any other provision of 30 law, the budget for any project to be funded from this item may be augmented by the University of 31 32 California within the total appropriation made by 33 this item, in an amount not to exceed 10 percent of the amount appropriated for that project. No funds 34 35 appropriated by this item for equipment may be 36 used for an augmentation under this provision, or 37 be augmented from any other funds appropriated 38 by this item. This condition does not limit the authority of the University of California to use non-39 40 state funds. 3. The University of California shall complete each 41 project identified in the above schedule without 42 any change to its scope. The scope of a project 43 means, in this respect, the intended purpose of the 44 project as determined by reference to the follow-45

ing elements of the budget request for that project

— 506 —

Amount

Item submitted by the University of California to the Department of Finance: (a) the program elements related to project type, and (b) the functional description of spaces required to deliver the academic and supporting programs as approved by the Legislature.

SB 53

1

2 3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12 13

14 15

16 17

18

19 20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36

37

38

39 40

41

42

43

44 45

- 4. Notwithstanding Section 2.00 of this act or any other provision of law, the appropriation made by this item is available for encumbrance until December 31, 2005, except that the funds appropriated for construction only must be bid by December 31, 2004, and are available for expenditure through December 31, 2005, and that the funds appropriated for equipment purposes are available for encumbrance until December 31, 2006. For the purposes of encumbrance, funds appropriated for construction management and project contingencies purposes, as well as any bid savings, shall be deemed to be encumbered at the time a contract for that purpose is awarded; these funds also may be used to initiate consulting contracts necessary for management of the project during the liquidation period. Any savings identified at the completion of the project also may be used during the liquidation period to fund the purposes described in subdivisions (a), (b), (c), (d), and (e) of Provision 5.
- 5. Identified savings in a budget for a capital outlay project, as appropriated by this item, remaining after completion of a capital outlay project and upon resolution of all change orders and claims, may be used without further approval: (a) to augment projects consistent with Provision 2, (b) to proceed further with the underground tank corrections program, (c) to perform engineering evaluations on buildings that have been identified as potentially in need of seismic retrofitting, (d) to proceed with the design and construction of projects to meet requirements under the federal Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, or (e) to fund minor capital outlay projects.
- 6. No later than December 1 of each year, the University of California shall submit a report outlining the expenditure for each project of the funds appropriated by this item to the Chair of the Joint

— 507 —

Amount

SB 53

Item Legislative Budget Committee, the chairs of the fiscal committees of each house, the Legislative Analyst, and the Director of Finance. The report also shall include the following elements: (a) a statement of the identified savings by project, and the purpose for which the identified savings were used; (b) a certification that each project as pro-ceeding or as completed, has remained within its scope and the amount funded for that project un-der this item; and (c) an evaluation of the outcome of the project measured against performance cri-

- 7. The project identified in Schedule (8) of this item may utilize design-build construction consistent with practices, policies, and procedures of the University of California.
- 6440-490—Reappropriation, University of California. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the bal-ances as of June 30, 2003, of the appropriations pro-vided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes and subject to the limitations, unless otherwise specified, provided for in the appropria-tions and shall be available for encumbrance and expenditure until June 30, 2004:

0001—General Fund

(1) Item 6440-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002).

Provisions:

- 1. Of the funds reappropriated in this item from Item 6440-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002), \$15,000,000 shall be available for deferred maintenance, special repair projects, and the replacement of instructional equipment. As of June 30, 2003, the balance of the funds from that item in excess of \$15,000,000 shall revert to the General Fund.
- 2. The University of California shall report to the Department of Finance and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee the amount of the balance, on June 30, 2003, of Item 6440-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002), by September 30, 2003, and the expenditures made pursuant to this item by September 30, 2004.

SB 53 — 508 —

1	Item	Amoun
2	6440-491—Reappropriation, University of California.	
3	The balances of the appropriations provided in the	
4	following citations are reappropriated for the pur-	
5	poses and subject to the limitations, unless otherwise	
6	specified, in those appropriations:	
7	0660—Public Buildings Construction Fund	
8	(1) Item 6440-301-0660, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch.	
9	106, Stats. 2001), as reappropriated by Item	
10	6440-491, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats.	
11	2002)	
12	Riverside Campus:	
	(5) 99.05.140-Heckmann International Center for	
13		
14	Management—Construction and equipment	
15	6028—Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund	
16	of 2002	
17	(1) Item 6440-302-6028, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch.	
18	379, Stats. 2002)	
19	Berkeley Campus:	
20	(2) 99.01.230-Seismic Safety Corrections, Hertz	
21	Hall—Construction	
22	Los Angeles Campus:	
23	(3) 99.04.225-Engineering 1 Seismic Mitigation—	
24	Construction	
25	6440-492—Reappropriation, University of California.	
26	Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the pe-	
27	riod to liquidate encumbrances of the following ci-	
28	tations are extended to June 30, 2004.	
29	0574—Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund	
30	of 1998	
31	(1) Item 6440-302-0574, Budget Act of 1999 (Ch.	
32	50, Stats. 1999)	
33	(8) 99.07.085-Santa Cruz Campus: Physical	
34	Sciences Building—Construction	
35	6440-495—Reversion, University of California. As of	
36	June 30, 2003, the amounts specified in the follow-	
37	ing citations shall revert to the fund balance of the	
	fund from which the appropriation was made:	
38	11 1	
39	0001—General Fund	
40	(1) Item 6440-301-0001, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch.	
41	106, Stats. 2001)	
42	Universitywide:	
43	(1) 99.00.055-Institutes for Science and	
44	Innovation—Preliminary plans,	
45	working drawings, construction	
46	and equipment 11,000,000	
47	6600-001-0001—For support of Hastings College of the	
48	Law	11,383,000

— 509 — SB 53

1 Item Amount 2 Provisions: 3 1. The appropriation made in this item is exempt 4 from Section 31.00 of this act. 5 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$774,000 is for support of Program 40, Student Services, to 6 7 provide financial aid to needy students attending the Hastings College of the Law, according to the 8 9 nationally accepted needs analysis methodology. 10 3. This item reflects an unallocated reduction of 11 \$4,039,000 from the amount authorized in the Budget Act of 2002. 12 6600-001-0814—For support of Hastings College of the 13 Law, for allocation by the Controller in accordance 14 with the provisions of Section 8880.5 of the Gov-15 ernment Code as enacted by the voters in Proposition 16 17 37 at the November 1984 general election, payable from the California State Lottery Education Fund... 157,000 18 19 **Provisions:** 20 1. All funds received pursuant to Proposition 37 that 21 are allocable to the Hastings College of the Law pursuant to Section 8880.5 of the Government 2.2. 23 Code, and that are in excess of the amount appro-24 priated in this item are hereby appropriated in 25 augmentation of this item. 6600-301-6028—For capital outlay, Hastings College of 26 27 the Law..... 1,044,000 28 Schedule: 29 (1) 60.10.002 **McAllister** 30 60.10.002.203-200 McAllister Street Facility: Code Compliance 31 32 Update—Working drawings..... 1,044,000 **Provisions:** 33 34 1. Identified savings in funds encumbered from this 35 general obligation bond fund for construction 36 contracts for capital outlay projects, remaining af-37 ter completion of a capital outlay project and upon 38 resolution of all change orders and claims, may be used: (a) to begin working drawings for a project 39 for which preliminary plan funds have been ap-40 propriated and the plans have been approved by 41 the State Public Works Board consistent with the 42 scope and cost approved by the Legislature as ad-43 justed for inflation only, (b) to proceed further 44 45 with the underground tank corrections program, (c) to perform engineering evaluations on build-46 ings that have been identified as potentially in 47 need of seismic retrofitting, (d) to proceed with 48

SB 53 — 510 —

48

1 Item Amount design and construction of projects to meet re-2 3 quirements under the federal Americans with Dis-4 abilities Act of 1990, or (e) to fund minor capital 5 outlay projects. 2. The appropriation made in this item for studies, 6 7 preliminary plans, working drawings, or minor capital outlay shall be available for expenditure 8 9 until December 31, 2004. In addition, the balance 10 of every appropriation made in this item that con-11 tains funding for construction that has not been allocated, through fund transfer or approval to pro-12 ceed to bid, by the Department of Finance on or 13 before December 31, 2004, shall revert as of that 14 15 6610-001-0001—For support of the California State Uni-16 17 2,445,334,000 18 19 Schedule: 20 21 3,599,939,000 2.2. (1.5) Unallocated reduction -3.500.00023 (2) Reimbursements -169,609,000 24 (3) Amount payable from the Higher Education Fees and Income, CSU 25 Fund (Item 6610-001-0498).... -981,496,000 26 **Provisions:** 27 1. The appropriations made in this item are exempt 28 29 from Section 31.00 of this act, except as otherwise 30 provided by the applicable sections of the Government Code referred to in Section 31.00. 31 32 2. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$350,000 33 is for transfer to the Affordable Student Housing Revolving Fund for the purpose of subsidizing in-34 35 terest costs in connection with bond financing for 36 construction of affordable student housing at the 37 Fullerton and Hayward Campuses in accordance with Article 3 (commencing with Section 90085) 38 of Chapter 8 of Part 55 of the Education Code. 39 3. Of the amount appropriated in this item, 40 \$1,878,000 is for repayment of the \$17,000,000 41 financed for the California State University 42 through a third party for deferred maintenance 43 projects in the 1994–95 fiscal year. It is the intent 44 45 of the Legislature to annually provide funds for that repayment purpose through the 2009–10 fis-46 cal year. 47

Amount

1 Item

2.2.

4. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$2,309,000 is for repayment of the \$24,000,000 financed for the California State University through a third party for deferred maintenance projects in the 1995–96 fiscal year. It is the intent of the Legislature to annually provide funds for that repayment purpose through the 2010–11 fiscal year.

- 5. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$1,700,000 is for support of the converted Stockton Developmental Center into the Regional and Continuing Education Center at CSU, Stanislaus.
- 6. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), a minimum of \$7,558,000 shall be used to fund outreach programs that are aimed at improving the chances for K-12 pupils from a wide diversity of backgrounds to become eligible and prepared for the California State University. Of this total, \$2,568,000 is provided for faculty-to-faculty alliance with high school teachers of English and mathematics, \$2,041,000 is provided for learning assistance programs in high school, and \$983,000 is provided for the Precollegiate Academic Development Program at the California State University, \$983,000 is for the California State University Educational Opportunity Program (Art. 6 (commencing with Sec. 89251), Ch. 2, Pt. 55, Ed. C.), and \$983,000 is for the California Academic Partnership Program (Ch. 11 (commencing with Sec. 11000), Pt. 7, Ed. C.).
- 6.5. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), \$2,500,000 is provided to restore funding for the Early Academic Assessment Program.
- 7. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$51,147,000 is provided for student financial aid grants, including \$33,785,000 for State University grants and \$17,362,000 for grants pursuant to the California State University Educational Opportunity Program. These financial aid funds shall be provided to needy students according to the nationally accepted needs analysis methodology.
- 8. Notwithstanding Section 70000 of the Education Code, Governor's Teaching Fellowships may not be awarded in 2003–04 and no funding is provided for this purpose.
- 9. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), \$150,880,000 \$84,880,000 is to provide full mar-

SB 53 — 512 —

47 48

1 Item Amount ginal cost funding, at the rate of \$6,594, for 2 3 16,056 12,872 additional full time-equivalent full-4 time-equivalent (FTE) enrollments in the 5 2003-04 academic year, for a total FTE in 6 2003-04 of 337,188 *327,179* . This funding shall 7 also be to provide marginal cost funding for FTE 8 overenrollments that were not funded in the 2002 9 Budget Act. 10 10. Of the amount in this item and Provision 9, \$66 million is reduced consistent with State-funded 11 enrollment growth by approximately 10,009 12 FTES based on statewide marginal cost method-13 ology. It is recognized this enrollment loss will 14 impact revenue generated from student fees, re-15 ducing the level of California State University 16 institutional financial aid and increases the per-17 manent unallocated reduction scheduled for the 18 fiscal year. California State University retains 19 budget flexibility to manage this additional rev-20 21 enue loss to the maximum benefit of student in-2.2. structional services as provided by all general 23 support operations, including any adjustments in student fees that may be required and any ef-24 forts that can be brought to bear to mitigate en-25 rollment loss. 26 6610-001-0498—For support of the California State Uni-27 versity, for payment to Item 6610-001-0001, payable 28 29 from the Higher Education Fees and Income, CSU 30 **Provisions:** 31 32 1. All funds received in the Higher Education Fees 33 and Income, CSU Fund, that are in excess of the amount appropriated in this item are hereby ap-34 propriated in augmentation of this item. 35 36 6610-001-0890—For support of the California State Uni-37 versity, payable from the Federal Trust Fund...... 35,860,000 Provisions: 38 1. All funds deposited in the Federal Trust Fund for 39 the California State University for the purposes of 40 this item and that are in excess of the amount ap-41 propriated in this item are hereby appropriated in 42 augmentation of this item and are exempt from 43 Section 28.00 of this act, pursuant to subdivision 44 45 (a) of Section 89753 of the Education Code. 46

__ 513 __ SB 53

1	Item	Amount	
2			
3	versity for transfer to and in augmentation of Item		
4	6610-001-0001, for the purpose of providing direct		
5	costs and administrative overhead expenses for the		
6	Assembly, Senate, Executive and Judicial Fellows		
7	programs and the Center for California Studies	1,483,000	
8		2,634,000	
9	Schedule:		
10	(1) Center for California Studies—		
11	Fellows Program		
12	509,000		
13	(2) Center for California Studies—		
14	Other		
15	36,500		
16	(3) Assembly Fellows		
17	515,500		
18	(4) Senate Fellows		
19	515,000		
20	(5) Executive Fellows		
21	515,000		
22	(6) Judicial Fellows		
23	374,000		
24	(7) LegiSchool Project		
25	112,500		
26	(8) Sacramento Semester Internship		
27	Program		
28	56,000		
29	6610-003-0001—For support of the California State Uni-	<i>(1.552.000</i>	
30	versity for payments on lease-purchase bonds	61,553,000	
31	Schedule:		
32	(1) Rental, insurance and administra-		
33	tive payments		
34	(2) Reimbursements ————————————————————————————————————		
35	Provisions:		
36	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated		
37	in this item according to a schedule to be provided		
38	by the State Public Works Board. The schedule		
39	shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other-		
40	wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements		
41	are met.		
42			
43			
44	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
45	Provisions:		
46	1. Identified savings in funds encumbered from this		
47	general obligation bond fund for construction		
48	contracts for capital outlay projects, remaining af-		

SB 53 — 514—

1 Item Amount ter completion of a capital outlay project and upon 2 3 resolution of all change orders and claims, may be 4 used prior to the appropriation reversion date: 5 (a) to begin working drawings for a project for 6 which preliminary plans funds have been appro-7 priated and the plans have been approved by the 8 State Public Works Board consistent with the 9 scope and cost approved by the Legislature as ad-10 justed for inflation only, (b) to proceed further with the underground tank corrections program, 11 (c) to perform engineering evaluations on build-12 ings identified as potentially in need of seismic 13 retrofitting, (d) to proceed with design and con-14 struction of projects to meet requirements under 15 the federal Americans with Disabilities Act of 16 17 1990, (e) to fund minor capital outlay projects, or (f) feasibility studies for capital outlay. 18 No later than March 1, 2004, the California 19 20 State University shall provide the Legislative 21 Analyst with a progress report showing the iden-2.2. tified savings, by project, and the purpose for 23 which the identified savings were used. 24 No later than November 1, 2004, the California State University shall prepare a report showing 25 the identified savings, by project, and the purpose 26 for which the identified savings were used. This 27 28 report shall be submitted to the Chairperson of the 29 Joint Legislative Budget Committee and to the 30 chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each 31 house. 32 6610-301-0658—For capital outlay, California State Uni-33 versity, payable from the Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund of 1996. Outlay Bond Fund of 34 35 1996..... 241.000 36 Schedule: 37 (1) 06.98.098-Pomona: Engineering 38 Labs Replacement—Construction.. 241,000 **Provisions:** 39 40 1. Identified savings in funds encumbered from this 41

1. Identified savings in funds encumbered from this general obligation bond fund for construction contracts for capital outlay projects, remaining after completion of a capital outlay project and upon resolution of all change orders and claims, may be used prior to the appropriation reversion date: (a) to begin working drawings for a project for which preliminary plans funds have been appropriated and the plans have been approved by the State

42

43

44 45

46

47

__ 515 __ SB 53

Item Amount

Public Works Board consistent with the scope and cost approved by the Legislature as adjusted for inflation only, (b) to proceed further with the underground tank corrections program, (c) to perform engineering evaluations on buildings that have been identified as potentially in need of seismic retrofitting, (d) to proceed with design and construction of projects to meet requirements under the federal Americans with Disabilities Act, (e) to fund minor capital outlay projects, or (f) feasibility studies for capital outlay.

No later than March 1, 2004, the California State University shall provide the Legislative Analyst with a progress report showing the identified savings, by project, and the purpose for which the identified savings were used.

No later than November 1, 2004, the California State University shall prepare a report showing the identified savings, by project, and the purpose for which the identified savings were used. This report shall be submitted to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house.

6610-301-0705—For capital outlay, California State University, payable from the Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund of 1992.

Provisions:

2.2.

 1. Identified savings in funds encumbered from this general obligation bond fund for construction contracts for capital outlay projects, remaining after completion of a capital outlay project and upon resolution of all change orders and claims, may be used prior to the appropriation reversion date: (a) to begin working drawings for a project for which preliminary plans funds have been appropriated and the plans have been approved by the State Public Works Board consistent with the scope and cost approved by the Legislature as adjusted for inflation only, (b) to proceed further with the underground tank corrections program, (c) to perform engineering evaluations on buildings that have been identified as potentially in need of seismic retrofitting, or (d) to proceed with design and construction of projects to meet requirements under the federal Americans with Disabilities Act.

Item Amount

No later than March 1, 2004, the California State University shall provide the Legislative Analyst with a progress report showing the identified savings, by project, and the purpose for which the identified savings were used.

— 516 —

No later than November 1, 2004, the California State University shall prepare a report showing the identified savings, by project, and the purpose for which the identified savings were used. This report shall be submitted to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house.

6610-301-0782—For capital outlay, California State University, payable from the Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund.

Provisions:

SB 53

2.2.

 1. Identified savings in funds encumbered from this general obligation bond fund for construction contracts for capital outlay projects, remaining after completion of a capital outlay project and upon resolution of all change orders and claims, may be used prior to the appropriation reversion date: (a) to begin working drawings for a project for which preliminary plans funds have been appropriated and the plans have been approved by the State Public Works Board consistent with the scope and cost approved by the Legislature as adjusted for inflation only, (b) to proceed further with the underground tank corrections program, (c) to perform engineering evaluations on buildings that have been identified as potentially in need of seismic retrofitting, or (d) to proceed with design and construction of projects to meet requirements under the federal Americans with Disabilities Act.

No later than March 1, 2004, the California State University shall provide the Legislative Analyst with a progress report showing the identified savings, by project, and the purpose for which the identified savings were used.

No later than November 1, 2004, the California State University shall prepare a report showing the identified savings, by project, and the purpose for which the identified savings were used. This report shall be submitted to the Chairperson of the

— 517 —

SB 53

Item Amount

2 Joint Legislative Budget Committee and to the 3 chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each 4 house.

6610-301-0785—For capital outlay, California State University, payable from the 1988 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund.

Provisions:

1

5

6 7

8 9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18 19

20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42 43

44

45

46

47

48

1. Identified savings in funds encumbered for construction contracts from this general obligation bond fund after completion of a capital outlay project, and upon resolution of all change orders and claims, may be used prior to the appropriation reversion date: (a) to begin working drawings for a capital outlay project for which preliminary plans funds have been appropriated and the plans have been approved by the State Public Works Board consistent with the scope and cost approved by the Legislature as adjusted for inflation only, (b) to proceed further with the underground tank corrections program, (c) to perform engineering evaluations on buildings that have been identified as potentially in need of seismic retrofitting, or (d) to proceed with design and construction of projects to meet requirements under the federal Americans with Disabilities Act.

No later than March 1, 2004, the California State University shall provide the Legislative Analyst with a progress report showing the identified savings, by project, and the purpose for which the identified savings were used.

No later than November 1, 2004, the California State University shall prepare a report showing the identified savings, by project, and the purpose for which the identified savings were used. This report shall be submitted to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house.

6610-301-0791—For capital outlay, California State University, payable from the June 1990 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund.

Provisions:

 Identified savings in funds encumbered from this general obligation bond fund for construction contracts for capital outlay projects, remaining after completion of a capital outlay project and upon resolution of all change orders and claims, may be SB 53 — 518 —

1 Item Amount used prior to the appropriation reversion date: (a) 2 3 to begin working drawings for a project for which 4 preliminary plans funds have been appropriated 5 and the plans have been approved by the State Public Works Board consistent with the scope and 6 7 cost approved by the Legislature as adjusted for 8 inflation only, (b) to proceed further with the un-9 derground tank corrections program, (c) to per-10 form engineering evaluations on buildings identified as potentially in need of seismic retrofitting, 11 or (d) to proceed with design and construction of 12 projects to meet requirements under the federal 13 Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990. 14 No later than March 1, 2004, the California 15 State University shall provide the Legislative 16 17 Analyst with a progress report showing the identified savings, by project, and the purpose for 18 which the identified savings were used. 19 No later than November 1, 2004, the California 20 21 State University shall prepare a report showing 2.2. the identified savings, by project, and the purpose 23 for which the identified savings were used. This 24 report shall be submitted to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and to the 25 chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each 26 27 house. 28 6610-301-6028—For capital outlay, California State Uni-29 versity, payable from the Higher Education Capital 30 Outlav Bond Fund of 2002 6,194,000 7,495,000 31 32 Schedule: 33 (1) 06.48.315-Systemwide: Minor Outlay—Preliminary 34 Capital plans, working drawings and con-35 36 struction 6,194,000 37 (2) 06.51.008-California Maritime 38 Academy—Acquisition..... 1,301,000 **Provisions:** 39 40 1. Identified savings in funds encumbered from this general obligation bond fund for construction 41 contracts for capital outlay projects, remaining af-42 ter completion of a capital outlay project and upon 43 resolution of all change orders and claims, may be 44 45 used prior to the appropriation reversion date: (a) to begin working drawings for a project for which 46 preliminary plans funds have been appropriated 47

and the plans have been approved by the State

Item

Amount

Public Works Board consistent with the scope and cost approved by the Legislature as adjusted for inflation only, (b) to proceed further with the underground tank corrections program, (c) to perform engineering evaluations on buildings that have been identified as potentially in need of seismic retrofitting, or (d) to proceed with design and construction of projects to meet requirements under the federal Americans with Disabilities Act.

No later than March 1, 2004, the California State University shall provide the Legislative Analyst with a progress report showing the identified savings, by project, and the purpose for which the identified savings were used.

No later than November 1, 2004, the California State University shall prepare a report showing the identified savings, by project, and the purpose for which the identified savings were used. This report shall be submitted to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house.

- 2. The appropriation made in this item for studies, preliminary plans, working drawings, or minor capital outlay shall be available for expenditure until December 31, 2004. In addition, the balance of every appropriation made in this item that contains funding for construction that has not been al located, through fund transfer or approval to proceed to bid, by the Department of Finance on or before December 31, 2004, shall revert as of that date.
- 6610-302-0574—For capital outlay, California State University, payable from the Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund of 1998.

Provisions:

1. Identified savings in a budget for a capital outlay project, as appropriated by this item, remaining after completion of a capital outlay project and upon resolution of all change orders and claims, may be used: (a) to begin working drawings for a project for which preliminary plans have been approved by the State Public Works Board consistent with the scope and cost approved by the Legislature as adjusted for inflation only, (b) to proceed further with the underground tank corrections program, (c) to perform engineering evalu-

SB 53 — 520 —

1	Item		Amount
2		tions on buildings identified as potentially in	
3		need of seismic retrofitting, (d) to proceed with	
4		lesign and construction of projects to meet re-	
5	-	uirements under the federal Americans with Dis-	
6		bilities Act of 1990, (e) to fund minor capital out-	
7		ay projects, or (f) to fund feasibility studies for	
8		rapital outlay.	
9 10		No later than March 1 of each year, the California State University shall submit a report detailing the	
11		expenditure for each project of the funds appro-	
12		oriated by this item to the Chair of the Joint Leg-	
13		slative Budget Committee, the chairs of the fiscal	
14		committees of each house, the Legislative Ana-	
15		yst, and the Director of Finance. The report also	
16	S	hall include the following elements: (a) a state-	
17		nent of the identified savings by project, and the	
18		ourpose for which the identified savings were	
19		ised; (b) a certification that each project as pro-	
20		eeding or as completed, has remained within its	
21		cope and the amount funded for that project un-	
22		ler this item; and (c) an evaluation of the outcome	
23 24		of the project measured against performance crieria.	
25		2-6028—For capital outlay, California State Uni-	
26		ity, payable from the Higher Education Capital	
27		lay Bond Fund of 2002	192,000,000
28		edule:	, ,
29	(1)	06.52.109-Chico: Student Services	
30		Center—Working drawings and	
31		construction	
32	(2)	06.56.092-Fresno: Science II Re-	
33	(2)	placement Building—Equipment 1,958,000	
34	(3)	06.76.101-Sacramento: Infrastruc-	
35		ture Upgrade, Phase 1— Preliminary plans, working draw-	
36 37		ings, and construction	
38	(4)	06.78.092-San Bernardino: Science	
39	(')	Buildings Renovation/Addition,	
40		Phase II—Preliminary plans,	
41		working drawings, and construc-	
42		tion	
43	(5)	06.80.157-San Diego: Social	
44		Sciences/Art Gallery/Parking	
45		Structure 8—Preliminary plans,	
46		working drawings, and construc-	
47		tion	
48			

1 Item Amount (6) 06.86.115-San Jose: Joint Library-2 3 Secondary Effect—Preliminary 4 plans, working drawings, and con-5 6 (7) 06.90.085-Sonoma: Darwin Hall— 7 Preliminary plans, working draw-8 9 (8) 06.92.064-Stanislaus: Science II 10 (Seismic)—Working drawings and 11 12 Provisions: 1. Notwithstanding Section 13332.11 of the Govern-13 14 ment Code or any other provision of law, the Cali-15 fornia State University may proceed with any phase of any project identified in the above sched-16 17 ule, including preparation of preliminary plans, working drawings, construction, or equipment 18 19 purchase, without the need for any further approv-20 als. 21 2. The California State University shall complete 2.2. each project identified in the above schedule 23 within the total funding amount specified in the 24 schedule for that project. Notwithstanding Sec-25 tion 13332.11 of the Government Code or any 26 other provision of law, the budget for any project to be funded from the Higher Education Capital 27 28 Outlay Bond Fund of 2002 may be augmented by 29 the California State University within the total ap-30 propriation made by this item, in an amount not to exceed 10 percent of the amount appropriated for 31 32 that project. No funds appropriated in this item for 33 equipment may be used for an augmentation under this provision, or be augmented from any 34 other funds appropriated by this item. This condi-35 36 tion does not limit the authority of the California 37 State University to use nonstate funds for these 38 purposes. 3. The California State University shall complete 39 40 each project identified in the above schedule without any change to its scope. The scope of a project 41 means, in this respect, the intended purpose of the 42 project as determined by reference to the follow-43 ing elements of the budget request for that project 44

submitted by California State University to the

Department of Finance: (a) the program elements

related to project type, and (b) the functional de-

scription of spaces required to deliver the aca-

45

46

47

SB 53 — 522 —

2

4 5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18 19

20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26 27

28

29

30

31 32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46 47 48

1 Item Amount

demic and supporting programs as approved by the Legislature.

- 4. Notwithstanding Section 2.00 of this act or any other provision of law, the appropriation made in this item is available for encumbrance until December 31, 2005, except that the funds appropriated for construction only must be bid by December 31, 2004, and will be available for expenditure through December 31, 2005, and funds appropriated for equipment purposes are available for encumbrance until December 31, 2006. For the purposes of encumbrance, funds appropriated for construction management and project contingencies purposes as well as any bid savings, shall be deemed to be encumbered at the time a contract for that purpose is awarded; these funds also may be used to initiate consulting contracts necessary for management of the project during the liquidation period. Any savings identified at the completion of the projects also may be used during the liquidation period to fund the purposes described in subdivisions (a), (b), (c), (d) and (e) of Provision 5.
- 5. Identified savings in a budget for a capital outlay project, as appropriated by this item, remaining after completion of a capital outlay project and upon resolution of all change orders and claims, may be used: (a) to begin working drawings for a project for which preliminary plans have been approved by the State Public Works Board consistent with the scope and cost approved by the Legislature as adjusted for inflation only, (b) to proceed further with the underground tank corrections program, (c) to perform engineering evaluations on buildings identified as potentially in need of seismic retrofitting, (d) to proceed with design and construction of projects to meet requirements under the federal Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, (e) to fund minor capital outlay projects, or (f) to fund feasibility studies for capital outlay.
- 6. No later than March 1 of each year, the California State University shall submit a report detailing the expenditure for each project of the funds appropriated by this item to the Chair of the Joint Leg-

__ 523 __ SB 53

Amount

islative Budget Committee, the chairs of the fiscal committees of each house, the Legislative Analyst, and the Director of Finance. The report also shall include the following elements: (a) a statement of the identified savings by project, and the purpose for which the identified savings were used: (b) a certification that each project as proceeding or as completed, has remained within its scope and the amount funded for that project under this item; and (c) an evaluation of the outcome of the project measured against performance criteria.

6610-490—Reappropriation, California State University. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes and subject to the limitations, unless otherwise specified, provided for in the appropriations and shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2004:

0001—General Fund

(1) Item 6610-001-0001, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002)

Provisions:

- 1. Of the funds reappropriated in this item from Item 6610-001-0001, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002), up to \$15,000,000 shall be available for the general support of the California State University. This \$15,000,000 limitation applies only to reappropriations generated from systemwide allocations. As of June 30, 2003, the balance generated from systemwide allocations in excess of \$15,000,000 shall revert to the General Fund.
- 2. The California State University shall, by September 30, 2003, report to the Department of Finance and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee the amount of the balance as of June 30, 2003, of Item 6610-001-0001 of the Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002), and a proposed expenditure plan for that balance. The California State University shall report by September 30, 2004, on the expenditures made pursuant to this item.

0498—Higher Education Fees and Income, CSU Fund

(1) Item 6610-001-0498, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002).

1 Item

SB 53 — 524 —

1	Item
2	6610-491—Reappropriation, California State University.
3	The balances of the appropriations provided in the
4	following citations are reappropriated for the pur-
5	poses and subject to the limitations, unless otherwise
6	specified, in those appropriations:
7	0001—General Fund
8	(1) Item 6610-301-0001, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch.
9	52, Stats. 2000)
10	Chico Campus:
11	(2) 06.52.105-Telecommunications Infrastructure—
12	Construction
13	0574—Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund
14	of 1998
15	(1) Item 6610-302-0574, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch.
16	106, Stats. 2001)
17	Fresno Campus:
18	(4) 06.56.092-Science II Replacement Building—
19	Construction
20	Fullerton Campus:
21	(5) 06.62.088-Auditorium/Fine Arts Instructional
22	Facility—Construction
23	Sacramento Campus:
24	(6) 06.76.095-Academic Information Resource
25	Center—Construction
26	San Bernardino Campus:
27	(7) 06.78.089-Science Building Renovation/
28	Addition, Phase I Annex—Construction
29	6028—Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund
30	of 2002
31	(1) Item 6610-301-6028, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch.
32	379, Stats. 2002)
33	San Diego Campus:
34	(8) 06.80.152-Telecommunications Infrastructure—
35	Construction
36	Monterey Bay Campus:
37	(7) 06.74.002-Telecommunications Infrastructure—
38	Construction
39	6610-492—Reappropriation, California State University.
40	Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds
41	appropriated in the following citation shall be avail-
42	able for liquidation until June 30, 2004.
43	0574—Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund
44	of 1998
45	(1) Item 6610-302-0574, Budget Act of 1999 (Ch.
46	50, Stats. 1999)
47	(3) 06.62.070-Fullerton: Physical Education
48	Renovation/Addition—Construction

Amount

1	Item	Amount	
2	(7.5) 06.80.149-San Diego State University:		
3	Chemistry—Geology/Business Administration/		
4	Math Buildings Renovations—Construction		
5	(8) 06.84.098-San Francisco State University:		
6	Renovate Hensill Hall (Seismic)—Construction		
7	6870-001-0001—For support of Board of Governors of		
8	the California Community Colleges	9,046,000	
9		9,531,000	
10	Schedule:		
11	(1) 10-Apportionments		
12	(2) 20-Special Services and Opera-		
13	tions		
14	(3) 30.01-Administration		
15 16	(3) 30.01-Administration 4,133,000 4,292,000		
17	(4) 30.02-Administration—Distri-		
18	buted4,155,000		
19	-4,292,000		
20	(5) Reimbursements—6,897,000		
21	-7,069,000		
22	Provisions:		
23	1. Funds appropriated in this item may be expended		
24	or encumbered to make one or more payments un-		
25	der a personal services contract of a visiting edu-		
26	cator pursuant to Section 19050.8 of the Govern-		
27	ment Code, a long-term special consultant		
28	services contract, or an employment contract be-		
29	tween an entity that is not a state agency and a per-		
30	son who is under the direct or daily supervision		
31	of a state agency, only if all of the following con-		
32	ditions are met:		
33	(a) The person providing service under the con-		
34	tract provides full financial disclosure to the		
35	Fair Political Practices Commission in accor-		
36	dance with the rules and regulations of the commission.		
37	* *		
38	(b) The service provided under the contract does not result in the displacement of any repre-		
39 40	sented civil service employee.		
41	(c) The rate of compensation for salary and		
42	health benefits for the person providing ser-		
43	vice under the contract does not exceed by		
44	more than 10 percent the current rate of com-		
45	pensation for salary and health benefits deter-		
46	mined by the Department of Personnel Ad-		
47	ministration for civil service personnel in a		
48	comparable position. The payment of any		

SB 53 — 526 —

1	Item	Amount	
2	other compensation or any reimbursement for		
3	travel or per diem expenses shall be in accor-		
4	dance with the State Administrative Manual		
5	and the rules and regulations of the Depart-		
6	ment of Personnel Administration.		
7	6870-001-0574—For support of Board of Governors of		
8	the California Community Colleges, Program		
9	20.40.010-Facilities Planning, payable from the		
10	Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund of		
11	1998	1,116,000	
12	6870-001-0909—For support for the Board of Governors	1,110,000	
13	of the California Community Colleges, Program		
14	20.30.020-Instructional Improvement and Innova-		
15	tion, payable from the Special Grant Cash Account	10.000	
16	of the Fund for Instructional Improvement Program	10,000	
17	6870-001-0925—For support of Board of Governors of		
18	the California Community Colleges, Program		
19	20.30.050-Economic Development, payable from		
20	the California Business Resources and Assistance In-		
21	novation Network Fund		
22	6870-101-0001—For local assistance, Board of Gover-		
23	nors of the California Community Colleges (Propo-		
24	sition 98) 1,	849,711,000	
25	2,	189,054,000	
26	Schedule:		
27	(1) 10.10.010-Apportionments 1,167,413,000		
28	1,494,149,000		
29	(2) 10.10.020-Basic Skills and Appren-		
30	ticeship		
31	40,065,000		
32	(3) 10.10.030-Growth for Apportion-		
33	ment		
34	57,900,000		
35	(4) 10.10.040-Partnership for Excel-		
36	lence		
37	163,000,000		
38	(5) 20.10.005-Student Financial Aid		
39	Administration		
40	8,447,000		
	(6) 20.10.010-Extended Opportunity		
41			
42	Programs and Services and Special		
43	Services		
44	94,299,000		
45	(7) 20.10.013-Teacher and Reading De-		
46	velopment Partnerships 2,753,000		
47	3,700,000		
48			

SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	(8) 20.10.020-Disabled Students 46,0	
3		83,000
4	(10) 20.10.045-Special Services for	,
5	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	10,000
6	-	00,000
7	(11) 20.10.060-Foster Care Education	,
8		64,000
9		54,000
10		03,000
11		07,000
12	(13) 20.20.020-Academic Senate for	07,000
13		74.000
14	·	67,000
15	(14) 20.20.041-Equal Employment Op-	07,000
16	portunity pursuant to Ch. 1169,	
17		58,000
18		47,000
19	(15) 20.20.050- Part-Time Part-time	47,000
20		50,000
21		00,000
22	(16) 20.20.051-Part-time Faculty Com-	00,000
23		28,000
24	(17) 20.20.055-Part-time Faculty Of-	26,000
25	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	48,000
	,	72,000
26	(18) 20.30.011-Telecommunications	72,000
27		47,000
28		50,000
29	(19) 20.30.012-California Virtual Uni-	50,000
30		97,000
31	•	<i>47,000</i>
32	(20) 20.30.020-Instructional Improve-	47,000
33	ment, for transfer to the Commu-	
34		
35	nity Colleges Fund for Instructional Improvements 8	97,000
36		12,000
37	(21) 20.30.045-Fund for Student Suc-	12,000
38		16,000
39		59,000
40	(22) 20.30.050-Economic Develop-	39,000
41		28.000
42 43		28,000 90,000
43 44	(23) 20.30.070-Transfer Education and	20,000
		61-000
45	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	61,000 74,000
46		74,000
47	(24) 20.40.025-Scheduled Maintanana/Spacial Papairs 24.7	27.000
48	Maintenance/Special Repairs 34,7	41,0 00

SB 53 — 528 —

1 Item 2 (25) 20.40.035-Instructional Equip-3 ment and Library Materials Re-4 5 (24.5) Scheduled Maintenance, Special Repairs, Instructional Equipment 6 7 and Library Materials Block Grant 23,000,000 8 (26) 20.40.040-Hazardous Substances.. 4,404,000 9 **Provisions:** 10 1. The funds appropriated in Schedules (1), (2), (3), 11 (4), (5), (6), (8), (10), (11), (12), (14), (15), (16),(17), (18), (22), and (25) are for transfer by the 12 Controller during the 2003–04 fiscal year to Sec-13 tion B of the State School Fund. 14 15 1.5 The amounts appropriated in Schedules (1) and (4) reflect the intent of the Legislature to defer 16 17 \$100,000,000 for Apportionments \$100,000,000 for Partnership for Excellence to 18 the 2004–05 fiscal year, pursuant to separate 19 20 legislation. 2. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), 21 2.2. Apportionments: 23 (a) Up to \$100,000 is for a maintenance allow-24 ance, pursuant to regulations adopted by the board of governors. 25 (b) Up to \$500,000 is to reimburse colleges for 26 the costs of federal aid repayments related to 27 assessed fees for fee waiver recipients. This 28 29 reimbursement only applies to students who 30 completely withdraw from college before the census date. 31 32 (e) \$4,000,000 is to continue enrollment growth 33 provided for community college nursing programs pursuant to paragraph (2) of subdivi-34 35 sion (a) of Section 2 of Chapter 514 of the 36 Statutes of 2001. 37 (d) The amount reflects the permanent reduction of \$80,000,000 and approximately 20,000 38 FTES first proposed as part of the 2002–03 39 December Revision and based on the esti-40 mated level of K-12 concurrent enrollment in 41 conflict with Education Code Sections 48802 42 and 76002. The Chancellor shall allocate this 43

reduction on a basis proportionate to the level

of FTES reported by districts who engaged in

this practice. However, nothing in this provi-

sion shall prohibit those districts from receiv-

44

45

46

47 48 Amount

— 529 — SB 53

Amount

ing growth allocations to the extent of funds available in this item.

- (c) The amount appropriated in this item reflects a reduction of \$25 million and approximately 6,500 full-time equivalent students (FTES) based on a policy that revises allowable parameters for the claiming of state funding for concurrent enrollment. The chancellor shall allocate this reduction on a basis proportionate to the level of FTES reported by districts for concurrent enrollment in physical education, recreation, study skills, and personal development courses. However, nothing in this provision shall prohibit those districts from receiving growth allocations, as warranted, to the extent that designated funds are available. No district shall receive a funding reduction that exceeds 10 percent of the statewide total reduction made pursuant to this subdivision. Further, the chancellor may limit the amount of reduction for a district if, in the judgment of the chancellor, the district's financial integrity otherwise would be jeopardized.
- (d) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, and provided that the appropriation made in Item 6870-101-0001 of the enrolled Budget Bill is approved without reduction, and provided that legislation is enacted in the 2003-04 Regular Session that provides \$200,000,000 or more that is payable in the 2004-05 fiscal year, then the chancellor shall not reduce district workload obligations solely for lack of a funded cost-of-living adjustment.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, \$24,810,000 \$27,489,000 of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2); is for allocation to community college districts in the 2003–04 fiscal year for the purposes of funding FTES in courses in basic skills, including English-as-a-second-language courses and workforce preparation courses for newly legalized immigrants, to the extent the total FTES claimed by a district for the 2003–04 fiscal year exceeds the level of total FTES funded for that district in the 2003–04 fiscal year. The Chan-

SB 53 — 530 —

2.2.

Item Amount

cellor of the California Community Colleges shall develop criteria for allocating these funds.

- 4. (a) Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (2), up to \$11,351,000 \$12,576,000 shall be available as necessary upon certification by the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges for the purpose of funding community college-related and supplemental instruction pursuant to Section 3074 of the Labor Code as provided in Section 8152 of the Education Code. No community college district shall use funds available under this provision to offer any new apprenticeship training program or the expansion of any existing program unless the new program or expansion has been approved by the chancellor.
 - (b) Notwithstanding Section 8152 of the Education Code, each 60-minute hour of teaching time devoted to each indentured apprentice enrolled in and attending classes of related and supplemental instruction as provided under Section 3074 of the Labor Code shall be reimbursed at the rate of four dollars and eighty-six cents (\$4.86) per hour. For purposes of this provision, each hour of teaching time may include up to 10 minutes for passing time and breaks.
- 5. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in Schedule (3) of this item shall only be allocated for growth in FTES, on a district-by-district basis, as determined by the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges. The Chancellor shall not include any FTES from concurrent enrollment in physical education, recreation, study skills, and personal development courses and other courses in conflict with existing law for the purpose of calculating a district's three vear overcap adjustment. The Board of Governors shall adopt criteria for the allocation of funds appropriated in Schedule (1), Apportionments, and Schedule (3), Growth for Apportionments, so as to assure that courses related to student needs for transfer, basic skills and vocational/workforce training are accorded the highest priority and are provided to the maximum extent possible within budgeted funds. The Chancellor shall report on the adopted criteria to the Joint Legislative Bud-

— 531 — SB 53

Item Amount

get Committee, the budget committee of each House, the Department of Finance, the Secretary for Education, and the California Postsecondary Education Commission by February 1, 2004.

Notwithstanding

- 5. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in Schedule (3) of this item shall only be allocated for growth in full-time equivalent (FTE) students, on a district-by-district basis, as determined by the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges. The Legislature intends to provide the community colleges with additional guidance as to the priorities for future growth funding, as well as the community colleges' overall mission, in legislation to be enacted in the 2003–04 Regular Legislative Session.
 - (b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law or regulation, apportionment funding for community college districts shall be based on the greater of the current year or prior year level of FTES, consistent with K-12 declining enrollment practices pursuant to Section 42238.5 of the Education Code. Decreases in FTES shall result in a revenue reduction at the district's average level of apportionment funding per FTES and shall be made in the year following the initial year of decrease in FTES.
- 6. Funds provided in Schedule (4) are for the Partnership for Excellence Program established pursuant to Section 84754 of the Education Code. It is the intent of the Legislature that community college districts increase the level of instruction and student services provided to meet the systemwide goal for student transfer. The goal for the California Community Colleges is to increase the number of "transfer ready" students to provide enough applicants to increase by at least 6 percent annually the number of transfer students eligible to enroll at the University of California through the year 2005–06. The goal is also to increase the number of "transfer ready" students to provide enough eligible applicants to increase by at least 5 percent annually the number of transfer students eligible to enroll at the California State University through the year 2005-06.

SB 53 — 532 —

1

2

4

5

6 7

8 9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27

28 29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46

47

48

Item Amount

In administering the provisions of Sections 66734 and 84754 of the Education Code, the chancellor shall review the capacity and readiness of each community college district to meet the needs of students desiring to transfer. From within existing resources, the chancellor shall provide technical assistance to community college districts as necessary to assure that each community college district identifies options to use its local resources most effectively for providing reasonable opportunities to transfer for students served by the district. Technical assistance shall be provided to any college with persistently low numbers or rates of transfer, with the goal that the number of transfers will increase by an average of 10 percent annually, as necessary to overcome these low numbers or rates by the 2004-05 academic year. On or before April 15, 2004, the Chancellor chancellor shall report on progress each community college has made in increasing the number of transfers, along with campus expenditures on transfer-related activities, as part of the annual Partnership for Excellence report submitted to the Governor and the Legislature in accordance with paragraph (1) of subdivision (e) of Section 84754 of the Education Code.

- 7. Notwithstanding Section 76300 of the Education Code, or any other provision of law, if the funds appropriated in Schedule (5) are insufficient to fund all claims, the Chancellor chancellor shall prorate available funds to each district.
- 8. Of the funds appropriated in Schedules (2) and (5), the funds not required for the 2003–04 fiscal year to meet the demand for the programs funded under those schedules shall be made available on a one-time basis for general apportionment under Schedule (1) of this item, provided that no transfer shall occur prior to May 15, 2004.
- 9. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (6), \$46,074,000 \$82,156,000 is for Extended Opportunity Programs and Services in accordance with Article 8 (commencing with Section 69640) of Chapter 2 of Part 42 of the Education Code. Funds provided in this item for Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS) shall be available to students on all campuses within the California Community College system, including those stu-

Item Amount

dents on new campuses or in new districts. \$6,809,000 \$12,143,000 is for funding, at all colleges, the Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education (CARE) program in accordance with Article 4 (commencing with Section 79150) of Chapter 9 of Part 48 of the Education Code. The board of governors shall allocate funds on a priority basis and to local programs on the basis of need for student services.

- 10. The funds appropriated in Schedule (7) are for the Community College Teacher and Reading Development Partnerships. Grants are designed to both encourage promising students to pursue careers in teaching through development of an articulated internship program with school districts and California State University institutions and to assist elementary school pupils to develop improved reading skills. Acceptance of grants shall constitute concurrence by the district to collect and provide all information specified by the chancellor. The board of governors shall administer the program in accordance with the plan approved by the Office of the Secretary for Education.
- 11. (a) The funds appropriated in Schedule (8) are for local assistance for funding the excess direct instructional cost of providing special support services or instruction, or both, to disabled students enrolled at community colleges, and for state hospital programs.
 - (b) Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (8), \$3,945,000 shall be used to address deficiencies identified by the federal Office of Civil Rights (OCR) as follows:
 - (1) \$597,000 to provide access to print information to visually impaired students by creating and printing braille versions of written materials.
 - (2) \$3,348,000 to provide accessibility to hearing impaired hearing-impaired distance education students by having live and closed captioning on telecourses and other video and Internet related instructions.
 - (c) Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (8) at least \$943,000 shall be used for support of the High Tech Centers for activities includ-

SB 53 — 534 —

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19

20 21

22

23

24

25

26

2728

29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46

47 48

1 Item Amount
2 ing, but not limited to, training of district

ing, but not limited to, training of district employees, staff and students in the use of specialized computer equipment for the disabled. All High Tech Centers shall meet standards developed by the chancellor's office. Colleges that receive these augmentations shall not supplant existing resources provided to the centers.

- (d) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, of the funds appropriated in Schedule (8) of this item, \$1,000,000 shall be for state hospital adult education programs at the hospitals served by the Coast, Kern, and West Valley Community College Districts since the 1986-87 fiscal year. If adult education services at any of the three hospitals are not supported by the community colleges in the 2003–04 fiscal year, the associated funds shall, upon order of the Department of Finance, after 30 days' notice to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, be transferred to the State Department of Developmental Services (DDS). For any transfer of funds to DDS during the 2003-04 fiscal year, the Proposition 98 base funding levels for community colleges and DDS shall be adjusted accordingly.
- 12. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (21):
 - (a) \$972,000 \$1,827,000 is for the Puente Project to support up to 75 colleges. These funds are available if matched by \$200,000 of private funds and the participating community colleges and University of California campuses maintain their 1995–96 support level for the Puente Project. All funding shall be allocated directly to participating districts in accordance with their participation agreement.
 - (b) Up to \$1,244,000 \$2,340,000 is for the Mathematics, Engineering and Science Achievement (MESA) Programs. For each dollar allocated, the recipient district shall provide one dollar in matching funds.
 - (c) No less than \$900,000 \$1,692,000 is for the Middle College High School Programs, pursuant to the Governor's initiative.

Item

8 9

1

(d) With the exception of fully compliant special part-time students at the community colleges pursuant to Section 48802 and 76001 of the Education Code, student workload based on participation in the Middle College High School Program shall not be eligible for community college state apportionment.

31 32

33

34

35

36 37

38

39

40

41 42

43

44

45

- 13. The funds appropriated in Schedule (10), Special Services for CalWORKs recipients, are for the purpose of assisting welfare recipient students and those in transition off of welfare to achieve long-term self-sufficiency through coordinated student services offered at community colleges, including: workstudy, other educational related work experience, job placement services, child care services, and coordination with county welfare offices to determine eligibility and availability of services. All services funded in this schedule shall be for current CalWORKs recipients or prior CalWORKs recipients who are in transition off of cash assistance for no more than two years. Current cash assistance recipients may utilize these services until their initial educational objectives are met. Former recipients in transition off of cash assistance may utilize these services for a period of up to two years after leaving cash assistance subject to the conditions of this provision. These funds shall be used to supplement and not supplant existing funds and services provided for CalWORKs recipients attending community colleges. The chancellor shall develop an equitable method for allocating funds to all districts and colleges based on the relative numbers of CalWORKs recipients in attendance and shall allocate funds for the following purposes:
 - (a) Job placement.
 - (b) Coordination with county welfare offices and other local agencies, including local workforce investment boards.
 - (c) Curriculum development and redesign.
 - (d) Child care and workstudy.
 - (e) Instruction.
 - (f) Postemployment skills training and related skills.

SB 53 — 536 —

Item Amount

Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (10) of this item, \$15,000,000 shall be for child care and shall not require a district match. For the remaining funds, districts shall, as a condition of receipt of these funds, provide a \$1 match for every \$1 provided by the state.

Funds utilized for subsidized child care shall be for children of CalWORKs recipients through campus-based centers or parental choice youchers at rates and with rules consistent with those applied to related programs operated by the State Department of Education as they existed in the 2002–03 2003–04 fiscal year, including eligibility, reimbursement rates, and parental contribution schedules. Subsidized campus child care for CalWORKs recipients may be provided during the period they are engaged in qualifying state and federal work activities through attainment of their initial education and training plan and for up to three months thereafter or until the end of the academic year, whichever period of time is greater.

Funds utilized for workstudy shall be used solely for payments to employers that currently participate in campus-based workstudy programs or are providing work experiences that are directly related to and in furtherance of student educational programs, provided that those payments may not exceed 75 percent of the wage for the workstudy positions, and the employers shall pay at least 25 percent of the wage for the workstudy position. These funds may be expended only if the total hours of education, employment, and workstudy for the student are sufficient to meet both state and federal minimum requirements for qualifying work-related activities.

Funds may be used to provide credit or noncredit classes for CalWORKs students if a district has committed all of its funded FTES and is unable to offer the additional instructional services to meet the demand for CalWORKs students. This determination shall be based on fall enrollment information. Districts shall make application to the chancellor's office by October 15. If the chancellor approves the use of funds for direct instructional workload, the chancellor's office shall submit a report to the Joint Leg-

— 537 —

Amount

SB 53

1 Item 2 3

4

5

7

8

9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

22 23

24

25

26 27

28

29 30

31 32

33 34

35

36 37

38

39

40

41

42 43

44

45

46

47

48

islative Budget Committee by November 15, 2003, that (1) identifies the enrollment of new CalWORKs students, (2) states whether and why additional classes were needed to accommodate the needs of CalWORKs students, and (3) sets forth an expenditure plan for the balance of funds.

As a condition of receipt of the funds appropriated in Schedule (10), by the fourth week following the end of the semester or quarter term commencing in January 2004, each participating community college shall submit to the chancellor's office a report, in the format specified by the chancellor in consultation with the State Department of Social Services, that includes, but is not limited to, the funded components, the number of hours of child care provided, the average monthly enrollment of CalWORKs dependents served in child care, the number of workstudy hours provided, the hourly salaries and type of jobs, the number of students being case managed, the short-term programs available, the student participation rates, and other outcome data. It is intended that, to the extent practical, reporting from colleges utilize data gathered for federal reporting requirements at the state and local level. Further, it is intended that the chancellor's office compile the information for annual reports to the Legislature, the Governor, the Legislative Analyst, and the Departments of Finance and Social Services by November 15 of each year as specified in the annual Budget Act.

First priority for expenditures of any funds appropriated in Schedule (10) shall be in support of current CalWORKs recipients. However, if caseloads are insufficient to fully utilize all of the funding in this schedule in a cost beneficial way, it is intended that up to \$5,000,000 of the funds subject to local matching requirements may be allocated for providing postemployment services to former CalWORKs recipients who have been off of cash assistance for no longer than two years to assist them in upgrading skills, job retention, and advancement. Allowable services include direct instruction that cannot be funded under available growth funding, child care to support attendance in these classes con-

SB 53 — 538 —

2.2.

 Item Amount

sistent with this provision, job development and placement services, and career counseling and assessment activities which cannot be funded through other programs. Child care services may only be provided for periods commensurate with a student's need for postemployment training within the two-year transitional period.

Prior to allocation of funds for postemployment services, the chancellor shall first secure the approval of the Department of Finance for the allocations, complete a cumulative report on the outcomes, activities, and cost-effectiveness of the program no later than November 15, 2003, in compliance with the Budget Acts of 1998 (Ch. 324, Stats. 1998) and 1999 (Ch. 50, Stats. 1999) and this act, and shall provide the rationale and justification for the proposed allocation of postemployment services to districts for transitional students.

If a district is unable to fully expend its share of child care funds, it may request that the chancellor's office approve a reallocation to other CalWORKs purposes authorized by this provision, subject to all pertinent limitations and district match required for these purposes under this provision.

- 15. Funds appropriated in Schedule (10) of this item have been budgeted to meet the state's Temporary Assistance for Needy Families maintenance-of-effort requirement pursuant to the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (Public Law 104-193) and may not be expended in any way that would cause their disqualification as a federally allowable maintenance-of-effort expenditure.
- 16. The funds in Schedule (11) of this item shall be allocated to provide foster parent training. Funds shall be allocated in such a manner as to ensure priority for training required by Section 1529.2 of the Health and Safety Code. Districts shall make services available to foster parents to satisfy the requirements of Section 1529.2 of the Health and Safety Code as a first priority. Remaining funds may be used for services to foster

Item

child relative caretakers and for additional parenting skills, thereafter.

- 18. (a) The funds appropriated in Schedule (12) are for the purpose of student matriculation, as specified in Article 1 (commencing with Section 78210) of Chapter 2 of Part 48 of the Education Code.
 - (b) Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (12), an amount equal to 15.64 percent of that amount shall be allocated to community college districts on a one-to-one matching fund basis to provide matriculation services to include, but not be limited to, orientation, assessment, and counseling for students enrolled in designated noncredit classes and programs who may benefit most, as determined by the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges pursuant to Sections 78216 to 78218, inclusive, of the Education Code.
- 19. The funds in Schedule (16) of this item shall be allocated solely to increase compensation for part-time faculty from the amounts previously authorized. Funds shall be distributed to districts based on the total actual full-time equivalent students served in the previous fiscal year and include a small district factor as determined by the chancellor. These funds are to be used to assist districts in making part-time faculty salaries more comparable to full-time salaries for similar work, as determined through each district's local collective bargaining process. These funds shall not supplant the amount of resources each district used to compensate part-time faculty or be used to exceed parity of each part-time faculty employed by each district with regular full-time faculty at the same district, as certified by the chancellor. If a district achieves parity, its allocation may be used for any other educational purpose.
- 21. (a) \$12,500,000 of the funds provided in Schedule (18) shall be for the purpose of providing allocations to all districts. It is the intent that colleges receiving these funds shall maintain all of the capabilities specified in the Budget Acts of 1996 through 2003 for the Telecommunications Telecommunication and Tech-

Amount

SB 53 — 540 —

1 Item Amount nology Infrastructure program. The funds 2 3 appropriated in this item shall be allocated 4 by the chancellor, shall not supplant existing 5 funds used for technology and networking 6 purposes, and shall be subject to established 7 fiscal controls, annual reporting and ac-8 countability requirements specified by the 9 chancellor. It is the intent that this allocation 10 shall enable further development of net-11 works. Therefore, colleges shall match 12 maintenance and ongoing with other funds, after installation, for the 13 14 following required purposes: (1) Maintenance of communication commu-15 nications lines, upgrading of the back-16 17 bone, software and other costs associated with connecting to the collaborative 18 California State University/California 19 Community College telecommunica-20 21 tions wide area network (4C Net); 2.2. (2) Video conference connectivity, trans-23 port, maintenance, and training; 24 (3) Local planning and development for improving library technology including li-25 brary automation, connections to col-26 27 local area networks 28 connections to external databases: 29 (4) Digital satellite systems and the follow-30 ing optional purposes: (A) The development, expansion, and 31 32 maintenance of local area networks 33 both within and between buildings: (B) Development, expansion, and 34 35 maintenance of districtwide wide 36 area networks for interconnecting 37 multiple campuses and off-campus centers within a district; and 38 (C) Implementation of local technology 39 40 applications that are intended to improve student learning and other 41 42 services. All provisions related to technology stan-43 dards and telecommunication telecommuni-44 45 cations plans as specified in Provision 17(a) of Item 6870-101-0001 of Section 2.00 of 46 the Budget Act of 1996 (Ch. 162, Stats. 47 1996) and Provision 14(a) of Item 6870-48

1 Item

48

Amount

101-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act 2 3 of 1997 (Ch. 282, Stats. 1997), shall apply. 4 (b) \$9.387.000 \$9.590,000 of the funds pro-5 vided in Schedule (18) of this item shall be 6 for the purpose of supporting technical and 7 application innovations and for coordination 8 of activities that serve to maximize the util-9 ity of the technology investments of the 10 community college system towards 11 improving learning outcomes. Allocations shall be made by the chancellor, based on 12 criteria and guidelines as developed by the 13 14 chancellor, on a competitive basis through 15 the RFA/RFP application process as follows: (1) \$2,000,000, or as much as necessary, 16 17 shall be available for a statewide digital uplink for the purpose of delivering 18 statewide satellite services to system 19 20 colleges and districts related to instruc-21 tion, student support, and adminis-2.2. tration. 23 (2) \$2,300,000 is for the development and 24 implementation of a systemwide audio bridging and telephony capability of the 25 4C Net backbone to facilitate collabora-26 tion of faculty, students, and staff in in-27 28 struction, student services, and shared 29 governance activities. 30 (3) Any remaining funds shall be available for centers to provide regional coordina-31 32 tion for technical assistance and plan-33 ning, cooperative purchase agreements. and faculty and staff development. All 34 other provisions as specified in Provi-35 36 sion 17(b)(3) of Item 6870-101-0001 of 37 Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 1996 38 (Ch. 162, Stats. 1996) shall apply. (c) The chancellor shall submit an annual report 39 40 to the Legislative Analyst, the budget and fiscal committees of the Legislature, and the 41 Department of Finance no later than Novem-42 ber 1, 2003, identifying any changes to the 43 standards developed pursuant to the control 44 45 provisions for this program in the Budget Act of 1997 (Ch. 282, Stats. 1997), the status 46 of the implementation of the Telecommuni-47

cation Telecommunications and Technology

SB 53 — 542 —

6 7

8 9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18 19

20

21

22 23

24

25

26

27

28 29

30

31 32

33

34

35

36 37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

1 Item Amount

2 Infrastructure Program program to date and any additional needs, including the reasons therefore therefor.

5 22. The funds provided in Schedule (19) of this item

- 22. The funds provided in Schedule (19) of this item shall be available for grants to districts to fund California Virtual University distance education centers, for instructing faculty in teaching courses online, and other expenses for conversion of courses for distance education. The funds appropriated in this item shall not supplant existing funds and shall be subject to established fiscal controls, annual reporting and accountability requirements specified by the chancellor. The chancellor shall develop criteria for the allocation of these funds. As a condition of receipt of the funds, colleges are required to submit to the chancellor's office reports in a format specified by the chancellor sufficient to document the value and productivity of this program, including, but not limited to, numbers and nature of courses converted, and the amount of distance education instructional workload services provided as a result of these courses. It is intended that the chancellor's office further develop the reporting criteria for participating colleges and submit that for review along with an annual progress report on program implementation to the Legislative Analyst, Office of the Secretary for Education, and the Department of Finance no later than November 1, 2003, for review and comment.
- 23. Of the funds provided in Schedule (22) for the Economic and Workforce Development Program:
 - (a) \$10,665,000 \$17,186,000 is allocated for grants for regional business resources assistance and innovation Network Centers network centers. Each grant awarded to a district for Centers for International Development shall contain sufficient funds, as determined by the chancellor, for the continued operation of Mexican International Trade Centers.
 - (b) \$4,094,000 \$6,597,000 is allocated for Industry Driven Industry-Driven Regional Education and Training Collaboratives. These grants shall be made on a competitive

Amount

Item

- basis and the award amounts shall not be restricted to any predetermined limit, but rather shall be funded on their individual merits.
- (c) \$2,253,000 \$3,631,000 is allocated for statewide network leadership, organizational development, coordination, information and support services, or other program purposes.
- (d) \$2,716,000 \$4,376,000 is available for Job Development Incentive Training programs focused on job creation for public assistance recipients. Any annual savings from this subdivision shall only be available for expenditure for one-time activities listed under subdivision (j) of Section 88531 of the Education Code.
- (e) The following provisions apply to the expenditure of funds within subdivisions (a) and (b) above: Funds allocated for centers and regional collaboratives shall seek to maximize the use of state funds for subdivisions (g) through (j) of Section 88531 of the Education Code. Funds allocated to districts for purposes of subdivisions (g) and (i) of Section 88531 of the Education Code for performance-based training and student internships shall be matched by a minimum of \$1 of private business and industry funding for each \$1 of state funds. Funds allocated for purposes of subdivision (h) of Section 88531 of the Education Code for credit and noncredit instruction may be transferred to Schedule (1) or (3) to facilitate distribution at the chancellor's discretion. Any funds that become available from Network Centers network centers due to savings, discontinuance, or reduction of amounts shall first be made available for additional allocations in subdivision (b) above to increase the level of subsidized training otherwise available.
- (f) \$4,000,000 is allocated to continue enrollment growth provided for community college nursing programs pursuant to paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Section 2 of Chapter 514 of the Statutes of 2001.

SB 53 **— 544 —**

1

2 3

4 5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12 13

14

15

16 17

18

19

20 21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27

28 29

30

31

32 33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42 43

44 45

46

47 48 Item Amount

(g) Funds allocated by the board of governors under this provision may not be used by community college districts to supplant existing courses or contract education offerings. The chancellor shall ensure that funds are spent only for expanded services and shall implement accountability reporting for districts receiving these funds to ensure that training, credit, and noncredit programs remain relevant to business needs. Programs that do not demonstrate continued relevance and support by business shall not be eligible for continued funding. The board of governors shall consider the level of involvement and financial commitments of business and industry as primary factors in making awards. The chancellor shall incorporate grant requirements into its guidelines for audits of Economic Development grants.

(g)

- (h) A primary objective of the Economic Development program is to maximize instruction, to prepare students for entry-level jobs, to increase skills of the current workforce, and to stimulate the growth of businesses through training so that more jobs are created. The chancellor shall submit an annual report to the Legislative Analyst, the budget and fiscal committees of the Legislature, and the Department of Finance, commencing March 1, 2003, and each March 1 annually thereafter, that includes the amount provided to each Economic Development economic development regional center and each industry-driven regional education and training collaborative, and to the extent practicable, the total number of hours of contract education services, performancebased training, credit and noncredit instruction, and job placements created as a result of this program by each center and collaborative.
- 24. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (23), \$525,000 \$589,000 is for Project Assist, \$745,000 \$835,000 is for the California Articulation Number (CAN) system, \$491,000

__ 545 __ SB 53

1 Item Amount 2 \$550,000 is for faculty articulation workshops

\$550,000 is for faculty articulation workshops through fiscal year 2004–05.

- 25. The funds appropriated in Schedule (24) of this item shall be distributed by the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges to community college districts on a project-by-project basis based on priority of need for the project. As a condition of receiving these funds, a district shall certify that it will increase its operations and maintenance spending from 1995-96 fiscal year actual levels by the amount of the allocation plus an amount to be provided from district diseretionary funds equivalent to \$1 for each \$1 of state funds. The chancellor may waive all or a portion of the matching requirement, case by ease, based upon a review of a district's financial condition. The question of whether a district has complied with its resolution shall be reviewed under the annual audit of that district.
- 26. The funds appropriated in Schedule (25) are available for the purpose of providing community college districts with funds to replace high priority instructional equipment and library materials. The Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall allocate these funds on the basis that, for every \$3 of funds allocated from Schedule (25) of this item, the recipient district shall provide \$1 in matching funds. These funds shall not be used for personal services costs or operating expense.

Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (25), \$5 million is available only for workforce development instructional equipment and is contingent on the ability of the district to leverage at least \$1 from industry for every \$2 allocated by the state. Up to 10% of these grants may be authorized for staff training in the use of new equipment.

25. The funds appropriated in Schedule (24.5) of this item are available for the purposes of scheduled maintenance and special repairs of facilities, replacement of instructional equipment, and replacement of library materials. The chancellor shall allocate funds to districts on the basis of actual reported full-time equivalent students (FTES), and may establish a minimum allocation per district. As a condition of receiving and

— 546 —

Amount

SB 53

1 Item

2 3

4

5 6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

2.2. 23

24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31 32

33

34

35

36 37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46 47 48

expending these funds for maintenance or special repairs, a district shall certify that it will increase its operations and maintenance spending from the 1995–96 fiscal year by the amount it allocates from this appropriation for maintenance and special repairs plus an equal amount to be provided from district discretionary funds. The chancellor may waive all or a portion of the matching requirement based upon a review of a district's financial condition. The question of whether a district has complied with its resolution shall be reviewed under the annual audit of that district. For every \$3 a district expends from this appropriation for replacement of instructional equipment or library materials, the recipient district shall provide \$1 in matching funds. The funds provided for instructional equipment and library materials shall not be used for personal services costs or operating expenses.

- 27. Of the funds appropriated in Schedules (24), (25) (24.5) and (26) of this item, the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall have the discretion to transfer funds among these schedules to fund the highest infrastructure priorities of the system. Funds from Schedules (24) (24.5) and (26) of this item may be used to fund architectural barrier removal projects that meet the requirements of the federal Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 and seismic retrofit projects limited to \$400,000. Districts that receive funds for architectural barrier removal projects shall provide a \$1 match for every \$1 provided by the state. The amounts in Schedules (24) (24.5) and (26) of this item shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2005.
- 29. Pursuant to Sections 69648.5, 78216, 84850, and 87108(b) of the Education Code, the Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges may allocate funds appropriated in Schedules (6), (8), (12), and (14) of this item by grant or contract, or through the apportionment process, to one or more districts for the purpose of providing program evaluation, accountability, monitoring, or program development services, as appropriate under the applicable statute.

__ 547 __ SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	6870-101-0814—For local assistance, Board of Gover-	
3	nors of the California Community Colleges, for al-	
4	location by the Controller in accordance with the	
5	provisions of Section 8880.5 of the Government	
6	Code as enacted by the voters in Proposition 37 at	
7	the November 1984 general election, payable from the California State Lottery Education Fund	141 244 000
8 9	Provisions:	141,244,000
10	1. All funds received pursuant to Proposition 37 that	
11	are allocable to community college districts pur-	
12	suant to Section 8880.5 of the Government Code,	
13	that are in excess of the amount appropriated in	
14	this item, are hereby appropriated in augmenta-	
15	tion of this item.	
16	6870-101-0909—For local assistance, Board of Gover-	
17	nors of the California Community Colleges, payable	
18	from the Community College Fund for Instructional	
19	Improvement	1,242,000
20		657,000
21	Schedule:	
22	(1) 20.30.021-Instructional Improve-	
23	ment Grants	
24	312,000	
25	(2) 20.30.022-Instructional Improve-	
26	ment Loans	
27	6870-101-0925—For local assistance, Board of Gover-	
28	nors of the California Community Colleges, Program 20 20 050 Fearnamia Dayslanmant, psychlar	
29	gram 20.30.050-Economic Development, payable from California Business Resources and Assistance	
30 31	Innovation Network Fund	15,000
32	6870-101-0959—For local assistance, Board of Gover-	13,000
33	nors of the California Community Colleges, for Pro-	
34	gram 20.10.060-Student Services Foster Parent	
35	Training Program, payable from the Foster Children	
36	and Parent Training Fund pursuant to Section 903.7	
37	of the Welfare and Institutions Code	2,383,000
38	6870-103-0001—For local assistance, Board of Gover-	
39	nors of the California Community Colleges (Propo-	
40	sition 98), to allow selected community colleges to	
41	make the required lease-purchase payments	55,948,000
42	Schedule:	
43	(1) Rental and administration 56,781,000	
44	(2) Reimbursements833,000	
45	Provisions:	
46	1. The funds appropriated in this item are for trans-	
47	fer by the Controller during the 2003–04 fiscal	
48	year to Section B of the State School Fund.	

SB 53 — 548 —

1	Item	Amount
2	2. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
3	in this item according to a schedule to be provided	
4	by the State Public Works Board. The schedule	
5	shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other-	
6	wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements	
7	are met.	
8	6870-111-0001—For local assistance, Board of Gover-	0
9	nors of the California Community Colleges	0
10	Schedule:	
11	(1) 10.20-CalWORKs Services	
12	(1.5) 20.10.015-AmeriCorps Program 4,079,000	
13	(2) 20.10.060-Foster Parent Training 1,883,000 7,202,000	
14 15	(3) 20.30.030-Vocational Education 56,741,000	
16	(3.5) 20.30.060-Workforce Investment	
17	Act	
18	(4) Reimbursements	
19	-77,350,000	
20	Provisions:	
21	1. The amounts appropriated in Schedules (1) and	
22	(3) of this item are for transfer by the Controller to	
23	Section B of the State School Fund.	
24	2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) of this	
25	item are to fund additional fixed, variable, and	
26	one-time costs for providing support services and	
27	instruction for CalWORKs students which in-	
28	clude, but are not limited to: job placement and	
29	coordination; curriculum development and rede-	
30	sign; child care and workstudy; and instruction.	
31	As a condition for funding, colleges are required	
32	to submit a plan to the chancellor's office on how	
33	the funds will be utilized which shall be based on	
34 35	collaboration with county welfare offices about the services and instruction that is are needed for	
36	CalWORKs recipients.	
37	6870-295-0001—For local assistance, Board of Gover-	
38	nors of the California Community Colleges (Propo-	
39	sition 98), for reimbursement, in accordance with	
40	provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the Cali-	
41	fornia Constitution or Section 17561 of the Govern-	
42	ment Code, of the costs of any new program or in-	
43	creased level of service of an existing program	
44	mandated by statute or executive order, for disburse-	
45	ment by the Controller	1,000
46	Schedule:	
47	(1) 98.01.000.184-Health Fees (Ch. 1,	
48	Stats. 1984, 2nd Ex. Sess.) 1,691,000	

__ 549 __ SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	Provisions:	
3	1. Allocation of funds appropriated in this item to	
4	the appropriate local entities shall be made by the	
5	Controller in accordance with the provisions of	
6	each statute of executive order that mandates the	
7	reimbursement of the costs, and shall be audited	
8	to verify the actual amount of the mandated costs	
9	in accordance with subdivision (d) of Section	
10	17561 of the Government Code. Audit adjust-	
11	ments to prior year claims may be paid from this	
12	item. Funds appropriated by this item may be	
13	used to provide reimbursement pursuant to Article	
14	5 (commencing with Section 17615) of Chapter 4	
15	of Part 7 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Govern-	
16	ment Code.	
17	6870-301-0574—For capital outlay, Board of Governors	
18	of the California Community Colleges, to be allo-	
19	cated by the board of governors to community col-	
20	lege districts for expenditure as set forth in the	
21	schedule below, payable from the 1998 Higher Edu-	50.000
22	cation Capital Outlay Bond Fund	58,000
23	Schedule:	
24	Cerritos Community College District	
25	Cerritos College	
26	(1) 40.07.117-Seismic Retrofit—	
27	Electronics—Working drawings 58,000	
28	6870-301-6028—For capital outlay, Board of Governors	
29	of the California Community Colleges to be allo-	
30	cated by the Board of Governors board of governors	
31	to community college districts for expenditure as set	
32	forth in the schedule below, payable from the 2002	562 244 000
33	Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund	
34	Cabadular	531,856,000
35	Schedule:	
36	Allan Hancock Community College District	
37	Allan Hancock College	
38 39	(1) 40.02.112-Library/Media Technology Center—Construction and	
40	equipment	
	(2) 40.02.114-Science Health Occupa-	
41 42	tions Complex—Preliminary plans	
43	and working drawings	
44	(2.5) 40.01.117-Skills Center	
45	Replacement—Preliminary plans	
46	and working drawings	
47	and working arawings	
48		
40		

SB 53 — 550 —

1	Item	Amount
2	Barstow Community College District	
3	Barstow College	
4	(3) 40.04.102-Remodel for Effi-	
5	ciency—Preliminary plans and	
6	working drawings 266,000	
7	Butte-Glenn Community College District	
8	Butte College	
9	(4) 40.05.106-Learning Resource	
10	Center—Construction and equip-	
11	ment	
12	Cerritos Community College District	
13	Cerritos College	
14	(5) 40.07.113-Seismic Retrofit-	
15	Administration—Construction 2,080,000	
16	(6) 40.07.118-Science and Math Com-	
17	plex (Life Safety)—Equipment 432,000	
18	Chaffey Community College District	
19	Chaffey College	
20	(7) 40.08.109-Science Building—	
21	Equipment 64,000	
22	Coast Community College District	
23	Golden West College	
24	(8) 40.11.206-Structural Repair	
25	Campuswide—Preliminary plans	
26	and working drawings 199,000	
27	241,000	
28	Orange Coast College	
29	(9) 40.11.302-Learning Resource	
30	Center—Preliminary plans and	
31	working drawings working draw-	
32	ing	
33	759,000	
34	Compton Community College District	
35	Compton College	
36	(10) 40.12.111-Performing Arts and	
37	Recreation Complex—Preliminary	
38	plans and working drawings 825,000	
39	Contra Costa Community College District	
40	Diablo Valley College	
41	(11) 40.13.220-Life Science Remodel	
42	for Laboratories—Construction	
43	and equipment 5,041,000	
44	Los Medanos College	
45	(12) 40.13.313-Learning Resource	
46	Center—Construction and equip-	
47	ment	
48		

1	Item	Amount
2	(13) 40.13.314-Math, Science and	
3	Technology Building—Prelim-	
4	inary plans working drawings 716,000	
5	1,192,000	
6	San Ramon Valley College	
7	(14) 40.13.400-Phase I Building—	
8	Construction and equipment 24,609,000	
9	Foothill-DeAnza Community College District	
10	DeAnza College	
11	(15) 40.15.108-Planetarium	
12	Projector—Equipment 1,000,000	
13	Foothill College	
14	(16) 40.15.208-Seismic Replacement	
15	Campus Center—Working draw-	
16	ings and construction 11,438,000	
17	(17) 40.15.211-Seismic Replacement-	
18	Student Services—Construction 3,606,000	
19	(18) 40.15.212-Seismic Replacement-	
20	Field Locker Room—Preliminary	
21	plans and working drawings 132,000	
22	(19) 40.15.213-Seismic Replacement-	
23	Maintenance Building—Prelim-	
24	inary plans and working drawings. 68,000	
25	Fremont-Newark Community College District	
26	Ohlone College	
27	(20) 40.16.108-Child Development	
28	Center—Equipment	
29	Glendale Community College District	
30	Glendale College	
31	(21) 40.18.122-Allied Health/Aviation	
32	Lab—Construction and equipment. 9,196,000	
33	(22) 40.18.123-New Science Build-	
34	ing—Equipment	
35	Grossmont-Cuyamaca Community	
36	College District	
37	Cuyamaca College	
38	(23) 40.19.116-Science & Technology	
39	Mall—Construction and equip-	
40	ment	
41	Grossmont College	
42	(24) 40.19.207-New Science Build-	
43	ing—Construction and equipment. 12,141,000	
44	Hartnell Community College District	
45	Hartnell College	
46	(25) 40.20.101-Library Learning Re-	
47	source Center Complex—	
48	Construction and equipment 20,198,000	

SB 53 — 552 —

1	Item	Amount
2	Kern Community College District	
3	Bakersfield College	
4	(26) 40.22.111-Applied Science and	
5	Technology Modernization—	
6	Construction	
7	Porterville College	
8	(27) 40.22.305-Library Expansion—	
9	Preliminary plans and working	
10	drawings 507,000	
11	Delano Center	
12	(28) 40.22.401-Lab Building—	
13	Construction and equipment 4,965,000	
14	Southwestern Center	
15	(29) 40.22.600-Modernization Phase	
16	I—Construction	
17	Lake Tahoe Community College District	
18	Lake Tahoe College	
19	(30) 40.23.111-Learning Resource	
20	Center—Construction and equip-	
21	ment	
22	Long Beach Community College District	
23	Long Beach City College	
24	(31) 40.25.120-Industrial Technology	
25	Center-Manufacturing—Prelim-	
26	inary plans and working drawings. 698,000	
27	Los Angeles Community College District	
28	East Los Angeles College	
29	(32) 40.26.107-Fine and Performing	
30	Arts Center—Preliminary plans,	
31	working drawings, construction	
32	and equipment	
33	Los Angeles City College	
34	(32.5) 40.26.207-Learning Resource	
35	Center—Preliminary plans and	
36	working drawings 1,450,000	
37	Los Angeles Harbor College	
38	(33) 40.26.302-Applied Technology	
39	Building—Preliminary plans and	
40	working drawings 613,000	
41	Los Angeles Mission College	
42	(34) 40.26.408-Child Development	
43	Center—Construction and equip-	
44	ment	
45	Los Angeles Southwestern College	
46	(35) 40.26.607-Child Development	
47	Center—Construction and equip-	
48	ment	

1	Item	Amount
2	Los Angeles Trade-Tech College	
3	(36) 40.26.702-Child Development	
4	Center—Construction and equip-	
5	ment 3	3,851,000
6	Los Angeles Valley College	
7	(37) 40.26.803-Health Science	
8	Building—Construction and	
9	equipment14	1,214,000
10	Los Rios Community College District	
11	American River College	
12	(38) 40.27.102-Learning Resource	
13	Center Expansion—Construction	
14	and equipment9	0,065,000
15	(39) 40.27.103-Allied Health Modern-	
16		,724,000
17	Cosumnes River College	
18	(40) 40.27.209-Instructional and Li-	
19		5,753,000
20	Sacramento City College	
21	(41) 40.27.308-Technology Building	
22		,562,000
23	El Dorado Center	
24	(42) 40.27.404-New Instructional and	
25	Library Facilities I—Construction	
26		5,896,000
27	Folsom Lake Center	
28	(43) 40.27.503-New Instructional	7.40.000
29),749,000
30	Merced Community College District	
31	Merced College	
32	(44) 40.30.116-Science Building	
33	Remodel—Preliminary plans and	0.40,000
34		,048,000
35	Los Banos Center	
36	(45) 40.30.300-Site Development and	
37	Permanent Facilities—Preliminary	022 000
38		,032,000
39	Mira Costa Community College District	
40	Mira Costa College	
41	(46) 40.31.109-Horticulture Project—	256 000
42		3,356,000
43	(46.5) 40.31.110-Creative Arts Building Panlagement, Preliminary	
44	ing Replacement—Preliminary	702 000
45	plans and working drawings	793,000
46		
47		

SB 53 — 554 —

1	Item	Amount
2	Mt. San Antonio Community College District	
3	Mt. San Antonio College	
4	(47) 40.33.112-Science Building	
5	Replacement—Equipment	
6	(48) 40.33.113-Remodel Classroom	
7	Buildings—Preliminary plans,	
8	working drawings, construction	
9	and equipment	
10	North Orange County Community College District	
11	Cypress College	
12	(49) 40.36.100-Library/Learning Re-	
13	source Center—Construction and	
14	equipment	
15	Fullerton College	
16	(50) 40.36.200-Library/Learning Re-	
17	source Center—Equipment	
18	Palo Verde Community College District	
19	Palo Verde College	
20	(51) 40.37.102-Technology Building	
21	Phase II—Construction and equip-	
22	ment	
23	(52) 40.37.103-Physical Education	
24	Complex—Preliminary plans and	
25	working drawings	
26	Peralta Community College District	
27	Vista College (53) 40.40.604-Vista College Perma-	
28 29	nent Facility—Construction and	
30	equipment	
31	Rancho Santiago Community College District	
32	Santa Ana College	
33	(54) 40.41.124-Physical Education	
34	Seismic Replacement Expansion—	
35	Construction and equipment 5,524,000	
36	5,008,000	
37	Santiago Canyon College	
38	(55) 40.41.201-Science Building—	
39	Preliminary plans and working	
40	drawings	
41	Riverside Community College District	
42	Riverside Community Conlege District	
43	(56) 40.44.102-Martin Luther King	
44	High Tech Center—Construction	
45	and equipment	
46	5,711,000	
47		
40		

1	Item	Amount
2	Moreno Valley Center	
3	(57) 40.44.207-Child Development	
4	Center—Construction and equip-	
5	ment	
6	Norco Valley Center	
7	(58) 40.44.301	
8	(58.5) 40.44.307-Child Development	
9	Center—Construction and equip-	
10	ment	
11	South Orange County Community College District	
12	Irvine Valley College	
13	(59) 40.45.129-Performing Arts	
14	Center—Preliminary plans, work-	
15	ing drawings, construction and	
16	equipment	
17	San Bernardino Community College District	
18	San Bernardino Valley College	
19	(60) 40.46.205-Child Development	
20	Center—Equipment	
21	San Francisco Community College District	
22	Mission Center	
23	(61) 40.48.106-Mission Center	
24	Building—Construction and	
25	equipment	
26	Chinatown Center	
27	(62) 40.48.108-Campus Building—	
28	Construction and equipment 33,180,000	
29	San Jose-Evergreen Community College District	
30	San Jose City College	
31	(63) 40.50.203-Science Building—	
32	Construction and equipment 12,535,000	
33	San Luis Obispo Community College District	
34	Cuesta College	
35	(64) 40.51.112-Theater Arts Building	
36	—Construction and equipment 11,665,000	
37	North County Center	
38	(65) 40.51.200-Initial Building-Science	
39	Cluster—Equipment 1,650,000	
40	(66) 40.51.201-Learning Resource	
41	Center—Preliminary plans and	
42	working drawings 702,000	
43	Santa Barbara Community College District	
44	Santa Barbara City College	
45	(67) 40.53.120-Gymnasium	
46	Remodel—Construction and	
47	equipment	
48		

SB 53 — 556—

1	Item	Amount
2	(68) 40.53.121-Physical Science	
3	Renovation—Preliminary plans	
4	and working drawings	
5	Santa Clarita Community College District	
6	College of the Canyons	
7	(69) 40.54.112-Classroom/High Tech	
8	Center—Construction and equip-	
9	ment	
10	Santa Monica Community College District	
11	Santa Monica College	
12	(70) 40.55.109-Liberal Arts Replace-	
13	ment—Preliminary plans, working	
14	drawings, construction and equip-	
15	ment	
16	Sequoias Community College District	
17	College of the Sequoias	
18	(71) 40.56.111-Physical Education and	
19	Disabled Program Center—	
20	Preliminary plans and working	
21	drawings	
22	(72) 40.56.112-Science Center—	
23	Construction and equipment 10,586,000	
24	Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community	
25	College District	
26	Shasta College	
27	(73) 40.57.103-Library Addition—	
28	Construction and equipment 6,919,000	
29	Sierra Joint Community College District	
30	Sierra College	
31	(74) 40.58.107-Construct New	
32	Classroom/Labs—Preliminary	
33	plans and working drawings 1,301,000	
34	Sonoma County Community College District	
35	Petaluma Center	
36	(75) 40.61.200-Petaluma Center Phase	
37	II—Preliminary plans and working	
38	drawings	
39	Santa Rosa Junior College	
40	(76) 40.61.402-Learning Resource	
41	Center—Construction and equip-	
42	ment 31,935,000	
43	Chabot-Las Positas Community College District	
44	Las Positas College	
45	(77) 40.62.215-Physical Education	
46	Gym Phase I—Construction and	
47	equipment	
48		

1	Item	Amount
2	(78) 40.62.216-Multi-Disciplinary	
3	Multidisciplinary Education	
4	Building—Preliminary plans and	
5	working drawings 701,000	
6	Southwestern Community College District	
7	Southwestern College	
8	(79) 40.63.104-Child Development	
9	Center—Construction and equip-	
10	ment 5,322,000	
11	(80) 40.63.105-Learning Assistance	
12	Center—Preliminary plans, work-	
13	ing drawings, construction and	
14	equipment	
15	State Center Community College District	
16	Fresno City College	
17	(81) 40.64.106-Applied Technology	
18	Modernization—Preliminary plans	
19	and working drawings 962,000	
20	(81.5) 40.64.107-Railroad underpass/	
21	Grade separation—Preliminary	
22	plans, working drawings, and con-	
23	struction 1,203,000	
24	Reedley College	
25	(82) 40.64.400-Learning Resource	
26	Center Addition—Construction	
27	and equipment 5,498,000	
28	Vocational Training Center	
29	(83) 40.64.500-Vocational Training	
30	Center Modernization Expan-	
31	sion—Preliminary plans 777,000	
32	Ventura County Community College District	
33	Moorpark College	
34	(84) 40.65.109-Child Development	
35	Center—Construction and equip-	
36	ment	
37	Victor Valley Community College District	
38	Victor Valley College	
39	(85) 40.66.117-Speech/Drama Studio	
40	Addition—Preliminary plans and	
41	working drawings 591,000	
42	West Hills Community College District	
43	West Hills College	
44	(86) 40.67.102-Library Expansion—	
45	Construction and equipment 2,117,000	
46	2,117,000	
47		
40		

SB 53 — 558 —

1	Item	Amount
2	Lemoore College	
3	(87) 40.67.204-Phase 2B Classrooms/	
4	Laboratories—Construction and	
5	equipment	
6	(88) 40.67.205-Child Development	
7	Center—Construction and equip-	
8	ment	
10	West Kern Community College District	
10 11	Taft College (89) 40.68.101-Child Development	
12	Center—Preliminary plans and	
13	working drawings	
14	West Valley-Mission Community College District	
15	West Valley College	
16	(90) 40.69.105-Campus Technology	
17	Center—Preliminary plans and	
18	working drawings	
19	Mission College	
20	(91) 40.69.208-Main Building	
21	Third Floor Reconstruction—	
22	Construction and equipment 4,323,000	
23	Yosemite Community College District	
24	Modesto Junior College	
25	(92) 40.70.211-Auditorium Reno-	
26	vation/Expansion—Preliminary	
27	plans and working drawings 1,026,000	
28	Yuba Community College District	
29	Yuba College	
30	(93) 40.71.106-Adaptive Physical	
31	Therapy—Equipment	
32	(94) 40.71.107-Engineering, Math and	
33	Science Remodel—Preliminary	
34	plans and working drawings 685,000	
35	Woodland Center	
36	(95) 40.71.305-Science Building—	
37	Equipment	
38	(96) 40.71.307-Learning Resource/	
39	Technology Center—Preliminary plans and working drawings 1,908,000	
40	Copper Mountain Community College District	
41 42	Copper Mountain College Copper Mountain College	
42	(97) 40.72.100- Multi-use Multiuse	
44	Sports Complex—Preliminary	
45	plans and working drawings 885,000	
46	plans and working drawings 005,000	
47		
40		

__ 559 __ SB 53

Item Amount

Provisions:

- 1. The projects identified in schedules Schedules (16), (32), (48), (59), (70), and (80) are subject to the following:
 - (a) The Community College Districts shall complete each project identified within the total funding amount specified in the schedule for that project. This condition does not limit the authority of the Board of Governors to use non-state funds.
 - (a) Notwithstanding section 13332.11 of the Government Code, the community college districts shall complete each project identified within the total funding amount specified in the schedule for that project. This condition does not limit the authority of the districts to use nonstate funds to fund or augment these projects with State Public Works Board approval.
 - (b) The Community College Districts community college districts shall complete each project identified without any change to its scope. The scope of a project means, in this respect, the intended purpose of the project as determined by reference to the following elements of the budget request for that project submitted by the Board of Directors board of governors to the Department of Finance: (i) (1) the program elements related to project type; and (ii) and (2) the functional description of spaces required to deliver the academic and supporting programs as approved by the Legislature.
 - (c) Notwithstanding Section 2.00 of this act or any other provision of law, the appropriation made by this item is available for encumbrance during the 2003–04 and 2004–05 fiseal years until December 31, 2005, except that the funds appropriated for equipment purposes are available for encumbrance until June 30 December 31, 2006. For the purposes of encumbrance, funds appropriated for construction management and project contingencies purposes, as well as any bid savings, shall be deemed to be encumbered at the time a contract is awarded; these funds also may be

SB 53 — 560 —

1	Item	Amount
2	used to initiate consulting contracts necessary	
3	for management of the project during the liq-	
4	uidation period.	
5	6870-486—Reappropriation, California Community Col-	
6	leges. The unencumbered balances of the appropria-	
7	tions provided for in the following citations are re-	
8	appropriated to the Board of Governors of the	
9	California Community Colleges for purposes consis-	
10	tent with the statutory provisions for the Community	
11	College Fund for Instructional Improvement:	
12	0909—payable from the Community College Fund	
13	for Instructional Improvement:	
14	(1) Item 6870-101-0909, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch.	
15	52, Stats. 2000)	
16	(1) 20.30.021-Instructional Improvement	
17	Grants.	
18	(2) Item 6870-101-0909, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch.	
19	106, Stats. 2001)	
20	(1) 20.30.021-Instructional Improvement	
21	Grants.	
22	6870-490—Reappropriation, Board of Governors of the	
23	California Community Colleges. The balances of the	
24	appropriations provided in the following citations	
25	are reappropriated for the purposes and subject to	
26	the limitations, unless otherwise specified, provided	
27	in those appropriations:	
28	0574—Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund	
29	of 1998	
30	(1) Item 6870-301-0574, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001), as amended by Chapter 891,	
31	Statutes of 2001, and as reappropriated by Item	
32	6870-490, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats.	
33 34	2002)	
35	Long Beach Community College District	
36	Long Beach City College Long Beach City College	
37	(26) 40.25.116-Child Development Center—	
38	Construction	
39	San Francisco Community College District	
40	Mission Center	
41	(15A) 40.48.106-Mission Center Building—Working	
42	drawings	
43	San Diego Community College District	
44	District Office	
45	(53) 40.47.001-Seismic Retrofit, District	
46	Headquarters—Construction	
47	- -	

1	Item	Amount
2	Centre City Center	
3	(55) 40.47.501-Seismic Retrofit, Administration	
4	Building—Construction	
5	(2) Item 6870-301-0574, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch.	
6	379, Stats. 2002)	
7	Contra Costa Community College District	
8	Diablo Valley College	
9	(1) 40.13.221-Seismic Retrofit, Technical Education	
10	Building—Working drawings and construction	
11	San Bernardino Community College District	
12	San Bernardino Valley College	
13	(2) 40.46.209-Seismic Replacement, Art Building—	
14	Construction	
15	(3) 40.46.213-Seismic Replacement, Campus	
16	Center—Construction	
17	6028—Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund	
18	2002	
19	Item 6870-301-6028, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379,	
20	Stats. 2002)	
21	Lake Tahoe Community College District	
22	Lake Tahoe Community College	
23	(18) 40.23.111-Learning Resource Center—Working	
24	drawings San Francisco Community College District	
25	Chinatown Campus	
26	(40) 40.48.108-Chinatown Campus Building—	
27 28	Working drawings	
28 29	6870-495—Reversion, California Community Colleges	
30	(Proposition 98). The balances as of June 30, 2003,	
31	specified herein, of the appropriations provided for	
32	in the following citations shall revert to the Propo-	
33	sition 98 Reversion Account:	
34	(1) \$1,500,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount	
35	represents the balance available, from Item	
36	6870-101-0001, Schedule (10) 20.10.045-	
37	Special Services for CalWORKs Recipients, of	
38	the Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002).	
39	(2) \$573,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount	
40	represents the balance available, from Item	
41	6870-101-0001, Schedule (2) 10.10.020-Basic	
42	Skills CalWORKs, Apprenticeship of the Budget	
43	Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001)	
44		
45		
46		
47		

SB 53 — 562 —

1	Item	Amount
2	6870-497—Reversion, Board of Governors of the Cali-	
3	fornia Community Colleges. As of June 30, 2003, the	
4	unencumbered balance of the appropriation pro-	
5	vided in the following citation shall revert to the bal-	
6	ance of the fund from which the appropriation was	
7	made:	
8	0574—Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund	
9	of 1998	
10	(1) Item 6870-301-0574, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch.	
11	106, Stats. 2001), as amended by Chapter 891 of	
	the Statutes of 2001, and as reappropriated by	
12		
13	Item 6870-490, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379,	
14	Stats. 2002)	
15	Cerritos Community College District	
16	Cerritos College	
17	(10) 40.07.117-Seismic Retrofit Electronics—	
18	Working drawings	
19	Victor Valley Community College District	
20	Victor Valley College	
21	(73) 40.66.116-Seismic Retrofit—Auxiliary Gym—	
22	Preliminary plans and working drawings	
23	6028—Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund	
24	of 2002	
25	(1) Item 6870-301-6028, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch.	
26	379, Stats. 2002)	
27	Victor Valley Community College District	
28	Victor Valley College	
29	(58) 40.66.116-Seismic Retrofit—Auxiliary Gym—	
30	Construction	
31	7980-001-0001—For support of Student Aid Commis-	
32	sion	7,709,000
33	Schedule:	
34	(1) 15-Financial Aid Grants Program 9,489,000	
35	(2) 50-California Loan Program 1,456,000	
36	(3) 80.01-Administration and Support	
37	Services	
38	(4) 80.02-Distributed Administration	
39	and Support Services3,302,000	
40	(5) Reimbursements3,236,000	
41	Provisions:	
42	1. The reimbursement authority provided in Sched-	
43	ule (5) shall be available only to the extent that	
44	funded activities are consistent with federal law	
45	pertaining to the Student Loan Operating Fund.	
46	7980-001-0784—For support of Student Aid Commis-	
47	sion, payable from the Student Loan Operating	
48	Fund	12,460,000
40	1 WW	12,700,000

1	Item	Amoun
2	Schedule:	
3	(1) 15-Financial Aid Grants Program. 11,004,000	
4	(2) 50-California Loan Program 1,456,000	
5	(3) 80.01-Administration and Support	
6	<i>Services</i>	
7	(4) 80.02-Distributed Administration	
8	<i>and Support Services</i> −3,302,000	
9	Provisions:	
10	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall only be	
11	available for the California Student Aid Commis-	
12	sion's state operations activities.	
13	2. Of the funds authorized in Schedule (1), \$289,000	
14	shall be available for the Student Expenses and	
15	Resources Survey. These funds shall be available	
16	one time only.	
17	7980-101-0001—For local assistance, Student Aid Com-	
18	mission	691,735,000
19		672,923,000
20	Schedule:	
21	(1) 15-Financial Aid Grants Program 715,454,000	
22	696,642,000	
23	(2) Reimbursements14,238,000	
24	(3) Amount payable from the Federal	
25	Trust Fund (Item 7980-101-0890)9,481,000	
26	Provisions:	
27	1. Funds appropriated in Schedule (1) are for the	
28	purposes of all of the following:	
29	(a) Awards in the Cal Grant Program under	
30	Chapter 1.7 (commencing with Section	
31	69430) and Article 3 (commencing with Sec-	
32	tion 69530) of Chapter 2 of Part 42 of the	
33	Education Code.	
34	(b) Graduate fellowship renewal awards under	
35	former Article 9 (commencing with Section	
36	69670) of Chapter 2 of Part 42 of the Educa-	
37	tion Code.	
38	(c) Grants under Section 4709 of the Labor Code.	
39	(d) California Student Opportunity and Access	
10	Program contract agreements under Article 4	
11	(commencing with Section 69560) of Chapter	
12	2 of Part 42 of the Education Code.	
13	(e) The purchase of loan assumptions under Ar-	
14	ticle 5 (commencing with Section 69612) of	
15	Chapter 2 of Part 42 of the Education Code.	
16	6,500 7,700 warrants shall be issued to Cali-	
17	fornia students pursuant to the purchase of	
18	loan assumptions.	

SB 53 — 564 —

1 Item Amount

- (f) The purchase of loan assumptions under Article 5.5 (commencing with Section 69618) of Chapter 2 of Part 42 of the Education Code.
 - (g) New and renewal Cal Grant awards.
 - (h) Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), \$3,012,000 is for the Cal Grant T Program. The commission shall issue as many awards as appropriate, given the designated funding level:
 - 2. If federal trust funds for the 2003–04 fiscal year exceed budgeted levels, the funds appropriated shall, to the extent allowable by federal law, be reduced on a dollar-for-dollar basis.
 - 3. Eligibility for money moneys appropriated by this item is limited to students who demonstrate financial need according to the nationally accepted needs analysis methodology, who meet other Student Aid Commission eligibility criteria, and whose income or family's gross income does not exceed \$77,100 for the purposes of determining recipients for the 2003–04 award year.
 - 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the maximum award for new recipients attending private and independent institutions shall be \$8,832 \$9,708; the Cal Grant B subsistence award for all recipients shall be \$1,551; the maximum Cal Grant C award for all recipients shall be \$2,592; and the Cal Grant C book and supply award for all recipients shall be \$576.
 - 5. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), at least \$8,567,000 in reimbursements from the Federal federal Family Education Loan Program, administered by the Student Aid Commission as the State Student Loan Guarantee Agency, is for the purposes of the California Student Opportunity and Access Program to provide financial aid awareness and related outreach, consistent with Article 4 (commencing with Section 69560) of Chapter 2 of Part 342 of the Education Code and Section 1072b of Title 20 of the United States Code.
 - 6. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the commission may not issue new warrants for the assumption of loans for the Graduate Assumption Program of Loans for Education pursuant to Section 69618 and following of the Education Code.

__ 565 __ SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2 3 4	7980-101-0890—For local assistance, Student Aid Commission, for payment to Item 7980-101-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	9,481,000
5	7980-495—Reversion, Student Aid Commission. The un-	
6	encumbered balance as of June 30, 2003, of the ap-	
7	propriation provided in the following citation shall revert to the fund balance of the fund from which the	
8 9	appropriation was made.	
10	0001—General Fund	
11	(1) Item 7980-101-0001, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch.	
12	379, Stats. 2002)	
13		
14	LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT AC	GENCY
15	7100 001 0001 For support of Employment Dayslen	
16 17	7100-001-0001—For support of Employment Development Department, for payment to Item 7100-001-	
18	0870	21,550,000
19	7100-001-0185—For support of Employment Develop-	,,
20	ment Department, for payment to Item 7100-001-	
21	0870, payable from the Employment Development	
22	Contingent Fund	17,488,000
23	Dec. 11 const	18,032,000
24 25	Provisions: 1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the	
26	amounts that otherwise would have been appro-	
27	priated for administration pursuant to Section	
28	1586 of the Unemployment Insurance Code.	
29	2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Item 9840-	
30	001-0494, the Director of Finance may authorize	
31	the creation of deficiencies pursuant to Section	
32	11006 of the Government Code for the purposes	
33 34	of this item. 3. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
35	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
36	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
37	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
38	7100-001-0514—For support of Employment Develop-	
39	ment Department, for payment to Item 7100-001-	
40	0870, payable from the Employment Training	75 212 000
41	Fund Provisions:	75,313,000
42 43	1. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 2.00	
44	of this act, funds disencumbered from Employ-	
45	ment Training Fund training contracts during	
46	2003–04 that have not reverted as of July 1, 2003,	
47	are hereby appropriated for transfer to, and in aug-	
48		

SB 53 — 566 —

1 Item Amount 2 mentation of, this item for allocation by the Em-

mentation of, this item for allocation by the Employment Training Panel for training contracts.

Any funds appropriated for the Employment Development Department, State-Local Cooperative Labor Market Information Program, if not expended by June 30, 2004, shall be made available to the Employment Training Fund for the purposes of funding job training contracts.

183,097,000 197,846,000

Provisions:

3

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

- 1. The Employment Development Department shall submit on October 1, 2003, and April 20, 2004, to the Department of Finance for its review and approval, an estimate of expenditures for both the current and budget years, including the assumptions and calculations underlying Employment Development Department projections for expenditures from this item. The Department of Finance shall approve, or modify, the assumptions underlying all estimates within 15 working days of the due date. If the Department of Finance does not approve or modify in writing, the assumptions underlying all estimates within 15 working days of the due date, the Employment Development Department shall consider the assumptions and calculations approved as submitted. If the Department of Finance determines that the estimate of expenditures differs from the amount appropriated by this item, the Director of Finance shall so report to the Legislature. At the time the report is made, the amount of this appropriation shall be adjusted by the difference between this Budget Act appropriation and the approved estimate of the Department of Finance. Revisions reported pursuant to this provision are not subject to Section 28.00 of this act.
- 2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Item 9840-001-0988, the Director of Finance may authorize the creation of deficiencies pursuant to Section 11006 of the Government Code, for the purposes of this item.

__ 567 __ SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	7100-001-0869—For support of state programs under the	
3	Workforce Investment Act (WIA), Employment De-	
4	velopment Department, payable from the Consoli-	
5	dated Work Program Fund	174,730,000
6		152,456,000
7	Schedule:	
8	(1) 61-Workforce Investment Act	
9	(WIA) Program 129,730,000	
10	107,456,000	
11	(2) 62-National Emergency Grant Pro-	
12	gram	
13	Provisions:	
14	1. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies to	
15	this item.	
16	2. The agency secretary responsible for oversight of	
17	the California Workforce Investment Board and	
18	the Employment Development Department, with	
19	the approval of the Department of Finance, and	
20	not sooner than 30 days after notification to the	
21	Joint Legislative Budget Committee, is autho-	
22	rized to transfer funds appropriated in this item to	
23	the California Workforce Investment Board, Fed-	
24	eral Trust Fund, Item 7120-001-0890, to facilitate	
25	the implementation and operation of the Work-	
26	force Investment Act Program.	
27	7100-001-0870—For support of Employment Develop-	
28	ment Department, payable from the Unemployment	
29	Administration Fund—Federal Fund-Federal	
30		554,221,000
31	Schedule:	
32	(1) 10-Employment and Employment	
33	Related Services207,982,000	
34	210,612,023	
35	(2) 21-Tax Collections and Benefit	
36	Payments632,176,000	
37	745,010,977	
38	(3) 22-California Unemployment Insur-	
39	ance Appeals Board	
40	66,152,000	
41	(4) 30.01-General Administration 46,955,000	
42	(5) 30.02-Distributed General Adminis-	
43	tration	
44	(6) 50-Employment Training Panel 67,583,000 70,498,000	
45 46	70,498,000 (7) Reimbursements25,040,000	
	(8) Amount payable from the General	
47 48		
	Fund (Item 7100-001-0001)21,550,000	

SB 53 — 568 —

1	Item	Amount
2	(9) Amount payable from the Employ-	
3	ment Development Contingent	
4	Fund (Item 7100-001-0185) -17,488,000	
5	-18,032,000	
6	(10) Amount payable from the Employ-	
7	ment Training Fund (Item 7100-	
8	001-0514)75,313,000	
9	(11) Amount payable from the Unem-	
10	ployment Compensation Disability	
11	Fund (Item 7100-001-0588) -183,097,000	
12	-197,846,000	
13	(12) Amount payable from the Unem-	
14	ployment Fund—Federal (Item	
15	7100-001-0871) -53,966,000	
16	-199,414,000	
17	(13) Amount payable from the School	
18	Employees Fund (Item 7100-001-	
19	0908)1,102,000	
20	Provisions:	
21	1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the	
22	amounts that otherwise would have been appro-	
23	priated pursuant to Section 1555 of the Unem-	
24	ployment Insurance Code.	
25	2. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies to	
26	funds appropriated in this item for the Unemploy-	
27	ment Insurance Program.	
28	7100-001-0871—For support of Employment Develop-	
29	ment Department, for payment to Item 7100-001-	
30	0870, payable from the Unemployment Fund—	
31	Federal	53,966,000
32		199,414,000
33	Provisions:	
34	1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, up to \$95	
35	million shall be used to upgrade the department's	
36	computer system for the purpose of the expedi-	
37	tious payment of eligible claims and fraud detec-	
38	tion.	
39	7100-001-0908—For support of Employment Develop-	
40	ment Department, for payment to Item 7100-001-	
41	0870, payable from the School Employees Fund	1,102,000
42	Provisions:	
43	1. Notwithstanding the provisions of Item 9840-	
44	001-0988, the Director of Finance may authorize	
45	the creation of deficiencies pursuant to Section	
46	11006 of the Government Code, for the purposes	
47	of this item.	
48		

__ 569 __ SB 53

Amount	Item	1
	2. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the	2
	amounts that otherwise would have been appro-	3
	priated for administration pursuant to Section 822	4
	of the Unemployment Insurance Code.	5
	3. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies to	
	**	6
	this item.	7
	7100-011-0184—For transfer by the Controller, upon or-	8
	der of the Director of Finance, from the Employment	9
	Development Department Benefit Audit Fund, to the	10
(15,193,000)	General Fund	11
	Provisions:	12
	1. The unencumbered balance in the Employment	13
	Development Department Benefit Audit Fund as	14
	of June 30, 2004, shall be transferred to the Gen-	15
	eral Fund.	16
	7100-011-0185—For transfer by the Controller, upon or-	17
	der of the Director of Finance, from the Employment	
		18
	Development Contingent Fund, to the General Fund	19
(60,038,000)		20
	Provisions:	21
	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	22
	State Controller shall transfer to the General Fund	23
	the unencumbered balance, as determined by the	24
	Director of Finance, in the Employment Develop-	25
	ment Contingent Fund as of June 30, 2004.	26
	7100-011-0890—For support of Employment Develop-	27
	ment Department, payable from the Federal Trust	28
	Fund, for transfer to the Unemployment Administra-	29
(602,316,000)	± *	30
(554,221,000)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	31
334,221,000)	7100-021-0890—For support of Employment Develop-	32
	ment Department, payable from the Federal Trust	
		33
	Fund, for transfer to the Consolidated Work Program	34
(174,730,000)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	35
(152,456,000)		36
	7100-041-0890—For support of Employment Develop-	37
	ment Department, payable from the Federal Trust	38
	Fund, for transfer to the Unemployment Fund—	39
(53,966,000)	Federal	10
199,414,000)		11
	7100-101-0588—For local assistance, Employment	12
	Development Department, for Program 21—Tax	13
	Collections and Benefit Payments collections and	14
	benefit payments, payable from the Unemployment	15
3,407,838,000	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	16
3,474,041,000		17
,,+/ + ,0 + 1,000	9	+ / 1 O

SB 53 — 570 —

1	Item Amount
2	Provisions:
3	1. Notwithstanding Item 9840-001-0988, the Direc-
4	tor of Finance may authorize the creation of defi-
5	ciencies pursuant to Section 11006 of the Govern-
6	ment Code for the purposes of this item.
7	2. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the
8	amounts that otherwise would have been appro-
9	priated pursuant to Section 3012 of the Unem-
10	ployment Insurance Code.
11	3. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies to
12	this item.
13	7100-101-0869—For local assistance under Workforce
14	Investment Act (WIA), Employment Development
15	Department, Program 61-WIA Program, payable
16	from the Consolidated Work Program Fund 407,436,000
17	340,793,000
18	Provisions:
19	1. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies to
20	this item.
21	7100-101-0871—For local assistance, Employment De-
22	velopment Department, for Program 21—Tax Col-
23	lections and Benefit Payments collections and ben-
24	efit payments, payable from the Unemployment
25	Fund—Federal
26	7,075,001,000
26 27	7,075,001,000 Provisions:
26 27 28	7,075,001,000 Provisions: 1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the
26 27 28 29	7,075,001,000 Provisions: 1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the amounts that would have otherwise been appro-
26 27 28 29 30	7,075,001,000 Provisions: 1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the amounts that would have otherwise been appropriated pursuant to Section 1521 of the Unem-
26 27 28 29 30 31	7,075,001,000 Provisions: 1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the amounts that would have otherwise been appropriated pursuant to Section 1521 of the Unemployment Insurance Code.
26 27 28 29 30 31 32	7,075,001,000 Provisions: 1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the amounts that would have otherwise been appropriated pursuant to Section 1521 of the Unemployment Insurance Code. 2. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies to
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	7,075,001,000 Provisions: 1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the amounts that would have otherwise been appropriated pursuant to Section 1521 of the Unemployment Insurance Code. 2. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies to this item.
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	7,075,001,000 Provisions: 1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the amounts that would have otherwise been appropriated pursuant to Section 1521 of the Unemployment Insurance Code. 2. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies to this item. 7100-101-0890—For local assistance, Employment De-
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	7,075,001,000 Provisions: 1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the amounts that would have otherwise been appropriated pursuant to Section 1521 of the Unemployment Insurance Code. 2. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies to this item. 7100-101-0890—For local assistance, Employment Development Department, payable from the Federal
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36	7,075,001,000 Provisions: 1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the amounts that would have otherwise been appropriated pursuant to Section 1521 of the Unemployment Insurance Code. 2. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies to this item. 7100-101-0890—For local assistance, Employment Development Department, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, for transfer to the Consolidated Work
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	7,075,001,000 Provisions: 1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the amounts that would have otherwise been appropriated pursuant to Section 1521 of the Unemployment Insurance Code. 2. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies to this item. 7100-101-0890—For local assistance, Employment Development Department, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, for transfer to the Consolidated Work Program Fund
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	7,075,001,000 Provisions: 1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the amounts that would have otherwise been appropriated pursuant to Section 1521 of the Unemployment Insurance Code. 2. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies to this item. 7100-101-0890—For local assistance, Employment Development Department, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, for transfer to the Consolidated Work Program Fund
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	7,075,001,000 Provisions: 1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the amounts that would have otherwise been appropriated pursuant to Section 1521 of the Unemployment Insurance Code. 2. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies to this item. 7100-101-0890—For local assistance, Employment Development Department, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, for transfer to the Consolidated Work Program Fund
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40	7,075,001,000 Provisions: 1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the amounts that would have otherwise been appropriated pursuant to Section 1521 of the Unemployment Insurance Code. 2. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies to this item. 7100-101-0890—For local assistance, Employment Development Department, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, for transfer to the Consolidated Work Program Fund
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41	7,075,001,000 Provisions: 1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the amounts that would have otherwise been appropriated pursuant to Section 1521 of the Unemployment Insurance Code. 2. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies to this item. 7100-101-0890—For local assistance, Employment Development Department, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, for transfer to the Consolidated Work Program Fund
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42	7,075,001,000 Provisions: 1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the amounts that would have otherwise been appropriated pursuant to Section 1521 of the Unemployment Insurance Code. 2. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies to this item. 7100-101-0890—For local assistance, Employment Development Department, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, for transfer to the Consolidated Work Program Fund
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43	Provisions: 1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the amounts that would have otherwise been appropriated pursuant to Section 1521 of the Unemployment Insurance Code. 2. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies to this item. 7100-101-0890—For local assistance, Employment Development Department, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, for transfer to the Consolidated Work Program Fund
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44	Provisions: 1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the amounts that would have otherwise been appropriated pursuant to Section 1521 of the Unemployment Insurance Code. 2. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies to this item. 7100-101-0890—For local assistance, Employment Development Department, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, for transfer to the Consolidated Work Program Fund
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45	Provisions: 1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the amounts that would have otherwise been appropriated pursuant to Section 1521 of the Unemployment Insurance Code. 2. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies to this item. 7100-101-0890—For local assistance, Employment Development Department, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, for transfer to the Consolidated Work Program Fund
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46	Provisions: 1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the amounts that would have otherwise been appropriated pursuant to Section 1521 of the Unemployment Insurance Code. 2. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies to this item. 7100-101-0890—For local assistance, Employment Development Department, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, for transfer to the Consolidated Work Program Fund
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45	Provisions: 1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the amounts that would have otherwise been appropriated pursuant to Section 1521 of the Unemployment Insurance Code. 2. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies to this item. 7100-101-0890—For local assistance, Employment Development Department, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, for transfer to the Consolidated Work Program Fund

1	Item	Amoun
2	ciencies pursuant to Section 11006 of the Govern-	
3	ment Code for the purposes of this item.	
4	2. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the	
5	amounts that otherwise would have been appro-	
6	priated for benefits pursuant to Section 822 of the	
7	Unemployment Insurance Code.	
8	3. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies to	
9	this item.	
10	7100-111-0890—For local assistance, Employment De-	
11	velopment Department, payable from the Federal	
12	Trust Fund, for transfer to the Unemployment	
13	Fund—Federal(5,6	63,269,000
14		75,001,000
15	7100-311-0690—For capital outlay, Employment Devel-	
16	opment Department. To prevent the loss of funds in	
17	the Employment Development Department Building	
18	Funds, the unencumbered balances of the funds de-	
19	posited in the Employment Development Depart-	
20	ment Building Fund shall be transferred to the Fed-	
21	eral Unemployment Fund.	
22	Provisions:	
23	1. The Employment Development Department shall	
24	report to the Legislature by September 1, 2004,	
25	the amount of funds transferred pursuant to this	
26	item.	
27	7120-001-0890—For support of the California Work-	
28	force Investment Board, payable from the Federal	4.542.000
29	Trust Fund	4,513,000
30		4,578,000
31	Schedule:	
32	(1) 10-CA 10-California Workforce In-	
33	vestment Program	
34	5,443,000	
35	(2) Reimbursements865,000	
36	Provisions:	
37	1. The secretary of the agency that is responsible for	
38	oversight of the Employment Development De-	
39	partment, with the approvals of the California Workforce Investment Board and Department of	
40	Finance, and not sooner than 30 days after notifi-	
41 42	cation to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee,	
+2 43	is authorized to transfer funds appropriated in this	
+3 44	item to the Employment Development Depart-	
4 4 45	ment, Consolidated Work Program Fund, Item	
46	7100-001-0869, to facilitate the implementation	
1 0	and operation of the Workforce Investment Act	
17 18	Program.	

SB 53 — 572 —

1	Item	Amount
2	2. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Califor-	
3	nia Workforce Investment Board provide a full-	
4	time project manager for the development of the	
5	redesigned Performance-Based Accountability	
6	performance-based accountability system. The	
7	project manager shall be independent of the	
8	project's prime contractor.	
9	7300-001-0001—For support of Agricultural Labor Re-	
10	lations Board	4,765,000
11	Schedule:	.,, 02,000
12	(1) 10-Board Administration	
13	(2) 20-General Counsel Administration 2,705,000	
14	(3) 30.01-Administrative Services 302,000	
15	(4) 30.02-Distributed Administrative	
16	Services302,000	
17	7350-001-0001—For support of Department of Industrial	
18	Relations	63,276,000
19	Relations	63,041,000
20	Schedule:	03,041,000
21	(1) 10-Regulation of Workers' Com-	
22	pensation Self-Insurance Plans 2,854,000	
23	(2) 20-Conciliation of Employer-Em-	
24	ployee Disputes	
25	(3) 30-Workers' Compensation Admin-	
26	istration	
27	(4) 35-Industrial Medical Council 3,486,000	
28	(5) 36-Commission on Health and	
29	Safety and Workers' Compensa-	
30	tion	
31	(6) 40-Prevention of Industrial Injuries	
32	and Deaths of California Workers. 75,747,000	
33	79,191,000	
34	(7) 50-Enforcement and Promulgation	
35	of Laws Relating to Wages, Hours,	
36	and Conditions of Employment,	
37	and Licensing and Adjudication 42,055,000	
38	41,820,000	
39	(8) 60-Promotion, Development, and	
40	Administration of Apprenticeship	
41	and other Other On-the-Job Train-	
42	ing	
43	(9) 70-Labor Force Research and Data	
44	Dissemination	
45	(10) 80-Payment of Claims, Wages,	
45 46	and Contingencies	
40 47	(11) 94.01-Administration	
48	(11) > 1.01 / 1.0111111011111011	
-т0		

1	Item	Amount
2		
3		000
4	` ' '	
5		000
6		000
7		
8 9		000
10		000
11		
12		
13		000
14		
15	1 0	
16		000
17	` ' '	
18		
19		000
20 21		000
22		
23		
24	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	000
25	(20) Amount payable from the Asbes-	
26		
27		000
28	* *	
29		000
30		000
31 32		
33		000
34		
35		
36		000
37		000
38		
39		000
40		000
41		
42 43		000
43		000
45		
46		000
47		
40		

SB 53 — 574 —

1	Item	Amount
2	(27) Amount payable from the Federal	
3	Trust Fund (Item 7350-001-0890).—28,804,000	
4	-28,875,000	
5	(28) Amount payable from the Indus-	
6	trial Relations Unpaid Wage Fund	
7	(Item 7350-001-0913)1,029,000	
8	(29) Amount payable from the Work-	
9	ers' Compensation Administration	
10	Revolving Fund (Item 7350-015-	
11	0223)	
12	(30) Amount payable from the Indus-	
13	trial Relations Unpaid Wage Fund	
14	(Sec. 96.6, Labor Code)510,000	
15 16	(31) Amount payable from the Electrician Certification Fund (Item	
17	7350-001-3002)1,847,000	
18	(32) Amount payable from the Perma-	
19	nent Amusement Ride Safety In-	
20	spection Fund (Item 7350-001-	
21	3003)1,872,000	
22	(33) Amount payable from the Garment	
23	Industry Regulations Fund (Item	
24	7350-001-3004)2,352,000	
25	(34) Amount payable from the Appren-	
26	ticeship Training Contribution	
27	Fund (Item 7350-001-3022)1,539,000	
28	(35) Amount payable from the Work-	
29	ers' Occupational Safety and	
30	Health Education Fund (Item	
31	7350-001-3030)1,052,000	
32	7350-001-0023—For support of Department of Industrial	
33	Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, pay-	
34	able from the Farmworkers Remedial Account	102,000
35	7350-001-0079—For support of Department of Industrial	
36	Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, pay-	
37	able from the Industrial Medicine Fund	2,055,000
38	7350-001-0096—For support of Department of Industrial	
39	Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, pay-	
40	able from the Cal-OSHA Targeted Inspection and	
41	Consultation Fund	12,848,000
42	Provisions:	
43	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
44	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
45	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
46	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
47		
48		

__ 575 __ SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	7350-001-0132—For support of Department of Industrial	
3	Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, pay-	
4	able from the Workers' Compensation Managed	
5	Care Fund	539,000
6	7350-001-0216—For support of Department of Industrial	
7	Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, pay-	
8	able from the Industrial Relations Construction In-	
9	dustry Enforcement Fund	54,000
10	7350-001-0223—For support of Department of Industrial	
11	Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, pay-	
12	able from the Workers' Compensation Administra-	
13	tion Revolving Fund	102,271,000
14	Provisions:	
15	1. The Director of Finance may authorize a loan	
16	from the General Fund to the Workers' Compen-	
17	sation Administration Revolving Fund, in an	
18	amount not to exceed 50 percent of the amount	
19	appropriated in this item, provided that:	
20	(a) The loan is to meet cash needs resulting from	
21	the delay in receipt of employer assessments	
22	to support the Workers' Compensation Ad-	
23	ministration Revolving Fund.	
24	(b) The loan is short term and shall be repaid in	
25	two equal installments due on March 31 and	
26	June 30 of the fiscal year in which the loan is	
27	authorized.	
28	(c) Interest charges may be waived pursuant to	
29	subdivision (e) of Section 16314 of the Gov-	
30	ernment Code.	
31	(d) The Director of Finance may not approve the	
32	loan unless the approval is made in writing	
33	and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint	
34	Legislative Budget Committee and the chair-	
35	person of the committee in each house that	
36	considers appropriations not later than 30	
37	days prior to the effective date of the ap-	
38	proval, or not sooner than whatever lesser	
39	time the chairperson of the joint committee or	
40	his or her designee may determine.	
41	7350-001-0368—For support of Department of Industrial	
42	Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, pay-	
43	able from the Asbestos Consultant Certification Ac-	
44	count	334,000
45	7350-001-0369—For support of Department of Industrial	
46	Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, pay-	22 / 22 -
47	able from the Asbestos Training Approval Account.	234,000
48		

SB 53 — 576 —

1 2	Item 7350-001-0396—For support of Department of Industrial	Amount
3 4 5 6	Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, payable from the Self-Insurance Plans Fund	2,808,000
7 8	able from the Elevator Safety Account	8,796,000 12,169,000
9	7350-001-0453—For support of Department of Industrial	
10	Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, payable from the Pressure Vessel Account	2 794 000
11 12	Provisions:	3,784,000
13	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
14	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
15	penalties imposed as specified in Government	
16	Code Section 13332.18.	
17	7350-001-0481—For support of Department of Industrial	
18	Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, pay-	
19	able from the Garment Manufacturers Special Ac-	
20	count	200,000
21	7350-001-0514—For support of Department of Industrial	
22	Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, pay-	2.047.000
23	able from the Employment Training Fund	2,947,000
24 25	1. Notwithstanding Section 1611 of, and Chapter 3.5	
26	(commencing with Section 10200) of Part 1 of Di-	
27	vision 3 of the Unemployment Insurance Code,	
28	\$2,947,000 from the Employment Training Fund	
29	shall be transferred by the State Controller to the	
30	Department of Industrial Relations for the support	
31	of the Division of Apprenticeship Standards.	
32	7350-001-0890—For support of Department of Industrial	
33	Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, pay-	
34	able from the Federal Trust Fund	28,804,000
35	7070 001 0010 F	28,875,000
36	7350-001-0913—For support of Department of Industrial	
37	Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, payable from the Industrial Relations Unpaid Wage	
38 39	Fund	1,029,000
40	Provisions:	1,029,000
41	 Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds 	
42	appropriated by this item shall be expended by the	
43	Department of Industrial Relations Division of	
44	Labor Standards Enforcement to administer the	
45	Targeted Industries Partnership Program to in-	
46	crease enforcement and compliance in the agri-	
47	cultural, garment, and restaurant industries.	
48		

__ 577 __ SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	2. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Targeted	
3	Industries Partnership Program result in increased	
4	enforcement of, and compliance by, the agricul-	
5	tural, garment, and restaurant industries regarding	
6	wages, hours, conditions of employment, licens-	
7	ing, registration, child labor laws and regulations.	
8	7350-001-3002—For support of Department of Industrial	
9	Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, pay-	1 0 47 000
10	able from the Electrician Certification Fund	1,847,000
11	7350-001-3003—For support of Department of Industrial	
12 13	Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, payable from the Permanent Amusement Ride Safety In-	
13	spection Fundspection Fund	1,872,000
15	Provisions:	1,872,000
16	1. Notwithstanding Provision 1 of Item 8350-001-	
17	3003 of the Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats.	
18	2002), the General Fund loan in the amount of	
19	\$875,000 provided to the Division of Occupa-	
20	tional Safety and Health for initial startup of the	
21	Permanent Amusement Ride Safety Inspection	
22	Program shall be repaid to the General Fund no	
23	later than June 30, 2004. This loan shall be repaid	
24	with interest calculated at the rate earned by the	
25	Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of	
26	transfer.	
27	7350-001-3004—For support of Department of Industrial	
28	Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, pay-	
29	able from the Garment Industry Regulations Fund	2,352,000
30	Provisions:	
31	1. Notwithstanding Provision 1 of Item 8350-001-	
32	3004 of the Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats.	
33	2002), \$1,097,000 of the General Fund loan pro-	
34	vided to the Division of Labor Standards Enforce-	
35 36	ment for initial startup of the Garment Manufac- turers Inspection Program shall be repaid to the	
37	General Fund no later than June 30, 2004. This	
38	loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the	
39	rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Ac-	
40	count at the time of transfer.	
41	7350-001-3022—For support of Department of Industrial	
42	Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, pay-	
43	able from the Apprenticeship Training Contribution	
44	Fund	1,539,000
45	7350-001-3030—For support of Department of Industrial	
46	Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, pay-	
47	able from the Worker's Occupational Safety and	
48	Health Education Fund	1,052,000

SB 53 — 578 —

1	Item	Amount
2	7350-011-0096—For transfer by the Controller, upon or-	
3	der of the Director of Finance, from the Cal-OSHA	
4	Targeted Inspection and Consultation Fund to the	(2,000,000)
5	General Fund	(2,000,000)
6	Provisions:	
7 8	1. The amount transferred in the this item is a loan to the General Fund. This loan shall be repaid with	
9	interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled	
10	Money Investment Account at the time of the	
11	transfer. Principle and interest on the loan shall be	
12	repaid in full no later than June 30, 2005. It is the	
13	intent of the Legislature that repayment be made	
14	so as to ensure that the programs supported by this	
15	fund are not adversely affected by the loan	
16	through reduction in service or increased fees.	
17	7350-011-3022—For transfer by the Controller, upon or-	
18	der of the Director of Finance, from the Apprentice-	
19	ship Training Contribution Fund to the General Fund	(1,400,000)
20	Provisions:	
21	1. Notwithstanding Labor Code Section	
22	1777.5(m)(2), \$1,400,000 of the reserve balance	
23	in the Apprenticeship Training Contribution Fund	
24	may be transferred to the General Fund.	
25 26	7350-015-0223—For support of Department of Industrial Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, pay-	
27	able from the Workers' Compensation Administra-	
28	tion Revolving Fund	1,431,000
29	7350-295-0001—For local assistance, Department of In-	1,131,000
30	dustrial Relations, for reimbursement, in accordance	
31	with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of	
32	the California Constitution or Section 17561 of the	
33	Government Code, of the costs of any new program	
34	or increased level of service of an existing program	
35	mandated by statute or executive order, for disburse-	
36	ment by the State Controller	2,000
37	Schedule:	
38	(1) 98.01.117.189-Peace Officer's Can-	
39	cer Presumption (Ch. 1171, Stats.	
40	1989)	
41	(2) 98.01.156.882-Firefighter's Cancer	
42 43	Presumption (Ch. 1568, Stats. 1982)	
43	(3) 98.01.999.001-Personal alarm de-	
45	vices (8 Cal. Code Regs. Sec.	
46	3401(c))	
47	(-//	
48		

Item

Amount

(4) 98.01.999.002-Structural and wildland firefighter safety clothing and equipment (8 Cal. Code Regs. Secs. 3401 to 3410, incl.)...........

Provisions:

- 1. Except as provided in Provision 2 of this item, allocations of funds appropriated in this item to the appropriate local entities shall be made by the State Controller in accordance with the provisions of each statute or executive order that mandates the reimbursement of the costs, and shall be audited to verify the actual amount of the mandated costs in accordance with subdivision (d) of Section 17561 of the Government Code. Audit adjustments to prior year claims may be paid from this item. Funds appropriated in this item may be used to provide reimbursement pursuant to Article 5 (commencing with Section 17615) of Chapter 4 of Part 7 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government Code.
- 2. If any of the scheduled amounts are insufficient to provide full reimbursement of costs, the State Controller may, upon notification of the Director of Finance in writing, augment those deficient amounts from the unencumbered balance of any other scheduled amounts therein. No order may be issued pursuant to this provision unless written notification of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairperson of the committee in each house that considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or his or her designee.
- 3. Pursuant to Section 17581 of the Government Code, mandates identified in the appropriation schedule of this item with an appropriation of \$0 and included in the language of this provision are specifically identified by the Legislature for suspension during the 2003–04 fiscal year:
 - (3) Personal alarm devices (8 Cal. Code Regs. Sec. 3401(c)).
 - (4) Structural and wildland firefighter safety clothing and equipment (8 Cal. Code Regs. Secs. 3401 to 3410, incl.).

SB 53 — 580 —

1 2	Item	GENERAL GOVERNMENT	Amount
3			
4	8100-0	01-0001—For support of Office of Criminal Jus-	
5		e Planning	9,960,000
6			9,324,000
7	Sc	hedule:	
8	(1)	20.01-Administration	
9		20.02-Distributed Administration3,833,000	
10	(3)	50-Criminal Justice Projects 13,649,000	
11		11,816,000	
12	(4)) 51-California Antiterrorism Infor-	
13		mation Center	
14		Reimbursements310,000	
15	(6)) Amount payable from the Local	
16		Public Prosecutors and Public De-	
17		fenders Training Fund (Item 8100-	
18		001-0241)72,000	
19	(7)	Amount payable from the Victim	
20		Witness Assistance Fund (Item	
21		8100-001-0425)1,564,000	
22	(8	, 1 ,	
23		Technology Theft Apprehension	
24 25		and Prosecution Program Trust Fund (Item 8100-001-0597)767,000	
26	(0)	Amount payable from the Federal	
27	(9)	Trust Fund (Item 8100-001-0890). -7,676,000	
28		-6,479,000	
29	Pr	ovisions:	
30		The funds appropriated in Schedule (4) shall be	
31		used to continue and expand funding for the Cali-	
32		fornia Antiterrorism Information Center Program,	
33		which shall provide investigative assistance to lo-	
34		cal and federal law enforcement agencies, provide	
35		intelligence gathering and data analysis, and cre-	
36		ate and maintain a statewide informational data-	
37		base to analyze and distribute information related	
38		to terrorist activities. The OCJP shall allocate	
39		funds to the Department of Justice for these pur-	
40		poses upon the request of the Department of Jus-	
41		tice.	
42	2.	It is the intent of the Legislature that the General	
43		Fund shall be reimbursed from future allocations	
44		of federal security-related funds that may be used	
45		for the purposes described in this item.	
46			
47			
4.0			

__ 581 __ SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	8100-001-0241—For support of Office of Criminal Jus-	
3	tice Planning, for payment to Item 8100-001-0001,	
4	payable from the Local Public Prosecutors and Pub-	
5	lic Defenders Training Fund	72,000
6	Provisions:	
7	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law re-	
8	stricting the costs of administering individual pro-	
9	grams, the full amount of this appropriation may	
10	be used by the Office of Criminal Justice Planning	
11	for administrative costs.	
12	8100-001-0425—For support of Office of Criminal Jus-	
13	tice Planning, for payment to Item 8100-001-0001,	
14	payable from the Victim Witness Assistance Fund	1,564,000
15	8100-001-0597—For support of Office of Criminal Jus-	
16	tice Planning, for payment to Item 8100-001-0001,	
17	payable from the High Technology Theft Apprehen-	
18	sion and Prosecution Program Trust Fund	767,000
19	Provisions:	
20	1. Funds appropriated in this item are for the High	
21	Technology Theft Apprehension and Prosecution	
22	Program, as established by Chapter 5.7 (com-	
23	mencing with Section 13848) of Title 6 of Part 4	
24	of the Penal Code, as amended by Chapter 555,	
25	Statutes of 1998, and shall be deposited in the	
26	High Technology Theft Apprehension and Pros-	
27	ecution Program Trust Fund, established pursuant	
28	to Section 13848.4 of the Penal Code.	
29	8100-001-0890—For support of Office of Criminal Jus-	
30	tice Planning, for payment to Item 8100-001-0001,	
31	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	7,676,000
32		6,479,000
33	8100-012-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the	
34	High Technology Theft Apprehension and Prosecu-	
35	tion Program Trust Fund	731,000
36	Provisions:	
37	1. Funds appropriated in this item are for the High	
38	Technology Theft Apprehension and Prosecution	
39	Program, as established by Chapter 5.7 (com-	
40	mencing with Section 13848) of Title 6 of Part 4	
41	of the Penal Code, as amended by Chapter 555,	
42	Statutes of 1998, and shall be deposited in the	
43	High Technology Theft Apprehension and Pros-	
44	ecution Program Trust Fund, established pursuant	
45	to Section 13848.4 of the Penal Code.	
46	8100-012-0890—For transfer by the Controller from the	
47	Federal Trust Fund to the High Technology Theft	26,000
48	Apprehension and Prosecution Program Trust Fund.	36,000

SB 53 — 582 —

1	Item	Amount
2	Provisions:	
3	1. Funds appropriated in this item are for the High	
4	Technology Theft Apprehension and Prosecution	
5	Program established by Chapter 5.7 (commencing	
6	with Section 13848) of Title 6 of Part 4 of the Pe-	
7	nal Code, and shall be deposited in the High Tech-	
8	nology Theft Apprehension and Prosecution Pro-	
9	gram Trust Fund, established pursuant to Section	
10	13848.4 of the Penal Code.	
11	8100-101-0001—For local assistance, Office of Criminal	
12	Justice Planning	40,589,000
13		18,143,000
14	Schedule:	
15	(1) 50.20.102-Victims Legal Resources	
16	Center	
17	(1.5) 50.20.151-Domestic Violence	
18	<i>Program</i>	
19	(2) 50.20.152-Family Violence Preven-	
20	tion	
21	(3) 50.20.301-Rape Crisis Program 50,000	
22	(4) 50.20.351-Homeless Youth Project. 396,000	
23	(5) 50.20.352-Youth Emergency Tele-	
24	phone Referral 127,000	
25	(6) 50.20.354-Child Sexual Abuse Pre-	
26	vention and Training 302,000	
27	(7) 50.30.501-California Community	
28	Crime Resistance Program, to be	
29	allocated pursuant to Chapter 5	
30	(commencing with Section 13840)	
31	of Title 6 of Part 4 of the Penal	
32	Code	
33	(8) 50.30.502-War on Methamphet-	
34	amine	
35	(8.5) 50.30.503-Vertical Prosecution	
36	Block Grants 8,176,000	
37	(9) 50.30.511-California Career Crimi-	
38	nal Apprehension Program 866,000	
39	(10) 50.30.512-California Career	
40	Criminal Prosecution Program, to	
41	be allocated pursuant to Chapter	
42	2.2 (commencing with Section	
43	999b) of Title 6 of Part 2 of the Pe-	
44	nal Code	
45	(11) 50.30.513-Major Narcotic Vendors	
46	Prosecution Program 2,641,000	
47		
48		

Amount

1 Item (12) 50.30.514-Serious Habitual Of-2 3 fender..... 137,000 4 (13) 50.30.515-Vertical Prosecution of 5 Statutory Rape..... 6,770,000 6 (14) 50.30.516-Elder Abuse Vertical 7 Prosecution..... 2,000,000 8 (15) 50.30.521-Child Sexual Assault 9 Prosecution Program 1,304,000 10 (16) 50.30.522-Evidentiary Medical 11 Training..... 648,000 (17) 50.30.525-Child Justice Act...... 12 75,000 (18) 50.30.531-Vertical Defense 172,000 13 (19) 50.30.541-Public Prosecutors and 14 15 Public Defenders..... 8,000 (20) 50.30.651-Suppression of Drug 16 17 Abuse in Schools Program 2,416,000 (21) 50.30.661-California Gang Vio-18 19 lence Suppression Program...... 3,058,000 20 (22) 50.30.672-Multi-Agency Gang 21 Enforcement Consortium..... 93,000 2.2. (23) 50.30.815-Rural Crime Prevention 23 Program..... 3,341,000 24 (24) Reimbursements -2,774,000 25 **Provisions:** 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 26 Office of Criminal Justice Planning may provide 27 28 advance payment of up to 25 percent of grant 29 funds awarded to community-based, nonprofit or-30 ganizations, cities, school districts, counties, and other units of local government that have demon-31 32 strated cashflow problems according to the criteria set forth by the Office of Criminal Justice 33 34 Planning. 35 2. To maximize the use of program funds and dem-36 onstrate the commitment of the grantees to pro-37

onstrate the commitment of the grantees to program objectives, the Office of Criminal Justice Planning shall require all grantees for funds from the Gang Violence Suppression-Curfew Enforcement Strategy program to provide local matching funds of at least 10 percent for the first and each subsequent year of operation. This match requirement applies to each agency that is to receive grant funds. An agency may meet its match requirements with an in-kind match, if approved by the Office of Criminal Justice Planning.

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

SB 53 — 584 —

1	Item	Amount
2	3. The Office of Criminal Justice Planning (OCJP)	
3	shall, at a minimum, maintain all matching fed-	
4	eral discretionary funds for the Homeless Youth	
5	Project and the Youth Telephone Emergency Re-	
6	ferral for at least this budget year to allow the	
7	contracting agencies to secure other stable fund-	
8	ing sources. In addition, the OCJP shall work co-	
9	operatively to sustain these programs at or above	
10	current levels.	
11	8100-101-0241—For local assistance, Office of Criminal	
12	Justice Planning, payable from the Local Public	
13	Prosecutors and Public Defenders Training Fund	792,000
14	Schedule:	,
15	(1) 50.30.541-Public Prosecutors and	
16	Public Defenders	
17	Provisions:	
18	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
19	Office of Criminal Justice Planning may provide	
20	advance payment of up to 25 percent of grant	
21	funds awarded to community-based, nonprofit or-	
22	ganizations, cities, school districts, counties, and	
23	other units of local government that have demon-	
24	strated cashflow problems according to the crite-	
25	ria set forth by the Office of Criminal Justice	
26	Planning.	
27	8100-101-0425—For local assistance, Office of Criminal	
28	Justice Planning, payable from the Victim Witness	
29	Assistance Fund	15,519,000
30	Schedule:	- , ,
31	(1) 50.20.101-Victim-Witness Assis-	
32	tance Program	
33	(2) 50.20.301-Rape Crisis Program 3,670,000	
34	(3) 50.20.353-Child Sexual Abuse and	
35	Exploitation Program	
36	Provisions:	
37	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
38	Office of Criminal Justice Planning may provide	
39	advance payment of up to 25 percent of grant	
40	funds awarded to community-based, nonprofit or-	
41	ganizations, cities, school districts, counties, and	
42	other units of local government that have demon-	
43	strated cashflow problems according to the crite-	
44	ria set forth by the Office of Criminal Justice	
45	Planning.	
46		
47		

__ 585 __ SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	8100-101-0597—For local assistance, Office of Criminal	
3	Justice Planning, payable from the High Technology	
4	Theft Apprehension and Prosecution Program Trust	
5	Fund	13,518,000
6	Schedule:	
7	(1) 50.30.562-High Technology Theft	
8	Apprehension and Prosecution	
9 10	Program	
11	1. Funds appropriated in this item are for the High	
12	Technology Theft Apprehension and Prosecution	
13	Program, as established by Chapter 5.7 (com-	
14	mencing with Section 13848) of Title 6 of Part 4	
15	of the Penal Code, as amended by Chapter 555,	
16	Statutes of 1998, and shall be deposited in the	
17	High Technology Theft Apprehension and Pros-	
18	ecution Program Trust Fund, established pursuant	
19	to Section 13848.4 of the Penal Code.	
20	2. All grantees receiving funds appropriated in this	
21	item shall be required to provide matching funds	
22	equal to 25 percent of the amount of grant funding	
23	received by them from the High Technology Theft	
24	Apprehension and Prosecution Program Trust	
25	Fund.	
26 27	8100-101-0890—For local assistance, Office of Criminal Justice Planning, payable from the Federal Trust	
28	Fund	160,323,000
29	1 unu	170,630,000
30	Schedule:	1,0,020,000
31	(.5) 50.20.151-Domestic Violence Pro-	
32	gram	
33	(1) 50.20.161-Violence Against Wo-	
34	men Act	
35	(2) 50.20.171-Rural Domestic Vio-	
36	lence/Child Victimization 571,000	
37	(3) 50.20.302-Rape Prevention 5,571,000	
38	(4) 50.20.451-Victims of Crime Act	
39	(VOCA)	
40	(5) 50.30.523-Forensic Sciences Im-	
41	provement Act	
42 43	(6) 50.30.525-Child Justice Act	
43	Enforcement Assistance 52,118,000	
45	(8) 50.30.555-Residential Substance	
46	Abuse Treatment	
47	(9) 50.30.556-Local Law Enforcement	
48	Block Grants	

SB 53 — 586 —

1	Item	Amount
2	(10) 50.30.559-Peace Officer Protection Fermions and	
3	tive Equipment	
4 5	(11) 50.30.661-Gang Violence Suppression Program	
6	(12) 50.30.701-Juvenile Justice and	
7	Delinquency Prevention 6,060,000	
8	(13) 50.30.703-Community Delin-	
9	quency Prevention Program 5,002,000	
10	(14) 50.30.705-Juvenile Accountability	
11	Incentive	
12	(15) 50.30.706-Juvenile Justice—	
13	Project Challenge	
14	(16) 50.30.910-Unallocated Redirec-	
15	tion from State Operations 1,556,000	
16	Provisions:	
17	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
18 19	Office of Criminal Justice Planning may provide advance payment of up to 25 percent of grant	
20	funds awarded to community-based, nonprofit or-	
21	ganizations, cities, school districts, counties, and	
22	other units of local government that have demon-	
23	strated cashflow problems according to the crite-	
24	ria set forth by the Office of Criminal Justice	
25	Planning.	
26	2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$224,000	
27	of the amount allocated for the Victims of Crime	
28	Act program (50.20.451) shall be provided for	
29	support of the Office of Victims Services within	
30	the Department of Justice.	
31	8100-112-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the	
32 33	High Technology Theft Apprehension and Prosecution Program Trust Fund	13,300,000
33 34	Provisions:	13,300,000
35	1. Funds appropriated in this item are for the High	
36	Technology Theft Apprehension and Prosecution	
37	Program, as established by Chapter 5.7 (com-	
38	mencing with Section 13848) of Title 6 of Part 4	
39	of the Penal Code, as amended by Chapter 555 of	
40	the Statutes of 1998, and shall be deposited in the	
41	High Technology Theft Apprehension and Pros-	
42	ecution Program Trust Fund, established pursuant	
43	to Section 13848.4 of the Penal Code.	
44	8100-112-0890—For transfer by the Controller from the	
45 46	Federal Trust Fund to the High Technology Theft Apprehension and Prosecution Program Trust Fund.	218,000
46 47	Apprenension and Prosecution Program Trust Fund.	210,000
48		
70		

— 587 —

SB 53

Amount

2,000

1 Item 2

Provisions:

3

4

5

6 7

8

9

10 11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18 19

20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36

37

38

39 40

41

42

43

44 45 1. Funds appropriated in this item are for the High Technology Theft Apprehension and Prosecution Program established by Chapter 5.7 (commencing with Section 13848) of Title 6 of Part 4 of the Penal Code, and shall be deposited in the High Technology Theft Apprehension and Prosecution Program Trust Fund, established pursuant to Section 13848.4 of the Penal Code.

8100-295-0001—For local assistance, Office of Criminal Justice Planning, for reimbursement, in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution or Section 17561 of the Government Code, of the costs of any new program or increased level of service of an existing program mandated by statute or executive order, for disbursement by the State Controller

Schedule:

(1) 98.01.124.992-Threats Against Peace Officers (Ch. 1249, Stats. 1992, and Ch. 666, Stats. 1995) ... 1.000

(2) 98.01.041.195-Crime Victims' Rights (Ch. 411, Stats. 1995) 1.000

Provisions:

- 1. Except as provided in Provision 2 of this item, allocations of funds provided in this item to the appropriate local entities shall be made by the State Controller in accordance with the provisions of each statute or executive order that mandates the reimbursement of the costs, and shall be audited to verify the actual amount of the mandated costs in accordance with subdivision (d) of Section 17561 of the Government Code. Audit adjustments to prior year claims may be paid from this item. Funds appropriated in this item may be used to provide reimbursement pursuant to Article 5 (commencing with Section 17615) of Chapter 4 of Part 7 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government Code.
- 2. If any of the scheduled amounts are insufficient to provide full reimbursement of costs, the State Controller may, upon notifying the Director of Finance in writing, augment those deficient amounts from the unencumbered balance of any other scheduled amounts therein. No order may

SB 53 — 588 —

1	Item	Amount
2	be issued pursuant to this provision unless written	
3	notification of the necessity therefor is provided	
4	to the chairperson of the committee in each house	
5 6	which considers appropriation and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or	
7	his or her designee.	
8	8120-001-0268—For support of Commission on Peace	
9	Officer Standards and Training, payable from the	
10	Peace Officers' Training Fund	12,374,000
11	Schedule:	
12	(1) 10-Standards 6,682,000	
13	(2) 20-Training	
14	(3) 40.01-Administration	
15	(4) 40.02-Distributed Administration5,023,000	
16 17	(5) Reimbursements	
18	ficers' Training Fund (Item 8120-	
19	011-0268)13,111,000	
20	(7) Amount payable from the Peace Of-	
21	ficers' Training Fund (Item 8120-	
22	012-0268)1,556,000	
23	8120-011-0268—For support of Commission on Peace	
24	Officer Standards and Training, for payment to Item	
25	8120-001-0268, payable from the Peace Officers'	12 111 000
26	Training FundProvisions:	13,111,000
27 28	1. Funds appropriated in this item are to be used for	
29	contractual services in support of local training	
30	programs, pursuant to Section 13503(c) of the Pe-	
31	nal Code.	
32	8120-012-0268—For support of Commission on Peace	
33	Officer Standards and Training, for payment to Item	
34	8120-001-0268, payable from the Peace Officers'	
35	Training Fund	1,556,000
36	Provisions:	
37 38	1. The funds appropriated in this item are to be used for implementation of the "Tools for Tolerance"	
39	training program for law enforcement personnel	
40	operated by the Simon Wiesenthal Center-	
41	Museum of Tolerance. Eligibility to receive funds	
42	appropriated by this item as reimbursements is	
43	limited to law enforcement agencies authorized	
44	by law to receive training reimbursements from	
45	the Peace Officers' Training Fund. Both sworn of-	
46		
47 48		
40		

— 589 — SB 53

1 Item
2 ficers and nonsworn personnel who have contact
3 with the public shall, at the discretion of the head
4 of the law enforcement agency seeking reim5 bursement under this provision, be eligible for re6 imbursement, provided that the Museum of Tol7 erance gives priority to training sworn officers.

8120-101-0268—For local assistance, Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training, Program 30, for allocation to cities, counties, and cities and counties pursuant to Section 13523 of the Penal Code, payable from the Peace Officers' Training Fund.....

2.2.

25,500,000

Amount

- 1. Funds may be transferred between this item and Item 8120-011-0268 to meet the needs of local training programs.
- 2. The Director of Finance may authorize the augmentation of the total amount available for expenditure under this item in the amount of revenue received by the Peace Officers' Training Fund that is in addition to the revenue appropriated by this item, not sooner than 30 days after written notification to the chairpersons of the respective fiscal committees and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or his or her designee.

8120-102-0268—For local assistance, Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training, Program 30, payable from the Peace Officers' Training Fund Provisions:

444,000

1. Funds appropriated in this item are to be used for implementation of the "Tools for Tolerance" training program for law enforcement personnel operated by the Simon Wiesenthal Center-Museum of Tolerance. Eligibility to receive funds appropriated by this item as reimbursements is limited to law enforcement agencies authorized by law to receive training reimbursements from the Peace Officers' Training Fund. Both sworn officers and nonsworn personnel who have contact with the public shall, at the discretion of the head of the law enforcement agency seeking reimbursement under this provision, be eligible for reimbursement, provided that the Museum of Tolerance gives priority to training sworn officers.

SB 53 — 590 —

or her designee.

48

1 Item Amount 8120-295-0001—For local assistance, the Commission 2 3 on Peace Officer Standards and Training, for reim-4 bursement, in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution 5 or Section 17561 of the Government Code, of the 6 7 costs of any new program or increased level of ser-8 vice of an existing program mandated by statute or 9 Executive executive order, for disbursement by the 10 State Controller 1.000 11 Schedule: (1) 98.01.012.693-Law Enforcement 12 Sexual Harassment Training (Ch. 13 126, Stats. 1993)..... 0 14 15 (1) (2) 98.01.024.695—Domestic Violence 16 17 Arrest Policies and Standards (Ch. 246, Stats. 1995) 1,000 18 (3) 98.01.044.497-Elder Abuse Law 19 Enforcement Training (Ch. 444, 20 21 Stats. 1997) 0 2.2. Provisions: 23 1. Except as provided in Provision 2, allocations of 24 funds provided in this item to the appropriate local entities shall be made by the State Controller 25 in accordance with the provisions of each statute 26 or executive order that mandates the reimburse-27 28 ment of the costs, and shall be audited to verify 29 the actual amount of the mandate costs in accor-30 dance with subdivision (d) of Section 17561 of the Government Code. Audit adjustments to prior 31 32 year claims may be paid from this item. Funds ap-33 propriated in this item may be used to provide reimbursement pursuant to Article 5 (commencing 34 35 with Section 17615) of Chapter 4 of Part 7 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government Code. 36 37 2. If any of the scheduled amounts are insufficient to 38 provide full reimbursement of costs, the Controller may, upon notifying the Director of Finance in 39 writing, augment those deficient amounts from 40 the unencumbered balance of any other scheduled 41 amounts therein. No order may be issued pursuant 42 to this provision unless written notification of the 43 necessity therefor is provided to the chairperson 44 45 of the committee in each house which considers appropriation appropriations and the Chairperson 46 of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or his 47

— 591 — SB 53

1 Item Amount 3. Pursuant to Section 17581 of the Government 2 Code, mandates identified in the appropriation 3 schedule of this item with an appropriation of \$0 4 5 and include in the language of this provision are specifically identified by the Legislature for sus-6 7 pension during the 2003–04 fiscal year: 8 (a) Elder Abuse, Law Enforcement Training (Ch. 9 444, Stats. 1997). 10 (b) Law Enforcement Sexual Harassment Train-11 ing (Ch. 126, Stats. 1993). 8140-001-0001—For support of State Public Defender... 12 11,038,000 Schedule: 13 (1) 10-State Public Defender...... 11,038,000 14 15 **Provisions:** 1. Any federal funds received by the Office of the 16 17 State Public Defender as reimbursements for legal services provided for capital cases shall revert to 18 the unappropriated surplus of the General Fund. 19 8180-101-0001—For local assistance, payment to coun-20 21 ties for costs of homicide trials, for payment by the 2.2. State Controller 5,000,000 23 **Provisions:** 1. This item is for payment to counties for costs of 24 homicide trials pursuant to Sections 15201 to 25 15203, inclusive, of the Government Code, pro-26 vided that expenditures made under this item shall 27 be charged to the fiscal year in which the warrant 28 29 is issued by the Controller. 30 2. The Controller shall reimburse counties for reasonable and necessary expenses incurred pursuant 31 32 to Section 15202 of the Government Code except 33 that reimbursements to a county shall not exceed: (a) for attorney services, an hourly rate equal to 34 35 that county's average hourly cost for public de-36 fenders, the hourly rate paid to appointed counsel, 37 or the hourly rate charged state agencies by the Attorney General for attorney services, whichever 38 rate is less; (b) for investigators, an hourly rate 39 equal to that county's average hourly cost for 40 county-employed investigators or the hourly rate 41 charged state agencies by the Attorney General 42 for investigators, whichever rate is less; and (c) 43 for expert witnesses, the hourly rate that the 44 county generally pays for these services. 45 8260-001-0001—For support of California Arts 46 Council 2,032,000 47 48

SB 53 — 592 —

1	Item Schedule:	Amount
2		
3	(1) 05-Arts in Education	
4	(2) 10-Artists in Residence	
5	(3) 20-Organizational Support Grants 1,429,000	
6	(4) 25-Performing Arts Touring/	
7	Presenting Program	
8	(5) 30-Special Initiatives Program 133,000	
9	(6) 40-Statewide Projects	
10	(7) 50.01-Administration	
11	(8) 50.02-Distributed Administration −1,279,000	
12	(9) Reimbursements197,000	
13	(10) Amount payable from the Graphic	
14	Design License Plate Account	
15	(Item 8260-001-0078)303,000	
16	(11) Amount payable from the Federal	
17	Trust Fund (Item 8260-001-0890)617,000	
18	8260-001-0078—For support of California Arts Council,	
19	for payment to Item 8260-001-0001, payable from	
20	the Graphic Design License Plate Account	303,000
21	8260-001-0890—For support of California Arts Council,	,
22	for payment to Item 8260-001-0001, payable from	
23	the Federal Trust Fund.	617,000
24	8260-101-0001—For local assistance, California Arts	017,000
25	Council, for grants and subventions	8,194,000
26	Council, for grants and sucventions	8,067,000
27	Schedule:	0,007,000
28	(1) 05-Arts in Education	
29	3,575,000	
	(2) 10-Artists in Residence	
30	(3) 20-Organizational Support Grants 3,033,000	
31		
32	(4) 25-Performing Arts Touring/	
33	Presenting Program	
34	(5) 30-Special Initiatives Program 127,000	
35	(6) 40-Statewide Projects	
36	(8) Reimbursements	
37	(9) Amount payable from the Graphic	
38	Design License Plate Account	
39	(Item 8260-101-0078) -288,000	
40	-575,000	
41	Provisions:	
42	1. Funds appropriated for the Small- and Mid-size	
43	Organizations element and the Large Budget Or-	
44	ganizations element of the Organizational Grants	
45	program shall not be expended unless the grant re-	
46	cipient provides at least a dollar-for-dollar cash	
47		

__ 593 __ SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	match. No matching funds shall be required for	
3	grants to individual artists or for technical assis-	
4	tance.	
5	2. Grant funds may be provided to arts organizations	
6	through a fiscal intermediary as approved by the	
7	California Arts Council.	
8	3. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (3), 50 per-	
9	cent shall be used for the Multicultural Arts De-	
10	velopment Program. These funds shall be used for	
11	culturally specific organizations or artists who	
12	have a demonstrated commitment to cultural arts.	
13	8260-101-0078—For local assistance, California Arts	
14	Council, for payment to Item 8260-101-0001,	
15	payable from the Graphic Design License Plate	
16	Account	288,000
17		575,000
18	8260-101-0890—For local assistance, California Arts	
19	Council, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	85,000
20		170,000
21	Provisions:	
22	1. Any organization applying for a grant under the	
23	Large Budget Organizations element of the Orga-	
24	nizational Grants program may not receive a grant	
25	under the Small- and Mid-size Organizations ele-	
26	ment of the Organizational Grants program.	
27	2. Any organization applying for a grant under the	
28	Small- and Mid-size Organizations element of the	
29	Organizational Grants program may not receive a	
30	grant under the Large Budget Organizations ele-	
31	ment of the Organizational Grants program.	
32	3. Funds appropriated for the Small- and Mid-size	
33	Organizations element and the Large Budget Or-	
34	ganizations element of the Organizational Grants	
35	program shall not be expended unless the grant re-	
36	cipient provides at least a dollar-for-dollar cash	
37	match. No matching funds shall be required for	
38	grants to individual artists or for technical assistance.	
39	4. Grant funds may be provided to arts organizations	
40		
41	through a fiscal intermediary as approved by the California Arts Council.	
42 43	8260-102-0001—For local assistance, California Arts	
43 44	Council	1,800,000
45	Council	1,500,000
45 46	Schedule:	1,500,000
4 0	(1) 70-Cultural Institutions Program 1,800,000	
48	1,500,000	
	=,200,000	

SB 53 — 594 —

1 Item Amount

2 Provisions:

- 1. The amount appropriated in Schedule (1) is for allocation to the Simon Wiesenthal Center, Museum of Tolerance to provide teacher training on tolerance and diversity to California educators in K–12 public schools. In making this appropriation, it is the intent of the Legislature to establish an ongoing system of local assistance for the Simon Wiesenthal Center, Museum of Tolerance.
- 2. For purposes of this item, teacher training on tolerance and diversity may include programs designed to: a) (a) build greater awareness among educators about issues of tolerance and diversity; (b) expose working professionals to the dynamics of prejudice and discrimination that impede effective learning and threaten school safety; e) (c) provide a broad range of multicultural viewpoints which may influence their relationship with coworkers, parents and pupils; $\frac{d}{d}$ (d) explore ways of integrating the teaching of tolerance into the curriculum and infusing it into the ethos of the school community; and e) (e) acquaint educators with the facilities and resources available at the Museum of Tolerance and the Simon Wiesenthal Center which can serve their needs.

8260-490—Reappropriation, California Arts Council. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance and expenditure until June 30, 2004.

0001—General Fund

- (1) Item 8260-103-001 of the Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 52, Stats. 2000). The legislative appropriation granted to "The Wall-Las Memorias" Project in Item 8260-103-0001, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 52, Stats. 2000) and the contract with the California Arts Council (Contract Number CIP-00-024) shall be extended until June 30, 2004.
- (2) Item 8260-103-0001 of the Budget Act of 1999 (Ch. 50, Stats. 1999). Notwithstanding Provision 3 (a) of Item 8260-103-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 1999 (Ch. 50, Stats. 1999), funds appropriated to the San Francisco Mexican Museum are hereby reappropriated for the

__ 595 __ SB 53

1 2	Item purpose of allowing the San Francisco Mexican	Amount
3	Museum to enhance its programs.	
4	8320-001-0001—For support of Public Employment Re-	
5	lations Board	4,328,000
6	Schedule:	
7	(1) 11-Public Employment Relations 4,340,000	
8	(2) Reimbursements	
9	8380-001-0001—For support of Department of Person-	46 550 000
10	nel Administration	16,573,000
11	Schedule:	
12	(1) 10-Policy Operations 5,086,000 (2) 20-Labor Relations 9,126,000	
13	(2) 20-Labor Relations 9,120,000 (3) 25-Legal 5,922,000	
14 15	(3) 23-Legal	
16	(5) 40.02-Distributed Administration4,343,000	
17	(6) 54-Benefits Administration	
18	(7) 56-Training and Development 4,294,000	
19	(8) Reimbursements	
20	(9) Amount payable from the Flexelect	
21	Benefit Fund (Item 8380-001-	
22	0821)	
23	(10) Amount payable from the De-	
24	ferred Compensation Plan Fund	
25	(Item 8380-001-0915)7,836,000	
26	8380-001-0821—For support of Department of Person-	
27	nel Administration, for payment to Item 8380-001-	
28	0001, payable from the Flexelect Benefit Fund	1,183,000
29	8380-001-0915—For support of Department of Person-	
30	nel Administration, for payment to Item 8380-001-	
31	0001, payable from the Deferred Compensation Plan	7.026.000
32	Fund	7,836,000
33 34	8380-004-0001—For support of Department of Personnel Administration	21,055,000
35	nei Administration	30,381,000
36	Schedule:	30,301,000
37	(1) 54-Benefits Administration	
38	30,381,000	
39	Provisions:	
40	1. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 2.00	
41	of this act, the funds appropriated in this item are	
42	available for expenditure until January 1, 2005.	
43	2. The funds appropriated in this item are exclu-	
44	sively for the benefit of employees who live in a	
45	rural area and who are otherwise eligible and shall	
46	not be disbursed for the benefit of eligible annu-	
47	itants.	
48		

SB 53 — 596 —

1 2 3 4 5	Item 8380-490—Reappropriation, Department of Personnel Administration. Notwithstanding any other provisions of law, as of June 30, 2003, the balance of the appropriation provided in the following citation is	Amount
6 7 8	reappropriated for purposes provided for in that appropriation and shall be available for encumbrance and expenditure until June 30, 2004:	
9	0367—Indian Gaming Special Distribution Fund	
10	(1) Item 8380-001-0367, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch.	
11	52, Stats. 2000), as reappropriated by Item 8380-	
12	490, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001)	
13	and Item 8380-490, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch.	
14 15	379, Stats. 2002) 8385-001-0001—For support of California Citizens	
16	Compensation Commission, Program 10	16,000
17	8500-001-0152—For support of Board of Chiropractic	10,000
18	Examiners, payable from the State Board of Chiro-	
19	practic Examiners Fund	2,306,000
20	Schedule:	
21	(1) 10-Board of Chiropractic Examin-	
22	ers	
23	(2) Reimbursements41,000	
24	Provisions:	
25 26	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
27	penalties imposed as specified in Government	
28	Code Section 13332.18.	
29	8500-011-0152—For transfer by the Controller, upon or-	
30	der of the Director of Finance, from the State Board	
31	of Chiropractic Examiners Fund to the General	
32	Fund	(4,000,000)
33	Provisions:	
34	1. The transfer made by this item is a loan to the	
35 36	General Fund. This loan shall be repaid with in- terest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled	
37	Money Investment Account at the time of the	
38	transfer. It is the intent of the Legislature that re-	
39	payment be made so as to ensure that the pro-	
40	grams supported by this fund are not adversely af-	
41	fected by the loan through reduction in service or	
42	through increased fees.	
43	8530-001-0290—For support of Board of Pilot Commis-	
44	sioners for the Bays of San Francisco, San Pablo and	
45 46	Suisun, payable from the Board of Pilot Commissioners' Special Fund	1,203,000
40	sioners opecial i unu	1,203,000
48		

— 597 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	Schedule:	
3	(1) 10.01-Support 564,000	
4	(2) 10.02-Training	
5	Provisions:	
6	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
7	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
8	penalties imposed as specified in Government	
9	Code Section 13332.18.	
10	8550-001-0191—For support of California Horse Racing	
11	Board, payable from the Fair and Exposition	0.246.000
12	Fund	8,216,000
13	Schedule:	
14	(1) 10-California Horse Racing Board. 8,484,000	
15	(2) Amount payable from the Racetrack	
16	Security Account, Special Deposit	
17	Fund (Item 8550-001-0942) –268,000	
18	8550-001-0942—For support of California Horse Racing	
19	Board, for payment to Item 8550-001-0191, payable	
20	from the Racetrack Security Account, Special De-	269,000
21	posit Fund	268,000
22	8550-011-0942—Notwithstanding paragraph (1) of sub-	
23	division (b) of Section 19641 of the Business and	
24	Professions Code, there is hereby transferred to the	
25	General Fund the unencumbered balance of the	
26	Racetrack Security Account, Special Deposit Fund,	(2,000,000)
27	as of June 30, 2004	(2,000,000)
28	8570-001-0001—For support of Department of Food and Agriculture	59,257,000
29	Agriculture	59,270,000
30	Schedule:	39,270,000
31	(1) 11-Agricultural Plant and Animal,	
32	Pest and Disease Prevention 72,959,000	
33 34	108,100,000	
35	(2) 21-Marketing, Commodities, and	
36	Agricultural Services	
37	39,756,000	
38	(3) 31-Assistance to Fairs and County	
39	Agricultural Activities	
40	(4) 41.01-Executive, Management, and	
41	Administrative Services	
42	(5) 41.02-Distributed Executive, Man-	
43	agement, and Administrative Ser-	
44	vices11,223,000	
45	(6) Reimbursements	
46	-7,065,000	
47	7,005,000	
48		
10		

SB 53 **— 598 —**

1	Item	Amount
2	(7) Amount payable from the Depart-	
3	ment of Agriculture Account, De-	
4	partment of Agriculture Fund (Item	
5	8570-001-0111) -12,408,000	
6	-12,415,000	
7	(8) Amount payable from the Fair and	
8	Exposition Fund (Item 8570-001-	
9	0191)	
10	(9) Amount payable from the Harbors	
11	and Watercraft Revolving Fund	
12	(Item 8570-001-0516)1,171,000	
13	(10) Amount payable from the Agricul-	
14	ture Building Fund (Item 8570-	
15	001-0601)	
l6 l7	Trust Fund (Item 8570-001-	
18	0890) -31,686,000	
19	-66,807,000	
20	(12) Amount payable from the Agricul-	
21	tural Pest Control Research Ac-	
22	count (Item 8570-011-0112)5,000	
23	(13) Amount payable from the Satellite	
24	Wagering Account (Item 8570-	
25	012-0192)777,000	
26	Provisions:	
27	1. Funds appropriated to Schedule (1) from Item	
28	8570-001-0111 are in lieu of the appropriation	
29	provided by subdivision (b) of Section 224 of the	
30	Food and Agricultural Code for emergency detec-	
31	tion, eradication, or research of agricultural plant	
32	or animal pests or diseases. Any unencumbered	
33	balance of these funds shall be available for trans-	
34	fer to local assistance for payment to counties dur-	
35	ing the 2003–04 fiscal year, as provided in subdi-	
36	vision (c) of Section 224 of the Food and	
37	Agricultural Code. In addition, notwithstanding	
38	any other provision of law, up to an additional	
39	\$800,000 of the funds appropriated pursuant to	
10	subdivision (c) of Section 224 of the Food and	
11	Agricultural Code shall be available for use by the	
12	Department of Food and Agriculture for emer-	
13	gency projects to augment Schedule (1) of this	
14	item. The Secretary of Food and Agriculture may	
15	expend the funds identified in this provision with	
16	the approval of the Director of Finance. The funds	
17	that are so appropriated are not subject to Section	
18	26.00, 27.00, 28.00, or 28.50 of this act.	

1 Item Amount 2 2. Funds appropriated from Item 8570-001-0111 are 3 in lieu of the appropriation provided by subdivision (a) of Section 224 of the Food and Agricul-4 5 tural Code. In addition, notwithstanding any other provision of law, of the funds appropriated pursu-6 7 ant to subdivision (c) of Section 224 of the Food and Agricultural Code, \$650,000 shall be avail-8 9 able for use by the Department of Food and Ag-10 riculture for departmental overhead expenses. 11 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, of the funds appropriated pursuant to subdivision (c) 12 of Section 224 of the Food and Agricultural Code, 13 14 \$179,000 shall be available for use by the Department of Food and Agriculture for the County/ 15 State Liaison Director. The Secretary of Food and 16 17 Agriculture may augment Schedule (3) of this item with the approval of the Director of Finance. 18 The funds that are so appropriated are not subject 19 to Section 26.00, 27.00, 28.00, or 28.50 of this 20 21 2.2. 4. New and renewed county work plans for red im-23 ported fire ant eradication may include subcon-24 tracting relationships with private entities if the county board of supervisors determines by reso-25 lution that a subcontracting relationship is both ef-26 fective and cost-efficient and the secretary finds 27 28 that approval of the subcontracting relationship 29 will not compromise program goals, such as con-30 sistency, authority, accountability, oversight, efficacy, safety, timeliness, and overall program 31 32 costs. 33 8570-001-0111—For support of Department of Food and Agriculture, for payment to Item 8570-001-0001, 34 35 payable from the Department of Agriculture Ac-36 count, Department of Agriculture Fund 12,408,000 37 12,415,000 38 Provisions: 1. The amount appropriated in this item includes 39 revenues derived from the assessment of fines and 40

45 46 47

48

41

42

43

44

8570-001-0191—For support of Department of Food and Agriculture, for payment to Item 8570-001-0001, payable from the Fair and Exposition Fund.......

Code Section 13332.18.

penalties imposed as specified in Government

3,658,000

SB 53 — 600 —

1	Item	Amount
2	8570-001-0516—For support of Department of Food and	
3	Agriculture, for payment to Item 8570-001-0001,	
4	payable from the Harbors and Watercraft Revolving	
5	Fund	1,171,000
6	8570-001-0601—For support of Department of Food and	
7	Agriculture, for payment to Item 8570-001-0001,	
8	payable from the Agriculture Building Fund	1,377,000
9	Provisions:	
10	1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the	
11	appropriation made by Section 624 of the Food	
12	and Agricultural Code.	
13	8570-001-0890—For support of Department of Food and	
14	Agriculture, for payment to Item 8570-001-0001,	
15	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	31,686,000
16		66,807,000
17	Provisions:	
18	1. The Department of Finance may authorize the	
19	augmentation of this item in an amount not to ex-	
20	ceed a cumulative total of \$1,500,000. Any aug-	
21	mentation pursuant to this provision shall be made	
22	only if the Department of Food and Agriculture	
23	has a valid federal contract or grant. These funds	
24	shall not be used for state or federal cooperative	
25	fruit fly eradication projects. The augmentations	
26	pursuant to this authority are not subject to Sec-	
27	tion 26.00 or 28.00 of this act.	
28	8570-002-0001—For support of Department of Food and	
29	Agriculture, Program 11, for sterile medfly release	
30	program in the Los Angeles Basin	8,909,000
31	8570-003-0001—For support of Department of Food and	
32	Agriculture, for rental payments on lease-revenue	
33	bonds	1,577,000
34	Schedule:	
35	(1) Base Rental and Fees	
36	(2) Insurance	
37	(3) Reimbursements43,000	
38	Provisions:	
39	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
40	in this item according to a schedule to be provided	
41	by the State Public Works Board. The schedule	
42	shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other-	
43	wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements	
44	are met.	
45	8570-003-0111—For support of Department of Food and	
46	Agriculture, for rental payments on lease-revenue	
47	bonds, payable from the Department of Agriculture	40,000
48	Account, Department of Agriculture Fund	40,000

— 601 — SB 53

1	Item Schedule:	Amount
2 3	(1) Base Rental	
4	Provisions:	
5	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
6	in this item according to a schedule to be provided	
7 8	by the State Public Works Board. The schedule shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other-	
9	wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements	
10	are met.	
11	8570-003-0601—For support of Department of Food and	
12	Agriculture, for rental payments on lease-revenue	
13	bonds, payable from the Agriculture Building	220,000
14	Fund	229,000
15 16	(1) Base Rental	
17	(1) Base Rental 225,000 (2) Insurance 1,000	
18	Provisions:	
19	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
20	in this item according to a schedule to be provided	
21	by the State Public Works Board. The schedule	
22	shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other-	
23 24	wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements are met.	
25	8570-004-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the	
26	Pierce's Disease Management Account (3010)	6,408,000
27	Provisions:	
28	1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$6,408,000	
29	shall be deposited in the Pierce's Disease Man-	
30	agement Account in the Food and Agricultural	
31 32	Fund and shall be available for expenditure with- out regard to fiscal year for the purpose of com-	
33	bating Pierce's disease and its vectors.	
34	8570-011-0112—For support of Department of Food and	
35	Agriculture, for payment to Item 8570-001-0001,	
36	payable from the Agricultural Pest Control Research	
37	Account	5,000
38	Provisions:	
39 40	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
41	penalties imposed as specified in Government	
42	Code Section 13332.18.	
43	8570-011-0191—For transfer by the State Controller	
44	from the Fair and Exposition Fund to the General	
45	Fund, for health benefits for retired employees of	(0.46,000)
46	district agricultural associations	(246,000)
47 48		
40		

SB 53 — 602 —

1 2	Item 8570-011-0890—For transfer by the Controller from the	Amount
3	Federal Trust Fund to the Pierce's Disease Manage-	
4	ment Account	10,995,000
5	Provisions:	
6 7	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be deposited in the Pierce's Disease Management Ac-	
8	count in the Food and Agricultural Fund and shall	
9	be available for expenditure for the purpose of	
10	combating Pierce's disease and its vectors.	
11	8570-012-0192—For support of Department of Food and	
12	Agriculture, for payment to Item 8570-001-0001,	777 000
13	payable from the Satellite Wagering Account	777,000
14 15	8570-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of Food and Agriculture	10,064,000
16	Schedule:	10,004,000
17	(1) 11-Agricultural Plant and Animal,	
18	Pest and Disease Prevention 10,064,000	
19	(2) 31-Assistance to Fairs and County	
20	Agricultural Activities	
21	(3) Amount payable from the Fair and	
22 23	Exposition Fund (Item 8570-101- 0191)950,000	
24	(4) Amount payable from the General	
25	Fund (Item 8570-111-0001)383,000	
26	8570-101-0191—For local assistance, Department of	
27	Food and Agriculture, for payment to Item 8570-	
28	101-0001, payable from the Fair and Exposition	050 000
29	Fund Provisions:	950,000
30 31	1. The funds appropriated in this item are for unem-	
32	ployment insurance at local fairs.	
33	2. The funds appropriated in this item are for the	
34	contributions, or the cost of benefits in lieu of	
35	contributions, payable from the Fair and Exposi-	
36	tion Fund to the Unemployment Fund by all en-	
37 38	tities conducting fairs, including county, district, combined county and district, and citrus fruit fairs	
39	receiving funds pursuant to Chapter 4 (commenc-	
40	ing with Section 19400) of Division 8 of the Busi-	
41	ness and Professions Code, as a result of unem-	
42	ployment insurance coverage pursuant to Section	
43	605 of the Unemployment Insurance Code.	
44	8570-111-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
45 46	Food and Agriculture, for payment to Item 8570-101-0001	383,000
47	101 0001	505,000
48		

— 603 — SB 53

1 Item Amount 2 Provisions: 3 1. The funds appropriated in this item are also avail-4 able for compensation for services performed for 5 agricultural departments and are to be expended 6 in accordance with the provisions of Sections 7 2221 to 2224, inclusive, of the Food and Agricul-8 tural Code. 9 8570-301-0042—For capital outlay, Department of Food 10 and Agriculture, payable from the State Highway 11 Account 6,585,000 12 Schedule: (1) 90.04.010-Relocation: Dorris Agri-13 eulture Inspection Station-14 Construction 6,585,000 15 8570-301-0660—For capital outlay, Department of Food 16 and Agriculture, payable from the Public Buildings 17 Construction Fund 10,961,000 18 19 Schedule: (1) 90.19.010-Hawaii Medfly Rearing 20 21 Facility—Working drawings and 2.2. 23 **Provisions:** 24 1. The State Public Works Board may issue leaserevenue bonds, notes, or bond anticipation notes 25 pursuant to Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 26 15830) of Part 10b of Division 3 of Title 2 of the 27 28 Government Code to finance the design and con-29 struction of the project authorized by this item. 30 2. The State Public Works Board and the Department of Food and Agriculture may obtain interim 31 32 financing for the project costs authorized in this 33 item from any appropriate source including, but not limited to, Section 15849.1 of the Government 34 35 Code and the Pooled Money Investment Account 36 pursuant to Sections 16312 and 16313 of the Gov-37 ernment Code. 38 3. The State Public Works Board may authorize the augmentation of the cost of construction of the 39 projects scheduled in this item pursuant to the 40 board's authority under Section 13332.11 of the 41 Government Code. In addition, the State Public 42 Works Board may authorize any additional 43 amount necessary to establish a reasonable con-44 45 struction reserve and to pay the cost of financing, including the payment of interest during construc-46 47

— 604 —

Amount

1 Item tion of the project, the costs of financing a debt 2 3 service fund, and the cost of issuance of permanent financing for the project. This additional 4 5 amount may include interest payable on any interim financing obtained. 6

SB 53

7

8 9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31

32 33

34 35

36 37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

- 4. This department is authorized and directed to execute and deliver any and all leases, contracts, agreements or other documents necessary or advisable to consummate the sale of bonds or otherwise effectuate the financing of the scheduled projects.
- 5. The State Public Works Board shall not itself be deemed a lead or responsible agency for purposes of the California Environmental Quality Act (commencing with Section 21000 of the Public Resources Code) for any activities under the State Building Construction Act of 1955 (commencing with Section 15800 of the Government Code). This section does not exempt this department from the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act. This section is declarative of existing law.
- 8570-401—For support of Department of Food and Agriculture: Notwithstanding any other provision of law, \$2,900,000 of the funds appropriated pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 224 of the Food and Agricultural Code shall be allocated to counties in a manner prescribed by the secretary for pest detection/trapping programs. These funds are intended to supplement funds available for pest detection/trapping in Item 8570-101-0001. As a condition of receiving these funds, counties shall not reduce their level of support from any other funds for pest detection/trapping programs. If a county declines to participate in a pest detection/trapping program, or fails to conduct the program to the state's satisfaction, the secretary shall reduce, by the amount that would otherwise be allocated to the county, funds available pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 224 and other state allocations from Item 8570-101-0001. These funds are hereby appropriated to the Department of Food and Agriculture Item 8570-001-0001 and Item 8570-001-0111 for purposes of operating the pest detection/trapping programs in the counties.

— 605 — SB 53

1 Item Amount 2 8570-402—For local assistance, Department of Food and

8570-402—For local assistance, Department of Food and Agriculture: The remaining funds available pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 224 of the Food and Agricultural Code, after allocation in accordance with Item 8570-401 and Provisions 1 and 2 of Item 8570-001-0001, shall be apportioned to the counties as follows: in relation to each county's expenditures to the total amount expended by all counties for the preceding fiscal year for agricultural programs that are supervised by the department and for pesticide use enforcement programs supervised by the Department of Pesticide Regulation. This item shall not be effective if a later enacted statute amends subdivision (c) of Section 224 of the Food and Agricultural Code.

3

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19

20 21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27

28 29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46

47 48 8570-403—For Department of Food and Agriculture. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, 30 days prior to the Department of Food and Agriculture's entering into interim financing or long-term financing, including bond agreements, pursuant to Article 9 (commencing with Section 19590) of Chapter 4 of Division 8 of the Business and Professions Code, the department shall submit a report to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee with copies to the Chairpersons of Senate Budget and Fiscal Review Subcommittee Number 2, Assembly Ways and Means Subcommittee Number 3, the Senate Select Committee on Fairs and Rural Issues, the Subcommittee on Fairs and Expositions of the Assembly Committee on Agriculture, and the Department of Finance. The report shall list: (a) proposed individual satellite wagering expansion projects at fairs, (b) costs for constructing, operating, and maintaining individual satellite wagering projects, (c) net revenue projections for individual satellite wagering projects, and (d) projected effect on net Satellite Wagering Account revenue resulting from individual satellite wagering projects and satellite wagering-related projects. Additional notification is not required for financing proposals unless refinancing will result in the expenditure of additional funds, in which case the report shall include the above-requested information relating only to the new debt. Reporting shall be required only for satellite wagering projects that are funded by interim financing or long-term financing, including bond agreements.

SB 53 — 606 —

48

1 Item Amount 8570-404—Notwithstanding provision Provision 1 of 2 3 Item 8570-112-0111, Budget Act of 2002, the \$15,000,000 loan authorized, shall be fully repaid to 4 the Agriculture Fund by October 1, 2004. This loan 5 shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate 6 7 earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at 8 the time of the transfer. The Controller shall, within 9 15 working days of receipt of written notification 10 from the Department of Finance, transfer from the General Fund to the Agriculture Fund the full 11 amount of the loan or increments thereof as re-12 quested by the Department of Finance. The Depart-13 ment of Finance shall, within 30 days of receipt of 14 written notification documenting the need of the loan 15 repayment from the Department of Food and Agri-16 17 culture, provide written notification to the Controller notifying the State Controller of the amount to be 18 transferred from the General Fund to the Agriculture 19 Fund. The Department of Food and Agriculture may 20 21 request through the Department of Finance an incre-2.2. mental repayment of the loan prior to October 1, 23 2004. A fee or assessment may not be increased by the Department of Food and Agriculture as a result 24 of the loan. 25 8570-490—Reappropriation, Department of Food and 26 Agriculture. The balance of the appropriations pro-27 vided in the following citations is reappropriated for 28 29 the purposes, and subject to the limitations unless 30 otherwise specified, provided for in the appropria-31 tions: 32 0042—State Highway Account 33 (a) Item 8570-301-0042, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002) 34 35 (1) 90.40.010-Relocation: Dorris Agriculture 36 Inspection Station—Working drawings 37 (2) 90.18.001-Relocation: Yermo Agriculture Inspection Station—Working drawings and 38 39 construction 0660—Public Buildings Construction Fund 40 (b) Item 8570-301-0660, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 41 379, Stats. 2002) 42 (1) 90.18.001-Relocation: Yermo Agriculture 43 Inspection Station—Working drawings and 44 45 construction 8620-001-0001—For support of Fair Political Practices 46 Commission 2,418,000 47

— 607 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	Schedule:	
3	(1) 10.10-Local enforcement 1,101,000	
4	(2) 10.20-Legal, technical assistance	
5	and state enforcement	
6	8640-001-0001—For support of Political Reform Act of	
7	1974, the following sums are appropriated to, and in	
8	augmentation of, the following agencies and officers	
9	for the administration, investigation and regulation	
10	of political campaigns, officials, and lobbyists	970,000
11		2,330,000
12	Schedule:	
13	(A)	
14	(1) 10-Secretary of State	
15	For transfer by the State Controller	
16	to Item 0890-001-0001 as follows:	
17	(1) Personal Services (537,000)	
18	(2) Operating expenses	
19	and equipment (225,000)	
20	(B)	
21	(2) 20-Franchise Tax Board (1,359,000)	
22	1,360,000	
23	For transfer by the State Controller	
24	to Item 1730-001-0001 as follows:	
25	(3) 30-Political Reform	
26	Audit	
27	1,360,000	
28	(C)	
29	(3) 30-Department of Justice	
30	For transfer by the State Controller	
31	to Item 0820-001-0001 as follows:	
32	(7) 40-Criminal Law (78,000)	
33	(9) 50-Law Enforce-	
34	ment(138,000)	
35	(D) 40-Fair Political Practices Com-	
36	mission	
37	(E)	
38	(4) Reimbursements8,000	
39	For transfer by the State Controller	
40	to Item 0890-001-0001(4)	
41	Provisions:	
42	1. The Controller shall transfer funds as specified	
43	above, including any allocations made by the De-	
44	partment of Finance, on January 1, 2004.	
45	8660-001-0042—For support of Public Utilities Com-	
46	mission, for payment to Item 8660-001-0462, pay-	
47	able from the State Highway Account, State Trans-	
48	portation Fund	2,466,000
40	portation runu	4,400,000

SB 53 — 608 —

1	Item	Amount
2	8660-001-0046—For support of Public Utilities Com-	
3	mission, for payment to Item 8660-001-0462, pay-	
4	able from the Public Transportation Account, State	
5	Transportation Fund	2,315,000
6	8660-001-0412—For support of Public Utilities Com-	
7	mission, for payment to Item 8660-001-0462, pay-	
8	able from the Transportation Rate Fund	1,693,000
9	8660-001-0461—For support of Public Utilities Com-	
10	mission, for payment to Item 8660-001-0462, pay-	
11	able from the Public Utilities Commission Transpor-	
12	tation Reimbursement Account	6,942,000
13	8660-001-0462—For support of Public Utilities Com-	
14	mission, payable from the Public Utilities Commis-	
15	sion Utilities Reimbursement Account	65,831,000
16		78,420,000
17	Schedule:	
18	(1) 10-Regulation of Utilities	
19	91,945,000	
20	(1.5) 15-Universal Service Telephone	
21	Programs	
22	(2) 20-Regulation of Transportation 13,416,000	
23	(3) 30.01-Administration	
24	(4) 30.02-Distributed Administration–17,284,000	
25	(5) Reimbursements12,528,000	
26	(6) Amount payable from the State	
27	Highway Account, State Transpor-	
28	tation Fund (Item 8660-001-0042)2,466,000	
29	(7) Amount payable from the Public	
30	Transportation Account, State	
31	Transportation Fund (Item 8660-	
32	001-0046)2,315,000	
33	(8) Amount payable from the Transpor-	
34	tation Rate Fund (Item 8660-001-	
35	0412)	
36	(9) Amount payable from the Public	
37	Utilities Commission Transporta-	
38	tion Reimbursement Account (Item	
39	8660-001-0461)6,942,000	
40	(10) Amount payable from California	
41	High-Cost Fund-A Administrative	
42	Committee Fund (Item 8660-001-	
43	0464)	
44	(11) Amount payable from California	
45	High-Cost Fund-B Administrative	
46	Committee Fund (Item 8660-001-	
47	0470)483,196,000	
48		

— 609 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	(12) Amount payable from Universal	
3	Lifeline Telephone Service Trust	
4	Administrative Committee Fund	
5	(Item 8660-001-0471)239,901,000	
6	(13) Amount payable from Deaf and	
7	Disabled Telecommunications Pro-	
8	gram Administrative Committee	
9	Fund (Item 8660-001-0483)69,117,000	
10	(14) Amount payable from Payphone	
11	Service Providers Committee Fund	
12	(Item 8660-001-0491)	
13	(15) Amount payable from California Teleconnect Fund Administrative	
14	Committee Fund (Item 8660-001-	
15 16	0493)40,004,000	
17	(16) Amount payable from the Federal	
18	Trust Fund (Item 8660-001-0890)997,000	
19	Provisions:	
20	The Public Utilities Commission shall require any	
21	public utility requesting a merger to reimburse the	
22	commission for those necessary expenses that the	
23	commission incurs in its consideration of the pro-	
24	posed merger.	
25	8660-001-0464—For support of Public Utilities Com-	
26	mission, for payment to Item 8660-001-0462, pay-	
27	able from the California High-Cost Fund-A Admin-	
28	istrative Committee Fund	59,230,000
29	8660-001-0470—For support of Public Utilities Com-	
30	mission, for payment to Item 8660-001-0462, pay-	
31	able from the California High-Cost Fund-B Admin-	
32	istrative Committee Fund	483,196,000
33	8660-001-0471—For support of Public Utilities Com-	
34	mission, for payment to Item 8660-001-0462, pay-	
35	able from the Universal Lifeline Telephone Service	220 001 000
36	Trust Administrative Committee Fund	239,901,000
37	8660-001-0483—For support of Public Utilities Com-	
38	mission, for payment to Item 8660-001-0462, pay-	
39	able from the Deaf and Disabled Telecommunica-	60 117 000
40	tions Program Administrative Committee Fund	69,117,000
41	8660-001-0491—For support of Public Utilities Commission, for payment to Item 8660-001-0462, pay-	
42 43	able from the Payphone Service Providers Commit-	
43	tee Fund	1,065,000
45	8660-001-0493—For support of Public Utilities Com-	1,005,000
46	mission, for payment to Item 8660-001-0462, pay-	
47	able from the California Teleconnect Fund Admin-	
48	istrative Committee Fund	40,004,000
		. 5,00 .,000

SB 53 — 610 —

1	Item	Amount
2	8660-001-0890—For support of Public Utilities Commission, for payment to Item 8660-001-0462, pay-	
3	able from the Federal Trust Fund	997,000
5	8660-003-0412—For support of Public Utilities Com-	<i>551</i> ,000
6	mission for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds,	
7	payable from the Transportation Rate Fund	152,000
8	Schedule:	
9	(1) Base Rental	
10	(2) Insurance	
11	Provisions:	
12	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
13	in this item according to a schedule to be provided by the State Public Works Board. The schedule	
14 15	shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other-	
16	wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements	
17	are met.	
18	8660-003-0461—For support of Public Utilities Com-	
19	mission for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds,	
20	payable from the Public Utilities Commission Trans-	
21	portation Reimbursement Account	559,000
22	Schedule:	
23	(1) Base Rental and Fees 553,000	
24	(2) Insurance	
25	Provisions:	
26	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
27	in this item according to a schedule to be provided	
28 29	by the State Public Works Board. The schedule shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other-	
30	wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements	
31	are met.	
32	8660-003-0462—For support of Public Utilities Com-	
33	mission for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds,	
34	payable from the Public Utilities Commission Utili-	
35	ties Reimbursement Account	4,360,000
36	Schedule:	
37	(1) Base Rental and Fees	
38	(2) Insurance	
39	Provisions:	
40	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item according to a schedule to be provided	
41 42	in this item according to a schedule to be provided by the State Public Works Board. The schedule	
43	shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other-	
44	wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements	
45	are met.	
46		
47		
48		

-- 611 -- SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	8660-011-0493—For transfer by the Controller, upon or-	
3	der of the Director of Finance, from the California	
4	Teleconnect Fund Administrative Committee Fund to	26,000,000
5	the General Fund(1	36,000,000)
6	Provisions:	
7	1. The transfer made by this item is a loan to the	
8	General Fund. This loan shall be repaid with in-	
9	terest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled	
10	Money Investment Account at the time of the transfer. It is the intent of the Legislature that re-	
11 12	payment be made so as to ensure that the pro-	
13	grams supported by this fund are not adversely af-	
14	fected by the loan.	
15	8665-001-9326—For support of California Consumer	
16	Power and Conservation Financing Authority, pay-	
17	able from the California Consumer Power and Con-	
18	servation Financing Authority Fund	4,321,000
19	Schedule:	4,321,000
20	(1) 15-Energy Acquisition	
21	(2) 20-Planning and Policy Develop-	
22	ment	
23	(3) 30.01-Administration	
24	(4) 30.02-Distributed Administration1,068,000	
25	8690-001-0217—For support of Seismic Safety Com-	
26	mission.	884,000
27	Schedule:	,
28	(1) 10-Seismic Safety Commission 959,000	
29	(2) Reimbursements75,000	
30	8700-001-0001—For support of California Victim Com-	
31	pensation and Government Claims Board	791,000
32	Schedule:	
33	(1) 11-Citizens Indemnification 87,503,000	
34	87,422,000	
35	(2) 12-Quality Assurance and Revenue	
36	Recovery Division 8,310,000	
37	(3) 21-Disaster Relief Claim Pro-	
38	gram	
39	(4) 31-Civil Claims Against the State 791,000	
40	(5) 41-Citizens Benefiting the Public 20,000	
41	(6) 51.01-Administration	
42	(7) 51.03-Executive Office	
43	(8) 51.02-Distributed Administration	
44	Executive Office7,715,000	
45	(9) Reimbursements19,000	
46	(10) Amount payable from the Restitu-	
47	tion Fund (Item 8700-001-0214) -42,408,000	
48	-42,327,000	

SB 53 — 612 —

3 4

5

6

7

8 9

10

11

12 13

14

15

16 17

18

19

20 21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27

28 29

30

31

32 33

34 35

36

37

38

39 40

41

42

43

44 45

46

47 48

1 Item Amount 2 (11) Amount payable from the Federal

- Trust Fund (Item 8700-001-0890)......-53,405,000
- (12) Amount payable from the Restitution Fund (Item 8700-002-0214)... -20,000 Provisions:
- 1. The California Victim Compensation and Government Claims Board shall not routinely notify all local agencies and school districts regarding its proceedings. However, for each of its meetings, the board shall notify all parties whose claims or proposals are scheduled for consideration and any party requesting notice of the proceedings.
- 8700-001-0214—For support of California Victim Compensation and Government Claims Board, for support services pursuant to Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 13959) of Part 4 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code, for payment to Item 8700-001-0001, payable from the Restitution Fund

42,408,000 42,327,000

Provisions:

- 1. It is the intent of the Legislature that local agencies which contract with the California Victim Compensation and Government Claims Board as part of joint powers agreements or criminal restitution compacts are reimbursed for their costs. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may authorize expenditure from the Restitution Fund in excess of the amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity is provided to the chairperson of the committee in each house of the Legislature that considers appropriations, the chairpersons of the committees and the appropriate subcommittees in each house of the Legislature that consider the State Budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.
- 2. The Director of Finance may authorize a loan from the General Fund to the Restitution Fund in an amount not to exceed the amount appropriated in this item, provided that:
 - (a) The loan is to meet cash needs resulting from the delay in receipt of federal funds to support the Victim Compensation Program.

1	Item	Amount
2	(b) The loan is for a short term and shall be re-	
3	paid by May 30 of the fiscal year in which the loan is authorized.	
5	(c) Interest charges may be waived pursuant to	
6	subdivision (e) of Section 16314 of the Gov-	
7	ernment Code.	
8	(d) The Director of Finance may not approve the	
9	loan unless the approval is made in writing	
10	and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint	
11	Legislative Budget Committee and the chair-	
12	person of the committee in each house that	
13	considers appropriations not later than 30	
14	days prior to the effective date of the ap-	
15	proval, or not sooner than whatever lesser	
16 17	time the chairperson of the joint committee or his or her designee may determine.	
18	8700-001-0890—For support of California Victim Com-	
19	pensation and Government Claims Board, for pay-	
20	ment to Item 8700-001-0001, payable from the Fed-	
21	eral Trust Fund	53,405,000
22	8700-002-0214—For support of California Victim Com-	
23	pensation and Government Claims Board, for sup-	
24	port services pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section	
25	13973 of the Government Code, for payment to Item	
26	8700-001-0001, payable from the Restitution Fund.	20,000
27	8700-295-0001—For local assistance, California Victim	
28	Compensation and Government Claims Board for re-	
29	imbursement, in accordance with the provisions of	
30 31	Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution or Section 17561 of the Government Code, of	
32	the costs of any new program or increased level of	
33	service of an existing program mandated by statute	
34	or executive order, for disbursement by the State	
35	Controller	0
36	Schedule:	
37	(1) 98.01.112.377-Adult Felony Resti-	
38	tution (Ch. 1123, Stats. 1977) 0	
39	Provisions:	
40	1. Pursuant to Section 17581 of the Government	
41	Code, mandates identified in the appropriation	
42	schedule of this item with an appropriation of \$0	
43 44	and included in the language of this provision are specifically identified by the Legislature for sus-	
45	pension during the 2003–04 fiscal year:	
46	(1) Adult Felony Restitution (Ch. 1123, Stats.	
47	1977).	
48	<i>'</i>	

SB 53 — 614 —

1 2	Item 8770-001-0462—For support of Electricity Oversight	Amount
3	Board, payable from the Public Utilities Commis-	
4	sion Utilities Reimbursement Account	3,226,000
5		1,612,000
6	Schedule:	
7	(1) 30-Administration	
8	1,854,000	
9	(3) Amount payable from the Energy	
10	Resources Programs Account (Item	
11	8770-001-0465) -483,000	
12	-242,000	
13	8770-001-0465—For support of Electricity Oversight Board, for payment to Item 8770-001-0462, payable	
14 15	from the Energy Resources Programs Account	483,000
16	from the Energy Resources Programs Account	242,000
17	8780-001-0001—For support of Milton Marks "Little	242,000
18	Hoover" Commission on California State Govern-	
19	ment Organization and Economy	865,000
20	Schedule:	,
21	(1) 10-Milton Marks Commission on	
22	California State Government Orga-	
23	nization and Economy 867,000	
24	(2) Reimbursements2,000	
25	8800-001-0001—For support of Membership in Inter-	
26	state Organizations, to be allocated by the State Con-	
27	troller	931,000
28	Schedule:	
29	(1) 10-Council of State Govern-	
30 31	ments	
32	Legislatures	
33	(3) 30-Western States Legislative For-	
34	estry Task Force	
35	(4) 35-Pacific Fisheries Legislative	
36	Task Force	
37	(5) 50-State and Local Legal Center 4,000	
38	(6) 60-National Governors' Association 81,000	
39	(7) 80-Coastal States' Organization 7,000	
40	(8) 90-Western Governors' Association. 18,000	
41	(9) 91-National Center for State Courts 201,000	
42	(10) 92-Western Interstate Commission	
43	for Higher Education	
44	(11) 93-Interstate Compact for Educa-	
45 46	tion	
47	(12) 77-1 of the Sake of the Samion 37,000	
+/		

1	The second	A 4
1 2	Item 8820-001-0001—For support of Commission on the Sta-	Amount
3	tus of Women	443,000
_	Schedule:	443,000
4		
5	(1) 10-Administration, Legislation, Re-	
6	search and Information	
7	(2) Reimbursements	
8	8830-001-0001—For support of California Law Revision	550,000
9	Commission	550,000
10	Schedule:	
11	(1) 10-Law Revision Commission 565,000	
12	(2) Reimbursements15,000	
13	8840-001-0001—For support of the California Commis-	
14	sion on Uniform State Laws	122,000
15	8855-001-0001—For support of Bureau of State Audits,	
16	for transfer to the State Audit Fund	11,756,000
17	Schedule:	
18	(1) 10-State Auditor	
19	8860-001-0001—For support of Department of	
20	Finance	29,915,000
21	Schedule:	
22	(1) 10-Annual Financial Plan 17,858,000	
23	(2) 20-Program and Information Sys-	
24	tem Assessments	
25	(3) 30-Supportive Data 10,906,000	
26	(4) 40.01-Administration 5,563,000	
27	(5) 40.02-Distributed Administration5,088,000	
28	(6) Reimbursements13,222,000	
29	Provisions:	
30	1. The funds appropriated in this item for CAL-	
31	STARS shall be transferred by the Controller,	
32	upon order of the Department of Finance, or made	
33	available by the Department of Finance as a re-	
34	imbursement, to other items and departments for	
35	CALSTARS-related activities by the Department	
36	of Finance.	
37	2. The funds appropriated in this act for purposes of	
38	CALSTARS-related data processing costs may be	
	transferred between any items in this act by the	
39 40	Controller upon order of the Director of Finance.	
	Any funds so transferred shall be used only for	
41	support of CALSTARS-related data processing	
42	costs incurred.	
43		
44	8885-001-0001—For support of Commission on State	1 202 000
45	Mandates, Program 10	1,302,000
46		
47		
40		

SB 53 — 616 —

1 Item Amount Provisions: 2 3 1. The Commission on State Mandates shall pro-4 vide, in applicable parameters and guidelines, as 5 follows: (a) If a local agency or school district contracts 6 7 with an independent contractor for the prepa-8 ration and submission of reimbursement 9 claims, the costs reimbursable by the state for 10 that purpose shall not exceed the lesser of 11 (1) 10 percent of the amount of the claims prepared and submitted by the independent 12 contractor, or (2) the actual costs that neces-13 14 sarily would have been incurred for that purpose if performed by employees of the local 15 agency or school district. 16 17 (b) The maximum amount of reimbursement authorized by subdivision (a) may be exceeded 18 only if the local agency or school district es-19 tablishes, by appropriate documentation, that 20 21 the preparation and submission of these 2.2. claims could not have been accomplished 23 without the incurring of the additional costs 24 claimed by the local agency or school district. 2. In the case where the commission receives one or 25 more county applications for a finding of signifi-26 cant financial distress pursuant to Section 17000.6 27 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, and where 28 29 the commission files a request under Section 30 27.00 of the Budget Act in order to carry out its duties with respect to those applications, then, 31 32 notwithstanding the provisions of Section 33 17000.6 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, the time limit imposed on the commission to reach its 34 35 preliminary and final decisions shall be tolled un-36 til such time as the commission has received 37 spending authorization. 8910-001-0001—For support of Office of Administrative 38 Law 39 1,864,000 40 Schedule: (1) 10-Regulatory Oversight..... 2,004,000 41 (2) Reimbursements..... 42 -140.0008940-001-0001—For support of Military Department.... 43 30,590,000 32,008,000 44 45 Schedule: (1) 10-Army National Guard...... 52,420,000 46 53,543,000 47 48

1	Item	Amount
2	(2) 20-Air National Guard 16,279,000	
3	16,990,000	
4	(3) 30.01-Office of the Adjutant Gen-	
5	eral	
6	8,568,000	
7	(4) 30.02-Distributed Office of the Ad-	
8	jutant General -8,054,000	
9	-8,568,000	
10	(5) 35-Military Support to Civil Au-	
11 12	thority	
13	(6) 40-Military Retirement 3,186,000	
14	3,290,000 3,290,000	
15	(7) 50-California Cadet Corps	
16	(8) 55-California State Military Re-	
17	serve	
18	226,000	
19	(9) 65-California National Guard Youth	
20	Programs	
21	12,337,000	
22	(10) Reimbursements -3,942,000	
23	-3,978,000	
24	(11) Amount payable from the Armory	
25	Discretionary Improvement Ac-	
26	count (Item 8940-001-0485)150,000	
27	(12) Amount payable from the Federal	
28	Trust Fund (Item 8940-001-	
29	0890) -52,940,000	
30	-53,978,000	
31	Provisions:	
32	1. No expenditures shall be made from the funds appropriated in this item as a substitution for nor	
33	propriated in this item as a substitution for per-	
34	sonnel, equipment, facilities, or other assistance,	
35	or for any portion thereof, that, in the absence of the expenditure, or of this appropriation, would be	
36	available to the Adjutant General of the State	
37 38	Military Forces, the California State Military, or	
39	the California State Military Reserve from the	
40	federal government.	
41	2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (6) shall be	
42	for military retirements, in accordance with Sec-	
43	tions 228 and 256 of the Military and Veterans	
44	Code.	
45	8940-001-0485—For support of Military Department, for	
46	payment to Item 8940-001-0001, payable from the	
47	Armory Discretionary Improvement Account	150,000
48	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, -

SB 53 — 618—

1	Item	Amount
2	Provisions:	
3	1. No expenditures shall be made from this appro-	
4	priation until sufficient revenues or income from	
5	armories have been deposited into the State Trea-	
6	sury to the credit of the General Fund pursuant to	
7	subdivision (c) of Section 431 of the Military and	
8	Veterans Code.	
9 10	8940-001-0890—For support of Military Department, for payment to Item 8940-001-0001, payable from the	
11	Federal Trust Fund	52,940,000
12		53,978,000
13	8940-301-0001—For capital outlay, Military Depart-	
14	ment	14,674,000
15	Schedule:	
16	(1) 70.81.040-Los Alamitos: Air Field	
17	Electrical Distribution System—	
18	Construction	
19	(2) 70.83.010-Lancaster: Armory—	
20	Working drawings, construction,	
21	and equipment	
22	6,412,000 (3) Reimbursements4,862,000	
23	Provisions:	
24 25	1. The funds identified in Schedule (3) are intended	
26	to be received from the federal government as re-	
27	imbursement for expenditures on the Lancaster	
28	Armory project.	
29	8940-301-0890—For capital outlay, Military Depart-	
30	ment, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	18,146,000
31	Schedule:	
32	(1) 70.52.010-Azusa: Armory Con-	
33	struction and equipment 13,284,000	
34	(2) 70.83.010-Lancaster: Armory	
35	Working drawings, construction,	
36	and equipment	
37	8940-490—Reappropriation, Military Department. The	
38	balance of the appropriation provided in the follow-	
39	ing citation is reappropriated for the purposes, and	
40	subject to the limitations unless otherwise specified,	
41	provided for in the appropriations:	
42	0001-General Fund	
43	(1) Item 8940-301-0001 Budget Act of 2002 (Ch.	
44	379, Stats. 2002)	
45 46	(1) 70.52.010-Azusa: Armory—Construction and equipment.	
46 47	ини едигртет.	
48		
40		

— 619 — SB 53

1 2	Item 8955-001-0001—For support of Department of Veterans	Amount
3	Affairs	2,324,000
4	7 Hidis	2,569,000
5	Schedule:	2,505,000
6	(1) 10-Farm and Home Loans to Veter-	
7	ans	
8	(2) 20-Veterans Claims and Rights 1,474,000	
9	1,719,000	
10	(3) 30-Care of Sick and Disabled Vet-	
11	erans	
12	(4) 50.01-General Administration 2,747,000	
13	(5) 50.02-Distributed General Adminis-	
14	tration $-2,747,000$	
15	(6) Reimbursements463,000	
16	(7) Amount payable from the Veterans	
17	Service Office Fund (Item 8955-	
18	001-0083)46,000	
19	(8) Amount payable from the Veterans'	
20	Farm and Home Building Fund of	
21	1943 (Item 8955-001-0592)1,369,000 8955-001-0083—For support of Department of Veterans	
22	Affairs, for payment to Item 8955-001-0001, pay-	
23 24	able from the Veterans Service Office Fund	46,000
25	8955-001-0592—For support of Department of Veterans	40,000
26	Affairs, for payment to Item 8955-001-0001, pay-	
27	able from the Veterans' Farm and Home Building	
28	Fund of 1943	1,369,000
29	8955-001-0701—For support of Department of Veterans	, ,
30	Affairs, payable from the Veterans' Home Fund	165,000
31	8955-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
32	Veterans Affairs, for contribution to counties toward	
33	compensation and expenses of county veteran ser-	
34	vices offices, to be expended in accordance with	
35	Section 972 and following of the Military and Vet-	
36	erans Code	1,880,000
37		2,350,000
38	Schedule:	
39	(1) 20-Veterans Claims and Rights 2,718,000	
40	3,188,000	
41	(2) Reimbursements	
42 43	8955-101-0083—For local assistance, Department of Veterans Affairs, county veterans services offices,	
43	payable from the Veterans Service Office Fund	470,000
45	8960-011-0001—For support of Veterans' Home of	770,000
46	California—Yountville	32,658,000
47	Cantolina Tountyine	32,488,000
48		22,700,000
.0		

SB 53 — 620 —

1 Item 2 Schedule: 3 (1) 30-Care of Sick and Disabled Vet-4 5 (2) Reimbursements.....-23,864,000 -23.054.0006 7 (3) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 8960-011-8 9 0890).....-12,256,000 10 -13.236.00011 **Provisions:** 1. The Director of Finance may authorize a loan 12 from the General Fund, in an amount not to ex-13 14 ceed the level of reimbursements appropriated in Schedule (2) of this item to the Veterans' Home of 15 California, provided that: 16 17 (a) The loan is to meet cash needs resulting from the delay in receipt of reimbursements for 18 medical services provided. 19 20 (b) The loan is short-term short term, and shall 21 be repaid within six months. 2.2. (c) Interest charges may be waived pursuant to 23 subdivision (e) of Section 16314 of the Gov-24 ernment Code. (d) The Director of Finance may not approve the 25 loan unless the approval is made in writing 26 and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint 27 Legislative Budget Committee and the chair-28 29 person of the committee in each house that 30 considers appropriations not later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the ap-31 32 proval, or not sooner than whatever lesser 33 time the chairperson of the joint committee or his or her designee may determine. 34 35 2. At the end of the six-month term of the loan, the 36 department shall notify the Chairperson of the 37 Joint Legislative Budget Committee whether the Veterans' Home of California has repaid the loan 38 made pursuant to subdivision (d) of Provision 1. 39 If the department notifies the Legislature that the 40 Veterans' Home of California cannot repay the 41 loan within the six-month loan period, it shall 42 identify a payment schedule for full payment of 43 the loan. 44 45 3. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), the amount of \$500,000 is available for special 46 projects that provide a direct benefit to the mem-47

bers of the Veterans' Home of California at

48

Amount

1	Item	Amount
2	Yountville, including the maintenance of facilities	111104111
3	used by members and the public. The Allied	
4	Council at the Veterans' Home of California may	
5	submit special project requests to the administra-	
6	tor for consideration. After consultation with the	
7	Allied Council, a budget for expenditure of these	
8	funds shall be approved by the administrator, and	
9	the Secretary of Veterans Affairs.	
10	8960-011-0890—For support of Veterans' Home of	
11	California—Yountville, for payment to Item 8960-	
12	011-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	12,256,000
13	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	13,236,000
14	8960-301-0001—For capital outlay, Veterans' Home of	,,
15	California—Yountville	399,000
16	Schedule:	,
17	(1) 80.20.045-Minor Projects	
18	8960-401—Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
19	unpaid balances remaining from General Fund	
20	loans extended to the Department of Veterans Af-	
21	fairs, Veterans Home of California-Yountville, au-	
22	thorized pursuant to the Budget Acts of 1999 (Ch.	
23	50, Stats. 1999) and 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001),	
24	shall be forgiven.	
25	8965-001-0001—For support of the Veterans' Home of	
26	California—Barstow	12,278,000
27		10,689,000
28	Schedule:	
29	(1) 30-Care of Sick and Disabled Vet-	
30	erans	
31	13,951,000	
32	(2) Reimbursements—4,596,000	
33	-1,434,000	
34	(3) Amount payable from the Federal	
35	Trust Fund (Item 8965-001-0890). -3,597,000	
36	-1,828,000	
37	Provisions:	
38	1. The Director of Finance may authorize a loan	
39	from the General Fund, in an amount not to ex-	
40	ceed the level of reimbursements appropriated in	
41	Schedule (2) of this item to the Veterans' Home of	
42	California, provided that:	
43	(a) The loan is to meet cash needs resulting from	
44	the delay in receipt of reimbursements for medical services provided.	
45 46	(b) The loan is short-term short term, and shall	
46 47	be repaid within six months.	
48	oc repara within six months.	

SB 53 — 622 —

1	Item	Amount
2	(c) Interest charges may be waived pursuant to	
3	subdivision (e) of Section 16314 of the Gov-	
4	ernment Code.	
5	(d) The Director of Finance may not approve the	
6	loan unless the approval is made in writing	
7	and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint	
8	Legislative Budget Committee and the chair-	
9	person of the committee in each house that	
10	considers appropriations not later than 30	
11	days prior to the effective date of the ap-	
12	proval, or not sooner than whatever lesser	
13	time the chairperson of the joint committee or	
14	his or her designee may determine.	
15	2. At the end of the six-month term of the loan, the	
16	department shall notify the Chairperson of the	
17	Joint Legislative Budget Committee whether the Veterans' Home of California has repaid the loan	
18 19	made pursuant to subdivision (d) of Provision 1.	
20	If the department notifies the Legislature that the	
21	Veterans' Home of California cannot repay the	
22	loan within the six-month loan period, it shall	
23	identify a payment schedule for full payment of	
24	the loan.	
25	8965-001-0890—For support of the Veterans' Home of	
26	California—Barstow, for payment to Item 8965-001-	
27	0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	3,597,000
28		1,828,000
29	8965-003-0001—For support of the Veterans' Home of	
30	California—Barstow for rental payments on lease-	
31	revenue bonds	1,241,000
32	Schedule:	
33	(1) Base Rental and Fees	
34	(2) Insurance	
35	Provisions:	
36	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
37	in this item according to a schedule to be provided	
38	by the State Public Works Board. The schedule	
39	shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other- wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements	
40	-	
41 42	are met. 8966-001-0001—For support of the Veterans' Home of	
43	California—Chula Vista	11,445,000
43 44	Camoma—Chara vista	11,637,000
45	Schedule:	11,057,000
46	(1) 30-Care of Sick and Disabled Vet-	
47	erans	
48	21,173,000	
	21,172,000	

1 Item Amount 2 3 -4,687,000 4 (3) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 8966-001-0890). -3,855,000 5 6 -4,849,0007 **Provisions:** 1. The Director of Finance may authorize a loan 8 9 from the General Fund, in an amount not to ex-10 ceed the level of reimbursements appropriated in 11 Schedule (2) of this item to the Veterans' Home of California, provided that: 12 (a) The loan is to meet cash needs resulting from 13 14 the delay in receipt of reimbursements for medical services provided. 15 (b) The loan is short-term short term, and shall 16 17 be repaid within six months. (c) Interest charges may be waived pursuant to 18 subdivision (e) of Section 16314 of the Gov-19 20 ernment Code. 21 (d) The Director of Finance may not approve the 2.2. loan unless the approval is made in writing 23 and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint 24 Legislative Budget Committee and the chairperson of the committee in each house that 25 considers appropriations not later than 30 26 days prior to the effective date of the ap-27 28 proval, or not sooner than whatever lesser 29 time the chairperson of the joint committee or 30 his or her designee may determine. 2. At the end of the six-month term of the loan, the 31 32 department shall notify the Chairperson of the 33 Joint Legislative Budget Committee whether the Veterans' Home of California has repaid the loan 34 35 made pursuant to subdivision (d) of Provision 1. 36 If the department notifies the Legislature that the 37 Veterans' Home of California cannot repay the 38 loan within the six-month loan period, it shall identify a payment schedule for full payment of 39 40 the loan. 8966-001-0890—For support of the Veterans' Home of 41 California—Chula Vista, for payment to Item 8966-42 001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund..... 43 3,855,000 4,849,000 44 45 8966-003-0001—For support of the Veterans' Home of California—Chula Vista for rental payments on 46 lease-revenue bonds..... 47 136,000 48

SB 53 **— 624 —**

1	Item	Amount
2 3	Schedule: (1) Base Rental and Fees	
<i>3</i>	(1) Base Rental and Fees	
5	(3) Reimbursements	
6	Provisions:	
7	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
8	in this item according to a schedule to be provided	
9	by the State Public Works Board. The schedule	
10	shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other-	
11	wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements	
12	are met.	
13	9100-101-0001—For local assistance, Tax Relief	627,310,000
14		667,460,000
15	Schedule:	, ,
16	(1) 10-Senior Citizens' Property Tax	
17	Assistance	
18	(2) 20-Senior Citizens' Property Tax	
19	Deferral Program 11,900,000	
20	(3) 30-Senior Citizen Renters' Tax As-	
21	sistance157,805,000	
22	(4) 50-Homeowners' Property Tax Re-	
23	lief419,600,000	
24	(4.5) 60-Subventions for Open Space 40,150,000	
25	(5) 90-Substandard Housing	
26	Provisions:	
27	1. Schedule (1) is for property tax assistance to	
28	homeowner claimants in accordance with the Se-	
29	nior Citizens Property Tax Assistance and Post-	
30	ponement Law, as set forth in Part 10.5 (com-	
31	mencing with Section 20501) of Division 2 of the	
32	Revenue and Taxation Code.	
33	Any unexpended balance in Schedule (1) may	
34	be used to make payments to senior citizen renter	
35	claimants under Schedule (3).	
36	Schedule (2) is for property tax postponement and assistance to claimants in accordance with the Se-	
37		
38	nior Citizens Property Tax Assistance and Post- ponement Law, as set forth in Part 10.5 (com-	
39 40	mencing with Section 20501) of Division 2 of the	
41	Revenue and Taxation Code. The appropriation	
42	made by this schedule shall be in lieu of the	
43	appropriation for the same purpose contained in	
44	Section 16100 of the Government Code.	
45	3. Schedule (3) is for property tax assistance to	
46	renter claimants in accordance with the Senior	
47	Citizens Property Tax Assistance and Postpone-	
48	ment Law, as set forth in Part 10.5 (commencing	
	,	

Item

2.2.

with Section 20501) of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code.

Any unexpended balance in Schedule (3) may be used to make payments to senior citizen homeowner claimants under Schedule (1).

- 4. Schedule (4) is for reimbursement to local taxing authorities for revenue lost by reason of the homeowners' property tax exemption granted pursuant to subdivision (k) of Section 3 of Article XIII of the California Constitution. The appropriation made by this schedule shall be in lieu of the appropriation required pursuant to Section 25 of Article XIII of the California Constitution and the appropriation for the same purposes contained in Section 16100 or 16120 of the Government Code.
- 5. Schedule (5) is for transfer by the Controller to the Local Agency Code Enforcement and Rehabilitation Fund, for the purpose of providing funds to defray costs incurred in the enforcement of local housing code provisions and to fund housing rehabilitation programs for persons and families of low and moderate income, as defined in Section 50093 of the Health and Safety Code, to be allocated to local agencies, prorated on the basis of their share of disallowed deductions that resulted from the agencies' proceedings. Notwithstanding Section 27 27.00 of this act, the Director of the Department of Finance, upon notification by the Franchise Tax Board, may revise the estimated appropriation of substandard housing abatement revenues to reflect the actual revenues received in 2002-03 pursuant to Sections 17274 and 24436.5 of the Revenue and Taxation Code.

This amount is in lieu of any statutory requirement.

6. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures for Schedules (1), (2), (3), and (4) in excess of or less than the amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.

Amount

SB 53 — 626 —

1	Item	Amount
2	9100-295-0001—For local assistance, Tax Relief, for re-	
3	imbursement, in accordance with the provisions of	
4	Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Consti-	
5	tution or Section 17561 of the Government Code, of	
6	the costs of any new program or increased level of	
7	service of an existing program mandated by statute	
8	or executive order, for disbursement by the State	
9	Controller	3,000
10	Schedule:	
11	(1) 98.01.124.277-Senior Citizens'	
12	Property Tax Deferral Program	
13	(Ch. 1242, Stats. 1977)	
14	(2) 98.01.092.187-Countywide Tax	
15	Rates (Ch. 921, Stats. 1987) 1,000	
16	(3) 98.01.069.792-Allocation of Prop-	
17	erty Tax Revenue (Ch. 697, Stats.	
18	1992)	
19	(4) 98.01.105.183-Senior Citizen's	
20	Mobilehome Property Tax Deferral (Ch. 1051, Stats. 1983)	
21	(5) 98.01.004.887-Property Tax-Family	
22 23	Transfers (Ch. 48, Stats. 1987) 0	
24	Provisions:	
25	1. Except as provided in Provision 2 of this item, al-	
26	locations of funds provided in this item to the ap-	
27	propriate local entities shall be made by the State	
28	Controller in accordance with the provisions of	
29	each statute or executive order that mandates the	
30	reimbursement of the costs, and shall be audited	
31	to verify the actual amount of the mandated costs	
32	in accordance with subdivision (d) of Section	
33	17561 of the Government Code. Audit adjust-	
34	ments to prior year claims may be paid from this	
35	item. Funds appropriated in this item may be used	
36	to provide reimbursement pursuant to Article 5	
37	(commencing with Section 17615) of Chapter 4 of	
38	Part 7 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government	
39	Code.	
40	2. If any of the scheduled amounts are insufficient to	
41	provide full reimbursement of costs, the State	
42	Controller may, upon notifying the Director of Fi-	
43	nance in writing, augment those deficient	
44	amounts from the unencumbered balance of any	
45	other scheduled amounts therein. No order may	
46	be issued pursuant to this provision unless written	
47		
4.0		

— 627 — SB 53

1	Item	Amount
2	notification of the necessity therefor is provided	
3	to the chairperson of the committee in each house	
4	which considers appropriations and the Chairper-	
5	son of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or	
6	his or her designee.	
7	3. Pursuant to Section 17581 of the Government	
8	Code, mandates identified in the appropriation	
9	schedule of this item with an appropriation of \$0	
10	and included in the language of this provision are	
11	specifically identified by the Legislature for sus-	
12	pension during the 2003–04 fiscal year:	
13	(4) Senior Citizen's Mobilehome Property Tax	
14	Deferral (Ch. 1051, Stats. 1983)	
15	(5) Property Tax-Family Transfers (Ch. 48, Stats.	
16	1987)	
17	9210-101-0001—For local assistance, Local Government	
18	Financing	232,600,000
19	Provisions:	
20	1. For allocation by the Controller to local jurisdic-	
21	tions for public safety and juvenile justice pur-	
22	poses, as determined by the Director of Finance	
23	pursuant to Chapter 6.7 (commencing with Sec-	
24	tion 30061) of Division 3 of Title 3 of the Gov-	
25	ernment Code.	
26	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
27	funds appropriated in this item shall be available	
28	for expenditure until June 30, 2005. These funds	
29	shall be used to supplement and not supplant ex-	
30	isting services.	
31	9210-105-0001—For local assistance, Property Tax Ad-	(0,000,000
32	ministration Grant Program	60,000,000
33	Provisions:	
34	1. For allocation by the Controller to counties, as de-	
35	termined by the Department of Finance, pursuant to Chapter 6 (commencing with Section 95.35) of	
36	Division 1 of the Revenue and Taxation Code.	
37		
38	9210-106-0001—For local assistance, Local Government	19 500 000
39 40	Financing, law enforcement grants	18,500,000
	1. The funds appropriated in this item for allocation	
41	by the Controller shall be used for grants to local	
42	law enforcement agencies for purchase of high-	
43 44	technology high technology equipment.	
45	2. The funds shall be allocated to county sheriffs and	
46	city police chiefs in accordance with the propor-	
47	tionate share of the state's total population that re-	
48	donate share of the state s total population that re	
70		

SB 53 — 628—

2.2.

Item Amount

sides in each county, city, and city and county, as
determined on the basis of the most recent January population estimate developed by the Department of Finance.

- 3. By accepting the funds provided by this item, local entities agree to report in writing to the Department of Finance on or before August 15, 2004. The report shall include, at a minimum, the following: how funds received in the 2003–04 fiscal year were spent, or if funds have not been expended, how funds are proposed to be expended and when; a description of the expenditures and how they will benefit public safety; a summary of the public safety budget for the most recent year available; and the signature of the county sheriff, or designee, city police chief, or designee, or special district administrator, or designee. The report may not exceed five pages in length.
- 4. Local entities that receive funds pursuant to this item and that either do not agree to the reporting requirements in Provision 3 or do not report within the specified timeframes, shall not receive any grant funds appropriated for this purpose in 2004–05.
- 5. Of the amount appropriated in this item, the Controller shall allocate a minimum grant of \$15,000 to each city police chief, county sheriff, and to the Broadmoor Police Protection District within the County of San Mateo, the Bear Valley Community Services District and the Stallion Springs Community Services District within Kern County, the Lake Shastina Community Services District within Siskiyou County, and the Kensington Police Protection and Community Services District within Contra Costa County.

9210-110-0001—For local assistance, Local Government Financing

Provisions:

1. The funds appropriated in this item are for allocation by the Controller, by October 1, 2003, to counties that do not contain incorporated cities. The allocation to the affected counties shall be made in proportion to the population of those counties as of January 1, 2003.

147,000

1	Item	Amount
2	9210-295-0001—For local assistance, Local Government	
3	Financing, for reimbursement, in accordance with	
4	the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the	
5	California Constitution or Section 17561 of the Gov-	
6	ernment Code, of the costs of any new program or	
7	increased level of service of an existing program	
8	mandated by statute or executive order, for disbursement by the State Controller	2 000
9	Schedule:	3,000
10 11	(1) 98.01.048.675-Test Claims and Re-	
12	imbursement Claims (Ch. 486,	
13	Stats. 1975)	
14	(2) 98.01.064.186-Open Meetings Act	
15	Notices (Ch. 641, Stats. 1986) 1,000	
16	(3) 98.01.084.578-Filipino Employee	
17	Surveys (Ch. 845, Stats. 1978) 0	
18	(4) 98.01.088.981-Lis Pendens (Ch.	
19	889, Stats. 1981) 0	
20	(5) 98.01.098.084-Proration of Fines	
21	and Court Audits (Ch. 980, Stats.	
22	1984)	
23	(6) 98.01.099.991-Rape Victim Coun-	
24	seling Ctr. Notices (Ch. 999, Stats.	
25	1991)	
26	(7) 98.01.128.180-Involuntary Lien	
27	Notices (Ch. 1281, Stats. 1980) 0	
28	(8) 98.01.160.984-Domestic Violence	
29	Information (Ch. 1609, Stats.	
30	1984)	
31	(9) 98.01.133.487-CPR Pocket Masks	
32	(Ch. 1334, Stats. 1987) 0	
33	Provisions:	
34	1. Except as provided in Provision 2 of this item, al-	
35	locations of funds provided in this item to the ap-	
36	propriate local entities shall be made by the State	
37	Controller in accordance with the provisions of	
38	each statute or executive order that mandates the	
39	reimbursement of the costs, and shall be audited	
40	to verify the actual amount of the mandated costs in accordance with subdivision (d) of Section	
41		
42 43	17561 of the Government Code. Audit adjustments to prior year claims may be paid from this	
43	item. Funds appropriated in this item may be used	
45	to provide reimbursement pursuant to Article 5	
46	(commencing with Section 17615) of Chapter 4 of	
47	Part 7 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government	
48	Code.	
.0		

SB 53 — 630 —

45

46

47 48

1 Item Amount 2. If any of the scheduled amounts are insufficient to 2 3 provide full reimbursement of costs, the State Controller may, upon notifying the Director of Fi-4 5 nance in writing, augment those deficient amounts from the unencumbered balance of any 6 7 other scheduled amounts therein. No order may be issued pursuant to this provision unless written 8 9 notification of the necessity therefor is provided 10 to the chairperson of the committee in each house which considers appropriations and the Chairper-11 son of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or 12 his or her designee. 13 3. Pursuant to Section 17581 of the Government 14 Code, mandates identified in the appropriation 15 schedule of this item with an appropriation of \$0 16 17 and included in the language of this provision are specifically identified by the Legislature for sus-18 pension during the 2003–04 fiscal year: 19 (3) Filipino Employee Surveys (Ch. 845, Stats. 20 21 1978) 2.2. (4) Lis Pendens (Ch. 889, Stats. 1981) 23 (5) Proration of Fines and Court Audits (Ch. 980, 24 Stats. 1984) (7) Involuntary Lien Notices (Ch. 1281, Stats. 25 26 (8) Domestic Violence Information (Ch. 1609, 27 28 Stats. 1984) 29 (9) CPR Pocket Masks (Chapter 1334, Stats. 30 1987) 9620-001-0001—For Payment of Interest on General 31 32 Fund loans, upon order of the Director of Finance, 33 for any General Fund loan..... 30,000,000 **Provisions:** 34 35 1. The Director of Finance, the Controller, and the 36 State Treasurer shall satisfy any need of the Gen-37 eral Fund for borrowed funds in a manner consistent with the Legislature's objective of conducting 38 General Fund borrowing in a manner that best 39 meets the state's interest. The state fiscal officers 40 may, among other factors, take into consideration 41 the costs of external versus internal borrowings 42 and potential impact on other borrowings of the 43 state. 44

2. In the event that interest expenses related to internal borrowing exceed the amount appropriated by

this item, there is hereby appropriated any amount

1 Item Amount necessary to pay the interest. Funds appropriated 2 3 by this item shall not be expended prior to 30 days 4 after the Department of Finance notifies the Joint 5 Legislative Budget Committee of the amount(s) necessary or not sooner than such lesser time as 6 7 the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee may determine. 8 9 3. In the event that Revenue Anticipation Warrants 10 are issued, there is hereby appropriated any amount necessary, in excess of the amount appro-11 priated by this item, to pay the expenses incurred 12 by the Controller, Treasurer, Attorney General, 13 and the Department of Finance in providing for 14 15 the preparation, sale, issuance, advertising, legal services, credit enhancement, liquidity facility, or 16 17 any other act which, as approved by the Department of Finance, is necessary for such issuance. 18 Funds appropriated by this item shall not be ex-19 20 pended prior to 30 days after the Department of 21 Finance notifies the Joint Legislative Budget 2.2. Committee of the amount(s) necessary or not 23 sooner than such lesser time as the Chairperson of 24 the Joint Legislative Budget Committee may de-25 termine. 9620-002-0001—For Payment of Interest on General 26 Fund loans, upon order of the Director of Finance, 27 for any General Fund loan repaid in the 2003-04 fis-28 29 cal year from loans made previously..... 1.205,000 30 651,000 31 **Provisions:** 32 1. In the event that interest expenses related to inter-33 nal borrowing exceed the amount appropriated by this item, there is hereby appropriated any amount 34 35 necessary to pay the interest. 2. The Director of Finance shall notify, in writing, 36 37 the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget 38 Committee within 30 days of ordering the repayment of any loan included within the provisions of 39 40 this item. 9625-001-0001—For Interest Payments to the Federal 41 Government arising from the federal Cash Manage-42 ment Improvement Act of 1990 43 6,500,000 **Provisions:** 44 45 1. Expenditures from the funds appropriated by this item shall be made by the Controller, subject to 46 the approval of the Department of Finance, and 47 48

SB 53 — 632 —

1 Item Amount shall be charged to the fiscal year in which the dis-2 3 bursement is issued. 4 2. In the event that expenditures for interest pay-5 ments to the federal government arising from the federal Cash Management Improvement Act of 6 7 1990 exceed the amount appropriated by this item, the Director of Finance may allocate an ad-8 9 ditional amount not to exceed \$10,000,000 over 10 the amount appropriated by this item. This allocation shall be made no sooner than 30 days after 11 notification to the Chairperson of the Joint Legis-12 lative Budget Committee and the chairperson of 13 the fiscal committees in each house. 14 9625-001-0042—For Interest Payments to the Federal 15 Government arising from the federal Cash Manage-16 17 ment Improvement Act of 1990, payable from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund. 500,000 18 Provisions: 19 20 1. Provision 1 of Item 9625-001-0001 also applies to 21 this item. 2.2. 2. In the event that expenditures for interest pay-23 ments to the federal government arising from the 24 Cash Management Improvement Act of 1990 exceed the amount appropriated by this item, the Di-25 rector of Finance may allocate an additional 26 amount not to exceed \$1,000,000 over the amount 27 appropriated by this item. This allocation shall be 28 29 made no sooner than 30 days after notification to 30 the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairperson of the fiscal com-31 32 mittees in each house. 9625-001-0494—For Interest Payments to the Federal 33 Government arising from the federal Cash Manage-34 35 ment Improvement Act of 1990, payable from the 36 appropriate special fund..... 1,000 37 Provisions: 38 1. Provision 1 of Item 9625-001-0001 and Provision 2 of Item 9625-001-0042 also apply to this item. 39 9625-001-0988—For Interest Payments to the Federal 40 Government arising from the federal Cash Manage-41 ment Improvement Act of 1990, payable from the 42 appropriate nongovernmental cost fund 43 1,000 **Provisions:** 44 45 1. Provision 1 of Item 9625-001-0001 and Provision 2 of Item 9625-001-0042 also apply to this item. 46 47 48

— 633 — SB 53

1 Item Amount 2

9650-001-0001—For support of Health and Dental Benefits for Annuitants. For the state's contribution for the cost of a health benefits plan and dental care premiums, for annuitants and other employees, in accordance with Sections 22821.2, 22825.7, 22828, 22829, and 22952 of the Government Code, which cost is not chargeable to any other appropriation 660,482,000

660,772,000

Schedule:

3

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46

47

- (1) Health benefit premiums605,567,000 605,857,000
- (2) Dental care premiums 54,915,000 **Provisions:**
- 1. The maximum transfer amounts specified in subdivision (c) of Section 26.00 of this act do not apply to this item.
- 2. Notwithstanding Section 22819 of the Government Code or any other provision of law, annuitants and their family members who were employed by the California State University, and who become eligible for Part A and Part B of Medicare during the 2003–04 fiscal year, shall not be enrolled in a basic health benefits plan during the 2003–04 fiscal year. If the annuitant or family member is enrolled in Part A and Part B of Medicare, he or she may enroll in a supplement to the Medicare plan. This provision does not apply to employees and family members who are specifically excluded from enrollment in a supplement to the Medicare plan by federal law or regulation.
- 3. The maximum monthly contribution for an annuitant's health benefits plan shall be \$288 for a single enrollee, \$537 for an enrollee and one dependent, and \$665 for an enrollee and two or more dependents.
- 37 9670-001-0001—For equity claims before the California Victim Compensation and Government Claims Board and for settlements and judgments in cases in which the state is represented by the Department of Justice for the administration and payment of tort liability claims, settlements, compromises and judgments against the state, its officers, servants and employees of state agencies, departments, boards, bureaus or commissions supported from the General Fund, for expenditure by the Department of Justice, subject to approval of the Department of Finance in its discretion.....

SB 53 — 634 —

1 Item Amount

2 Provisions:

2.2.

- 1. There is hereby appropriated from each fund, other than the General Fund, an amount sufficient for payment of tort liability claims, settlements, compromises, and judgments against the state, its officers, servants and employees of state agencies, departments, boards, bureaus, or commissions arising from activities supported from that fund. No expenditure from any appropriation from a fund other than the General Fund for payment of tort liability claims, settlements, compromises, and judgments shall be made unless approved by the Department of Finance in its discretion.
- 2. Expenditures made under this item shall be charged to the fiscal year in which the warrant is issued by the State Controller.
- 3. Payment under this item is limited in amount to claims, settlements, compromises, and judgments which do not exceed \$70,000, exclusive of interest, and no payment from this item exceeding that amount shall be approved by the Department of Finance or made by the Department of Justice.
- 4. No payment shall be approved by the Department of Finance or made by the Department of Justice from this item except in full and final satisfaction of the claim, settlement, compromise, or judgment upon which the payment is based.
- 5. Funding for the payment of tort liability claims, settlements, compromises, and judgments which require the approval of the Director of Finance shall first be considered from within the affected agency, department, board, bureau, or commission's existing budgeted resources. Payment pursuant to this item (from funds other than the General Fund) shall be made only after the affected agency, department, board, bureau, or commission has demonstrated to the Department of Finance that insufficient funds are available for payment of all or a portion of the claim.
- 9670-401—For maintenance of accounting records by the State Controller's office or any other agency maintaining these records, appropriations made in this act for Organization Code 9670 (Equity Claims of California Victim Compensation and Government Claims Board and Settlements and Judgments by Department of Justice) are to be recorded under Organization Code 9671 (Equity Claims of California

— 635 — SB 53

1 Item Amount 2 Victim Compensation and Government Claims 3 Board) and Organization Code 9672 (Settlements 4 and Judgments by Department of Justice). 5 9800-001-0001—For Augmentation for Employee Com-6 pensation..... 11,142,000 7 14,959,000 8 **Provisions:** 9 1. The amount appropriated in this item shall not be 10 construed to control or influence collective bar-11 gaining between the state employer and employee 12 representatives. 2. The funds appropriated in this item are for em-13 ployee compensation increases and increases in 14 benefits related thereto, whose compensation or 15 portion thereof, is chargeable to the General Fund, 16 17 to be allocated by executive order by the Department of Finance to the several state offices, de-18 partments, boards, bureaus, commissions, and 19 20 other state agencies, in augmentation of their re-21 spective appropriations or allocations, in accor-2.2. dance with approved memoranda of understand-23 ing or, for employees excluded from collective 24 bargaining in accordance with salary and benefit 25 schedules established by the Department of Personnel Administration. 26 9800-001-0494—For Augmentation for Employee Com-27 pensation, payable from other unallocated special 28 29 funds..... 545,000 30 **Provisions:** 1. The amount appropriated in this item shall not be 31 32 construed to control or influence collective bar-33 gaining between the state employer and employee 34 representatives. 35 2. The funds appropriated in this item are for em-36 ployee compensation increases and increases in 37 benefits related thereto, whose compensation or portion thereof, is chargeable to special funds, to 38 be allocated by executive order by the Department 39 of Finance to the several state offices, depart-40 ments, boards, bureaus, commissions, and other 41 state agencies, in augmentation of their respective 42 appropriations or allocations, in accordance with 43 approved memoranda of understanding or, for 44 45 employees excluded from collective bargaining in

SB 53 — 636 —

47 48

1 Item Amount accordance with salary and benefit schedules es-2 3 tablished by the Department of Personnel Admin-4 istration. 5 9800-001-0988—For Augmentation for Employee Compensation, payable from other unallocated nongov-6 7 ernmental cost funds..... 272,000 8 **Provisions:** 1. The amount appropriated in this item shall not be 9 10 construed to control or influence collective bar-11 gaining between the state employer and employee representatives. 12 2. The funds appropriated in this item are for em-13 ployee compensation increases and increases in 14 benefits related thereto, whose compensation or 15 portion thereof, is chargeable to nongovernmental 16 17 cost funds, to be allocated by executive order by the Department of Finance to the several state of-18 fices, departments, boards, bureaus, commissions, 19 and other state agencies, in augmentation of their 20 21 respective appropriations or allocations, in accor-2.2. dance with approved memoranda of understand-23 ing or, for employees excluded from collective bargaining in accordance with salary and benefit 24 25 schedules established by the Department of Personnel Administration. 26 9840-001-0001—For Augmentation for Contingencies or 27 2,000,000 28 Emergencies 29 **Provisions:** 30 1. The funds appropriated for the augmentation for contingencies or emergencies are to be expended 31 only on written authorization of the Department 32 33 of Finance for contingencies or emergencies. 2. Contingencies, within the meaning of these funds, 34 35 are defined as proposed expenditures arising from 36 unexpected conditions or losses for which no ap-37 propriation, or insufficient appropriation, has been made by law and which, in the judgment of 38 the Director of Finance, constitute cases of actual 39 necessity. Emergencies, within the meaning of 40 this item, are defined as expenditures incurred in 41 response to conditions of disaster or extreme peril 42 which threaten the health or safety of persons or 43 property within the state. 44 45 3. Emergency and contingency expenditure authorizations and deficiency expenditure authorizations 46

1 Item Amount 2 shall be limited to purposes which have been spe-

shall be limited to purposes which have been specifically approved by the Legislature in Budget Acts or other legislation, except that not more than \$500,000 of each fund may be expended for purposes for which no such specific prior authorizations exist.

- 4. Authorizations for expenditures or deficiency expenditures arising from a contingency shall become effective no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or no sooner than such lesser time as the committee, or its designee, may in each instance determine.
- 5. For expenditure authorizations or deficiency expenditure authorizations arising from an emergency, the Director of Finance shall file with the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, within 10 days after approval, copies of all executive orders for emergency-related encumbrance or expenditure authorizations, stating the reasons for, and the amount of, all such authorizations, except that any emergency augmentation from this item to any program in excess of 10 percent of the amount authorized for expenditure in the 2003-04 fiscal year for such program shall become effective no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or no sooner than such lesser time as the committee, or its designee, may in each instance determine, except that no such limit shall apply if the Director of Finance states in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee the necessity and urgency for the allocation which, in the judgment of the director, makes prior approval impractical.
- 6. For purposes for which the Governor previously vetoed funding, allocation of funds or authorization for deficiency expenditures shall not be made under the emergency provisions.

9840-001-0494—For Augmentation for Contingencies or Emergencies, payable from unallocated special funds.....

Provisions:

1. Provisions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 of Item 9840-001-0001 also apply to this item.

1,500,000

46 47 48

3

4

5

6 7

8 9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18 19

20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36

37

38

39 40

41

42 43

44

SB 53 — 638 —

47 48

1 Item Amount 2. For the Augmentation for Contingencies or Emer-2 3 gencies, payable from special funds, there are appropriated from each special fund sums necessary 4 5 to meet contingencies or emergencies, to be expended only on written authorization of the Di-6 7 rector of Finance. No deficiencies shall be autho-8 rized by the Director of Finance in any 9 appropriation of money from special funds made 10 by this act for the 2003-04 fiscal year under the provisions of Section 11006 of the Government 11 Code. Accounts, special accounts, and funds 12 in the General Fund, that are treated as other 13 governmental cost funds for accounting and bud-14 geting purposes in accordance with Section 13303 15 of the Government Code, shall be considered to 16 17 be special funds within the meaning of this item. 9840-001-0988—For Augmentation for Contingencies or 18 Emergencies, payable from unallocated nongovern-19 20 mental cost funds 1,500,000 21 **Provisions:** 2.2. 1. Provisions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 of Item 9840-001-23 0001 also apply to this item. 24 2. For Augmentation for Contingencies or Emergencies, payable from nongovernmental cost funds, 25 there is appropriated from each nongovernmental 26 cost fund that is subject to control or limited by 27 28 this act, sums necessary to meet contingencies or 29 emergencies, to be expended only on written au-30 thorization of the Director of Finance. No deficiencies shall be authorized by the Director of Fi-31 32 nance in any appropriation of money from nongovernmental cost funds made by this act for 33 the 2003-04 fiscal year under the provisions of 34 35 Section 11006 of the Government Code. 9840-011-0001—For Augmentation for Contingencies or 36 37 **Provisions:** 38 1. This appropriation is for loans that may be made 39 to state agencies which derive their support from 40 the General Fund or from sources other than the 41 General Fund, upon terms and conditions for re-42 payment as may be prescribed by the Department 43 of Finance. Any sum so loaned shall, if ordered by 44 45 the Department of Finance, be transferred by the 46

Item Amount 2

State Controller to the fund from which the support of the agency is derived.

- 2. No loan shall be made which requires repayment from a future legislative appropriation.
- 3. Authorizations for loans shall become effective no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or no sooner than a lesser time which the committee, or its designee, may in each instance determine, except that this limit shall not apply if the Director of Finance states in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee the necessity and urgency for the loan which, in the judgment of the director, makes prior approval impractical.
- 4. Within 10 days after approval, the Director of Finance shall file with the Joint Legislative Budget Committee copies of all executive orders for loans stating the reasons for, and the amount of, all of these authorizations.
- 9840-490—Reappropriation, Augmentation for Contingencies or Emergencies. As of June 30, 2003, the balances of the appropriations made by Items 9840-001-0001, 9840-001-0494 and 9840-001-0988, Budget Act of 2002, are reappropriated and shall be available until June 30, 2004, and may be expended on written authorization of the Department of Finance issued on or before said date, for contingencies and emergencies, within the meaning of those items, occurring during the 2002-03 fiscal year.

9860-301-0001—For capital outlay planning and studies funding (10.10.010) **Provisions:**

1.000,000

1. The funds appropriated in this item are to be allocated by the Department of Finance to state agencies to develop design and cost information for new projects for which funds have not been appropriated previously, but which are anticipated to be included in the 2004-05 or 2005-06 Governor's Budget or 2005-06 five-year capital outlay plans. The amount appropriated in this item shall not be construed as a commitment by the Legislature as to the amount of capital outlay funds it will appropriate in any future fiscal year.

46 47 48

1

3

4

5

6 7

8 9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21 22

23 24

25 26

27 28

29

30

31 32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

SB 53 — 640 —

GENERAL SECTIONS STATEWIDE

SEC. 3.00. Whenever herein an appropriation is made for support, it shall include salaries and all other proper expenses, including repairs and equipment, incurred in connection with the institution, department, board, bureau, commission, officer, employee, or other agency for which the appropriation is made.

Each item appropriating funds for salaries and wages includes the additional funds necessary to continue the payment of the amount of salaries in effect on June 30, 2003, for the state officers whose salaries are specified by statute.

Whenever herein an appropriation is made for capital outlay, it shall include acquisition of land or other real property, major construction, improvements, equipment, designs, working plans, specifications, repairs, and equipment necessary in connection with a construction or improvement project.

Whenever herein any item of appropriation contains provisions for acquisition of land or other real property, it shall include all necessary expenses in connection with the acquisition of the property.

Whenever herein an appropriation is made in accordance with a schedule set forth after the appropriation, the expenditures from that item for each category, program, or project included in the schedule shall be limited to the amount specified for that category, program, or project, except as otherwise provided in this act. Each schedule is a restriction or limitation upon the expenditure of the respective appropriation made by this act, does not itself appropriate any money, and is not itself an item of appropriation.

As used in this act in reference to the schedules "category", "category," "program", "program," or "project" means a class of expenditure such as, but not limited to:

(a) "Personal services," which shall include all expenditures for payment of officers and employees of the state, including: salaries and wages, workers' compensation, compensation paid to employees on approved leave of absence on account of sickness, unemployment compensation benefits, insurance premiums for workers' compensation coverage, industrial disability leave and payments, nonindustrial disability benefits and payments, the state's contributions to the Public Employees' Retirement Fund, the Teachers' Retirement Fund, the University of California Retirement Fund to provide for that portion of retirement costs to be provided for Hastings College of the Law in Item 6600-001-0001 of this Budget Act, the Old Age and Survivors' Insurance Revolving Fund, the Public Employees' Contingency Reserve Fund, and the state's cost of health benefits plans; but do not include compensation of independent contractors rendering personal services to the state under contract.

—641 — SB 53

(b) "Operating expenses and equipment," which shall include all expenditures for purchase of materials, supplies, equipment, services (other than services of state officers and employees), departmental services (services provided by other organizational units within a department, including indirect distributed costs), and all other proper expenses.

- (c) "Preliminary plans" are defined as a site plan, architectural floor plans, elevations, outline specifications, and a cost estimate. For each utility, site development, conversion and remodeling project, the drawings shall be sufficiently descriptive to accurately convey the location, scope, cost, and the nature of the improvement being proposed.
- (d) "Working drawings" are defined as a complete set of plans and specifications showing and describing all phases of a project, architectural, structural, mechanical, electrical, civil engineering, and landscaping systems to the degree necessary for the purposes of accurate bidding by contractors and for the use of artisans in constructing the project. All necessary professional fees and administrative service costs are included in the preparation of these drawings.
- (e) "Construction," when used in connection with a capital outlay project, shall include all such related things as fixtures, installed equipment, auxiliary facilities, contingencies, project construction, management, administration and associated costs.
- (f) "Minor projects" include planning, working drawings, construction, improvements, and equipment projects not specifically set forth in the schedule.
- (g) "Programs" include all expenditures, regardless of category, required to carry out the objectives of the named activity.

For the purpose of further interpreting the meaning of the words, terms and phrases, and uniform codes used in the schedules, reference is hereby made to those documents entitled, "State of California Governor's Budget for 2003–04," submitted by the Governor to the Legislature at the 2003 portion of the 2003–04 Regular Session, the uniform accounting system prescribed by the Department of Finance under the provisions of Section 13300 and following of the Government Code of the Government Code and following , the Uniform Codes Manual, and the appropriate portions thereof. The Department of Finance shall establish interpretations necessary to carry out the provisions of this section and shall furnish the same to the Controller and to every state agency to which appropriations are made under this act.

SEC. 3.50. Whenever herein an appropriation is made for support or other expenses for an institution, department, board, bureau, commission, officer, employee, or other agency, there shall be charged to the appropriation from which salaries and wages are paid: workers' compensation, compensation paid to employees on approved leave of absence on account of sickness, unemployment compensation benefits, industrial disability leave and payments, nonindustrial disability benefits and payments, the administrative costs of the Merit Award Program provided by Section 19823 of the Government Code, the state's

SB 53 — 642 —

contribution to the Public Employees' Retirement Fund as provided by Sections 20822 and 20824 of the Government Code, the state's con-tribution to the Teachers' Retirement Fund as provided by Sections 22950, 22951, and 23000 of the Education Code, the state's contribution to the Old Age and Survivors Insurance Revolving Fund as pro-vided by Sections 20862 and 20863 of the Government Code, the state's contribution to the Old Age and Survivors Insurance Revolving Fund for payment of hospital insurance taxes imposed by the Internal Revenue Code, the state's contribution to the Public Employees' Con-tingency Reserve Fund, the state's contribution for the cost of health benefits plans as provided by Sections 22825.1, 22828 and 22829 of the Government Code, and the state's contribution for costs of other employee benefits and the administrative costs associated with the pro-vision of benefits established by any state agency legally authorized to negotiate and set salary and benefit levels.

As of the effective date of this act, the state's contributions as provided by Sections 22825.1, 22828 and 22829 of the Government Code and for costs of any other employee benefits and the administrative costs associated with the provisions of these benefits established by any state agency legally authorized to negotiate and set salary and benefit levels for any month shall be charged to the same appropriations used for payment of salaries and wages from which the employee premium contributions for such month are deducted.

The appropriations made by Sections 20822, 20824, 20862, 20863, 22825.1, 22828, and 22829 of the Government Code and by Sections 22950, 22951, and 23000 of the Education Code, shall continue to be available for expenditure, and shall be charged for any expenditure that is not chargeable to an appropriation for support or other expenses as provided in this section. This transfer may be chargeable to such appropriation for a previous fiscal year if there are no funds available from that fiscal year.

The Controller may transfer to the State Payroll Revolving Fund the contributions required by Sections 20822, 20824, 20862, 20863, 22825.1, 22828, and 22829 of the Government Code, contributions required for payment of the hospital insurance tax, and upon certification by the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System as required by Section 20826 of the Government Code, may transfer from the State Payroll Revolving Fund to the Public Employees' Retirement Fund and the Old Age and Survivors Insurance Revolving Fund the amounts of contributions.

SEC. 3.60. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the employers' retirement contributions for the 2003–04 fiscal year that are chargeable to an appropriation made in this act, with respect to each state officer and employee who is a member of the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) and who is in that employment or office, including university members as provided by Section 20751 of the

SB 53 **— 643 —**

Government Code, shall be the percentage of salaries and wages by state member category as follows:

3	Miscellaneous, First Tier
4	14.843%
5	Miscellaneous, Second Tier
6	10.265%
7	State Industrial
8	11.099%
9	State Safety
10	21.930%
11	Highway Patrol
12	32.653%
13	Peace Officer/Firefighter
14	20.325%

15

16 17

18

19

20

21 22

23

24

25

26 27

28

29

30

31 32

33

34

35 36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

The Department of Finance may adjust amounts in any appropriation item, or in any category thereof, in this act as a result of changes from amounts budgeted for employer contribution for 2003-04 fiscal year retirement benefits.

- (b) Notwithstanding any other provisions of law, the Department of Finance shall require retirement contributions computed pursuant to subdivision (a) to be offset by the Controller with surplus funds in the Public Employees' Retirement Fund, employer surplus asset accounts.
- (c) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, for purposes of calculating the "appropriations subject to limitation" as defined in Section 8 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution, the appropriations in this act shall be deemed to be the amounts remaining after the adjustments required by subdivisions (a) and (b) are made.

SEC. 4.10. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance is authorized to reduce any appropriation in this act by an amount determined by the Department of Finance after consultation with the Department of Personnel Administration to reflect employee compensation savings either negotiated through the collective bargaining process or as a result of layoffs, furloughs, and other similar personnel actions. The total amount of unallotments pursuant to this section shall be at least \$854,700,000 (\$470,000,000 General Fund).

SEC. 4.10. (a) The Budget Act does not provide additional funds to departments for employee compensation increases that may become effective during the 2003-04 fiscal year. Many of the appropriations in this act include amounts for continuing employee benefits that are over and above the level of funding for employee benefits reflected in the state's overall spending plan for the 2003-04 fiscal year. To ensure the integrity of this budget and ensure that necessary critical programs are adequately funded, it is the intent of the Legislature, in future legislation, to provide the Director of Finance with the authority to reduce appropriations and reallocate funds within items of appropriation.

(b) It is the intent of the Legislature that the net effect of all actions taken by the Director of Finance shall be that the total amount appropriated by items of appropriation in this act together with any other apSB 53 — 644 —

1 propriations provided in statute shall be reduced by at least 2 \$95,500,000, including a reduction from amounts appropriated from the General Fund of at least \$65,900,000.

SEC. 4.15. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may adjust amounts in any appropriation item, or in any category thereof, to reduce General Fund, special fund, and nongovernmental cost fund appropriations to reflect decreased workers' compensation costs that result from reforms to the workers' compensation system.

- SEC. 4.20. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the employer's contributions to the Public Employees' Contingency Reserve Fund, as required by Section 22826 of the Government Code, shall be 0.44 percent of the gross health insurance premiums paid by the employer and employee for administrative expenses.
- (b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may adjust amounts in any appropriation item, or in any category thereof, to reduce General Fund, special fund, and nongovernmental cost fund appropriations to reflect decreased departmental costs as a result of lowering employer's contributions to the Contingency Reserve Fund to 0.44 percent of gross health insurance premiums.
- SEC. 4.30. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may adjust amounts in appropriation items for rental payments on lease-purchase and lease-revenue bonds, or in any category thereof including fees, insurance and reimbursements in this act as a result of changes from amounts budgeted for costs for the 2003–04 fiscal year.
- 27 (b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the allocation may 28 be made from funds appropriated for this purpose or from any other 29 funds legally available for this purpose.
 - (c) On or before August 15, 2003, the Department of Finance shall provide to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee a report of the budget adjustments made pursuant to this section.
 - SEC. 4.40. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance shall augment any special fund item of appropriation in Section 2.00 of this act, as appropriate, to fund the cost of payments to the Department of General Services for services provided by the e-Business Center related to Licensing, e-Jobs, Online Bidding, How to Open a Business in California, Active Forms, Online Filings, or Online Assistance for Customers. An augmentation approved by the Department of Finance shall be made not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than a lesser time that the committee or its designee may in each instance determine. In order to receive an augmentation under this section, a fund shall have a sufficient reserve balance to cover the amount of the augmentation. In addition, in no case may a fee increase be imposed to support an augmentation pursuant to this section.
- 47 SEC. 4.80. In the event bonds authorized for issuance by the State 48 Public Works Board are not sold and interim financing costs have been

— 645 — SB 53

1 incurred, departments that have incurred those costs shall commit a 2 sufficient portion of their support appropriations to repay the interim 3 financing costs.

2.2.

In the event Energy Efficiency Bonds authorized pursuant to Chapter 2.7 (commencing with Section 15814.10) of Part 10b of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code are not sold and interim financing costs have been incurred by participating community college districts and kindergarten through grade 12 districts, the Controller shall withhold from the annual apportionment of the State School Fund a sufficient portion of the participating district's apportionment to repay the interim financing costs. It is the intent of the Legislature that this commitment shall be included in future Budget Acts until outstanding loans are repaid either through the sale of bonds or from an appropriation.

SEC. 4.90. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may transfer any funds previously transferred from the General Fund to the Architectural Revolving Fund back to the General Fund.

SEC. 4.95. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may transfer any funds previously transferred from the General Fund to the Inmate Construction Revolving Account back to the General Fund.

SEC. 5.25. (a) Payment of the attorney fees specified below arising from actions in state courts against the state, its officers, and officers and employees of state agencies, departments, boards, bureaus, or commissions, shall be paid from items of appropriation in this act that support the state operations of the affected agency, department, board, bureau, or commission:

- 28 (1) State court actions filed pursuant to Section 1021.5 of the Code 29 of Civil Procedure, the "private attorney general" doctrine, or the "sub-30 stantial benefit" doctrine, or for
 - (2) Writ of mandate actions filed pursuant to Section 10962 of the Welfare and Institutions Code.
 - (b) Expenditures pursuant to subdivision (a) shall be made by the Controller, subject to the approval of the Department of Finance, and shall be charged to the fiscal year in which the disbursement is issued.
 - (c) No payment shall be made by the Controller for expenditures pursuant to subdivision (a) except in full and final satisfaction of the claim, settlement, compromise, or judgment for attorney's fees incurred in connection with a single action.
 - (d) The Director of Finance shall notify the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the Chairperson of the Senate Committee on Budget and Fiscal Review, and the Chairperson of the Assembly Budget Committee pursuant to Section 27.00 of this act when there are insufficient funds appropriated in this act in support of the state operations of the affected agency, department, board, bureau, or commission to satisfy the claim completely.

SEC. 5.40. (a) It is the intent of the Legislature that all amounts appropriated by this act to the following departments to implement the

SB 53 — 646 —

5

7

9

11

14

15

17

24

25

26

27

44

45

- 1 CALFED Bay-Delta Program shall be available for expenditure in ac-
- 2 cordance with the schedule of expenditures for the CALFED Bay-
- Delta Program, broken down by program element, as set forth in Item
 3870 of the Supplemental Report to this act:
 - (1) Item 0540—Secretary for Resources
- 6 (2) Item 3480—Department of Conservation
 - (3) Item 3540—Department of Forestry and Fire Protection
- 8 (4) Item 3560—State Lands Commission
 - (5) Item 3600—Department of Fish and Game
- 10 (6) Item 3640—Wildlife Conservation Board
 - (7) Item 3760—State Coastal Conservancy
- 12 (8) Item 3820—San Francisco Bay Conservation and Development 13 Commission
 - (9) Item 3860—Department of Water Resources
 - (10) Item 3870—California Bay-Delta Authority
- 16 (11) Item 3940—State Water Resources Control Board
 - (12) Item 8570—Department of Food and Agriculture
- 18 (b) The amounts appropriated by this act to implement the CALFED Bay-Delta Program shall be available only for projects, activities, and purposes that are consistent with the CALFED Record of Decision, including the accompanying EIS/EIR previously certified by the state lead agency pursuant to Division 13 (commencing with Section 21000) of the Public Resources Code.
 - (c) The amounts appropriated from accounts established under Division 24 (commencing with Section 78500) and Division 26 (commencing with Section 79000) of the Water Code shall be limited to the purposes provided for by those provisions.
- 28 (d) Notwithstanding Sections 26.00 and 28.50 of this act, the Direc-29 tor of Finance may, pursuant to a request by an affected agency speci-30 fied in subdivision (a) of this section seeking the transfer and the CAL-FED Bay-Delta Program within the Department of Water Resources, or 31 32 pursuant to a joint request of these agencies where more than one 33 agency is affected, authorize a transfer of an amount that exceeds 34 \$200,000 from an amount available for expenditure in one scheduled program element to one or more of the other scheduled elements. Any 35 transfer may be authorized pursuant to this provision not sooner than 30 36 37 days after notification in writing of the transfer is provided to the chair 38 of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature and the Chair 39 of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever 40 lesser time the Chair of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. The notification to the 41 Legislature shall specify the justification for the transfer. 42 43
 - SEC. 5.50. (a) The Legislature finds and declares that it is in the best interests of the state to encourage state departments and agencies to engage in entrepreneurial practices to achieve savings related to statewide leasing, contracting, and procuring goods and services.
- 47 (b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, General Fund sup-48 port appropriations in various state departments and agencies in this

— 647 — SB 53

act may be reduced by the Director of Finance, as appropriate, to reflect a cumulative General Fund reduction of up to \$50,000,000. In determining which reductions are necessary pursuant to this section, the 3 4 director shall assess all state departments and agencies. In making this assessment, the director shall consider such factors as the ability of a 5 department or agency to engage in entrepreneurial practices, the sav-6 ings realized or revenue generated by entrepreneurial practices, the 7 availability of other funding sources, and relevant information provided 8 by affected state departments and agencies. Approval of a reduction 9 10 and the reasons therefor shall be made in writing and filed with the 11 Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairperson of the committee in each house that considers appropriations at 12 least 30 days prior to the effective date of the reduction. 13

14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

22 23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31 32

33 34

35

36 37

38

39

40

41

42 43

44

45

46

47

SEC. 6.00. No more than \$100,000 of the funds appropriated for support purposes under Section 2.00 or any other sections of this act may be encumbered for preliminary plans, working drawings, or construction of any project for the alteration of a state facility unless the Director of Finance determines that the proposed alteration is critical and that it is necessary to proceed using funds appropriated for support purposes. The maximum cost of any such project shall not exceed \$400,000, and any approved critical project costing more than \$100,000, but not greater than \$400,000, shall be reported to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or his or her designee, not less than 30 days prior to requesting bids for the project. The report shall detail those factors that make the project so critical that it must proceed using support funds.

SEC. 8.00. Notwithstanding Section 28.00 of this act, any amounts received from the federal government for the purposes of funding anti-terrorism costs in the state that are in excess of the federal funds currently appropriated in the Budget Act for that purpose, are hereby appropriated and shall be allocated upon order of the Director of Finance to state departments for state or local assistance purposes or directly to local governments to address high priority needs for costs of funding anti-terrorism incurred in 2002-03 fiscal year and ongoing or new costs for 2003-04 fiscal year. Allocations made to state departments may be used to offset expenditures paid or to be paid from other funding sources. Allocations made for the purpose of an offset shall be applied as a negative expenditure to the appropriation where the expenditure has, or will be charged. Allocations pursuant to this section may be authorized not sooner than 30 days after notification, to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.

SEC. 8.50. (a) In making appropriations to state agencies that are eligible for federal programs, it is the intent and understanding of the Legislature that applications made by the agencies for federal funds under federal programs shall be for the maximum amount allowable under federal law. Therefore, any amounts received from the federal gov-

SB 53 — 648 —

ernment are hereby appropriated from federal funds for expenditure or for transfer to, and disbursement from, the State Treasury fund established for the purpose of receiving the federal assistance subject to any provisions of this act that apply to the expenditure of these funds, including Section 28.00 of this act.

(b) However, if federal funds for block grant programs assumed by the state or for any item receiving federal funds are reduced by more than 5 percent of the amount appropriated in this act, the Director of Finance shall notify the chairperson of the committee in each house which considers appropriations, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, in writing within 30 days after notification by the federal government that federal funds have been reduced, and shall include an estimate of the amount of the available or anticipated federal funds, the 2003–04 fiscal year expenditures of each program affected by the reduction, the effect of reduced funding on service levels authorized by this act, and a plan of reduced expenditures for each program affected by the reduction. The plan shall be operational on an interim basis for up to 45 days pending legislative review, after which time the plan shall become permanent.

SEC. 8.51. Each state agency shall, by certification to the Controller, identify the account within the Federal Trust Fund when charges are made against any appropriation made herein from the Federal Trust Fund.

SEC. 9.20. Notwithstanding Section 15860 of the Government Code, the amount of funds expended for administrative costs associated with any appropriation contained in this act for acquisition of property pursuant to the Property Acquisition Law shall be limited to the amount specified for those costs in the Supplemental Report of the Budget Act of 2003. Amounts for administrative costs may be augmented by no more than 5 percent by the State Public Works Board. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any amounts needed for administrative costs associated with acquisition through the condemnation authority of the State Public Works Board shall be provided through augmentation of the affected appropriations as authorized by existing law.

SEC. 9.30. In the event that federal courts issue writs of execution for the levy of state funds and such writs are executed, the State Controller shall so notify the Department of Finance. The Department of Finance shall then notify the State Controller of the specific appropriation or fund to be charged. Federal writs of execution for the levy of state funds may only be charged against appropriations or funds having a direct programmatic link to the circumstances under which the federal writ was issued. If the appropriate department or agency no longer exists, or no linkage can be identified, the federal writ shall be charged to the unappropriated surplus of the General Fund. In the event that an appropriation in the act is made deficient by such a charge, funding augmentations must follow the regular budget processes including Section 27.00 of the Budget Act. However, the 30-day notification requirement is waived for payments mandated by federal courts.

— 649 — SB 53

SEC. 9.45. (a) The Department of Finance shall provide notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee not less than 30 days prior to authorizing a department, agency, or commission to commit funding from Proposition 40 *and Proposition 50*, if all of the following criteria apply:

- (1) The funds will be used, either directly or through a grant, for the purchase of interests in, or the restoration or rehabilitation of property.
- (2) The funds will be used for a grant or project that is not appropriated in statute by name or description.
- (3) The total expenditure for the project, including, but not limited to, Proposition 40 *or Proposition 50* funds, is in excess of \$25 million.
- (b) The notification shall include a detailed description of the portion of the project being funded and a detailed description of the whole project. For the purposes of this section, the criteria set forth in subdivision (a) shall apply to both single transactions and cumulative transactions that involve the purchase of properties near or adjacent to each other.
- SEC. 9.50. For minor capital outlay projects for which, pursuant to Sections 10108 and 10108.5 of the Public Contract Code, the services of the Department of General Services are not required and a state agency or department is authorized to carry out its own project, the amount of the unencumbered balance of the project shall be determined in accordance with Section 14959 of the Government Code. Upon receipt of bids for the project, an estimate of any amount necessary for the completion of the project, including supervision, engineering, and other items, if any, shall be deemed a valid encumbrance and shall be included with any other valid encumbrance in determining the amount of an unencumbered balance.
- SEC. 9.70. (a) It is the intent of the Legislature that the Health and Human Services Agency Data Center (HHSDC) shall reduce its rates by 8 percent, and that the resulting approximately \$20 million in savings be reflected in reduced departmental funding for information technology expenditures.
- (b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance shall adjust amounts in any appropriation item, or any category thereof, in this act to reflect decreased departmental costs that result from the HHSDC rate reductions. Further, the Director of Finance is authorized to unallot and revert the savings attributable to this section to the appropriate fund source.
- (c) On or before November 1, 2004, the Department of Finance shall transmit to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and to the chair of the committee in each house that considers appropriations, a listing of the budget adjustments made pursuant to this section.

SEC. 10.00. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may adjust amounts in any appropriation item, or in any category thereof, to adjust General Fund, special fund, and nongovernmental cost fund appropriations to reflect decreased departmental costs as a result of utility savings from completed energy efficiency

SB 53 — 650 —

or conservation projects. On or before August 15, 2004, the Department of Finance shall provide to the Joint Legislative Budget Com-mittee, a report of all budget adjustments made pursuant to this section. (a) A state agency to which state funds are appropri-SEC. 11.00. ated by one or more statutes, including this act, for an information tech-nology project may not enter into one or more contracts, or agree to one or more contract amendments, in the 2003-04 fiscal year that result, in the aggregate, in an increase in the budgeted cost of the project ex-ceeding five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000), or 10 percent of the budgeted cost of the project, whichever is less, unless the approval of the Department of Finance is first obtained and written notification of that approval is provided by the department to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the chairperson of the budget committee of each house of the Legislature, not less than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. Each notification required by this section shall (1) explain the necessity and rationale for the proposed contract

the funding source for the proposed contract or amendment.

(b) Subdivision (a) does not apply to a resulting increase in the budgeted cost of a project that is less than one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000), or that is funded by an augmentation authorized pursuant to Section 26.00 of this act.

or amendment, (2) identify the cost savings, revenue increase, or other

fiscal benefit of the proposed contract or amendment, and (3) identify

- (c) The following definitions apply for the purposes of this section:
- (1) "Budgeted cost of a project" means the total cost of the project as identified in the most recent feasibility study report, special project report, or equivalent document submitted to the Legislature in connection with its consideration of a bill that appropriated any state funding for that project.
- (2) "State agency" means each agency of the state that is subject to Article 2 (commencing with Section 13320) of Chapter 3 of Part 3 of, Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code except that this Control Section shall not apply to the University of California, the California State University, the State Compensation Insurance Fund, the community college districts, agencies provided for by Article VI of the California Constitution, or the Legislature.

SEC. 11.10. (a) The Department of Finance shall notify the Legislature prior to a department entering into or amending a statewide software license agreement not previously approved by the Legislature, that obligates state funds in the current year or future years, whether or not the obligation will result in a net expenditure or savings. Departments are required to prepare the appropriate business proposal for submission to the Department of Finance for review and approval. At a minimum, the business proposal must contain the following elements: installed base analysis, future use (including assumptions for future use), the reason for choosing a statewide license agreement rather

—651 — SB 53

than any other procurement method such as a volume purchase agreement, a cost/benefit analysis, a cost allocation methodology, and fund-ing plan. The statewide software license agreement may not be entered into or amended unless the approval of the Department of Finance is first obtained and written notification of that approval is provided by the department to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the chairperson of the budget committee of each house of the Legislature, not less than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. Each notification required by this section shall:

- (1) Explain the necessity and rationale for the proposed agreement.
- (2) Identify the cost savings, revenue increase, or other fiscal benefit of the proposed agreement.
 - (3) Identify the funding source for the proposed agreement.
- (b) For purposes of this section, "statewide software license agreement" means a software license contract that can be used by multiple state agencies subject to Article 2 (commencing with Section 13320) of Chapter 3 of Part 3 of, Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code except that this Control Section shall not apply to the University of California, the California State University, the State Compensation Insurance Fund, the community college districts, agencies provided for by Article VI of the California Constitution, or the Legislature.
- (c) Subdivision (a) does not apply if the amount of the proposed contract or amendment is less than \$1,000,000 in the aggregate.

SEC. 11.11. In order to protect the privacy of state employees and ensure the security of the payment of public funds, all departments, boards, offices, and other agencies and entities of the state shall distribute pay warrants and direct deposit advices to employees in a manner that ensures that personal and confidential information contained on the warrants and direct deposit advices is protected from unauthorized access. The Department of Personnel Administration shall advise all departments, boards, offices, and other agencies and entities of state government of the requirements contained in this section.

SEC. 11.52. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the State Controller shall transfer to the General Fund the unencumbered balance, as of June 30, 2003, from the Energy and Resources Fund.

SEC. 12.00. For the purposes of Article XIII B of the California Constitution, there is hereby established a state "appropriations limit" of sixty-one billion two hundred sixty-two million dollars (\$61,262,000,000) for the 2003–04 fiscal year.

Any judicial action or proceeding to attack, review, set aside, void, or annul the "appropriations limit" for the 2003–04 fiscal year shall be commenced within 45 days of the effective date of this act.

SEC. 12.10. There is hereby appropriated from the General Fund the sum of forty-eight million dollars (\$48,000,000) to satisfy the state's 2003–04 obligation pursuant to the Settlement Agreement in the

SB 53 — 652 —

case of Craig Brown v. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, et al. (Ninth Circuit Appeal No. 99-16992).

SEC. 12.30. There is hereby appropriated from the General Fund for transfer to the Special Fund for Economic Uncertainties by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, an amount necessary to bring the balance of this special fund up to the amount stated in the 2003–04 Final Change Book for the 2003–04 fiscal year ending balance in the Special Fund for Economic Uncertainties. The amount so transferred shall be reduced by the amount of excess revenues subject to Section 2 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution, as determined by the Director of Finance.

SEC. 12.32. (a) It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations that are subject to Section 8 of Article XVI of the California Constitution be designated with the wording "Proposition 98." In the event these appropriations are not so designated, they may be designated as such by the Department of Finance, where that designation is consistent with legislative intent, within 30 days after notification in writing of the proposed designation to the chairperson of the committee in each house of the Legislature that considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or within a lesser time that the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, determines.

(b) Pursuant to the Proposition 98 funding requirements established in Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 41200) of Part 24 of the Education Code, the total appropriations for Proposition 98 for the 2003–04 fiscal year are \$28,225,485,000 or 42.7 \$29,758,383,000 or 44.0 percent of total General Fund revenues and transfers subject to the state appropriations limit. General Fund revenues appropriated for school districts are \$26,229,487,000 \$27,420,918,000 or 39.7 40.6 percent of total General Fund revenues and transfers subject to the state appropriations limit. General Fund revenues appropriated for community college districts are \$1,905,659,000 or 2.9 \$2,244,094,000 or 3.3 percent of total General Fund revenues and transfers subject to the state appropriations limit. General Fund revenues appropriated for other state agencies that provide direct elementary and secondary level education, as defined in Section 41302.5 of the Education Code, are \$90,339,000 \$93,371,000 or 0.1 percent of total General Fund revenues and transfers subject to the state appropriations limit.

SEC. 12.40. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, not more than 20 percent of the amount apportioned to any school district, county office of education, or other educational agency under the programs funded in this act that were funded in Item 6110-230-001 of Section 2.00 of SB 160 of the 1999–2000 Regular Session, as introduced on January 8, 1999, may be expended by that recipient for the purposes of any other program for which the recipient is eligible for funding under those items, except that the total amount of funding allocated to the recipient under this item that is expended by the recipient for the purposes of any of those programs shall not exceed 125 percent of the

—653 — SB 53

amount of state funding allocated pursuant to the appropriations to that recipient for those programs in this act for the 2003–04 fiscal year. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, for the 2003-04 fiscal year, local education agencies may also use this authority to provide the funds necessary to initiate a conflict resolution program pursuant to Chapter 2.5 (commencing with Section 32260) of Part 19 of the Education Code, and to continue to support following the three-to-five year state grant period, or to expand, a Healthy Start program pursuant to Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 8800) of Part 6 of the Education Code.

- (b) The education programs that are eligible for the flexibility provided in subdivision (a) included the following items: Items 6110-108-0001, 6110-111-0001, 6110-116-0001, 6110-119-0001, 6110-120-0001, 6110-122-0001, 6110-124-0001, 6110-126-0001, 6110-127-0001, 6110-128-0001, 6110-131-0001, 6110-132-0001, 6110-146-0001, 6110-151-0001, 6110-163-0001, 6110-167-0001, 6110-180-0001, 6110-181-0001, 6110-193-0001, 6110-197-0001, 6110-203-0001, 6110-224-0001, and 6110-209-0001 of this act.
- (c) As a condition of receiving the funds provided for the programs identified in subdivision (b), local education agencies shall report to the State Department of Education by October 15, 2004, on any amounts shifted between these programs pursuant to the flexibility provided in subdivision (a). The Department of Education shall collect and provide this information to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, chairs and vice chairs of the fiscal committees for education of the Legislature and the Department of Finance, by February 1, 2005.

SEC. 12.50. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, shall transfer funds to Item 6110-211-0001 of this act from any of the Budget Act items for categorical programs identified in the Charter School Funding Model established pursuant to Chapter 78 of the Statutes of 1999. The transfers shall be based on the average daily attendance (ADA) calculations made by the Superintendent of Public Instruction, as specified in the Charter School Funding Model, and reported to the Director of Finance by October 1, 2004.

SEC. 12.60. It is the intent of the Legislature that education programs with voluntary participation be funded at statutorily authorized levels. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Controller, upon approval of the Director of Finance, shall transfer unobligated funds between any of the following voluntary participation programs to the extent needed to fully fund eligible participation. First priority for allocation of savings shall be given to the CalSAFE program, Item 6110-198-0001. The Department of Finance shall notify the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of any transfers made under this control section. The items between which the Controller may transfer funds pursuant to this section are the following: Items 6110-104-0001, 6110-112-0001, 6110-125-0001, 6110-158-0001, 6110-184-0001,

SB 53 — 654 —

1 6110-191-0001, 6110-193-0001, 6110-195-0001, 6110-198-0001, 6110-232-0001, and 6110-234-0001.

SEC. 12.75. The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall reduce funding for basic aid school districts from the Proposition 98 categorical funds appropriated in this act that would otherwise be allocated to basic aid school districts, in accordance with legislation to be enacted prior to January 1, 2004.

SEC. 13.00. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, expenditures under Item 0160-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of this act or any appropriation in augmentation of that item shall be exempt from Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 11700) of Part 1 of, and Article 2 (commencing with Section 13320) of Chapter 3 of Part 3 of, Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code, Division 2 (commencing with Section 1100) of the Public Contract Code, and subdivision (a) of Section 713 of Title 2 of the California Code of Regulations, and may be expended as set forth in the Governor's Budget, or for other purposes, including expenditures for the number of positions in various classifications authorized by the Joint Rules Committee.

- (b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the unencumbered balances as of June 30, 2004, of the appropriations made by Items 0160-001-0001 and 8840-001-0001 of the Budget Act of 2003 are reappropriated and shall be available for encumbrance until June 30, 2005, for the same programs and purposes for which appropriations for these items have been made by this act.
- (c) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, all money that is received as payment for the sale of services or personal property by the agency that has not been taken into consideration in the schedule of Item 0160-001-0001 or is in excess of the amount so taken into consideration is to be credited to that item and is hereby appropriated in augmentation of that item for the same programs and purposes for which appropriations for that item have been made by this act.
- (d) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Legislative Counsel Bureau may convert or reclassify positions in the bureau, as deemed appropriate by the Legislative Counsel, for inclusion, or redesignation, in the career executive assignment band, to the extent that the total number of positions in the career executive band in the bureau does not exceed 3 percent of the positions in the bureau. Any position that is converted or reclassified shall not be subject to review or approval by the Department of Personnel Administration or State Personnel Board.

SEC. 14.00. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, if the Director of the Department of Consumer Affairs determines in writing that there is insufficient cash in a special fund under the authority of a board, commission, or bureau of the department to make one or more payments currently due and payable, the director may order the transfer of moneys to that special fund, in the amount necessary to make the payment or payments, as a loan from a special fund under the

— 655 — SB 53

authority of another board, commission, or bureau of the department. That loan shall be subject to all of the following conditions:

- (1) No loan from a special fund shall be made that would interfere with the carrying out of the object for which the special fund was created.
- (2) The loan shall be repaid as soon as there is sufficient money in the recipient fund to repay the amount loaned, but no later than a date 18 months after the date of the loan. Interest on the loan shall be paid from the recipient fund at the rate accruing during the loan period to moneys in the Pooled Money Investment Account.
- (3) The amount loaned shall not exceed the amount that the appropriate board, commission, or bureau is statutorily authorized at the time of the loan to expend during the 2003–04 fiscal year from the recipient fund.
- (4) The terms and conditions of the loan are approved, prior to the transfer of funds, by the Department of Finance pursuant to appropriate fiscal standards.
- (b) (1) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Consumer Affairs, during the 2003–04 fiscal year, may order the release of moneys from the clearing account in the Consumer Affairs Fund in an amount exceeding the amount advanced to the clearing account from a special fund within the department, as a loan to make one or more payments on behalf of that special fund that are currently due and payable. To the extent that the amount of moneys currently in the clearing account is insufficient to make the payment or payments on behalf of that special fund, the department may transfer additional moneys to the clearing account from any other special fund under the authority of a board, commission, or bureau of the department to include in the loan. A loan made to a special fund under this subdivision shall be subject to all of the following conditions:
- (A) The loan shall not be made if it would reduce the amount advanced to the clearing account from another special fund, or the amount contained in that special fund, as applicable, to an extent that would interfere with the carrying out of the object for which that special fund was created.
- (B) The loan shall be repaid as soon as there is sufficient money in the recipient fund to repay the amount loaned, but no later than a date 60 days after the date of the loan.
- (C) The amount loaned shall not exceed the amount that the appropriate board, commission, or bureau is statutorily authorized at the time of the loan to expend during the 2003–04 fiscal year from the recipient fund.
- (2) For purposes of this subdivision, the "clearing account" in the Consumer Affairs Fund is the account established in that fund, consisting of moneys advanced from the various special funds within the de partment, from which the Department of Consumer Affairs pays operating and other expenses of each special fund in an amount ordinarily not exceeding the amount advanced from that special fund.

SB 53 — 656 —

1

3

4

5

7

8

9

10 11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

22 23

24

25

26

27

28

29 30

48

(c) The Director of the Department of Consumer Affairs shall provide a report by March 1, 2004, on all loans initiated or repayments made pursuant to subdivision (a) or (b) within the preceding 12-month period to the chairperson of the budget committee, and the chairperson of the appropriate legislative oversight committee, of each house of the Legislature.

(d) At least 10 days prior to initiating a loan to be made pursuant to subdivision (a) or (b), the Director of the Department of Consumer Affairs shall provide written notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee if either (1) any loan from any one fund exceeds \$200,000 or (2) the aggregate amount of loans from any one fund exceeds \$200,000.

SEC. 17.00. The Budget Act of 2003 includes \$71,927,000 (\$18,345,000 General Fund [GF], \$50,852,000 federal funds [FF], \$2,730,000 special funds [SF]) for applicant state agencies, departments, boards, commissions or other entities of state government in support of federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) activities. These funds are allocated to the following entities: \$62,143,000 (\$12,519,000 GF, \$47,441,000 FF, \$2,183,000 SF) for the Department of Health Services; \$3,572,000 (\$2,971,000 GF, \$601,000 FF) for the California Health and Human Services Agency; \$2,155,000 (\$1,077,000 GF, \$1,078,000 FF) for the Department of Mental Health; \$1,975,000 (\$988,000 GF, \$987,000 FF) for the Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs; \$901,000 (\$451,000 GF, \$450,000 FF) for the Department of Developmental Services; \$500,000 (\$205,000 GF, \$295,000 FF) for the Department of Social Services; \$225,000 SF for the Department of Personnel Administration; \$223,000 SF for the Publie Employees' Retirement System; \$134,000 GF for the Department of Veterans Affairs; and \$99,000 SF for the Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development.

The Budget Act of 2003 includes \$73,315,000 31 SEC. 17.00. 32 (\$20,019,000 General Fund [GF], \$50,566,000 federal funds [FF], \$2,730,000 special funds [SF] for applicant state agencies, depart-33 34 ments, boards, commissions or other entities of state government in 35 support of federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) activities. These funds are allocated to the following entities: 36 37 \$62,893,000 (\$13,514,000 GF, \$47,196,000 FF, \$2,183,000 SF) for the 38 Department of Health Services; \$3,572,000 (\$2,971,000 GF, \$601,000 39 FF) for the California Health and Human Services Agency; \$2,155,000 40 (\$1,077,000 GF, \$1,078,000 FF) for the Department of Mental Health; \$1,975,000 (\$988,000 GF, \$987,000 FF) for the Department of Alcohol 41 and Drug Programs; \$901,000 (\$492,000 GF, \$409,000 FF) for the 42 43 Department of Developmental Services; \$638,000 GF for the Department of Corrections; \$500,000 (\$205,000 GF, \$295,000 FF) for the 44 Department of Social Services; \$225,000 SF for the Department of 45 Personnel Administration; \$223,000 SF for the Public Employees' Re-46 47

— 657 — SB 53

1 tirement System; \$134,000 GF for the Department of Veterans Affairs; 2 and \$99,000 SF for the Office of Statewide Health Planning and De-3 velopment.

SEC. 24.00. For the 2003–04 fiscal year, the donations and oil and mineral revenues from federal lands that are deposited in the State School Fund shall be divided between Section A and Section B of the State School Fund, with 85 percent of these revenues to be credited to Section A of the fund exclusively for regular apportionments for school districts serving pupils in kindergarten or any of grades 1 to 12, inclusive, and 15 percent to Section B of the fund exclusively for community college district regular apportionments. The amounts accruing to the State School Fund under this section shall be disbursed fully before any General Fund transfers to Section A or Section B of the State School Fund are disbursed for regular apportionments.

SEC. 24.03. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated by Section 2.00, Section 8.50, Section 28.00, Section 28.50, or any other provision of this act may not be expended for the support of any program, network, or material, with the exception of instruction to pupils who are identified as deaf or hearing impaired pursuant to 34 C.F.R. 300.7(b) paragraphs (3) and (4), that promotes or uses reading instruction methodologies that emphasize contextual clues in lieu of fluent decoding.

SEC. 24.10. (a) Notwithstanding Section 1464 of the Penal Code or Section 41304 of the Education Code, the first one million one hundred six thousand dollars (\$1,106,000) received by the Driver Training Penalty Assessment Fund for the 2003–04 fiscal year shall be available for the purposes of Item 6110-001-0178 of Section 2.00 of this act. The amount retained by the Driver Training Penalty Assessment Fund for the purposes of Item 6110-001-0178 may be adjusted by the Department of Finance for actions pursuant to any control section of this act.

(b) After moneys are retained by the Driver Training Penalty Assessment Fund pursuant to subdivision (a), the Controller shall transfer any remaining balances as follows: \$4,121,000 to the Victim Witness Assistance Fund; \$3,000,000 to the General Fund to reimburse the amounts appropriated in Item 0820-001-0001 Schedule (9) and Item 0820-101-0001 Schedule (2) to support the Witness Protection Program; and \$14,000,000 to the Peace Officers' Training Fund. Any remaining unallocated moneys in the Driver Training Penalty Assessment Fund shall be transferred to the General Fund.

SEC. 24.30. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, shall transfer rental income received in the 2003–04 fiscal year pursuant to Section 17089 of the Education Code from the State School Building Aid Fund to the General Fund.

45 SEC. 24.60. (a) From the funds appropriated in Items 4300-003-46 0814, 4440-011-0814, 5460-001-0831, 6110-006-0814, 6110-101-47 0814, 6440-001-0814, 6600-001-0814, and 6870-101-0814 of this act, 48 the State Department of Developmental Services, the State Department SB 53 — 658 —

of Mental Health, the Department of the Youth Authority, the State Special Schools, the Regents of the University of California, the Board 3 of Directors of Hastings College of the Law, the Board of Trustees of 4 the California State University, and community college districts through the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall re-5 port to the Governor and the Legislature no later than January 15, 2005, the amount of lottery funds that each entity received and the purposes 7 for which those funds were expended in the 2003-04 fiscal year, in-8 cluding administrative costs, and proposed expenditures and purposes 9 10 for expenditure for the 2004–05 fiscal year. If applicable, the amount 11 of lottery funds received on the basis of adult education average daily 12 attendance (ADA) and the amount of lottery funds expended for adult 13 education also shall be reported.

(b) The State Department of Education shall conduct a survey of a representative sample of 100 local education educational agencies to determine the patterns of use of lottery funds in those agencies. The sample shall be drawn to include all local education educational agencies having more than 200,000 ADA and representative local education educational agencies randomly selected by size, range, type, and geographical dispersion. On or before May 15, 2004, the State Department of Education shall report to the Legislature and the Governor the results of the survey for the 2002–03 fiscal year.

SEC. 24.70. From the funds appropriated to the State Department of Education for local assistance, the department shall ensure that the expenditure of funds allocated to a local education educational agency (LEA), through a contract between the department and the LEA or through a grant from the department to the LEA, shall be subject to the LEA's fiscal accountability policies and procedures. If it is necessary for the LEA to establish a separate entity to complete the work scope of the contract or grant, the fiscal accountability policies and procedures for that entity shall be the same as those of the LEA, or amended only with the approval of both the superintendent of schools of the LEA and a fiscal representative of the department designated by the Superintendent of Public Instruction. Further, the department shall have the authority to provide for an audit of the expenditures under the contract or grant between the department and the LEA to verify conformance with appropriate fiscal accountability policies and procedures. The cost of the audit, if required, shall be charged to the audited contract or grant.

SEC. 26.00. (a) It is the intent of the Legislature, in enacting this section, to provide flexibility for the administrative approval of intraschedule transfers within individual items of appropriation in those instances where the transfers are necessary for the efficient and cost effective implementation of the programs, projects, and functions funded by this act. No transfer shall be authorized under this section to either eliminate any program, project, or function, except when implemen-

46 47 48

14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27

28

29 30

31 32

33

34

35

36 37

38

39

40

41 42

43

44

— 659 — SB 53

tation is found to be no longer feasible in light of changing circumstances or new information, or establish any new program, project, or function.

- (b) The Director of Finance may, pursuant to a request by the officer, department, division, bureau, board, commission, or other agency to which an appropriation is made by this act, authorize the augmentation of the amount available for expenditure in any schedule set forth for that appropriation, by making a transfer from any of the other designated programs, projects, or functions within the same schedule. No intraschedule transfer may be made under this section to fund any capital outlay purpose, regardless of whether budgeted in a capital outlay or a local assistance appropriation. Upon the conclusion of the 2003–04 fiscal year, the Director of Finance shall furnish the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, with a report on all authorizations given pursuant to this section during that fiscal year.
- (c) Intraschedule transfers of the amounts available for expenditure for a program, project, or function designated in any line of any schedule set forth for that appropriation by transfer from any of the other designated programs, projects, or functions within the same schedule shall not exceed, during any fiscal year:
- (1) 20 percent of the amount so scheduled on that line for those appropriations made by this act that are \$2,000,000 or less.
- (2) \$400,000 of the amount so scheduled on that line for those appropriations made by this act that are more than \$2,000,000 but equal to or less than \$4,000,000.
- 28 (3) 10 percent of the amount so scheduled on that line for those appropriations made by this act that are more than \$4,000,000.
- 30 (4) The Department of Transportation Highway Program shall be 31 limited to a schedule change of 10 percent.
 - (d) Any transfer in excess of \$200,000 may be authorized pursuant to this section not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairperson of the committee in each house of the Legislature that considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
 - (e) Any transfer in excess of the limitations provided in subdivision (c) may be authorized not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity to exceed the limitations is provided to the chairperson of the committee in each house that considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.

SEC. 27.00. (a) Approval by the Department of Finance of the creation of deficiencies pursuant to Section 11006 of the Government Code or approval to expend at rates that, in the opinion of the Director of Finance, will require a deficiency appropriation, may be granted

SB 53 -660 -

5

7

8 9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

2.2. 23

24

25

26

27

28

29 30

31 32

33 34

35

36 37

38

39

40

41 42

43

44 45

46 47

48

only in cases of actual necessity. It is the intent of the Legislature that 1 authorization for deficiency spending under this section should be lim-3 ited to cases of unanticipated expenses incurred in the operation of ex-4 isting programs, where it is necessary to incur those expenses during the 2003-04 fiscal year. No deficiency authorization may be made under this section for any expenditure for capital outlay. 6

- (b) The Director of Finance may not approve any deficiency authorization unless the approval is made in writing and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairperson of the committee in each house that considers appropriations not later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine, except for an approval for an emergency expenditure. "Emergency expenditure," for this purpose, means an expenditure incurred in response to conditions of disaster or extreme peril that threaten the health or safety of persons or property within the state. This notification requirement is not applicable to caseload increases in Medi-Cal, California Work Opportunity and Responsibility to Kids (CalWORKs), and Supplemental Security Income/State Supplementary Program (SSI/SSP). All notifications shall include: (1) the date a deficiency request was received by the Department of Finance, (2) the reason for the proposed deficiency, (3) the approved amount, and (4) the basis of the department's determination that the expenditure for which the deficiency authorization is approved is required by a case of actual necessity.
- (c) Approval for any emergency expenditure shall be made in writing and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairperson of the committee in each house that considers appropriations not later than 10 days after the effective date of the approval. All notices shall state the reason for and the amount of the deficiency, together with the director's determination that the expenditure for which the deficiency authorization is approved satisfies the criteria for emergency expenditures set forth in this section, and the basis for that determination.
- (d) Each notification of deficiency or emergency expenditure shall include a determination by the Director of Finance as to whether the expenditure was considered in a legislative budget committee and formal action was taken to not approve the expenditure within the previous fiscal year.
- (e) The Department of Finance shall provide copies of all requests from agencies to spend at rates that will result in a deficiency appropriation, in an aggregate amount for the 2003-04 fiscal year that exceeds five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000), to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairperson of the committee in each house that considers appropriations. The department shall submit these copies within 15 working days of receipt. The transmittal of this information to the Legislature shall not be construed by the requesting agency as approval of the deficiency request.

— 661 — SB 53

(f) The Department of Finance shall provide deficiency bill updates to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairperson of the committee in each house that considers appropriations if requested by the Legislature or as deemed necessary by the Department of Finance.

SEC. 28.00. (a) It is the intent of the Legislature in enacting this section to provide flexibility for administrative approval of augmentations for the expenditure of unanticipated federal funds or other non-state funds in cases that meet the criteria set forth in this section. However, this section is not intended to provide an alternative budget process, and proposals for additional spending ordinarily should be considered in the annual State Budget or other state legislation.

- (b) The Director of Finance may authorize the augmentation of the amount available for expenditure for any program, project, or function in the schedule set forth for any appropriation in this act or any additional program, project, or function in the amount of any additional, unanticipated funds that he or she estimates will be received by the state during the 2003–04 fiscal year from any agency of local government or the federal government, or from any other nonstate source, provided that the additional funding meets all of the following requirements:
- (1) The funds will be expended for a purpose that is consistent with state law.
- (2) The funds are made available to the state under conditions permitting their use only for a specified purpose, and the additional expenditure proposed under this section would apply to that specified funding purpose.
- (3) Acceptance of the additional funding does not impose on the state any requirement to commit or expend new state funds for any program or purpose.
- (4) The need exists to expend the additional funding during the 2003–04 fiscal year.
- (c) The Director of Finance also may reduce any program, project, or function whenever he or she determines that funds to be received will be less than the amount taken into consideration in the schedule.
- (d) Any augmentation or reduction that exceeds either (1) two hundred thousand dollars (\$200,000) or (2) 10 percent of the amount available for expenditure in the affected program, project, or function may be authorized not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor to the chairperson of the committee in each house of the Legislature that considers appropriations, the chairpersons of the committees, and the appropriate subcommittees, in each house that consider the State Budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. With regard to any proposed augmentation, the notification shall state the basis for the determination by the Director of Finance that the augmentation meets each of the requirements set forth in subdivision (b). This notification requirement

SB 53 — 662 —

does not apply to federal funds related to caseload increases in Medi-Cal, California Work Opportunity and Responsibility to Kids (Cal-WORKs), and Supplemental Security Income/State Supplementary Program (SSI/SSP).

(e) Any personnel action that is dependent on funds subject to this section shall not be effective until after the provisions of this section have been complied with. Any authorization made pursuant to this section shall remain in effect for the period the director may determine in each instance, but in no event after June 30, 2004.

SEC. 28.50. (a) Except as otherwise provided by law, an officer, department, division, bureau, or other agency of the state may expend for the 2003–04 fiscal year all money moneys received as reimbursement from another officer, department, division, bureau, or other agency of the state that has not been taken into consideration by this act or any other statute, upon the prior written approval of the Director of Finance. The Department of Finance may also reduce any reimbursement amount and related program, project, or function amount if funds received from another officer, department, division, bureau, or other agency of the state will be less than the amount taken into consideration in the schedule.

(b) For any expenditure of reimbursements or any transfer for the 2003-04 fiscal year that exceeds two hundred thousand dollars (\$200,000), the Director of Finance shall provide notification in writing of any approval granted under this section, not less than 30 days prior to the effective date of that approval, to the chairperson of the committee in each house of the Legislature that considers appropriations, the chairpersons of the committees and the appropriate subcommittees in each house of the Legislature that consider the State Budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. Increases to reimbursements are not reportable under this section if the funding for the other officer, department, division, bureau, or other agency of the state providing the reimbursement has already been approved by the Legislature. These adjustments are considered technical in nature and are authorized in Section 1.50 of this act.

SEC. 29.00. The Department of Finance shall calculate and publish a listing of total personnel-years and estimated salary savings for each department and agency. These listings shall be published by the Department of Finance at the same time as the publication of (a) the Governor's Budget, (b) the May Revision and (c) the Final Change Book.

- (a) The listing provided at the time of the publication of the Governor's Budget shall contain estimates of personnel-years for the prior year, current year, and budget year.
- (b) The listing provided at the time of publication of the May Revision shall contain estimates of personnel-years proposed for the budget year.

— 663 — SB 53

1 (c) The listing provided at the time of the publication of the Final 2 Change Book shall contain estimates of personnel-years for the budget 3 year just enacted.

SEC. 30.00. Section 13340 of the Government Code is amended to read:

- 13340. (a) Except as provided in subdivision (b), on and after July 1, 2004, no moneys in any fund that, by any statute other than a Budget Act, is continuously appropriated without regard to fiscal years, may be encumbered unless the Legislature, by statute, specifies that the moneys in the fund are appropriated for encumbrance.
 - (b) Subdivision (a) does not apply to any of the following:
- (1) The scheduled disbursement of any local sales and use tax proceeds to an entity of local government pursuant to Part 1.5 (commencing with Section 7200) of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code:
- (2) The scheduled disbursement of any transactions and use tax proceeds to an entity of local government pursuant to Part 1.6 (commencing with Section 7251) of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code.
- (3) The scheduled disbursement of any funds by a state or local agency or department that issues bonds and administers related programs for which funds are continuously appropriated as of June 30, 2004.
- (4) Moneys that are deposited in proprietary or fiduciary funds of the California State University and that are continuously appropriated without regard to fiscal years.
- (5) The scheduled disbursement of any motor vehicle license fee revenues, including the General Fund appropriations made pursuant to Sections 11000 and 11000.1 of the Revenue and Taxation Code, to an entity of local government pursuant to the Vehicle License Fee Law (Part 5 (commencing with Section 10701) of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code).

33 to read:

- 13340. (a) Except as provided in subdivision (b), on and after July 1, 2003 2004, no moneys in any fund that, by any statute other than a Budget Act, is *are* continuously appropriated without regard to fiscal years, may be encumbered unless the Legislature, by statute, specifies that the moneys in the fund are appropriated for encumbrance.
 - (b) Subdivision (a) does not apply to any of the following:
- (1) The scheduled disbursement of any local sales and use tax proceeds to an entity of local government pursuant to Part 1.5 (commencing with Section 7200) of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code.
- (2) The scheduled disbursement of any transactions and use tax proceeds to an entity of local government pursuant to Part 1.6 (commencing with Section 7251) of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code.

SB 53 — 664 —

(3) The scheduled disbursement of any funds by a state or local agency or department that issues bonds and administers related programs for which funds are continuously appropriated as of June 30, 2003 2004.

- (4) Moneys that are deposited in proprietary or fiduciary funds of the California State University and that are continuously appropriated without regard to fiscal years.
- (5) The scheduled disbursement of any motor vehicle license fee revenues, including the General Fund appropriations made pursuant to Sections 11000 and 11000.1 of the Revenue and Taxation Code, to an entity of local government pursuant to the Vehicle License Fee Law (Part 5 (commencing with Section 10701) of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code).
- SEC. 31.00. (a) The appropriations made by this act shall be subject, unless otherwise provided by law, to Section 13320 of, and Article 2.5 (commencing with Section 13332) of Chapter 3 of Part 3 of Division 3 of Title 2 of, the Government Code, requiring expenditures to be made in accordance with the allotments and other provisions of fiscal year budgets approved by the Department of Finance.
- (b) The fiscal year budgets shall authorize, in the manner that the Department of Finance shall prescribe, all established positions whose continuance for the year is approved and all new positions. No new position shall be established unless authorized by the Department of Finance on the basis of work program and organization.
- (c) The Director of Finance, or his or her authorized designee, shall notify the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 30 days of authorizing any position not authorized for that fiscal year by the Legislature or any reclassification to a position with a minimum step per month of six thousand thirty-two dollars (\$6,032) as of July 1, 2003. He or she also shall report all transfers to blanket authorizations and the establishment of any permanent positions out of a blanket authorization.
- (d) All positions administratively established pursuant to this section during the 2003–04 fiscal year shall terminate on June 30, 2004, except for those positions that have been (a) included in the Governor's Budget for the 2004–05 fiscal year as proposed new positions, or (b) approved by the Department of Finance and reported to the Legislature after the 2004–05 Governor's Budget submission to the Legislature. The positions identified in (a) and (b) above may be reestablished by the Department of Finance during the 2004–05 fiscal year, provided these positions are shown in the Governor's Budget for the 2005–06 fiscal year as submitted to the Legislature, or in subsequent Department of Finance letters to the Legislature, and provided that these positions do not result in the establishment of positions deleted by the Legislature through the budget process for the 2004–05 fiscal year.
- (e) No money in any 2003–04 fiscal year appropriation not appropriated for that purpose may be expended for increases in salary ranges or any other employee compensation action unless the Department of

— 665 — SB 53

Finance certifies to the salary and other compensation-setting authority, prior to the adoption of the action, that funds are available to pay the 2 increased salary or employee compensation resulting from the action. 3 4 Prior to certification, the Department of Finance shall determine whether the increase in salary range or employee compensation action 5 will require supplemental funding in the 2004-05 fiscal year. If the De-6 partment of Finance determines that supplemental funding will be re-7 quired, no certification shall be issued unless notification in writing is 8 given by the Department of Finance, at least 30 days before certifica-9 10 tion is made, to the chairperson of the committee in each house that 11 considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative 12 Budget Committee, or a lesser time which the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, determines. 13

(f) A certification on a payroll claim that expenditures therein are in accordance with current budgetary provisions as approved by the Department of Finance shall be sufficient evidence to the Controller that these expenditures comply with the provisions of this section.

14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21 22

23

2425

26

27

28

29

30

31 32

33

34

35

36 37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

SEC. 31.75. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance is authorized to augment any appropriation in this act by an amount not to exceed the amount by which the corresponding appropriation in the Budget Act of 2002 was augmented pursuant to Section 31.70, Chapter 379, Statutes of 2002.

SEC. 32.00. The officers of the various departments, boards, commissions, and institutions, for whose benefit and support appropriations are made in this act, are expressly forbidden to make any expenditures in excess of these appropriations unless the consent of the Department of Finance is first obtained, and a certificate in writing is duly signed by the director of the department seeking authority for the expenditure, certifying the unavoidable necessity of the expenditure. Any indebtedness attempted to be created against the state in violation of this section shall be null and void, and shall not be allowed by the Controller nor paid out of any state appropriation. Any member of a department, board, commission, or institution who shall vote for any expenditure, or create any indebtedness against the state in excess of the respective appropriations made by this act, unless the consent of the Department of Finance and the director's signature on the certificate, as required by this section, are first obtained, shall be liable both personally and on his or her official bond for the amount of the indebtedness, to be recovered in any court of competent jurisdiction by the person or persons, firm, or corporation to which the indebtedness is owing.

SEC. 33.00. If any item of appropriation in this act is vetoed, eliminated, or reduced by the Governor under Section 10 of Article IV of the California Constitution, while approving portions of this act, such veto, elimination, or reduction shall not affect the other portions of this act, and these other portions of this act, so approved, shall have the same effect in law as if any vetoed or eliminated items of appropriation had not been present in this act, and as if any reduced item of appropriation had not been reduced.

SB 53 — 666 —

SEC. 34.00. If any portion of this act is held unconstitutional, that decision shall not affect the validity of any other portion of this act. The Legislature hereby declares that it would have passed this act, and each portion thereof, irrespective of the fact that any other portion be declared unconstitutional.

SEC. 36.00. This act, inasmuch as it provides for appropriations for the usual and current expenses of the state, shall, under the provisions of Section 8 of Article IV of the California Constitution, take effect immediately.

SEC. 37.00. This act is an urgency statute necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health, or safety within the meaning of Article IV of the Constitution and shall go into immediate effect. The facts constituting the necessity are:

This act makes appropriations and contains related provisions for support of state and local government for the 2003–04 fiscal year and provides for capital outlay appropriations in continuance of existing programs and to promote and sustain the economy of the state. It is imperative that these appropriations be made available for expenditure not later than July 1, 2003. It is therefore necessary that this act go into immediate effect.

— 667 — SB 53

INDEX BY BUDGET TITLE

SEC. 99.00. The following provides an index to the appropriations and related provisions of this act, by organization in alphabetical order, with the code number of the affected organization. The organization code is the first four numbers of any item number in this act. For ease of reference, the appropriation items in this act are organized in numerical order, and all of the appropriation items for any one organization are adjacent to one another.

11 12	Department	Organization Code
13	"A"	
14		
15	Accountancy, California Board of	
16	Acupuncture Board	
17	Administrative Law, Office of	
18	Aging, Commission on	
19	Aging, Department of	. 4170
20	Agricultural Labor Relations Board	. 7300
21	Air Resources Board, State	
22	Alcohol and Drug Programs, Department of	. 4200
23	Alcoholic Beverage Control, Department of	. 2100
24	Alcoholic Beverage Control Appeals Board	. 2120
25	Alternative Energy and Advanced Transportation Fi	-
26	nancing Authority, California	. 0971
27	Architectural Examiners, California Board of	. 1130
28	Arts Council, California	. 8260
29	Assembly	. 0120
30	Athletic Commission, State	. 1140
31	Audits, Bureau of State	. 8855
32		
33	"B"	
34		
35	Baldwin Hills Conservancy	. 3835
36	Barbering and Cosmetology, State Board of	. 1165
37	Bay-Delta Authority, California	
38	Behavioral Science, Board of	. 1170
39	Boards. See subject (e.g., Air Resources, Control	•
40	etc.)	
41	Boating and Waterways, Department of	. 3680
42	Business, Transportation and Housing, Secretary for	
43		
44	"C"	
45		
46	Capital Outlay Planning and Studies Funding	. 9860
47	Child Support Services, Department of	
48		

SB 53 — 668 —

1	Department	Organization Code
2	Chiropractic Examiners, Board of	. 8500
3	Citizens Compensation Commission, California	
4	Coachella Valley Mountains Conservancy	. 3850
5	Coastal Commission, California	
6	Coastal Conservancy, State	
7	Colorado River Board of California	
8	Commerce (see Technology, Trade, and Commerce	
9	Agency, 2920)	
10	Community Colleges, Board of Governors of the Cali	_
11	fornia	. 6870
12	Conservation, Department of	
13	Conservation Corps, California	
14	Consumer Affairs-Bureaus, Programs and Divisions	
15	Department of	. 1111
16	Consumer Affairs-Regulatory Boards, Department of	1120–1600
17	Consumer Power and Conservation Financing Author	
18	ity, California	. 8665
19	Contingencies or Emergencies, Augmentation for	
20	Contractors' State License Board	
21	Contributions to. See subject (e.g., Judges' Retire	-
22	ment, Teachers' Retirement, etc.)	
23	Controller, State	
24	Controller's, Statewide Information Technology	
25	Projects, State	
26	Corporations, Department of	. 2180
27	Correctional Peace Officers' Standards and Training	
28	Commission on	
29	Corrections, Board of	
30	Corrections, Department of	. 5240
31	Councils. See subject (e.g., Arts, etc.)	
32	Court Reporters Board of California	
33	Criminal Justice Planning, Office of	. 8100
34	(/ D .)	
35	"D"	
36		
37	Debt and Investment Advisory Commission	
38	California Debt Limit Allocation Committee, California	
39		
40	Delta Protection Commission	
41	Dentistry, Board of	
42	Department of. See subject (e.g., Corrections, Food and Agriculture, etc.)	1
43	Developmental Disabilities, State Council on	. 4100
44	Developmental Disabilities, State Council on	
45	Developmental Services, Department of	. 4300
46		
47		

1 2	Department "E"	Organization Code
3	Education Audit Appeals Panel	6125
5	Education, Department of	6110
6	Education, Office of the Secretary for	
7	Electricity Oversight Board	
8	Emergency Services, Office of	
9	Employee Compensation, Augmentation for	
10	Employment Development Department	
11	Energy Resources Conservation and Development	
12	Commission	
13	Environmental Health Hazard Assessment,	. 3300
14	Office of	3980
15	Environmental Protection, Secretary for	
16	Equalization, State Board of	
17	Equity Claims of California Victim Compensation and	
18	Government Claims Board and Settlements and	
19	Judgments by Department of Justice	
20	Judgments by Department of Justice	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
21	"F"	
22		
23	Fair Employment and Housing Commission	1705
24	Fair Employment and Housing, Department of	
25	Fair Political Practices Commission	
26	Finance, Department of	. 8860
27	Financial Institutions, Department of	2150
28	Fish and Game, Department of	3600
29	Food and Agriculture, Department of	
30	Forestry and Fire Protection, Department of	3540
31	Franchise Tax Board	1730
32		
33	"G"	
34		
35	Gambling Control Commission, California	
36	General Services, Department of	
37	Geologists and Geophysicists, Board for	
38	Governor's Office	
39	Guide Dogs for the Blind, State Board of	. 1350
40		
41	"H"	
42		
43	Hastings College of the Law	
44	Health and Human Services, Secretary for California	
45	Health and Human Services Agency Data Center	
46	Health and Dental Benefits for Annuitants	
47	Health Services, Department of	
48	Highway Patrol, Department of the California	. 2720

SB 53 — 670 —

1 2	Department Horse Racing Board, California	Organization Code . 8550
3	Housing and Community Development, Departmen	
4	of	
5	01	. 2240
6	" I" ,	
7	1	
8	Independent Living Council, State	. 5170
9	Industrial Development Financing Advisory	. 3170
10	Commission, California	. 0965
11	Industrial Relations, Department of	
12	Inspector General, Office of the	
13	Inspector General for Veterans Affairs, Office of the	
14	Institutions (See Department of Corrections, State	. 0555
15	Department of Health, etc.)	
16	Insurance, Department of	. 0845
17	Integrated Waste Management Board, California	
18	Interest Payments to the Federal Government	
19		
20	"Ј"	
21		
22	Joint Expenses (Legislature)	. 0130
23	Judges' Retirement Fund, Contributions to	
24	Judicial Performance, Commission on	
25	Judiciary	
26	Justice, Department of	
27	, 1	
28	"L"	
29		
30	Lands Commission, State	. 3560
31	Labor and Workforce Development Agency	
32	Legislative Analyst, Office of the	
33	Legislative Counsel Bureau	
34	Legislature (See Assembly, Senate, or Joint	
35	Expenses)	
36	Library, California State	. 6120
37	Lieutenant Governor, Office of the	. 0750
38	Local Government Financing	
39	Lottery Commission, California State	. 0850
40	•	
41	"M"	
42		
43	Managed Health Care, Department of	
44	Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board	
45	Medical Assistance Commission, California	
46	Medical Board of California	
47	Membership in Interstate Organizations	
48	Mental Health, Department of	. 4440

1	•	Organization Code
2	Military Department	. 8940
3	Milton Marks "Little Hoover" Commission on Cali-	
4	fornia State Government Organization and	
5	Economy	
6	Motor Vehicles, Department of	. 2740
7	(/) (1)	
8	"N"	
9	Nation Associated Haritage Committee	2700
10	Native American Heritage Commission	. 3780
11	"O"	
12	0	
13	Occupational Information Conditation Committee	
14	Occupational Information Coordinating Committee	
15	California	
16	Occupational Therapy, California Board of	
17	Office of. See subject (e.g., Emergency Services,	,
18	Planning and Research, etc.)	1.490
19	Optometry, State Board of Colifornia	
20	Osteopathic Medical Board of California	. 1485
21	"p"	
22	r	
23	Parks and Recreation, Department of	. 3790
24		
25	Payment to Counties for Costs of Hamisida Triels	
26 27	Payment to Counties for Costs of Homicide Trials Peace Officer Standards and Training,	. 0100
28	Commission on	. 8120
29	Personnel Administration, Department of	
30	Personnel Board, State	
31	Pesticide Regulation, Department of	
32	Pharmacy, California State Board of	
33	Physical Therapy Board	
34	Physician Assistant Committee	
35	Pilot Commissioners for the Bays of San Francisco.	
36	San Pablo and Suisun, Board of	
37	Planning and Research, Office of	
38	Podiatric Medicine, California Board of	
39	Political Reform Act of 1974	
40	Pollution Control Financing Authority	
41	Postsecondary Education Commission, California	
42	Prison Terms, Board of	
43	Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors, Board	
44	for	
45	Psychology, Board of	
46	Public Defender, State	
47	Public Employees' Retirement System	. 1900
48		

SB 53 — 672 —

1	Department	Organization Code
2 3	Public Employment Relations Board	. 8320 . 8660
<i>3</i>	rubile Othities Commission	. 8000
5	"R"	
7	Real Estate, Department of	. 2320
8	Registered Nursing, Board of	. 1510
9	Rehabilitation, Department of	. 5160
10	Resources, Secretary for	
11	Resources Programs, Special	. 3110
12	Respiratory Care Board	. 1455
13		
14	"S"	
15		
16	San Diego River Conservancy	
17	San Francisco Bay Conservation and Developmen	
18	Commission	
19	San Gabriel and Lower Los Angeles Rivers and Moun	
20	tains Conservancy	
21	San Joaquin River Conservancy	
22	Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy	
23	Scholarshare Investment Board	
24	Science Center, California	
25	Secretary of State	
26	Seismic Safety Commission	. 8690
27	Senate	
28	Social Services, Department of	
29	Special Resources Program	
30	Special Transportation Programs	
31	Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology Board	. 1460
32	State. See subject (e.g., Controller, Treasurer, etc.)	
33	State and Consumer Services, Secretary for	
34	State Mandates, Commission on	. 8885
35	Statewide Health Planning and Development,	
36	Office of	
37	Status of Women, Commission on the	
38	Stephen P. Teale Data Center	. 2780
39	Structural Pest Control Board	
40	Student Aid Commission	
41	Summer School for the Arts, California State	. 6255
42		
43	"T"	
44	T	2.22
45	Tahoe Conservancy, California	
46	Tax Credit Allocation Committee, California	
47	Tax Relief	
48	Teacher Credentialing, Commission on	. 6360

1	Department	Organization Code
2	Teachers' Retirement System, State	
3	Technology, Trade, and Commerce Agency	
4	Toxic Substances Control, Department of	
5	Transportation, Department of	
6	Transportation Commission, California	
7	Transportation Programs, Special	. 2040
8	Treasurer, State	
9	Trial Court Funding, State	. 0450
10		
11	"U"	
12		
13	University, California State	. 6610
14	University of California	. 6440
15		
16	``V"	
17		
18	Veterans Affairs, Department of	. 8955
19	Veterans' Home of California-Barstow California—	
20	Barstow	. 8965
21	Veterans' Home of California-Chula Vista	
22	California—Chula Vista	
23	Veterans' Home of California-Yountville California-	
24	Yountville	
25	Victim Compensation and Government Claims Board	
26	California	
27	Veterinary Medical Board	. 1550
28	Vocational Nurse and Psychiatric Technician Examin	-
29	ers, Board of	. 1580
30		
31	"W"	
32		
33	Water Resources, Department of	. 3860
34	Water Resources Control Board, State	
35	Wildlife Conservation Board	
	Workforce Investment Board, California	
36	Workforce investment Board, Camornia	. /120
37	(/ X7 11	
38	"Y"	
39		
40	Youth and Adult Correctional Agency, Secretary for.	. 0550
41	Youth Authority, Department of the	
42	Youthful Offender Parole Board	. 5450
43		
44		
45		
46		
47		
48		
70		

SB 53 — 674 —

1		INDEX FOR CONTROL SECTIONS
2	SEC	00.50. The following is an index to the general sections of
3		99.50. The following is an index to the general sections of These sections serve to define terms and identify restrictions
5		ing the appropriations contained in this act.
6	1.00	Budget Act Citation
7	1.50	Intent and Format
8	2.00	Availability of Appropriations
9	3.00	Defines Purposes of Appropriations
10	3.50	Benefit Charges Against Salaries and Wages
11	3.60	Contribution to Public Employees' Retirement Benefits
12	3.70	Hiring Freeze Reversion
13	4.10	Employee Compensation Savings
14	4.20	Contribution to Public Employees' Contingency Reserve
15		Fund
16	4.30	Lease Revenue Payment Adjustments
17	4.40	e-Business Center
18	4.80	State Public Works Board Interim Financing
19	4.90	Architectural Revolving Fund Transfer
20	4.95	Inmate Construction Revolving Account Transfer
21	5.25	Attorneys' Fees
22	5.40	CALFED Bay-Delta Program
23	6.00	Project Alterations Limits
24	8.00	Anti-Terrorism Federal Reimbursements
	8.50	Federal Funds Receipts
	8.51	Federal Funds Accounts
27	9.20	Administrative Costs Associated With the Acquisition of
28	0.20	Property
29	9.30	Federal Levy of State Funds
30	9.45	Proposition 40-Reporting Requirements
31	9.50	Minor Capital Outlay Projects
32	10.00	Statewide Utility Savings
33	11.00	EDP/Information Technology Reporting Requirements
34	11.10	Reporting of Statewide Software License Agreements
35	11.11	Privacy of Information in Pay Stubs
36	11.52	Transfer of Unencumbered Balance of Various Funds to the
37	12.00	General Fund
38	12.00	State Appropriations Limit (SAL)
39	12.10	Brown vs. U.S. Health and Human Services Settlement
40	12.20	Payments
41	12.30	Special Fund for Economic Uncertainties Proposition 08 Funding Guerentee
42	12.32	Proposition 98 Funding Guarantee
43	12.40 12.50	Mega-Item Flexibility Charter Schools Categorical Funding
44	12.60	
45	13.00	Categorical Contingency Transfer Authority for Deficiencies
46	14.00	Legislative Counsel Bureau Special Fund Loans Between Boards of the Department of
47	14.00	Consumer Affairs
48		Consumer Arrairs

— 675 — SB 53

1 2	17.00	Federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA)
3	24.00	State School Fund Allocations
4	24.03	Reading Control
5	24.10	Transfer Surplus of Driver Training Penalty Assessment
6		Fund to the General Fund
7	24.30	Transfer School Building Rental Income to the General Fund
8	24.60	Report of Lottery Funds Received
9	24.70	Local Educational Agency Fiscal Accountability
10	26.00	Intraschedule Transfers
11	27.00	Deficiency Reporting Requirements
12	28.00	Program Change Notification
13	28.50	Agency Reimbursement Payments
14	29.00	Personnel-Year Estimates of Governor's Budget, May
15	27.00	Revision and Final Change Book
16	30.00	Continuous Appropriations
17	31.00	Budget Act Administrative Procedures for Salaries and
18	31.00	Wages
19	31.75	Augmentation pursuant to Control Section 31.70 Budget Act
20	31.73	of 2002
21	32.00	Prohibits Excess Expenditures
22	33.00	Item Veto Severability
23	34.00	Constitutional Severability
24	36.00	Provides that Budget Act is for Usual and Current
25	30.00	Expenses
26	37.00	Urgency Clause
27	99.00	Alphabetical Organization Index
28	99.50	Numerical Control Section Index
29	99.50	Numerical Control Section findex
30 31		
32		
33 34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
		0
39 40		0
40		
41		
42		
43		
45		
45		
47		
47		
48		